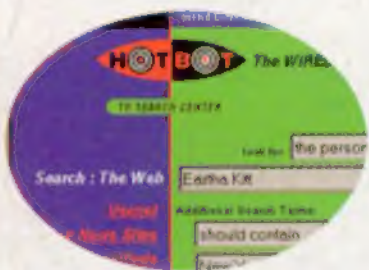


PC MAGAZINE

Complete Guide to Searching The Internet



■ Pullout:
PC Buyers'
Worksheet

■ First Looks:
The Next-
Generation
Palmtops



■ Graphics:
Cards Built
For Speed

■ After Hours:
3-D Action



WWW.PCMAG.COM

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING VOL. 16 NO. 21 DECEMBER 2, 1997

The Best

PC Labs Tests 97 New Desktops
For Professionals and Power Users

PC
MAGAZINE
LIBRARY

EDITORIAL
LIBRARY

PREVIEW OF
COMDEX
ISSUE
HOT PRODUCTS



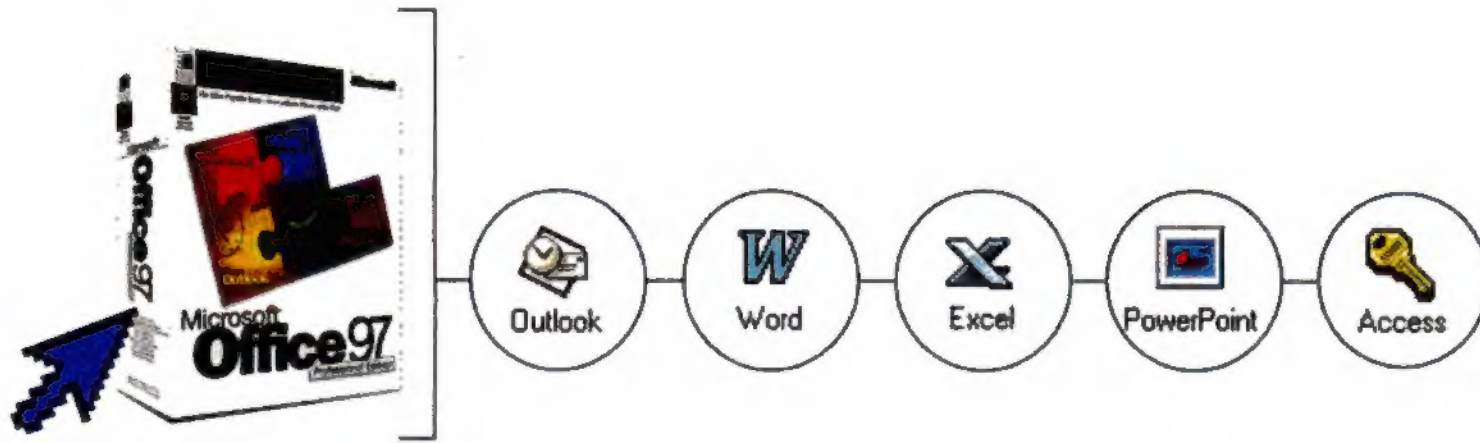
**In addition to
the latest
technology at
the right price,
we offer System
Consultants
to help you make
sense of it all.**







Anyone can
Where do you want to go today?
**pour it
into**



From: Microsoft Office 97
Sent: Thursday, 1:15 p.m.
To: Webmeisters
Re: Check out this site.

Take the smart productivity tools of [Microsoft® Office 97](http://www.microsoft.com/office/), hardwire them to the world's greatest repository of ideas, information and sheer razzle-dazzle, and put the Web into your work. With Office 97, you don't leave your document to search the Internet. It's already there. So you're ready to drag and drop Web information into your work using tools you already know. Pour stock quotes from the Web into your Microsoft Excel spreadsheet—and the next time you open them, they're updated. You can drop a Web link into your e-mail or Word document that will send your readers straight to your source. And with more than 100 million Web sites out there, Office 97 cuts through the chaos with Web Find Fast, letting you find an important site without having to leave your work. To find out more, browse on over to www.microsoft.com/office/.

**browse the Internet.
right
your work.**

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/office/

A Hill of Beans



The continuing war of invective between Sun and Microsoft over Java started out being pretty amusing but is getting a bit tiresome. Yes, it is still entertaining to hear the latest one-liners from Sun's Scott McNealy and Javasoft's Alan Baratz about Microsoft's domination of the computer industry and its fear of Java.

And it's interesting to see the fervor with which Gates and the Microsofters deny all the bad things said about them. In fact, it's all good sport.

Except for one thing. Caught in the middle of all of this folderol are the people who want to develop software—and all of us who want to use their software.

This is particularly true in regard to the current lawsuit that Sun has filed against Microsoft over Microsoft's contract for Java. Sun alleges that although Microsoft's new version of Java in Internet Explorer fails to pass the Java compatibility tests, Microsoft distributed its version and claimed that it was compatible anyway. More specifically, Sun claims that Microsoft failed to include some new Java classes, extended the Java classes in ways that prevent code from being compatible on all Java platforms, made Java source code public, and falsely promoted its version of Java as compatible in order to fragment the market.

Microsoft, of course, denies these allegations. It has some specific rebuttals, but basically the company claims that its version of Java is the most compatible one out there. Clearly Sun and Microsoft are going to argue this out in a court of public opinion in addition to a court of law.

From an outsider's view, it seems that Microsoft has indeed violated the spirit of the agreement. You can argue that the two elements Microsoft didn't include aren't central to Java. And you can argue that Microsoft is allowed to extend the Java classes, and that applications developers know when they are doing things that aren't going to be cross-platform.

But there's little question that Microsoft doesn't see Java as a platform. Microsoft sees Java as a language and is defending its own Windows platform. And that puts

Microsoft at odds with Java.

Not that Sun is without blame. Although it promotes the standard as "open," Sun has been surprisingly closed about Java. Sun didn't want the contract made public, and it has thus far refused even to make its compatibility tests public (which seems to be in violation of the contract). And while Sun wants Java accepted as a standard, it still wants final

control over what's in Java. For instance, Sun hasn't been nearly as strong about ensuring compatibility with its other licensees, and so far, Microsoft is right in saying that it has developed the best Java VM.

Both Sun and Microsoft seem to think that in the future there will be one answer, one platform—either "Windows Everywhere" or Java with "Write Once, Run Anywhere." Not a chance. The reality is that there will always be multiple platforms, because different platforms have different strengths. Both companies know this, but neither seems to want to admit it.

Multiple platforms seem inevitable and good for users, because competition is healthy. But it would be good to have a method of running some software on all platforms, as Java promises. And that's what I'm worried about.

One possibility is that Microsoft will succeed in "splitting" the platform by using a nonstandard Java or by using its current implementation of Java in all future applications. Another is that Microsoft will cease shipment of Java, meaning that a lot of machines may not have Java, which would mean developers couldn't count on it.

We can argue about whether Microsoft or Sun wins in each of the scenarios. None of the solutions are good for users. We would be better off if the two companies could get along and agree to a standard. That way, individual platforms such as Windows would continue to evolve, alongside a method of writing programs that runs on multiple platforms. But I'm not holding my breath.

A stylized, handwritten signature of Michael J. Miller in black ink.

MICHAEL J. MILLER

NOW! NOW! NOW!

...you want your Computer Now!



Hightail it to the phone and order a Micron computer through our Computers Now!® program for same-day shipment.*

Our pre-configured Millennia® desktops tear through the toughest of tasks, some packing Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology and others with Pentium II processors featuring MMX technology. Or if you can't wait another minute for a notebook, order the Micron™ TransPort VLX portable for speed, flexibility and a great price.

No matter which Micron system you choose, you'll always get our award-winning, 24-hour customer support and an industry-leading limited warranty that leads the pack.

Call Computers Now! and you'll get a Micron system so fast, it blows your mind. And blows the other guys away.

Call now to order.
888-719-5032
www.micronpc.com

MILLENNIA MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
64MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB omega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95® and MS® Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron
Power™ limited warranty

\$2,099

MILLENNIA XKU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
Intel 82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB omega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers & subwoofer
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video
with 4MB SGRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft IntelliMouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron
Power™ limited warranty

\$2,599

TRANSPORT VLX

Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.4GB hard drive
8X modular CD-ROM drive
11.3" DSTN SVGA display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
Motorola 33.6 fax/modem PC card
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video support
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Management software pak
1 rear infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
5-year/1-year Micron
limited warranty

\$1,999

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada:
800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.



*Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully booked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MST, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their Computers Now! system shipped to the "bill to" address on their credit card.

COVER STORY

the Best PCs for '97 & '98

BY CADE METZ

SPECIAL INSERT

Choosing The Right PC for You

In a quandary over all the choices out there? Our special pullout section will help you sort through all the details and point you to the system you need117

Professional/Enthusiast PCs.....	118
Managed Corporate PCs.....	119
Home PCs.....	120

PROFESSIONAL/ENTHUSIAST PCs

Aberdeen LLC.....	112
Acer America Corp.....	112
ACMA Computer Corp.....	112
Advanced Megatrends.....	112
Microsystems Corp.....	112
All Computer Technology.....	113
AMAX Engineering Corp.....	113
American Multisystems.....	113
Compaq Computer Corp.....	113
Comtrade.....	132
CyberMax Computer Inc.....	132
Dell Computer Corp.....	136
DFI Inc.....	136
Digitron Micro Solution Inc.....	136
DirectWave Inc.....	136
DTK Computer Inc.....	138
Duracom Computer Systems Inc.....	139
EMPaC International Corp.....	140

Everex Systems Inc.....	141
First Computer Systems Inc.....	142
Gateway 2000 Inc.....	143
Hertz Computer Corp.....	143
HiQ Computer Systems.....	146
Hymco Technologies Inc.....	146
IBM PC Co.....	146
Initiative Technology Inc.....	148
Intergraph Computer Systems.....	148
Kingdom Computers.....	148
Magitronic Technology Inc.....	148
Mega Computer Systems.....	157
Micro Express.....	157
Micron Electronics Inc.....	157
Micro X.....	157
NEC Computer Systems Division.....	158
NETIS Technology Inc.....	158
Nova Computers Inc.....	158
PC Channel/CTX Inc.....	158
Polywell Computers Inc.....	160
Premio Computer Inc.....	160
ProGen Systems.....	160
Quantex Microsystems Inc.....	160
Royal Computer Inc.....	162
S.A.G. Electronics.....	162
Seamix Technology.....	162
Sys Technology Inc.....	162

Tagram System Corp.....	166
Tangent Computer.....	166
Tempest Micro.....	166
TigerDirect Inc.....	166
UMAX Technologies Inc.....	168
Unicent Technologies.....	168
Vektron.....	168
Xi Computer Systems.....	168

MANAGED CORPORATE PCs

Acer America Corp.....	178
Advanced Megatrends.....	178
Microsystems.....	178
Compaq Computer Corp.....	178
Comtrade Inc.....	179
Dell Computer Corp.....	179
Digital Equipment Corp.....	192
Digitron Micro Solution Inc.....	192
DirectWave Inc.....	192
Everex Systems Inc.....	198
Gateway 2000 Inc.....	198
Hewlett-Packard Co.....	198
HiQ Computer.....	201
IBM PC Co.....	204
Maximus Computers.....	208
Mega Computer Systems.....	209
Micron Electronics Inc.....	210
Micro X.....	210

NEC Computer Systems Division.....	210
Nova Computers Inc.....	215
Polywell Computers Inc.....	215
ProGen Systems.....	216
Seamix Technology Inc.....	216
Summit Micro Design Inc.....	216
Sys Technology Inc.....	218
Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.....	218
Total Peripherals Inc.....	222
Unitex Technology Inc.....	222
Zenon Computer Systems Inc.....	223

Vendor Service and Reliability.....	106
Editors' Choice:	
Professional/Enthusiast PCs.....	111
Managed Corporate PCs.....	177
Price/Performance Index:	
Professional/Enthusiast PCs.....	125
Managed Corporate PCs.....	182
Performance Tests:	
Professional/Enthusiast PCs.....	126
Managed Corporate PCs.....	184
Summary of Features:	
Professional/Enthusiast PCs.....	138
Managed Corporate PCs.....	200
Applied DMI:	
Solutions and Pitfalls.....	195

WWW.PCMAG.COM

Price Your Dream PC

How much will the PC you're planning to purchase end up costing? We'll help you find out. Our interactive price-quote system will e-mail your specifications to up to five PC vendors, which will respond to you with current price quotes. Also on the Web: interactive versions of our summaries of PC features and PC benchmark test reports.

From the Editor-in-Chief.....4

Pipeline.....9

Letters.....21

Trends.....28

- Comdex trade show spotlights several trends for 1998
- Apple delivers Rhapsody to software developers
- Inside PC Labs
- AMD's big chip surprise

UP FRONT

First Looks.....45

- Four low-cost CAD packages
- IDT WinChip C6
- trueSpace 3
- Avigo
- Five .ZIP managers



Second Looks.....81

- Another walk down the Sidewalk
- WinZip: Perfectly packed files

COLUMNISTS

JACK KIRCHNER.....	30
BILL MACHRONE.....	85
JOHN C. DVORAK.....	87
INSIDE TRACK.....	89
JIM SEYMOUR.....	93
BILL HOWARD.....	97

FEATURES

INTERNET

Your Complete Guide to Searching The Net



BY DAVID LIDSKY
AND REGINA KWON

So much information, so little time! We survey the entire Web search site landscape—including standard and metasearch sites, people finders, business finders, and more—to help you save time and aggravation as you hunt down essential information. Think about the kinds of searches you find yourself doing, then put one of these sites to work.....227

Search Indexes and Directories.....	228
People Finders.....	247
Tips for People Finders.....	247
Business Finders.....	248
Tips for Business Finders.....	251
Usenet Search.....	252
Tips for Usenet Search.....	252
Metasearch.....	255
Tips for Metasearch.....	255
Editors' Choice.....	229
Suitability to Task.....	232
Summary of Features.....	234
The Future of Search.....	238
Lab Tests.....	242
Readers' Picks.....	248

AccelGraphics AccelStar II.....	265
ASUS 3DexPler 3000.....	270
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro.....	270
ATI Xpert @ Play.....	270
ATI Xpert @ Work.....	270
BioStar Venus 3D Rush.....	274
Canopus Total3D 128V.....	278
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro.....	280
Diamond Stealth II S220.....	280
Diamond Viper V330.....	280
ELSA Winner 2000/Office.....	282
ELSA GLoria Synergy.....	282
Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL.....	284
Hercules Stingray 128/3D S3318 TV.....	284
Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo.....	286
Jazz Adrenalin Rush 3D.....	286
Leadtek WinFast 3D 12300.....	290
Matrox Millennium II.....	290
Metabyte Gia 3D DX.....	290
Number Nine Revolution 3D.....	294
STB Nitro 3D.....	294
STB Velocity 128 3D.....	294
VideoLogic Apocalypse 5D.....	298

New Speed, New Uses for 3-D.....	262
Editors' Choice.....	264
Performance Tests.....	268
Summary of Features.....	278
Extend the Life of Your 2-D Card.....	274

GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

New Technology, New Speed

BY JEFF MACE



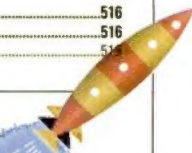
If you're in the market for a new graphics card, the choices have never been better. New 2-D/3-D chip sets deliver faster Windows rendering and better 3-D performance for the coming wave of 3-D-enabled business applications; the new AGP technology also enhances 3-D speed. We test 32 affordable graphics cards for home PCs, corporate desktops, and workstations.....261

AFTER HOURS

First-Person Finery

LucasArts' Dark Forces and Activision's Hexen II sagas live up to the legends. Plus reviews of LucasArts' Shadows of the Empire, Interplay's long-awaited Starfleet Academy, and the first real-time strategy games to hit the shelves.....507

Hexen II.....	507
Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II.....	508
May the Port Be with You.....	512
Shadows of the Empire.....	512
Red Alert.....	512
Starfleet Academy.....	512
Real-Time Roundup.....	516
Dark Colony.....	516
7th Legion.....	516
Total Annihilation.....	516



NET TOOLS

The NIC of Time.....	301
Fast Ethernet adapters at a price you can afford—with features you can't afford to miss.....	
From the Bench.....	329
Novell Distributed Print Services.....	
CyberManage.....	
IntraSpection 1.01.....	
Internet Tools.....	337
Routing Windows NT and IntranetWare.....	

PC TECH

Inside PC Labs' Latest Benchmark Tests.....	341
Tutor.....	355
Advanced CMOS settings.....	
Operating Systems.....	365
Solving the mysterious Save Password problem.....	
Power Programming.....	373
Programming for Windows CE.....	
Utilities.....	379
WinTidy 95 tidies desktop icons.....	

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User.....	431
Ask Our Advisors.....	446
ALSO IN THIS ISSUE.....	
PC Magazine Marketplace.....	471
Premier.....	471
NetBuyer Directory.....	489
Classified.....	490
BusinessCard.....	502
Reader Service Card.....	521
Editorial Product Index.....	526
Advertisers' Index: Companies.....	527
Advertisers' Index: Products.....	528
Coming Up.....	530
Abort, Retry, Fail?.....	534

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA

On CD • Fall 1997

- Multimedia reviews of hot new Pentiums
- Guided tours of PC Magazine's Best Products of 1997
- Multimedia reviews of ink jet, laser, and multifunction printers
- Back-issue database



To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. or 303-665-8930 elsewhere.



STAMP OUT RETYPING WITH THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

New OmniPage Pro® 8.0. Over 99% accurate*— guaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just seconds. Which means you can quickly input text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.



"The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy."

The New York Times

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents — faxes, small and large text, skewed pages, reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

- Easy-to-use, one-click OCR
- Maintains original page layout
- Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading
- Proofreads OCR results
- Seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Word
- OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions
- Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

\$129**

SAVE OVER 75%
SPECIAL UNIVERSAL
UPGRADE FOR ALL
SCANNER OWNERS!

800-736-5735 x.10



See us at Comdex
Fall '97 booth #L194

*Using standard fonts on lower-quality documents. **For any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997

Pipeline



64-Bit Breakthrough

More than three years after Hewlett-Packard and Intel disclosed their plan to work together on a new microprocessor architecture, they've released the design's first technical details. The new instruction set, called IA-64, uses innovative techniques that elevate it beyond all of today's architectures and should result in stunningly fast performance.

The first chip to implement the architecture, code-named Merced, won't ship until 1999. The announcement, which Intel made during the annual Microprocessor Forum in San Jose in October, was just the start of a two-year striptease that will lead up to system shipments.

The chip will use 0.18-micron technology—one generation beyond Intel's most advanced process today—to fit more transistors in the same space. Intel is developing an even more advanced IA-64 processor, due to ship in 2001, that will be significantly faster than Merced.

Intel's goal with IA-64 is to dominate the workstation and server markets just as it dominates the desktop market today. It plans to develop new generations of existing processors for the indefinite future, and it doesn't view IA-64 as replacing them, at least in the next five years.

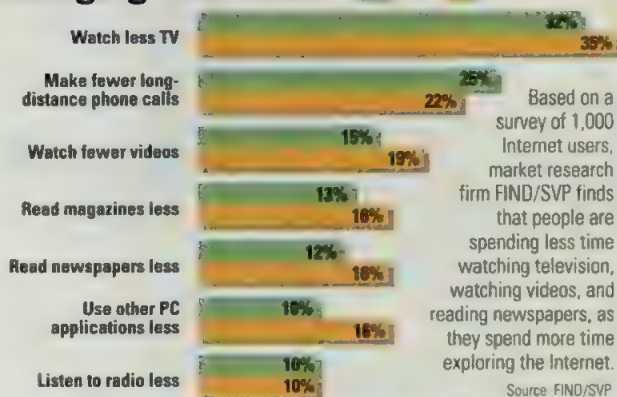
Intel traditionally has designed its processors so that it can lower their prices to about \$200 within two or three years and produce tens of millions of units per year. The first IA-64 processors, in contrast, will be designed for markets where performance is paramount, cost is secondary, and volumes are lower. Reducing the chips' costs for the more price-sensitive desktop market will take some time.

The architecture includes two key components: an entirely new 64-bit instruction set and an x86-compatibility mode. To benefit from IA-64 processors, programs will have to be recompiled for the new instruction set.

The 64-bit instruction set significantly improves on existing RISC designs by letting processors be built more simply and allowing for more highly parallel processors, which will thus be able to run at a higher speed. Three instructions are encoded in one 128-bit word, so that each instruction has a few more bits than today's 32-bit RISC instructions. The extra bits let the chip address more registers and tell the processor which instructions to execute in parallel. This approach simplifies the design of processors with many parallel-execution units and should let them run at higher clock rates.

Intel's goal is to dominate the workstation and server markets the same way it dominates the PC market today.

Changing Pastimes



The 1-Hour Intranet

More and more software seems to be free these days. The newest freebie is Microsoft's Office 60-Minute Intranet Kit, Version 2.0, downloadable at Microsoft's site or available on a CD. Designed for use with the company's Web authoring software Microsoft FrontPage98, the kit teaches you how to build and manage a



corporate intranet. It includes a Business Solutions Center module, containing 12 predesigned intranet Web sites for different kinds of businesses. You can drag and drop elements from the sites to design your own unique intranet. The typical user of the kit might be a member of a ten-person workgroup who has some experience with FrontPage, says product manager Andrew Dixon. He emphasizes that the product incorporates push and channel technology common to both FrontPage and Internet Explorer 4.0.

www.pcmag.com

Our Biggest PC Coverage Of the Year

Come online to configure your ideal PC and e-mail the specifications to vendors, who will respond with price quotes.

The Best Web Searches

Bookmark our collection of the search engines and Web indexes you need to navigate the Internet.

The Top 100 Web Sites

We've updated our list of the best sites in commerce, computing, news, and reference.

First Looks: Now Online

First Looks Online now has reviews of PCs, software, and peripherals on the day the products ship.

And Don't Miss These Web Extras

We have daily reports from the PC industry's cutting edge, as well as weekly commentary from John C. Dvorak, Michael Miller, and Don Willmott.

Pipeline

Java Sparks Fly

When Sun Microsystems sued Microsoft in October for "failure to deliver a compatible implementation of Java technology" in Microsoft's Web browser Internet Explorer 4.0, a high-profile mud-slinging fest ensued.

The lawsuit contends that Microsoft altered portions of its browser code to steer users toward its Windows platforms. In announcing the suit, Sun's CEO, Scott McNealy—never one to mince words—said, "Java is a language but is also a platform, which Microsoft doesn't like. The company has decided this technology isn't good, because it won't lock anybody into Windows. It's like Kleenex being upset that there's a cure for the cold."

Charles Fitzgerald, of Microsoft's Java team, shot back: "Sun's claims are outrageous. Microsoft has delivered the most compatible implementation of Java on the marketplace and is well within the terms of our agreement. Sun has no ability to impact the shipment or deployment of Internet Explorer 4.0, and Sun has apparently decided that it can't compete in the marketplace."

Some analysts predict that the lawsuit will be settled out of court, but it will be difficult for observers to judge which company is right. Sun's Java compatibility tests are proprietary, making it impossible to determine exactly how Sun sees Internet Explorer as failing the tests.



Telecom Takeover

MCI Communications is the belle of the ball. The nation's number-two long-distance carrier now has three suitors—British Telecommunications (MCI's largest shareholder), GTE, and WorldCom—chasing after it.

Although MCI brings a range of services and operations to the table, its Internet backbone network (one of the fastest and largest in the world) is a particularly welcome asset. A marriage between any of the three telecom companies and MCI could have an impact on the Internet marketplace.

A blend of MCI and WorldCom would be particularly



powerful. Just one month after WorldCom announced a bid to acquire both ANS Communications (a unit of America Online) and CompuServe, it made a \$30 billion bid for MCI. In combination with assets from last year's buyout of

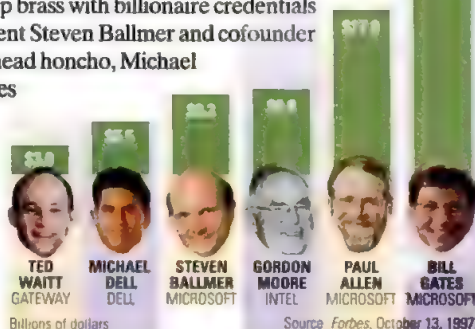
MFS Communications, which brought in UUnet's Internet backbone, such an acquisition could put WorldCom in a position to control much of the traffic on the Internet.

But according to industry pundits, there's enough competition in the Internet access market to prevent any major transformation overnight—especially in pricing. "It's a competitive marketplace, primarily because of the other telcos," says International Data Corp. analyst Jill Frankle.

Billionaires Club

If you're looking for an "in" to the billionaires club, check out the classifieds under "High-Tech." *Forbes's* 1997 survey of the 400 richest people in America lists 170 billionaires (a staggering jump from 1982, when the magazine reported only 13), 15 hailing from the computer industry.

Since last year's survey, Microsoft chairman Bill Gates' net worth has grown by an average of \$400 million per week. Other Microsoft top brass with billionaire credentials include vice president Steven Ballmer and cofounder Paul Allen. Dell's head honcho, Michael Dell, made his riches selling PCs direct; at 32, he's the youngest in the club and worth more than Gates was at the same age. Dell's net worth increased fivefold last year.



Dig Digital Cash?

When was the last time you groused about having too much cash in your wallet? Chances are, never.

But whether or not you have a cash or coin overflow crisis, Chase Manhattan Bank, Citicorp, MasterCard International, and Visa U.S.A. are out to make paper money and coins relics of the past. As part of a pilot project in New York City, they distributed 80,000 smart cards—credit card-like products that store cash value in embedded chips—to Upper West Siders and distributed smart-card readers to over 600 area merchants. The 36-block neighborhood west of Central Park is known for its concentration of retail outlets and for its desirable demographics.

The banks and credit card companies don't plan to cash in on smart cards anytime soon. Although they're not charging fees for the cards, they hope to add future fee-based applications.

The cards have a drawback: If you lose your smart card, you're out of luck. Anyone can spend the money stored on it, since it doesn't require a secret code or a signature.



Top-Selling Notebooks

1. Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 133 (\$1,888)
2. Compaq Presario 1610 150MMX (\$2,645)
3. Compaq Presario 1210 150MMX (\$2,291)
4. Toshiba Tecra 500CDT 120 (\$1,999)
5. Fujitsu LifeBook 4350X 133MMX (\$1,762)
6. Toshiba Satellite Pro 430CDT 120 (\$1,954)
7. Fujitsu LifeBook 555TX 133MMX (\$2,730)
8. Hitachi VisionBook+ 133 (\$1,768)
9. Toshiba Satellite 220CDS 133 (\$1,925)
10. IBM ThinkPad 380D 150 (\$2,012)

Source: PC Data. Data for August; based on retail and mail-order sales (does not include direct sales).

THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: Angela Hickman, Carol Levin, Sebastian Rupley, Michael Slater, and Don Willmott.

Oracle—The Best of Both OLAP Worlds

"Oracle has emerged as the technology leader in online analytical processing (OLAP)."
—**ComputerWorld**

Query & Reporting — Oracle Discoverer

"Discoverer's intuitive interface makes it a joy to use."
—**InfoWorld, May 1997**

"Discoverer...outstanding database integration, efficient query engine..."
—**PC Week, May 1997**

"Discoverer is clearly the best choice among ROLAP tools."
—**PC Week, May 1997**

Advanced Analysis — Oracle Express

"Flexible and Scalable, Express is head and shoulders above the competition."
—**Rudolph Pizzano, President, Roadmap Technologies**

"When it comes to analytical power, Express is in a class by itself."
—**Teresa Wingfield, Giga Information Group**

"Oracle Express is the OLAP market share leader."
—**Business Intelligence Ltd.**

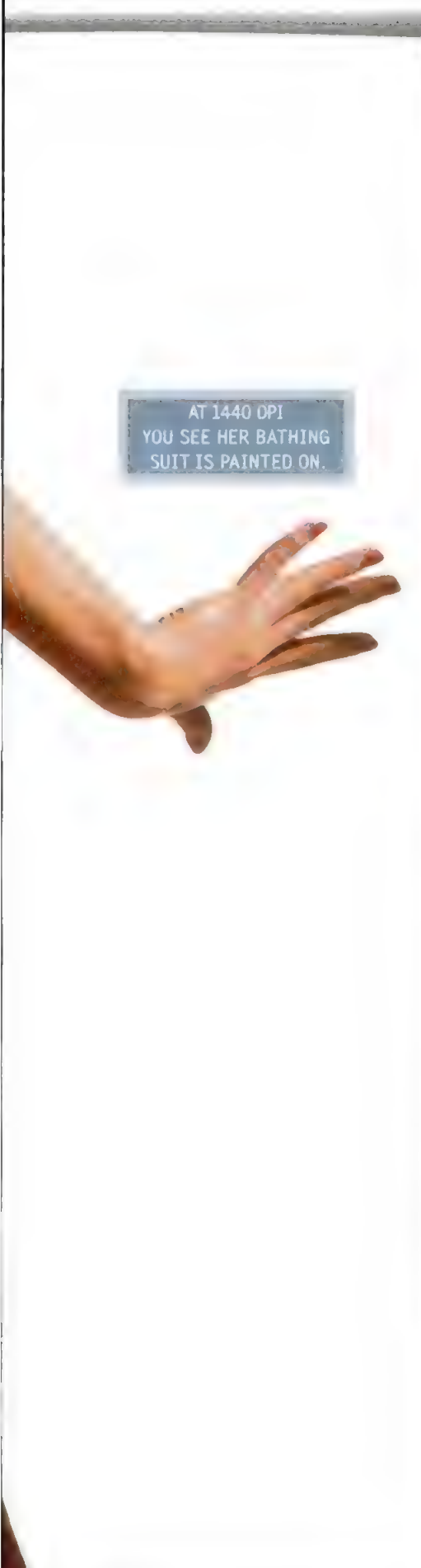
Oracle provides the most comprehensive family of data analysis tools and applications in the industry, addressing the full spectrum of decision support needs from query, reporting and data navigation to forecasting, modeling, statistics, budgeting, planning and "what-if" analysis. On the Web or client-server against both relational and multidimensional databases. Choose the most scalable, enterprise-wide DSS/OLAP architecture and call Oracle today at 1-800-633-0518, ext. 12049 or download from our Web site at <http://www.oracle.com/olap/>

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™



AT 300 DPI
YOU SEE A LADY IN HER
BATHING SUIT.

AT 720 DPI
YOU SEE HER BATHING
SUIT IS WET.



AT 1440 DPI
YOU SEE HER BATHING
SUIT IS PAINTED ON.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN

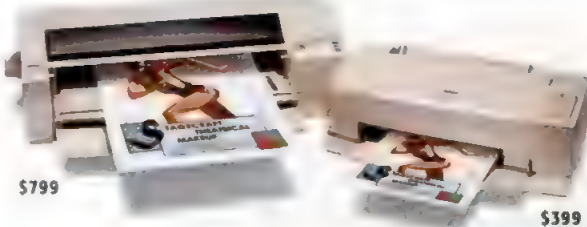


COLOR.



An amazing paint job makes you think it's a bathing suit. These astonishing new printers let you know it's not. 1440 x 720 dpi—for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology—for a smaller, more consistent dot. All from our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You'll get Photo Quality color and laser-sharp black text—print quality that's already won 39 major awards, including PC Computing's 5 Star Rating. In standard format or wide format. PC/Mac compatibility. Optional internal Ethernet. Up to 8 ppm black/7 ppm color on the EPSON Stylus® Color 800. Plus a 2-year warranty. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com for more details. For every detail, look at the output.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.



EPSON Stylus® Color 800. High-performance business printer:

EPSON Stylus® Color 1520. The versatile wide-format printer.

CIRCLE 004 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

TWO COOL

SUPER COOLSCAN



COOLSCAN II

Two cool performers from Nikon, the world's first choice in film scanners. Super Coolscan. High performance film scanning for professionals. And Coolscan II. The personal desktop film scanner that gives you professional results.

Both give you 2700 dpi from 35mm positives and negatives. Both are Windows NT compatible. And they each deliver all the quality and speed that makes Nikon the clear scanning leader.

Nikon

For more details or to find the Nikon Dealer nearest you, call 1-800-52-NIKON. Or visit us on the web at www.nikonusa.com.



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller

EDITOR Jake Kirchner

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Bill Howard, Peter McKie, Gail Shaffer, Don Willmott

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, PC LABS C. James Gallely III

ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer

SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR John Clyman **SENIOR EDITORS** Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Carol Venezia (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross

RESEARCH EDITOR Jim Barlimo

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Jamie M. Bales (Hardware), Toni F. Kistner and Sarah L. Roberts (Networking and Communications), David Lidsky (Internet), John Morris (Software), Tom Ponzo (First Looks Online), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Anush Yegyanan (PCs) **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Kim Schueler **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Monica Sirignano **COPY CHIEF** Glen Boisseau **BECKER STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Robert Daly, Nancy E. Hirsch, Yvonne Koulouthros, Regina Kwon, Josh Levy, Elyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Michael N. Ruscignuolo **SENIOR WRITER** Robert S. Anthony **STAFF WRITERS** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **SENIOR COPY EDITORS** Jennifer Golub, Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Paul Dwyer, Michael Feist, Bill Kravitz, Barbara McGeech, Ann Ovodow **ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR** Carol Mangis **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Patricia Perkowski **SENIOR LAYOUT EDITOR** Lillian Gaffney **LAYOUT EDITOR** Michal Dluginski **PRODUCTION SYSTEM SUPPORT ANALYST** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams **EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Jennifer L. Anderson, Roderick A. Beltran, Gary Berline, Stephanie Lindenbaum, Sharon Nash, Angela Tuka **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS** Brett Krasnow, Leslie Sorich **SYSTEM SUPPORT MANAGER** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo **COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER** Patricia Reger **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Christine Curti **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Arahamian **ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE EDITORS** Christina M. Evelyn **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang **SYSOP, PC MAGNET** Ken Hipple

CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Macchone (Editorial Director, New Products), Greg Ahwang, Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Daniel Grotta, Sally Wiener Grotta, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompi, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prossie, John R. Quinn, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Richard Demler **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Lisa Kocaurek, Dean Markadakis, Michael Scowden **ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Lora Morgenstern **GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Mark Tyner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Talar Min **CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

DIRECTOR, PC LABS, WEST COAST Steve Buehler **TECHNICAL DIRECTORS** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS** John R. Delaney **SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS** Kristina DeNike (Networking and Communications), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech) **PROJECT LEADERS** Laura Cox (First Looks), Diane Jecker (Software), Jeff Maca (Graphics/Hardware), Robert Norton (Net Tools), S. Jee Yang (PCs) **PROGRAMMERS** Richard V. Dragan, Win Swarr **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** Melanio Lopez, Margaret A. Piemonte, Ryan Snedegar, Mark Valentine, Martin Wong, Kevin Young **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** David Carela, Oliver Kaven, William Pagan, Jacqueline Paredes, Sunita Sawh **INVENTORY CONTROL MANAGER** Tom Kennedy **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATORS** Rob Graydon, Bryan Hughes **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Leslie Sorich, Courtney L. Trabon

PC MAGAZINE CD
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCER Stephen Baldwin

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Larry Seltzer (Virtual Labs) **ART DIRECTOR** Albert Larew **MANAGING EDITOR** Tin Albano **SENIOR EDITOR** Heather Crombie **SENIOR PROGRAMMER** William Ulrich **SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR** Thomas W. Giebel **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Webster T. Mudge **DESIGNER** Marcie Gandell **STAFF EDITORS** Troy Dreier, Richard Egan, Tracy Kenevsky **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Matthew Slaybaugh

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER Nancy Newman

NATIONAL ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Peter Longo **NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR** Vickie Pinsky **BUSINESS DIRECTOR** Andrew J. Cole **ASSOCIATE BUSINESS MANAGER** Christine Holsten **GROUP MARKETING DIRECTOR** Kathleen Goodwin **ASSOCIATE MARKETING DIRECTOR** John Wisdom **RESEARCH DIRECTOR** Gordon Plutsky **EVENTS MANAGER** Dawn Gudelis **MANAGER, PROMOTION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS** Lynne Hasluck **SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER** Susan Conrad **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER** Robert Joy **ASSISTANT ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGERS** Nicole A. Folkes, Ivis Fundichely **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela J. Berkowitz **COORDINATOR, EDITORIAL PRODUCTION** Louise Laberge

ADVERTISING OFFICE: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Personal Computing. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, PC Magazine reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Softbank, the corporate parent of Ziff-Davis Inc., has made a number of strategic investments in high-technology companies. A list of those companies is available online at www.pcmag.com/faq, and we will alert our readers to such investments whenever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address pcmag@zdi.com or to PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. PC Magazine's general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 850-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse www.pcmag.com.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in PC Magazine and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Angela Tuka, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

The subscription rate is \$49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Please add \$36 per year (American currency) for surface mail. For subscription service questions and address changes, call 303-665-8930 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80522-4093. We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label. For back issues (subject to availability), \$8 per issue (\$9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. Additional information on advertised products can be requested online at www.pcmag.com/ProductLink.

PC MAGAZINE CD

PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to PC Magazine, is available quarterly. To order (\$49.95 per year in the U.S., \$72 in Canada, \$99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 58494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.



PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (www.pcmag.com) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZDNet, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) PC Magazine subscribers receive free access to our online archives.



PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use PC Magazine's logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5475; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZDNet, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1997 Ziff-Davis Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

MORE! MORE! MORE!

*.... we introduce Micron Additions
for all your computing needs!*



**You wanted more,
and we delivered.**

Introducing Micron Additions™. Micron Electronics has researched and gathered the best peripherals and upgrades from the best companies in the business — and packed them in one fantastic catalog. Now, not only can you get an award-winning Micron™ computer built to your exact specifications, but we can also help you with the best third-party parts and peripherals.

Micron makes buying easy, too. Just pick up the phone to order or visit the online store. You can take advantage of Micron's easy payment options, and everything is shipped right to your door. We guarantee all Additions products with our 30-day money-back warranty, along with the standard manufacturer's limited warranty.

Call our dedicated Micron Additions sales team or visit our Web site today to order your catalog now. And see how Micron can fit you with computers — and more!

Call now to order.
888-665-5336
www.micronadditions.com

Micron Additions Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-8pm, Sat 7am-4pm (MT)

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

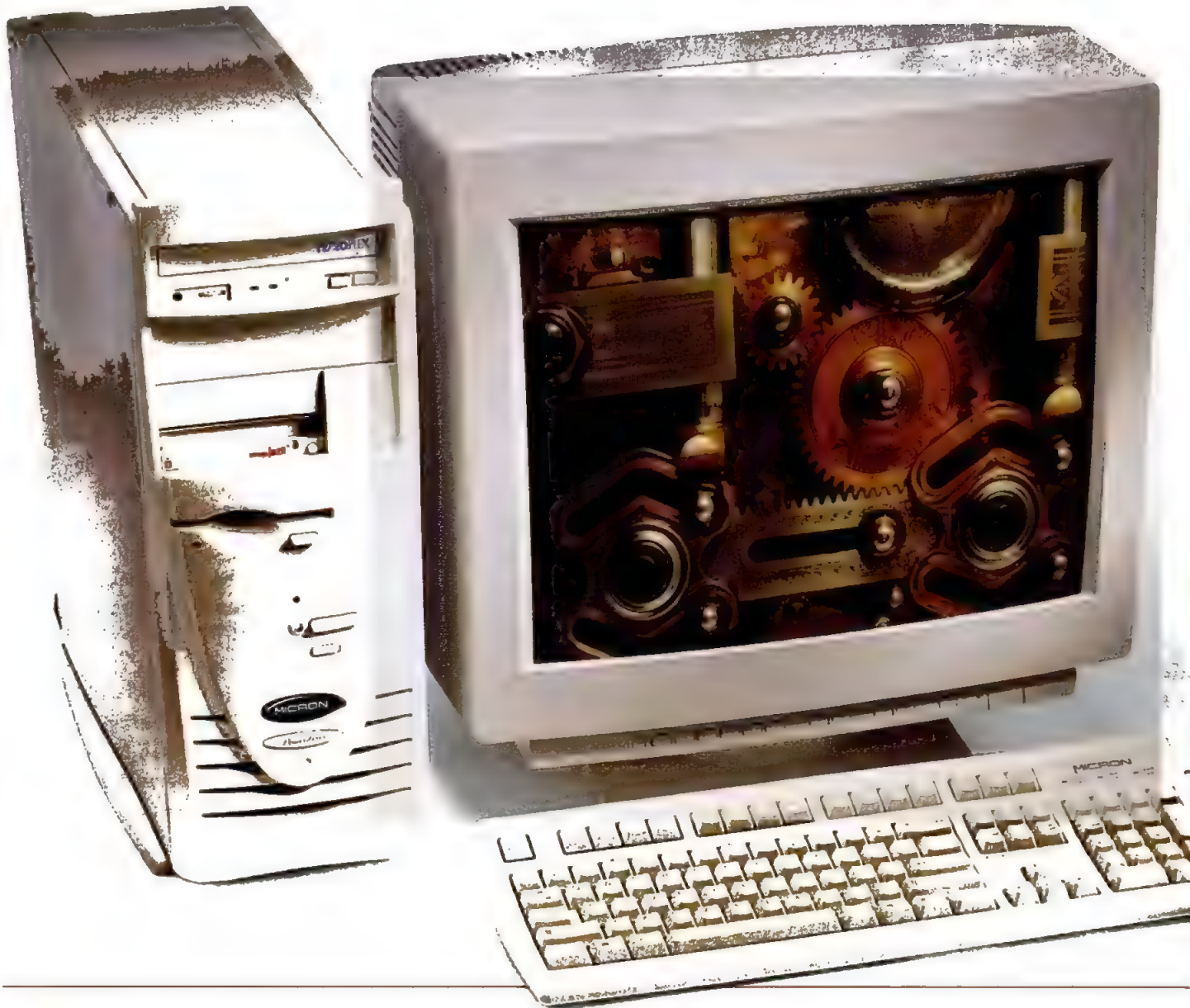
CIRCLE 013 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



Configured For Your Life

A Workstation That

... introducing our new Micron™ Samurai™ chip set on the Powerdigm™ XSU



Beats All Others.

POWERDIGM XLI

Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processors
64MB ECC EDO RAM
Memory upgradable to 512MB ECC EDO RAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Number Nine Revolution 3D video card, 4MB VRAM
Supports Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751(18" display) 26dp monitor
5-year/3 year Micron Power™ limited warranty

\$4,899

Bus. Lease \$167/mo.

POWERDIGM XSU

Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
64MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL professional 3D accelerators
Supports Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751(18" display) 26dp monitor
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

\$6,199

Bus. Lease \$195/mo.

Micron innovation at its best.

You'll see why other workstations have finally met their match. And why *PC Magazine* gave the Powerdigm their Editor's Choice award.

Revolutionizing workstation performance, Micron introduces our exclusive Samurai chip set on the Powerdigm XSU workstation. A powerful, Intel processor-based workstation, the Powerdigm XSU will execute your most demanding business and technical tasks – and it's flexible enough to run the most popular PC programs.

Engineered and developed by Micron, the Samurai chip set is the first to offer a 64-bit/66MHz PCI bus, based on Intel architecture. The Samurai chip set enables greater bandwidth for people who demand maximum throughput from their workstations and integrated peripherals.

The Powerdigm also supports dual monitors, dual Pentium II processors, multiple ultra-wide SCSI-3 hard drives and 10/100 network adapters. The Fire GL video cards offer no-compromise 3D performance and Jaz drives are standard.

It's also hard to beat the industry-leading Micron Power limited warranty and our award-winning customer service and support. So go ahead. Meet the Powerdigm. And meet the workstation the competition is still dreaming about.



Powerdigm XSU
September 1997

MICRON POWER WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts only system warranty (1 year for Transport VLSI)
- 1-2 or 3-year labor on site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money back policy
- 24-hour service support

The foregoing is subject to and governed by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Details of the limited warranty may be obtained at our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Call now to order.
800-295-0564
www.micronpc.com

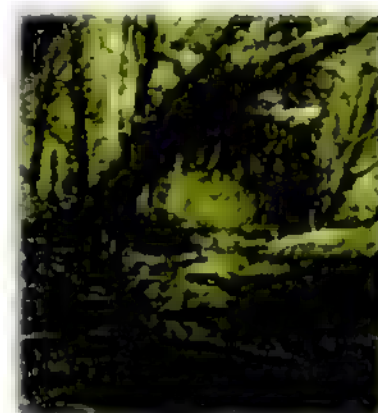


Configured For Your Life

POLITICALLY CORRECT IN THE 90'S:



SAVE THE WHALES.



SAVE THE RAIN FORESTS.

You can't beat aperture grille technology for brilliant colors and crisp images. But you can beat the price with MAG InnoVision's Technitron™ series.

Whether it's \$349* for the 15" (13.9" VIS) DX15T or \$699* for the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX700T, you save big over what you'd pay for a comparable Trinitron® monitor by Sony. And at \$799,* you save even more on the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX715T with its DIAMONDTRON™ CRT.

What's the catch, you say? Well, you can save your concerns, too. Because Technitron monitors feature a super-fine 0.25mm stripe pitch in a choice of models offering non-interlaced resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200. Which makes them ideal for discriminating buyers who want the highest quality with the latest features.

So do the right thing and visit your MAG InnoVision Ultimate Reseller for a look at Technitron monitors today.

Then feel free to donate any money you save to your favorite politically-correct cause.



DX700T



DX700T
10/96



DX15T
8/96
10/96
2/97

See us at Fall Comdex Booth #L5240



SAVE MT. RUSHMORE.



SAVE A BUNCH ON
TECHNITRON™ MONITORS.

MAG
INNOVISION



THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER™

MAG InnoVision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704. Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998.
Fax: 714-751-5522. MAGic Fax-On-Demand: 714-751-0166. Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1997 MAG InnoVision Co., Inc. Technitron is a trademark and MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are registered trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony and DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice.

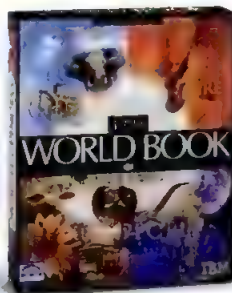
©1997 MAG InnoVision Co., Inc. Technitron is a trademark and MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are registered trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony and DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice.



At least now
they have a reason to think
they know everything.

The 1998 World Book™ Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition is perfect for those rare instances when your kids don't have an easy answer for everything. That's because the best way to motivate them is to give them something that makes learning enjoyable.

Keeping this in mind, we went and pumped up the multimedia (lots more



audio, video and virtual reality), and added updated online capabilities* plus a powerful new homework "tool kit." Not to mention every article from all twenty-two volumes of World Book, the world's best-selling print encyclopedia.

For more information, drop by our Web site at www.pc.ibm.com/multimedia. Or call 1 800 426-7235, ext. 5217.

Letters

HIDING INTERNET EYES

Jake Kirchner takes a popular stand on the issue of free speech on the Internet in his column "When It Comes to the Web, the ACLU Is Clueless" (October 7, 1997). But which became clueless first—the free-speech group, or the good-parenting group? They both have qualifiable responsibilities and limits. The majority of Internet users don't view either side to be as important as the battle itself, which keeps the real evil in check—that evil being total control of the Internet. Total control would be a disaster in the hands of either side.

TOM WOODWORTH
via the Internet

While Kirchner's comments about parental concerns and First Amendment rights appear reasonable, he does take cover in an assumption that many of us are unwilling to agree with. He seems to be saying that Internet conversations are commercial and not personal. The Internet is undoubtedly becoming more commercial, but the fact that it's also becoming less personal should be a matter of concern. Not everything one says on the Internet is meant to be public or commercial. To extend Kirchner's "sections of a bookstore" metaphor: Not everything I say to a friend in a bookstore is for public consumption, but do I have to step outside to whisper?

WILLIAM SELL
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

A big problem with censorship is that parents don't want to enforce it at the home front: They want to force it on everyone. When your children get drivers' licenses, do you expect the laws to be rewritten to fit their driving habits? Parents make a conscious decision to get connections to the Internet. Some of them just don't want to learn how to control material via a filtering program. If parents don't like what is on the Internet, they have the option of canceling their subscriptions. There are ISPs popping up that offer filtering of the Internet for people with children.

RICKY HARDT
Houston, Texas

Unlike Kirchner, I rarely agree with the ACLU. The pointless analogies made in his column are insulting. In any situation, anyone with half a brain can come up with an analogy to fit his or her needs. Simply because some parents are too lazy or disinterested in their children's activities to monitor their Internet adventures is no reason for censorship. The reason that these parents are like this in the first place is because of the ease with which they've found do-gooder social agencies will-



*Which became clueless first—
the free speech group or the
good parenting group?*

ing to raise their kids for them. Any kid who wants to view porn will find a way. Zoning codes and the like do not change this. Porno Web sites don't jump onto your computer when you turn it on. You have to go looking for them, unlike in the real world, where porn and drugs can and do come to the children.

DANA BOOTH
via the Internet

Kirchner says he wants to make the Internet a "safe medium to have in our homes." The untested and never directly stated assumption behind his entire argument is that children can be injured by things they find on the Internet. To me, that seems like a proposition of fact that could be scientifically tested rather than a self-evident truth. Talk of censorship should abide a careful exploration of whether the material it would protect us from can hurt anyone.

JEFF SCOTT OLSON
Madison, Wisconsin

POOR QUALITY BEYOND SAD

John C. Dvorak's column "Clunker-Caliber CPUs" (October 7, 1997) is directed at the lack of quality in recent releases of software and hardware. His conclusion: "It's sad."

Sorry, it's a lot more than sad. CPUs are increasingly performing mission-critical—even life-critical—functions. The latest generations of CPUs are essential to flying aircraft, among other uses. It's only a matter of time before the government, as an issue of public safety, imposes quality standards. When Intel's Andy Grove remarked of the original Pentium bug, "Well, it's not like it's doing mission-critical

work," he showed that he really doesn't grasp what end users are doing with chips.

TRYGVE ANDREASSEN
Denver, Colorado

GETTING HOOKED UP

In Bill Howard's October 7 column, "The Cable Modem Guy," it's clear he's very enthusiastic about cable modem technology. But his enthusiasm won't last. Let's get past the issues of the extra monthly cost and the hassle of having a new cable line run into your house. The key issue is that the available 5-Mbps bandwidth is shared. Most major urban centers in Canada have had cable modem service available for at least a few months. It is fast. But like many home PC users, I can expect the heaviest drains on this shared cable-system bandwidth at about the same time of the day or week that I want to use the system. The two cable companies in my town have allocated about 2,000 users per node. If 300 of the users are online and a third of them are downloading large files from Web pages, that would leave me with $1/100$ of the 5-Mbps bandwidth, or 50,000 Kbps. I regularly connect at over 50,000 Kbps using a U.S. Robotics 56K modem. Cable modems will be great, until they get popular.

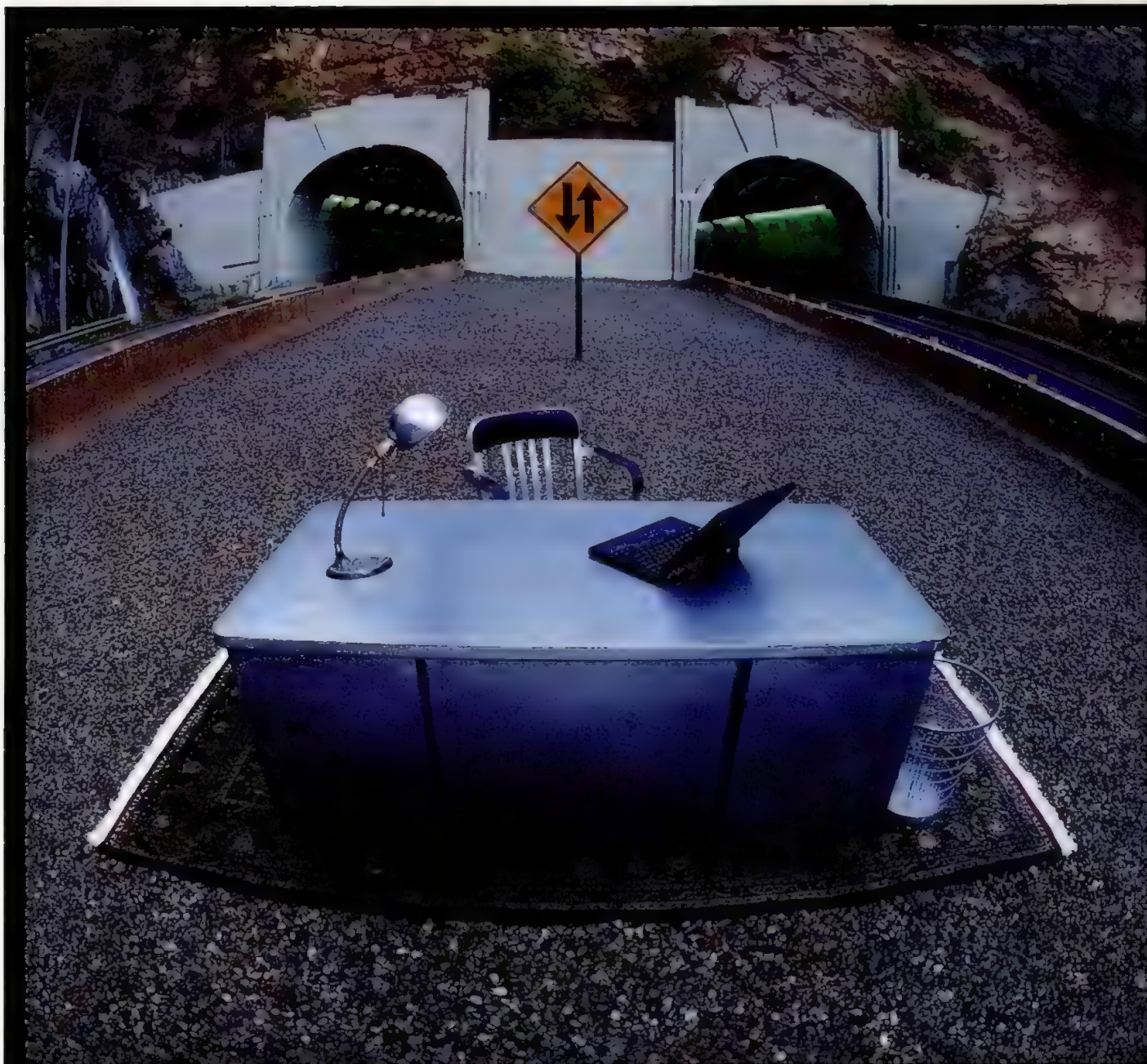
FRED PALMER
via the Internet

Howard left out price as a factor to be considered in switching to cable modem service. A lot of us might have a second phone line that we no longer need, so we would essentially break even. Also, there is a less tangible reason for switching. U.S. Robotics has created a lot of ill will with its hype, misrepresentation of x2, overpriced upgrades, confusing special offers, disappointing performance, and enticement of new customers at the expense of existing customers. I am sure that there are many like me who are fed up with the whole analog modem business—thanks to U.S. Robotics—and would gladly embrace a different technology. My only regret in switching to cable modem service is that I would lose my ISP, Mindspring, and the wonderful technical support it has given me.

GEORGE A. KIRKMAN
via the Internet

CONTENT AND KILLER SPEEDS

As usual, I read Bill Machrone's column ("Speed Kills: The Dial-Up Internet," October 7, 1997) with interest, but I feel he's kind of missing the point of cable modems, or of any high-speed link. Let's settle for getting current content at decent speeds before worrying about services that encourage streaming video and audio. We can all listen to the radio



.WORK THE WEB™

AN AFFORDABLE INTRANET THAT **GROWS** IN THE DIRECTION OF YOUR BUSINESS ► NO MATTER HOW OFTEN YOU CHANGE COURSE



INTRODUCING THE LOTUS DOMINO INTRANET STARTER PACK™ Admit it. An Internet connection is no longer a luxury. It's the biggest necessity your business has

today. But once you're connected, how can you make the Internet work for your business?

An intranet brings the power of the Internet in-house to speed communication, boost efficiency and streamline your business. Now it's quick and easy to set up a customized intranet in your company. In a couple of days, you can roll out a comprehensive business solution that enables your people to really work together over the Web. Questions get answered, decisions get made, and your products or services actually get sold.

DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR SMALL AND MIDSIZED EMPIRES. Domino Intranet Starter Pack is designed for companies that don't have a staff of programmers. Or an endless IT budget. Select from twelve business applications to create an intranet tailored to the needs of your business. The E-mail and Calendaring & Scheduling features are great places to start. Then add Contact Management, Document Library and Company Forms. Domino Intranet Starter Pack is based on the award-winning Domino™ server, so you'll be able to customize and add to your intranet as your company evolves. Intranets are the new course of business. And Lotus can help you pave the way. To find out more about Domino Intranet Starter Pack, ask your VAR for details. Or call 1 800 872-3387, ext. D457, or visit our website at www.lotus.com/worktheweb

THE FEATURES GROWING COMPANIES NEED

SEND AND RECEIVE E-MAIL

ACCESS INFORMATION

DISCUSS ISSUES ONLINE

MONITOR PROJECT STATUS

PUBLISH ONLINE CATALOGS

MANAGE ACCOUNTS

POST JOB OPPORTUNITIES

AUTOMATE COMPANY REPORTS

Lotus
Working Together™

Letters

or watch TV. Far too many Web sites concentrate on flash graphics and logos that actually add nothing to Web content except bigger delays and bandwidth problems. The future of the Internet lies in its appeal to the mass market, and that means more than just the U.S. domestic market. Companies selling across the Web should be aware of that, and also that the rest of us pay for connection to the Web by the minute. We may have unlimited access to an ISP, but we still pay for phone connections. Large-scale use of streaming audio, or even of fancy graphics, will be popular on a large scale only if it adds value to the experience—and it rarely does.

PHIL EVANS
London, England

Machrone's editorial is right on the money. The Internet is essentially a lot of copy and a few graphics. When are the powers that be going to comprehend that video and audio are what we want? Imagine the educational and entertainment value of the Internet if one could tour the pyramids of Egypt or the streets of Paris by watching video and audio over the Internet. Innovative and talented videographers would flood the market with sorely needed material that we can only dream about now. When will affordable high-speed data transmission become a reality and free us from antiquated phone lines?

TOM BASHAW
via the Internet

"DOH!" TO ADVERTISING

A congratulatory clap on the back and a great big Homer Simpson-style "woohoo" to Bill Machrone for his September 9 column "The

HOW TO CONTACT US--

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

E-MAIL pcmag@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZDNet, type GO PCMSTAFF.

All letters become the property of PC Magazine and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the last page of that column.



CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In the October 7, 1997, Trends story "One-Stop Utility Shop" (page 28), we incorrectly implied that the Carolina Power & Light subsidiary CaroNet offers Internet access to end users. The company provides wholesale bandwidth to several ISPs.

In the October 7 article "Big Screens, Low Prices," Scott Peterson should have been credited for all the photographs of the monitors.

In our October 7, Pipeline article "High-Speed Cryo-chips" (page 10), the reference to -196°K should have read -196°C.

Marketers Have Gone Mad." It's about time someone stood up and mentioned the fact that advertising has hit the lowest of low points. For years I have wondered whether consumers on the whole have lost the ability to discriminate among products on the basis of quality and craftsmanship. I am utterly disgusted that there are people out there who would actually buy a product because someone made it look fancy or dazzling on TV or in a magazine, even if the product itself is completely worthless.

SEAN SUNLEY
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

REDUNDANCY

I'm a regular reader of your magazine, mostly for the columns. I am especially fond of Dvorak's articles, but I have noticed lately that he'll write about a topic and then Jim Seymour will write about the same topic with a totally opposite opinion (or worse, exactly the same opinion). In the October 7 issue, Dvorak (Inside Track) and Seymour ("Microsoft/Apple: A Win-Win Deal") both wrote about Microsoft and Apple. In the same issue, Howard and Machrone wrote about cable modems. While I appreciate seeing another opinion or two sides of a story, it really can be redundant. Perhaps, with five columnists, you could report on different subjects such as IRC (Internet Relay Chat) or many of the other events that are happening around us.

MATT HALLACY
via the internet

AVERAGE HIGH LIFE

In your October 7 Pipeline section you laid out what are supposed to be "averages" for various technology workers ("Career Advice"). I think there is a large slice of reality missing in these "average" salaries. The lowest listed salary (for help-desk positions) came to \$66,976 a year, and the highest was that of programmer or analyst at a whopping "average" of \$191,776 a year. If these are averages, then I'm due for a raise.

PAUL DOHERTY
VIA THE INTERNET

MONITORING WHO BUYS WHAT

Why do you persist in believing that everyone out here is made of money? The latest

example is your review of monitors ("Big Screens, Low Prices," October 7, 1997) where, once again, you fail to review any screen smaller than 17 inches. Believe it or not, some people actually buy 15-inch monitors. We take our purchases seriously and would like good reviews to aid in our decisions. Please come down off the mountain now and then, and try to see the computing world from the perspective of those of us with ordinary budgets.

JEFF WENN
London, Ontario, Canada

I think weight is a factor that should be covered on a continuing basis, not merely as it relates to shipping cost. I have a hard time getting a 17-inch monitor up a flight of stairs in my home or reaching widely to perch it in the remote corner of my workspace. I'm afraid the 19-inch monitor would be worse.

FRED BAUER
via the Internet

SHOCKING INFORMATION

Your review of UPSs ("The Power Brokers," September 23, 1997) provided a great deal of useful information about the products tested. In one regard, however, I felt that the article fell short. The section on "Determining Your UPS Needs" gave a few example configurations, with recommended UPS ratings. I think your readers would have benefited more from an explanation of what the va (volt-ampere) ratings on UPSs actually represent and how to use them to ensure that a given UPS is sufficient for the loads attached. Va ratings are, in my opinion, a minor hoax. Electrical power is measured in watts, not volt-amperes. Watts are indeed calculated by multiplying volts times amperes, but the values used for volts and amperes are RMS (root-mean-square) values—a kind of average of the amplitude of the sine waves. Volt-amperes, on the other hand, are calculated by multiplying RMS volts times peak amperes. Since the amperage sine wave is measured at its very peak instead of its average value, a UPS rating given in va appears much higher than if given in watts.

RICHARD KOETT
via the Internet

ROCKET SCIENCE XIRCOM STYLE.



The fastest LAN connection.
The fastest modem connection. Your notebook is in for the ride of its life. We've just created the only PC Card that combines a 10/100Mbps Ethernet adapter with a high-speed 56Kbps* modem, for virtually the same cost as the 10Mbps CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 33.6. This enables you to have an Ethernet+Modem PC Card today, with speeds that'll meet your needs in the future. Plus, it's flash upgradable to the future 56K ITU standard. And thanks to GlobalACCESS™ you can enjoy fast, reliable connections all over the world.

The Xircom CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 is equipped with innovative K56flex™ technology, which is supported by over 650 ISPs and more than 700 leading remote access equipment

INTRODUCING ROCKET FUEL FOR YOUR NOTEBOOK.



manufacturers such as Ascend Communications, Bay Networks and Cisco Systems. In fact, you'll receive a free 10/100+56 PC Card from us when you purchase K56flex-enabled products from any one of these three manufacturers anytime



Bay Networks



between August 1 and December 31, 1997.**

We also offer world-class phone and online services for support, not to mention a limited lifetime warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee. Call us at 1 (800) 438-4526 for details on our free offer and evaluation program or visit www.xircom.com. And resellers – be sure to call your distributor

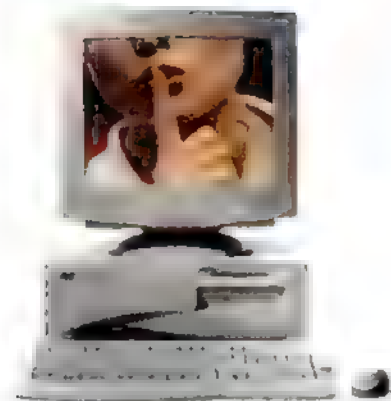
for introductory pricing offers. But hurry. They're going really, really fast.

Xircom
The Mobile Networking Experts.

*56Kbps refers to server download speed only, and requires compatible modems at both the user and server sites. Download speeds of 56K are currently unavailable in the U.S. Other country-specific regulations may impose similar limits. Additional technical information on K56flex™ performance can be found at www.xircom.com. **Free offer good in U.S., Canada and Latin America. Qualifying products can be found at www.xircom.com. Limit one per company while supplies last. ©1997 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: (805) 576-9300. Xircom Europe NV: +32 (0)3 450.08.11. Xircom Asia: (65) 323-1511. Xircom in Canada: (800) 565-3284. Xircom in Latin America: (888) 4LATINREP.

10 DECIBELS MAY NOT
SEEM LIKE A LOT.
BUT AMPLIFY THAT
BY 130 EMPLOYEES.





Introducing the silent PC from AST. You may not*

have noticed it before. Or maybe you've just gotten used to it.

But a PC generates a lot of noise. By reducing our system noise

approximately 10 decibels, AST introduces PCs that are now up

to 70% quieter—softer than a whisper. The new System Noise*

Reduction technology is a breakthrough in business PC design.

And it's only from AST. Visit us at www.ast.com for more

information about fully-equipped Bravo PCs featuring Intel®

Pentium® II processors. Or call us at 1-800-945-2278.

Bravo MS		
Up to 300 MHz Intel Pentium II processor	32 MB SDRAM expandable to 384 MB	Manageability software utilities • Intel LANDesk® 3.0 • McAfee® VirusScan™ and WebScan™
Up to 4.3 GB UltraDMA-33 hard disk drive	2 MB SGRAM graphics memory expandable to 6 MB	Choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® 4.0 operating systems
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet 512 KB L2 cache	Up to 24X maximum speed CD-ROM	

AST.
COMPUTER

Working for your business.™

© 1997 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST and the AST Logo are registered trademarks and Working for your business is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and LANDesk are registered trademarks and ASIMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. McAfee is a registered trademark and VirusScan and WebScan are trademarks of McAfee Associates, Inc. *The decibel scale is a logarithmic scale, so small differences in numbers have significant real-life effects.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trends



Comdex Close Up

From palmtop PCs to way-cool Web tools, it's show time!

Sure as a microprocessor's clock cycle, the computer industry makes an annual pilgrimage to the gigantic Comdex trade show in Las Vegas every November, where it showcases the latest computer gear to tens of thousands of attendees and teases them with previews of future high-tech products. We've cut through the hype and uncovered just a few of the hardware and software products in the spotlight.

With Version 2.0 of Windows CE, Microsoft brings its technology for tiny operating systems not only to handheld PCs but also to smart phones, set-top boxes, and DVD players; eventually the technology will also apply to car computers, and wallet PCs. Windows CE 2.0 supports color displays and e-mail attachments, and it offers better connectivity and synchronization options. It also offers features for "embedded systems," including "demand paging" for executing programs that

don't fit in available memory, support for local embedded applications, and support for real-time task scheduling.

In early 1998, Microsoft is expected to introduce two offshoots of Windows CE aimed at small devices for electronic payments and scheduling, such as wallet PCs. CEO Bill Gates is likely to discuss these operating systems—code-named Gryphon and Mercury—in his Comdex keynote, although Microsoft is not displaying them publicly at the show.



SHARP-SHOOTER: Make that one digital camera to go.

MULTIMEDIA, IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND

LG Electronics, Novatel Wireless, and Sharp are among the ten hardware companies serving up a fresh batch of Windows CE 2.0 handheld computers to hungry Comdex attendees. Sharp's 14.4-ounce Mobilon has a color screen, an optional PC Card digital camera, and a voice recorder for recording memos without opening or turning on the unit. The combination lets you send multimedia e-mail over the 33.6-Kbps modem by snapping a picture with the camera, adding a voice-over, and attaching both to an e-mail message. The high-end model in LG Electronics' Phenom line includes a CDPD wireless modem. Color screens will be available in early 1998.

Meanwhile, IBM is showing off the new WorkPad—its own version of the PalmPilot,



COLORIZED: New Windows CE 2.0 devices now have color displays.

licensed from 3Com. And Motorola, PageMart Wireless, and 3Com are using the Palm Pilot's phenomenal market success as a launching pad for a new wireless accessory.

The Motorola PalmPager, on display at Comdex but not shipping until the end of the year or January, is a fully functional alphanumeric pager in the form of a 2MB PC Card that slips into the PalmPilot. It provides one-way paging to the PalmPilot as well as e-mail notification, news and weather reports, and stock updates.

Over in the software department, companies including Macromedia and Microsoft are launching next-generation Web development tools that let professional and novice designers create cyber-sites.

Following the widely acclaimed Director, Flash, and Shockwave, Dreamweaver is Macromedia's new entry into interactive media. It's a souped-up HTML editor that supports Dynamic HTML, including Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), CSS Positioning, and the Document Object Model. By integrating Dynamic HTML support for both Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and Netscape Navigator 4.0—which have differing versions of the proposed standard—Dreamweaver eliminates the bane of Web designers' lives: cross-browser incompatibility. A prerelease version is available at Macromedia's Web site.

Dreamweaver is sharing the stage with FrontPage 98, the newest version of Microsoft's Web site creation and management tool. The enhanced editor has WYSIWYG tables and frames and a redesigned FrontPage Explorer, which includes a new Navigation View to help you plan and organize your site and

generate Navigation Bars and hyperlinks. FrontPage 98 also supports Channel Definition Format (CDF) for pushing information from your Web site to users, and like Dreamweaver it supports Dynamic HTML. A prerelease version is available from Microsoft's Web site.—Carol Levin, Angela Hickman, and Sebastian Rupley



UNDER WRAPS: Will the PalmPilot and WorkPad go wireless?

Apple Delivers Rhapsody

Developers get first dibs on the long-awaited new operating system.

At the recent Seybold conference in San Francisco, interim Apple CEO Steve Jobs confirmed that Apple is still on track to release Rhapsody, quelling rumors that the company might shelve the operating system and promote its Macintosh OS 8 instead. Apple has already delivered a Rhapsody release to over 10,000 developers and plans a wider release of the developer version in November. The final version is slated to ship in mid-1998. According to Jobs, Rhapsody's performance "is going to scream."



Contrary to rumors that Rhapsody might be a specialty operating system solely for stripped-down network computers from Apple, it's actually targeted at servers and high-end clients, says Jobs. The company doesn't intend to migrate users from Macintosh OS 8 to Rhapsody. Rhapsody looks as though it will be delivered similarly to Microsoft Windows NT, which is also aimed at high-end users and servers.

Apple designed Rhapsody as a cross-platform solution to run on both x86 PCs and PowerPC-based machines. The core microkernel is the Mach 2.5, and the operating system is based on BSD Unix 4.4. It's a preemptive, multithreaded OS with support for symmetric multiprocessing. The multimedia-smart system also includes Apple's QuickTime, QuickTime VR, and QuickDraw 3D players.

Rhapsody's core architecture comes from NeXT Computer's operating system OpenStep. The NeXT technology may provide an advantage in facilitating sophisticated applications built from distributed objects. Rhapsody also includes Apple's "Blue Box subsystem," a port of the Macintosh OS source code that will let the operating system run most Macintosh applications.

Initially, Apple won't position the OS as a migration path for current Macintosh users. Instead, the company will market the two operating systems separately, just as Microsoft has marketed Windows NT separately from its other versions of Windows.

—Sebastian Rupley



Advanced Graphics Port: What Speed Improvements?

CURRENTLY, MOST OF THE PCS THAT IMPLEMENT Intel's Advanced Graphics Port (AGP) make good on its objective only in part. Of the 97 corporate systems we reviewed for this issue's cover story ("The PC Lines Are Drawn"), 16 included graphics solutions with AGP functionality; each system could use AGP's 66-MHz link to the system chip set, but only one benefited from AGP Texturing, an important feature that accelerates 3-D texture mapping. (For a full description of AGP, see "Introducing AGP," September 23, 1997). Until AGP implementations improve, a graphics card using the PCI bus will still be a comparable solution for corporate buyers.

A standard graphics card using the PCI local bus runs at only 33 MHz, half the speed of the main memory bus (a bridge between the CPU, chip set, and main memory). One key AGP function is to take the graphics card off the PCI bus and let it talk directly to the system chip set at 66 MHz. Theoretically, this not only speeds graphics data transfers but also gives the PCI bus bandwidth for other operations.

The AGP systems used five graphics solutions: the ATI 3D Rage Pro, Diamond Viper V330, Matrox Millennium II, Number Revolution 3D, and STB Velocity 128 3D. Though each card uses the AGP slot and talks to the system chip set at 66 MHz, the cards are no more adept at 2-D graphics than their PCI counterparts, as measured by our 2-D-oriented benchmark tests Graphics WinMark and Winstone. The Millennium II and the Revolution produced above-average Graphics WinMark scores, but many of the leading performers used PCI cards. Though the PCI bus runs at only 33 MHz, its 100-Mbps bandwidth had no problems handling the graphics data in our

2-D benchmark tests. Many graphics board vendors admitted we would see little if any difference between their PCI and AGP boards in Winstone results.

TEXTURING TEST

AGP systems fared no better during our 3-D testing, for only one could accelerate texture mapping by using AGP Texturing. The Millennium II and the Revolution, though admirable 2-D performers, are not yet capable of AGP Texturing. These cards, essentially PCI devices redesigned to use the 66-MHz AGP slot, benefit from the additional bandwidth but support few other AGP-specific features. The Rage

Pro, Velocity, and Viper support AGP Texturing but only when accompanied by three particular pieces of software. Only two of the seven systems to use these cards arrived at PC Labs with all three items loaded.

One of these PCs—Mega Computer Systems' Impact Pentium II 266 AGP—was still unable to use AGP Texturing, for the company improperly implemented the primary graphics card driver. On our 3D WinMark—

which calls for large 3-D texture maps at certain points—the system produced scores that were well below average. Not surprisingly, the leading 3D WinMark performer was the sole machine to implement AGP Texturing correctly—the Dimension XPS D266, from Dell.

Eventually, as mainstream applications become more dependent on photo-realistic 3-D textures, AGP solutions—combined with larger frame buffers and larger on-chip texture caches—will be required. At the moment, though, most AGP implementations are still a bit immature and afford little advantage over PCI graphics.—Cade Metz

3-D THRILL:
The Dell Dimension outdid the average AGP PC by over 130% on our 3D WinMark tests.



AMD's CPU Surprise

Intel's Pentium II chip is headed for some competition, two years from now.

Attendees at this year's Microprocessor Forum—the premier event for the introduction of new microprocessors—were given quite a shock by keynote speaker Jerry Sanders, CEO of AMD. Sanders showed a slide of AMD's next-generation K7 processor. And if not for the AMD logo printed on the package, you'd think it were a Pentium II.

Intel's Pentium II (introduced earlier this year) broke from the Socket 7 design, which all previous-generation Pentiums used. With this CPU, Intel introduced a new interface that it calls Slot 1. In a Slot 1 design, the processor, L2 cache, and north bridge of the PCI chip set are mounted on a printed circuit board (PCB). The PCB is encased in a metal cartridge, which plugs into the motherboard via an edge connector. The entire rectangular package functions as the

processor, as Intel doesn't sell the CPU separately.

Other makers of x86-compatible processors—including AMD, Cyrix, and new player IDT/Centaur—have had to stay with the Socket 7 interface. That is because Intel has not licensed Slot 1 or, more importantly, the P6 bus to any other microprocessor manufacturer. In view of AMD's lengthy legal battles with the CPU behemoth, which were only recently settled out of court, Sanders's slide of the future K7 (scheduled for release in 1999) came as quite a shock.

The K7—as shown—is a circuit board inside a cartridge, exactly like the Pentium II. Although the AMD CEO didn't provide many details, the picture showed a module identical to the Pentium II and a circuit board with a centrally mounted processor and two chips mounted on either side of it; these appeared to be L2 cache chips, just as in the Pentium II.

Sanders claimed that the K7 will be me-



chanically identical to the Pentium II and that the cartridge itself will fit into Intel's Slot 1. The major difference that Sanders pointed out is in the bus interface. The K7 will use the Alpha EV6 bus protocol, which is used for Digital Equipment's forthcoming Alpha 21264 microprocessor; it won't employ the P6 bus interface, which the Pentium II uses.

According to Digital representatives at the Microprocessor Forum, the use of the EV6 bus protocol also means that PC manufacturers could mount an Alpha 21264 processor on a PCB, put the PCB in a metal cartridge, and plug it into Slot 1. This is an intriguing prospect, in that PC vendors could take the most advanced microprocessor design on the market and plug it into a mainstream PC.

What all this will mean to Intel (or its attorneys, more specifically) is anyone's guess, given that the introduction of the K7 is still two years away. AMD won't disclose further details of the K7 until next year's Microprocessor Forum.—Carol Venezia

JAKE KIRCHNER

Lawsuits Are Bad for Business Ties

There's nothing entrepreneurial about a lawsuit, particularly when the litigants are business competitors. This helps explain why in the computer industry, at least until recently, such lawsuits have been relatively rare.

On a practical level, lawsuits move so slowly that the immediate issues tend to become irrelevant in the innovative rush of the PC business. And customers hate it when their suppliers take disputes to court; they wonder whether the complaining companies are compensating for misdirected product strategies and failed business plans. Moreover, the customers wonder whether they too will be hauled into court the next time they have a disagreement with those vendors.

Perhaps most important, resorting to litigation is seen as a sign of weakness. The leading executives in this business have cultivated a swashbuckling, one-man-against-the-world image that doesn't square with hiding behind the skirts of justice. Two recent cases make that point: Borland's suit against Microsoft for allegedly raiding its staff for key employees and Digital Equipment's patent infringement case against Intel. In both instances there was a widespread feeling in the industry that the companies ran to court because they couldn't prevail in a very competitive marketplace.

Which brings us to the suit du jour. Sun Microsystems' case against Microsoft for allegedly breaching their Java license agreement. There's no doubt that serious issues are involved here for both companies. Sun has tied its future to Java, so there's nothing frivolous about the dispute. And to their credit, Sun officials did try to negoti-



ate a resolution with Microsoft. But most of us wish they had tried a little harder.

Moreover, there's a real sense around the industry that Sun backed itself into a corner through excessive saber rattling. Although it readily granted Microsoft a license for Java, Sun clearly never thought of Microsoft as any kind of business partner. Indeed, Sun got caught up in publicly and loudly portraying Java as a Microsoft-killer. When Microsoft didn't appear willing to help bring about its own demise, Sun suddenly ran off the field of battle to court. Or at least that's the way it looks to most of the public.

As with other such suits, it seems unlikely that the dispute can be resolved through the legal system—at least anytime soon. Perhaps the suit was primarily an escalation of the negotiations and may lead to a peaceful resolution between the companies. Microsoft doesn't want to spend the next five years in court over this issue.

No matter what the outcome, the suit isn't doing Sun much if any good. It's bound to dim Java's reputation in the community and make potential developers and corporate adopters think twice about working with the software. And it hardly burnishes the reputation Sun has built for technological prowess and business acumen. No matter what you think of Microsoft and the company's business practices, Sun has not handled this Java dispute well.

Java will not be successful until third-party developers start making real money by using it. Sun execs acknowledge they are still seeking the killer app that makes Java indispensable to the corporate world. They won't find it in court.

Sorry, kitchen sink not included.

TFT color is bright,
rich and photorealistic

High capacity integrated
56Kbps* capable modem.

166MHz Intel
Pentium processor
with MMX™ technology.

Long lasting
lithium ion battery.

**BUILT
TO
ORDER**

You want the best of all worlds. And now you can have it. With an NEC Versa® 2700 Series notebook. It features the all-in-one convenience of a built-in CD-ROM, battery and floppy drive. (What would you expect from the people who invented the notebook computer in the first place?)

Just call one of our System Consultants who can help you figure out which model is right for you. The Versa 2700. It's like four notebooks in one.



©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division. Packard Bell, NEC, Inc., NEC and Versa are registered trademarks. VersaBay is a trademark and UltraCore is a service mark of NEC Corporation, a listed under license. NEC, NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. All pricing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or approximate tax are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 56Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 Series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56flex compliant digital sources. See www.usccent.com/microsoft56flex for details.

NEC Versa 2700 Series *All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.*

Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)
- Built-in 3.2GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 56Kbps* Capable Integrated Modem
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- PC 97 Compliant
- PCI Bus with NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound
- Software Bundle including Microsoft® Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink, Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0
- IrDA 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port
- USB Port
- DMI 2.0 Compliant
- Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$299
- Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add \$159
- Upgrade to UltraCare™ Extended Service, add \$199

\$2999

Bus. Lease: \$111/mo. Code #V2707

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PM636A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669)

www.necnow.com

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

NEC

The computers you'd buy if money were no issue.



NEC Versa® 2700 Series Notebooks

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 2MB VRAM • Full Motion and Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • IrDA 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • DMI 2.0 Compliant • **1-Year Free UltraCare™ Service with Option to Upgrade**

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem
- Software Bundle including MS Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink, Intel LANdesk® Client Manager 3.0
- Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add \$159
- NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add \$99
- MS Windows NT 4.0, add \$99

\$3299

Bus. Lease: \$122/mo. Code #V2711

Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem
- Software Bundle including MS Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink and Intel LANdesk Client Manager 3.0
- Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add \$159
- VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add \$59
- UltraCare™ Extended Service, add \$199

\$2799

Bus. Lease: \$104/mo. Code #V2703

Versa 2730MT

- 133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- 56Kbps* Integrated Modem
- Software Bundle including MS Word 97, McAfee VirusScan, Laplink, Intel LANdesk Client Manager 3.0
- Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add \$159
- Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add \$159
- VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, \$89

\$2599

Bus. Lease: \$96/mo. Code #V2709

Versa Add Ons:

- PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add \$89
- VersaExec™ Leather Carrying Case, add \$199
- Battery Charger, add \$129
- Spare AC Adapter, add \$89

NEC Versa 6200 Series Notebooks

The ultimate power notebooks.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with Graphics Accelerator and 64K Colors • NeoMagic 128 Graphics Accelerator • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2MB EDO DRAM Video Memory • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • NTSC/PAL TV-Out Port • Zoomed Video Support • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 3D Spatializer Technology • Lithium Ion Battery • Front IrDA 4Mbps FIR Port • **1-Year Free UltraCare with Option to Upgrade**

Versa 6230

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 64MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add \$599
- VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, add \$89
- MS Windows NT 4.0, add \$99

\$4399

Bus. Lease: \$158/mo. Code #V6237

Versa 6230

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 64MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 3.0GB Hard Drive
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add \$599
- U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add \$159
- Versa PortBar 6000 Port Replicator, add \$159
- Versa MiniDock™ 6000, add \$499

\$4199

Bus. Lease: \$151/mo. Code #V6235

Versa 6230

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add \$99
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- Versa Docking Station 6000 Plus, add \$869
- UltraCare Extended Service, add \$99

\$3999

Bus. Lease: \$144/mo. Code #V6231



Direction Add Ons:

- DirecPC™ Satellite Dish, add \$299
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add \$119
- DVD Drive, add \$339
- 2 Years On-Site Service (with purchase of system), add \$59
- 3 Years On-Site Service (with purchase of system), add \$99



©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANdesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

**BUILT
TO
ORDER**

And it isn't.

NEC Versa 5000 Series Notebooks

Ultra-slim, ultra-lightweight, ultra-powerful.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 2MB EDO DRAM Video Memory • Full Motion and Full Screen MPEG-1 Video Support • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Support • Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound • Full-size Keyboard • UltraSlim VersaBay Accepts Warm Swapping of CD-ROM, Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included) • Back Infrared Port • Lithium Ion Battery • Software Bundle including MS Windows 95, McAfee VirusScan, LapLink • **1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade**

Versa 5060X

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display**
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- **3.2GB Hard Drive**
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$299
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add \$159
- UltraCare Extended Service, add \$99

\$3599

Bus. Lease: \$130/mo. Code #V5062

Versa 5060

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display**
- **16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add \$159
- U.S. Robotics® x2" XJACK® 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add \$159
- Versa PortBar 5000 with 10Base-T, add \$249
- VersaNote Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add \$59

\$2999

Bus. Lease: \$111/mo. Code #V5068



NEC Express5800™ Servers

Servers that grow with your business.

Express5800 LE2200

- 233MHz Pentium II processor, 512KB L2 Cache (Dual Capable)
- **32MB ECC DIMM Memory (512MB max)**
- **One 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk**
- 2 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 Shared I/O Slots
- 8 Drive Bays, 1 External 3.5", 3 External 5.25", 4 Internal 3.5"
- Integrated PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Controllers for Disks and Media Bays
- Integrated SVGA Controller with 1MB VRAM (2MB max)
- 12X avg Variable Speed CD-ROM/3.5" Floppy Drive
- NEC ESMPro™ Server Management Suite
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty

Express5800 Add Ons:

- * 2nd Pentium II processor, add \$849
- * Additional 32MB of ECC memory, add \$189
- * PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add \$1349
- * PCI 10/100 Ethernet Card, add \$79
- * 2/4/9GB UltraWide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 36GB of Storage Space, add \$529/\$849/\$1339
- * MS Windows NT® Server 4.0, add \$799

\$2829

Bus. Lease: \$105/mo. Code #E6206

NEC Direction™ PCs

A new direction in cutting-edge technology.

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Microsoft Windows 95 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 2 USB Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • Microphone • Palmrest Keyboard and Microsoft IntelliMouse™ • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL300

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 8MB WRAM
- Altec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- Iomega® Zip Drive, add \$99
- 3COM 10/100 NIC, add \$79
- MS Windows NT 4.0, add \$99

\$2999

Bus. Lease: \$111/mo. Code #D5033

Direction SPL300

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$219
- Iomega Zip Drive, add \$99

\$2199

Bus. Lease: \$81/mo. Code #D5036

Direction SPL266

- 266MHz Pentium II processor
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$219
- Iomega Zip Drive, add \$99

\$1999

Bus. Lease: \$74/mo. Code #D5037

Direction SPT233

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Number Nine Reality 334 PCI, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$219
- Iomega Zip Drive, add \$99

\$1699

Bus. Lease: \$63/mo. Code #D5038

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PM631A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669)

www.necnow.com

Mon-Fri 9am-6pm EST

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEC

Hey. What have you got to lose?

POWER DISRUPTIONS destroy valuable equipment and data every day. And if you believe a standard surge protector or UPS solution will protect you, well, you're in the dark.

That's why PK Electronics has introduced the new BlackoutBuster,[™] the only desktop UPS powerful enough to protect your entire system.

Only BlackoutBuster features four outlets offering full battery backup for everything from your Pentium PC to your color monitor, zip drive and printer, as well as two more for surge suppression, plus Internet line protection.



And PK Electronics' software will shut down your Microsoft® Windows, OS/2®, and Novell® NetWare operating systems if you're not around. And it's all backed up with a 3 year warranty plus a \$30,000 guarantee for your connected equipment.

Call us at **1888GOPKUPS** for the nearest authorized retailer. Or visit our website at www.pkworld.com today. Before you lose something really important. **US/M200**



PK Electronics
Scottsdale, AZ

PC finally running
all 45 applications
smoothly

New Jaz drive
loaded with family/
business finances

New 56kbs modem
downloading
e-mail from Internet

Printer on page 21 of
28 page presentation

NOTEBOOKS

The Next Wave of Tillamooks

Intel's latest mobile Pentium processor, once code-named Tillamook, already dominates the high-end notebook market. Four more vendors—Digital, ProGen, Sharp, and WinBook—now join the Tillamook market. The Tillamook chip is smaller and cooler than the previous generation of mobile Pentium chips and requires less power.

The **HiNote VP735** from Digital Equipment Corp. (800-344-4825, www.windows.digital.com), priced at \$5,000 street, includes most every feature expected of a high-end portable. At 7.4 pounds, the unit contains a 233-MHz Tillamook processor (embedded on Intel's Mobile Module), 32MB of SDRAM

(expandable to 144MB), 512K of secondary cache, a removable 4GB hard disk, 13.3-inch XGA active matrix display, a 128-bit NeoMagic graphics subsystem with 2MB VRAM, and 16-bit stereo sound with wavetable synthesis. A modular bay in the front of this 11.9- by 9.3- by 2.1-inch machine accepts a floppy disk/20X CD-ROM Combo drive or an optional second lithium ion battery (\$219). The company plans to offer a DVD drive for this space soon.

Digital has also equipped the HiNoteVP735 with the latest in I/O, including one USB port, one Fast Infrared port, and a PC Card bay that supports CardBus and Zoomed Video. As with each of its VP700 models, the vendor gives you the option of getting either Microsoft Win-

dows 95 or Window NT (complete with power management and Plug and Play capabilities) preinstalled. Digital also bundles a copy of its DMI (Desktop Management Interface) pack-



age, ClientWORKS, making the HiNoteVP735 a leading option for the corporate market, where Windows NT has greater presence and system management is in demand. Digital's warranty provides three years of parts-and-labor coverage.

ProGen Systems (800-848-1353, www.progen.com) is offering the 233-MHz Tillamook in its **Daytona** notebook. The Daytona is the company's first laptop to use a 13.3-inch XGA display, and it is also outfitted with a 64-bit graphics accelerator (4MB SGRAM), a 20X CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro-compatible audio system, and a 56.6-Kbps modem. While the \$3,699 model includes 40MB of SDRAM memory and a 2.1GB hard disk, the \$4,049 model offers 64MB of SDRAM and a 3GB hard disk. A 10Base-T Ethernet card is available with the \$3,899 configuration, which uses 32MB of memory and a 3GB hard disk. ProGen ships all models with the Home Office Suite 97, Infopedia,

and a one-year parts-and-labor warranty.

The new 233-MHz Tillamook model from the Sharp Electronics Corp. (800-237-4277, www.sharp-usa.com), the **Sharp PC-9820T**, incorporates two modular bays, each of which accepts a floppy disk drive, a 14X CD-ROM drive, a lithium ion battery, or a cleverly designed internal AC Adapter that can also be used externally. The system's 13.3-inch active-matrix display uses Sharp's Super Aperture technology, which—according to the company—increases brightness yet decreases power consumption. The system will be priced at under \$5,500, and it will come with 32MB of

STEPPING OUT: 233-MHz notebooks from ProGen Systems (left) and Sharp Electronics Corp. (below).



EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB), a 3GB removable hard disk, 512K of secondary cache, and a 64-bit Trident graphics accelerator with 4MB of EDO video memory.

This machine's 12.2- by 9.65- by 2.17-inch case affords extensive I/O, including a USB port, an RJ-11 jack that connects to a 56.6-Kbps KFlex modem, Fast Infrared, Video Capture, NTSC/PAL video out, and SVGA out. With the latter three, you can

capture and edit video from a VCR or a camcorder and then play it back on an external PC monitor, an LCD projector, or a standard television. A PC Card bay, offering a Type III slot or a Type II slot, includes support for CardBus and Zoomed Video. Sharp ships each machine with an audio player, several communications applications, and a three-year parts-and-labor warranty.

Entering the 233-MHz market is WinBook Corp. (800-965-9392, www.winbook.com), with the **WinBook XL**. Priced from \$3,599 to \$3,999, the high-end model includes a 13.3-inch XGA display, while the low-end model has a 12.1-inch SVGA design. Both models use active-matrix technology.

The WinBook XL is equipped with a 233-MHz Tillamook processor, 32MB of EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB), a 4GB hard disk, 256K of secondary cache, 16-bit stereo audio, a 64-bit Chips and Technologies graphics subsystem (2MB video RAM), and a modular 20X CD-ROM drive. The latter can be used concurrently with the system's standard modular/external floppy disk drive.

Furthermore, the machine includes a PC Card bay (one Type III slot or two Type II slots) that supports Zoomed Video and CardBus, two USB ports, an NTSC video-out port, and Fast Infrared. Optional devices include a 56.6-Kbps modem (\$159), a port replicator (\$99), and a second lithium ion battery (\$199).

WinBook, the first notebook vendor to equip its machines with both touch-pad and Track Point technology, has made dual pointing devices standard with the WinBook XL (the touch pad is a \$79.99 option on the XL's sister models, the WinBook FX and the WinBook XP5). As always, these devices can be used simultaneously. No other manufacturer offers such technology.—Cade Metz

RECAP PC Magazine reviewed the first eight Tillamook systems in First Looks (October 7, 1997); the IBM ThinkPad 770 and the Micron TransPort XKE won Editors' Choice. TrendsPCs looked at three more Tillamook notebooks in the issue of October 21, 1997.

CREATIVITY

The Designer Within

No longer do you have to buy a separate software package for each of your creative tasks. Two of the leading all-encompassing creativity packages offer more functionality and features than ever before. They'll help you make holidays and events even more fun, economical, and personalized.

Sierra On-Line (800-757-7707, www.sierra.com) expands on its popular PrintArtist software with **PrintArtist 4.0 Platinum** (\$50 street). Packing over 32,000 full-color graphics, 2,500 layouts, 300 typestyles, and thousands of text effects and projects, the latest version of Print Artist includes more options than ever before.

Although clearly aimed at the home, Print Artist is versatile enough to fulfill the needs of small businesses as well. For example, you can use the software to create all the personalized matching items you need for your business, running the gamut

from letterhead and business cards to calendars, signs, and labels. At home, you can use Print Artist to create greeting cards, banners, certificates, gift bags, party hats, baskets, and boxes. You can also send a card via e-mail with the Electronic Card Maker.

As a bonus, Print Artist now includes two imaging tools: ULead Software's image editor iPhoto Express and MetaCreations' Kai's Power Goo SE, the ever-fun software that lets you distort photos in humorous ways.

iPhoto Express provides you with a selection of 16 special effects that you can apply to photos, making it easy for you to change a picture's color balance,

size, positioning, brightness, or contrast; it will even allow you to remove red-eye. Meanwhile, with Power Goo, you can create "liquid images" by taking any photo or graphic and applying smearing, stretching, shrinking, and smudging effects.

Broderbund Software (800-521-6263, www.printshop.com) is offering **The Print Shop Premier**

CREATIVITY: Play with headlines in *The Print Shop Premier Edition* (left); create cards and more with *PrintArtist 4.0 Platinum* (below).

Edition 5.0 (\$50 street). With an eye toward fulfilling the many and varied needs of home users, PrintShop has a host of activities to choose from. You can do everything from customizing cards, banners, signs, menus, invitations, and name tags to creating newsletters, pamphlets, calendars, stationery, note cards, and more.

The Print Shop Premier Edition gives you additional flexibility thanks to the 1,000 layout designs and over 23,000 graphics and photos that are included. Additional graphics and designs can be downloaded from The Print Shop's Web site. There's also Twain support for scanners and digital cameras, a logo creation engine, and the ability to customize 3M's Post-it Notes. Like Print Artist, Print Shop lets you send online greetings.—Yvonne Koulouthros



CAD

Enhanced CAD Experiences

CAD software is increasingly popular, and as such, there's a greater demand for specialized CAD software.

Hitachi Software (800-447-2579, www.hitachisoft-co.com) offers **Image Map** (\$700 street), an add-on for AutoCAD that's designed for use with GIS/mapping applications.

Image Map helps you reference large amounts of image and drawing data without draining system resources. You can build complex "key" maps by combining multiple raster file types (such as TIFF and .PCX) with existing

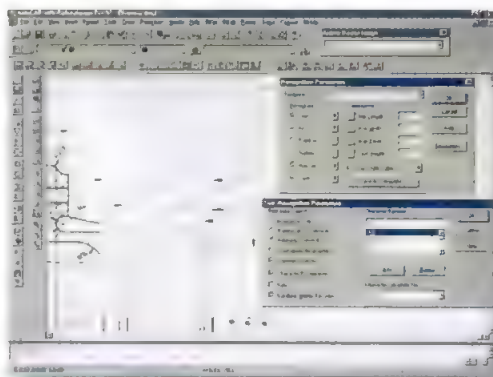


IMAGE MANIPULATION: Rasterex's RxAutoImage Pro 97 lets you edit raster image files.

legacy geopositioning files (such as .TFW, .RAT, or .RES). Then, together with these geocoded positions and predefined scales or

levels, you can zoom and pan through multiple images of differing scales and positions using standard AutoCAD commands. As you pan and adjust the zoom level,

ImageMap automatically loads and unloads images from memory based on the present viewport.

From Rasterex—and distributed by Expert Graphics (800-648-7249, www.expertg.com)—is the \$3,895 **RxAutoImage PRO 97**. This high-end add-on allows you to load and manipulate scanned image data (raster files) using AutoCAD-like commands. You can edit all or part of the image, and you can even convert the entire image into vector geometry.

Additional features in RxAutoImage include 26 options for raster entities that let you select

raster objects as they would vector and the ability to layer multiple raster files with color or grayscale images and AutoCAD drawings in one workspace. The software also comes with enhanced raster-to-vector conversion with OCR/ICR, enabling the program to recognize even arbitrarily rotated text and text partially overlapped by graphics.

DataCAD (800-394-2231, www.datacad.com) has released **DataCAD 7.50**, a 2-D/3-D architectural design and drafting program. More than just an add-on, this \$249 product includes such features as pocket and overhead door styles, new door and window controls, cavity wall cuts, multi-view windows, layer-management tools, color customization, and a change/undo function. Other enhancements include an online calculator and online documentation.—Yvonne Koulouthros

MORE!

MORE!

MORE!

you keep asking for

MORE!

**Check out our
new cases and
new prices!**

... And We Deliver!



TransPort
Xxe 166
Aug. '97



Powerdigm
Xsu
Sept. '97



Millennia
Xxu 300
Sept. '97

Take a closer look at a great new look.

When we set out to design new cases for our computers, we kept our customers in mind. Not only are we sporting an exciting new look, these cases were engineered to be functional and easy to use.

Get it all from the dedicated people of Micron.

And what about the faces behind the cases? Micron is proud of our many employees who bring even more to our product lines. Our dedication hasn't gone unnoticed. The Gartner Group gave us a Tier 1/Tier 2 consolidated rating for our quality, performance and support, among other things. And *Home PC* magazine ranked us number one in reliability and technical support. We've earned it — it's time you take a look at Micron and the faces behind these great products!



Call now to order.
800-707-2329
www.micronpc.com



TransPort
 XCE 166
 Aug. '97



Configured For Your Life™

You Want Fast, Award

... we give you the Micron™ TransPort™ XKE!



When you need more portable power, the Micron TransPort product team charges ahead with (clockwise from bottom left): Julia, Drew, Bill, Jeff, Jeff, Andrew and Kim.



-Winning Portables

Portable Solutions

The speediest portable line-up.

Imagine one of the world's fastest portable computers just got faster. That's what happened when Micron took the award-winning TransPort XKE 166MHz portable and gave it a big boost with Intel's 200MHz or 233MHz Pentium® processor. Now the XKE 166 has topped itself. And you'll notice the difference.

The first speech recognition portables!

Micron is the only place you'll find portables standard with a voice recognition system — included on all TransPort XKE models. Now you can create documents and look up words by talking to your computer. Just speak naturally and watch as sentences appear on your screen. And you can upgrade our TransPort VLX model to include voice recognition.

Incomparable features and performance.

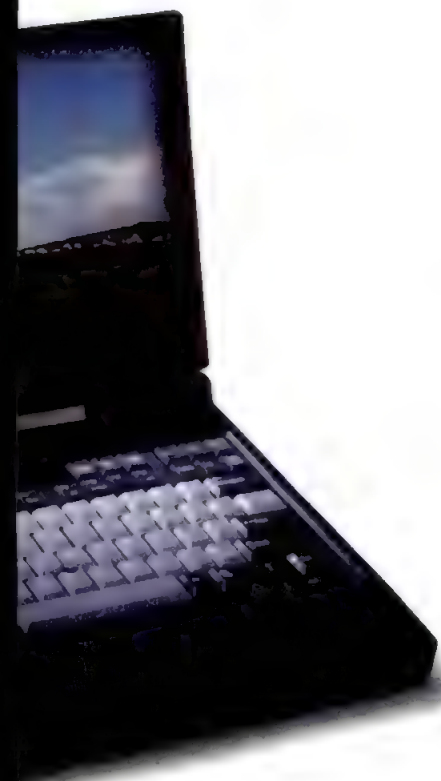
You'll be in awe of the brilliant image on the TransPort's active-matrix screen display, enhanced by a high-performance graphics accelerator. Other great features include a swappable floppy drive and CD-ROM drive. You also have a choice of the Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation operating system pre-installed.

Our TransPort team has a notebook for everyone. Call today and ask about our XKE model or the value-packed TransPort VLX starting at just \$2,249.

Call now to order.
800-707-2329
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life®



You Need A Feature-

... and the Micron™ Millennia® brings it all home.



Packed Performer

Performance Desktop Solutions

Introducing new and exciting features.

The Micron Millennia desktops tout the industry's highest awards for screaming performance and feature-packed configurations, making them the envy of our competitors.

Choose the Millennia XKU and you'll get an Intel Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology. Not to mention an AGP-powered graphics for top-notch 3D performance, along with MPEG and 24X EIDE CD-ROM drive.

Your choice of incredible software packs!

Now when you buy a Micron Millennia, you can pick one of four software packs to be included with your system. Choose from the Quicken Financial Pak, the EdVenture Pak, Arcade Pak, or the Home Productivity Pak. Pay only \$69 for each additional pack you choose.

Included Zip drives.

The entire Millennia family comes standard with a 100MB Iomega Zip drive — giving you virtually unlimited storage! And you can easily transport files from home to work, saving and using multimedia files and applications. A Zip drive also gives you a built-in backup system for your computer.

Giving it a boost with Fusion 3D™.

Upgrade your Millennia system with Fusion 3D and you'll get a DVD drive, incredible 3D graphics, AWE 64 ISA sound card, a two-speaker satellite with a subwoofer, an exciting game bundle and a Microsoft® SideWinder joystick. You won't believe how your games and multimedia applications spring to life like never before!

How did the Millennia get so good? With the help of Micron's Consumer Products team left to right: Bob, Jon, Lori, Jeff, Tina, Christy, Rich, and Casey.

Call now to order.
800-707-2329
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

You Ask For Serious

*... we introduce Micron™ NetFRAME® servers
and the ClientPro® MRE!*



Business Solutions

Business Solutions

Our Server and ClientPro Product groups mean big business. They are (clockwise from bottom): Amber, Jody, Tracey, Rex, Rob, Amanda and Todd.



The new Micron NetFRAME servers.

With the introduction of Micron NetFRAME servers, you'll get the latest server technology, custom-built for thousands less than you'd expect.

Building on a solid reputation.

NetFRAME Systems has designed enterprise-class servers since 1987, delivering an unprecedented ability for businesses to use their networks for maximum advantages. So when Micron acquired the company this year, we were ready to build on NetFRAME's reputation and proven experience.

The Micron NetFRAME MV5000 server gives you enterprise-level features at a mid-range price point, and you'll get the security and high availability of fault-tolerant components including hot-swappable and redundant hard drives and power supplies. Our Micron NetFRAME LV2000 server delivers integration and stability at a low price. And our Micron NetFRAME 9008 and 9016 series offer excellence in enterprise servers.

ClientPro — there to take the challenge.

Micron's dependable ClientPro systems are network-ready and can handle all your business computing tasks. ClientPro systems are built on a stable platform, and with Intel Pentium or Pentium II processors, they pack the power to run the latest technologies — so you'll have a reliable business PC that reduces the risk of downtime and lowers your total cost of ownership. The new ClientPro MRE includes all the latest management tools like DMI 2.0, LANDesk 3.1 and Wake On LAN adapters for enhanced remote management, and chassis intrusion alert for security protection.

Micron's server and client product teams always bring you complete networking solutions. And you'll get Micron's award-winning customer service, 24-hour technical support, and a limited warranty that's hard to beat.

Call now to order.
800-707-2329
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™



You Want A Workstation To Beat All Others

... we present the Powerdigm™ XSU with Micron-engineered technology!



*Making it
the workstation to beat
are Powerdigm team members,
left to right, Stephanie, Terry
and John.*



Micron innovation at its best.

Revolutionizing workstation performance, Micron introduces our exclusive Samurai™ chip set on the Powerdigm XSU workstation. A powerful, Intel processor-based workstation, the Powerdigm XSU will execute your most demanding business and technical tasks — and it's flexible enough to run the most popular PC programs.

Engineered and developed by Micron, the Samurai chip set is the first to offer a 64-bit PCI bus, in a system based on the Intel architecture. The Samurai chip set enables greater bandwidth for engineers, graphic designers and technical professionals who demand maximum throughput from their workstations and integrated peripherals.

Micron's workstation team makes sure your needs are covered. So the Powerdigm workstation supports dual monitors, dual Pentium II processors, multiple ultra-wide SCSI-3 hard drives and 10/100 network adapters. The Fire GL video cards offers no-compromise 3D performance and Jaz drives are standard on both the XSU and XLI Powerdigm models.

It's also hard to beat the industry-leading Micron Power limited warranty and our award-winning customer service and support. Call today and find out more about the Powerdigm XSU and XLI workstations.



Business Solutions

NetFRAME® LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES

Single or dual Intel Pentium® II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 controller
12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"
2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM
limited warranty
1-year next-business-day
on-site service***

\$3,499

Bus. Lease \$119/mo.

NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES

Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
Memory: ECC EDO or ECC SDRAM option
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Symbios Narrow SCSI controllers
Embedded RAID Upgrade option
120 ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 Internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (Upgradable to 10)
1 (one) 360 watt hot-pluggable power supply standard
(Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Rack Adapter Option
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty
1-year next-business-day
on-site service***

\$6,199

Bus. Lease \$195/mo.

ClientPro® VXE

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
32MB EDO RAM, support for SDRAM
1.2GB SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
3Com 3C509 ISA Ethernet T-P NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Microsoft Mouse
Microsoft Windows® 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty

\$1,399

Bus. Lease \$48/mo.

ClientPro MRE

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
2.1GB Ultra ATA SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
Pro 100 with Wake On LAN Network Adapter
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
Advanced hardware monitoring and power
management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty

\$1,699

Bus. Lease \$58/mo.

ClientPro XLU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
64MB EDO RAM
2.1GB SMART EIDE hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .28dp (16" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI support
3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
Upgradable wavetable audio with speakers
Microsoft Intellimouse™
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty

\$2,499

Bus. Lease \$85/mo.

***On-site service for NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

Call now to order.
800-707-2329
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

Portable Solutions

Micron TransPort™ VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.6GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
Li-Ion battery
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video-ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

\$2,249

Bus. Lease \$77/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
20X modular CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
Pick-a-Point dual pointing devices
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Integrated 33.6 Kbps modem (upgradeable to 56Kbps), full duplex, CardBus- and zoomed video
2 infrared ports, S-video, NTSC, game and USB ports
Management and Executive Travel software pak
2 modular expansion bays
Dragon System NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Extended VLX Notebook Service Options

2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 3-business-day turnaround for 3 years¹ \$269

2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 7-business-day turnaround for 3 years¹ \$209

Micron TransPort XKE 166

166MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
1.6GB removable hard drive
12.1" TFT SVGA display

\$3,899

Bus. Lease \$133/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE 200

200MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

\$4,899

Bus. Lease \$167/mo.

TransPort Options

Micron Executive™ desktop package: matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display), mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock. Available on XKE models only.) \$599

Leather carrying case upgrade \$99

Micron TransPort XKE 233

233MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

\$5,249

Bus. Lease \$165/mo.

Call now to order.
800-707-2329
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

Performance Desktop Solutions

Millennia MME

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed EIDE CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron PowerSM limited warranty

Millennia MME 166

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp
(13.7" display)

\$1,599

Bus. Lease \$55/mo.

Millennia MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$2,099

Bus. Lease \$72/mo.

Millennia MME 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$2,299

Bus. Lease \$79/mo.

Micron Software Solutions Paks

Quicken Financial Pak: Quicken Deluxe, Family Lawyer, Parent's Guide to Money, Financial Planner†

EdVenture Pak: Comprised of exciting children's educational and entertainment titles. Call for current list of titles.†

Home Productivity Pak: Creative Multimedia's Family Doctor, Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia, Mindscape's Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Broderbund's PrintShop Ensemble III, Net Nanny, Crayola's Magic 3D Coloring Book†

Arcade Pak: X-wing vs. Tie Fighter, Need 4 Speed 2, Command and Conquer Red Alert, Thrustmaster Game Pad†

Millennia XKU

STANDARD FEATURES

82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
Diamond Viper V330 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

Millennia XKU 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$2,599

Bus. Lease \$89/mo.

Millennia XKU 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
128MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$3,099

Bus. Lease \$106/mo.

Fusion 3D Option Pak

DVD-ROM, **DVD software
E4 Cool DVD PCI decoder card: 6 channel AC-3 to 2 channel out capability, SPDIF output (digital audio out)
AWE 64 ISA sound card
Cambridge SoundWorks/MicroWorks - 2 speaker satellite with subwoofer stereo system
Monster 3D graphics card with 4MB memory***
Fusion 3D game pak: Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries D3D version, AH-64D Longbow, U.S. Navy Fighters '97, Command & Conquer, Formula 1 D3D Edition
MS Sidewinder™ Pro Joystick

MME add \$699

XKU add \$549

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

**The CD ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade.

***Available only on Millennia MME system



Workstation Solutions

Powerdigm[™]

STANDARD FEATURES

12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Supports multiple IDE Ultra ATA and Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
omega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor
Optional support for dual monitors
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

Powerdigm XLI

Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC EDO RAM
Memory upgradable to 512MB ECC EDO RAM
Number Nine Revolution 3D
video card, 4MB VRAM

\$4,899

Bus. Lease \$167/mo.

Powerdigm XSU

Samurai[™] chip set
Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
64MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI
Open GL Professional
3D accelerators

\$6,199

Bus. Lease \$195/mo.



Call our sales team
today! Left to right:
Felice, Brian, Fred,
Justin, Bruce
and Ron.



MICRON POWER[™]

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for Transport 90.0)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support
The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 9am-10pm.
Sat 7am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours
A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Other Systems Options

Multimedia Options

32 voice wavetable stereo sound card ¹	\$59
32 voice wavetable stereo sound card with 2MB RAM ¹	\$99
Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers	\$79
Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers with subwoofer	\$199
Microsoft SideWinder [™] 3D Pro joystick	\$59
Microsoft SideWinder gamepad	\$39

Storage/Media Options

Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller	\$100
(upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)	
Plextor 12/20 Plex 3MB/sec SCSI internal CD-ROM drive ¹	\$100
(upgrade from system with standard EIDE CD-ROM drive)	
omega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge ¹	\$299
omega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge	\$99
omega 6-pack of 100MB Zip cartridges	\$99
Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape and software ¹	\$899
Cheyenne ARCserve with InocLAN	\$499

Display/Video Options

17" Hitachi SuperScan CM630 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor ¹	\$100
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp color monitor ¹	\$300
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20.0" display) .26dp color monitor ¹	\$650
Number Nine Imagine 128 series II video card, 4MB VRAM	\$299
Number Nine Imagine 128 series II video card, 8MB VRAM	\$549

Printer Options

HP Deskjet 692C	\$269
HP Deskjet 890Cxi	\$429
HP Laserjet 6Lxi	\$399
Lexmark 2030 Color Jetprinter	\$179
Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter	\$399
Lexmark Optra E+ Laser printer	\$399
Epson Stylus Color 600	\$269
Epson Stylus Color 800	\$399
Canon BJC - 80	\$299
Canon BJC - 250	\$149
Canon BJC - 4300	\$199
10ft. IEEE-1284 Printer Cable	\$ 16

Communication Options

33.6 external data/fax modem	\$299
56Kbps technology modem ² upgrade	\$99

Server Extended Service Options

2nd and 3rd year next-business-day ¹ on-site service coverage ¹	\$99
4-hour response ² on-site service coverage ¹ (8am - 5pm, M-F), 3 year	\$798
4-hour response ² on-site service coverage ¹ (24 hours, 7 days per week), 3 year	\$998
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Extended Desktop Service Options

Optional 1st year on-site service ² coverage included	
2nd year on-site service ² coverage	\$79
2nd and 3rd year on-site service ² coverage	\$99
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Software Options

Small Business Essentials: QuickBooks, Visio, Norton AntiVirus, Astound, Focal Point, American Yellow Pages	\$179
CorelDRAW 7 (full retail version)	\$299
Corel WebMaster Suite (full retail version)	\$99

Network Options

3Com 3C509B Etherlink III ISA combo network adapter	\$79
3Com 3C905 EtherlinkXL PCI combo network adapter	\$99
3Com OfficeConnect Hub 8/TCP	\$149
3Com OfficeConnect Switch 140	\$969

Other Options

APC Post/TT surge suppressor	\$39
APC Pro/TT surge suppressor	\$59
Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from standard keyboard)	\$49

¹ Requires SCSI host adapter
² Upgrade from system with standard Micron 17" 17FG color monitor
³ 1st year on-site service is available in the United States and in limited areas in Canada from third-party service providers per customer's agreement with provider
⁴ 2nd year and 3rd year offerings are available in the United States only. Extended services, if purchased after system shipment may have a higher cost.
⁵ Service will be scheduled whenever possible, for the next business day after parts are received by the customer
⁶ Available in certain locations, ask your system consultant for details
Some options and accessories available with system purchase only

* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Available only on Millennia systems with Microsoft Windows 95

Call now to order.
800-707-2329
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life[™]

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Laptop prices based on 35-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron Products are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or Micron Electronics Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Trends Peripherals

MASS STORAGE

Take the Data and Run

Large-capacity floppy disk drives have become a necessity for many PC users. Here are some of the latest solutions in the ever-changing field of removable storage.

Market leader Iomega (801-778-1000, www.iomega.com) is now selling the new **Jaz 2GB** drive, an update of its popular Jaz solution. Priced at \$649 for the external model and \$549 for the internal model, the Jaz 2GB uses Iomega's next-generation 2GB storage media, which has twice the capacity of its predecessor. Current Jaz users can take heart in the fact that the Jaz 2GB is fully backward-compatible with Iomega's 1GB Jaz disks. The 2GB disks cost \$149 for a three-pack.

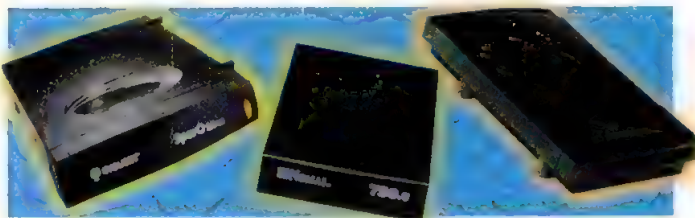
An Ultra SCSI device, the Jaz 2GB provides transfer rates that are up to 40% faster than the classic Jaz, and it has a rated service life of five years. The cross-platform device runs in DOS, Mac OS, and Microsoft Windows 3.x, Windows 95, and Windows NT. Iomega's suite of utilities includes backup, copy, and disk-maintenance tools that help you organize and protect information stored on Jaz disks.

In contrast, SyQuest (800-245-2278, www.syquest.com) has opted to forego backward-compatibility in favor of delivering the

latest and greatest technology—at a terrific price. The **SparQ** drive delivers a 1GB removable cartridge for just \$199. Currently available in internal EIDE or external parallel-port versions, a SCSI version is expected by mid-1998.

You can use the SparQ as an adjunct to your hard disk and run programs directly off the cartridge; seek times are comparable to or better than many CD-ROM drives. The drive is based on Winchester magnetic hard disk technology.

Aimed at consumers, the SparQ has a friendly interface and self-installing utilities that help ease the setup process. The drive



REMOVABLE POWER: These new cartridge drives from Iomega, SyQuest, and Nomai let you take more data than ever from home to work.

also comes with a bonus software bundle that includes games, multimedia-creation software, and a virus scanner. A three-pack of disks costs \$99.

Nomai USA (888-996-6624, www.nomai.com) has unveiled its latest drive, the **Nomai 750.c**. According to Nomai, this 750MB drive (\$300 street, external; \$250 street, internal) is as fast as the original Iomega Jaz 1GB drive and three times as

fast as the original Zip drive, which supports only 100MB disks. The 750.c comes in either a SCSI-2 internal configuration or an external parallel-port model. Cartridges cost \$70 each (street).—Josh Levy

RECAP PC Magazine reviewed 22 removable storage options in our May 6, 1997, issue. Editors' Choice winners were the Zip Drive from Iomega and SyQuest's EZFlyer 230 and SyJet.

LCD PROJECTORS

Now Showing... LCD

Last issue, our roundup of XGA LCD projectors in First Looks was missing three major players whose XGA units did not ship in time to be included in our review.

Epson America (800-463-7766, www.epson.com) adds the \$11,999 **PowerLite 7000** to its line of LCD projectors. This 14.5-pound, XGA-resolution projector produces 400 ANSI lumens

from its 150-watt metal-halide lamp.

The PowerLite 7000, which comes with a remote pointing device for use in presentations, is compatible with PAL, SECAM, and NTSC video. It also uses Spatializer 3-D sound, giving added punch to multimedia presentations.

From Mitsubishi Electronics America comes the \$11,995 **LVP-X100A** (800-843-2515, www.mitsubishi.com). An XGA-resolution projector built around a 280-watt metal-halide lamp and three polysilicon LCD panels, the projector generates 600 ANSI lumens.

A bit bulkier than the Epson, this 21-pound unit can store data for presentations onto an integrated PC card with flash memory, allowing you to use the projector without a PC attached.

There are a number of screen-customization features (such as ex-

panded zooming and gamma correction) that allow for automatic and manual adjustment of the display. The Picture-in-Picture option allows you to display data from two separate input sources simultaneously in either a split-screen or Windows-resized pairing.

Polaroid Corp. (800-816-2611, www.polaroid.com) has also brought new product to mar-

ket. Its **Polaview 315** is a new high-resolution projector that sells for \$11,995 (list). Capable of true XGA and SXGA resolutions at 24-bit color depth, the Polaview generates 600 ANSI lumens of light.

Picture-in-Picture and Double Windows make it easy to show viewers multiple screens of information either side by side or superimposed. Power focus, power-image zoom, and power-keystone correction are also included to help sharpen screen images.

If you want to give a PC-free presentation, you can use the integrated PC Card with flash memory. The machine weighs 21.5 pounds and comes with optional ceiling mounts for suspending it overhead.—JL

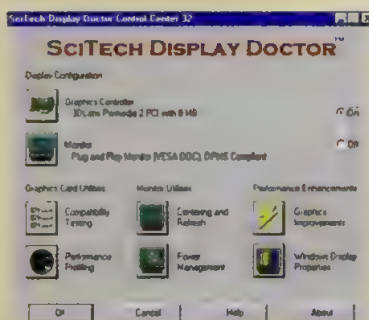


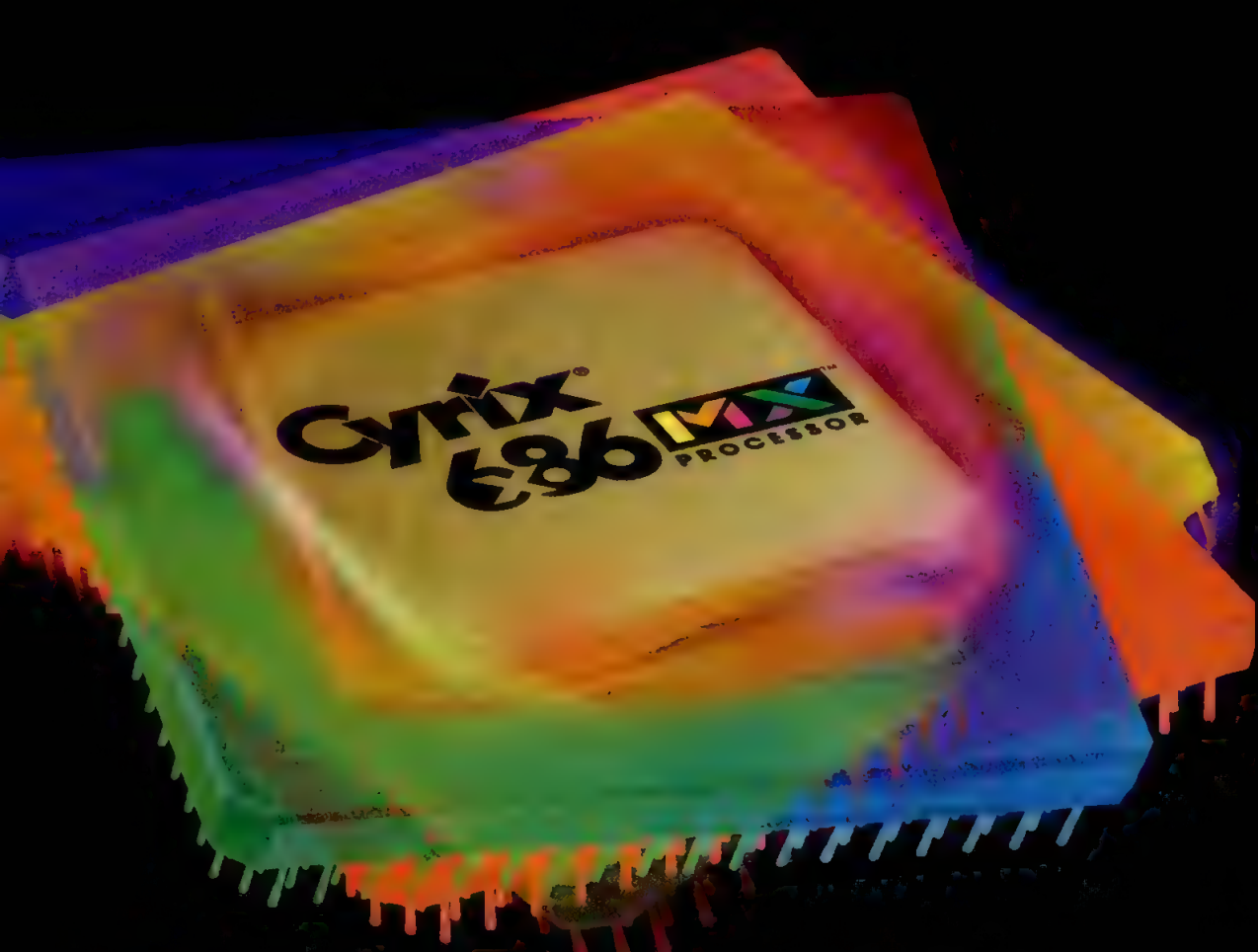
EPSON POWERLITE 7000: Crisp display, 3-D sound.

PRINTER SOFTWARE

Making the Most of Your Monitor

That beautiful display you've always dreamed of might be right in front of your eyes, thanks to Version 6 of **Display Doctor**, by SciTech Software (916-894-8400; www.scitechsoft.com). Downloadable for \$44.95, this handy utility can be used to configure your screen size, resolution, refresh rate, and color depth far beyond the ability of most graphics card drivers. It can even reduce the resolution of DOS programs for faster game play, increase refresh rate for stereoscopic viewing, and auto-detect your hardware.—JL





**CYRIX
6x86
MMX
PROCESSOR**

www.cyrix.com

Winstone® 97 for Windows® 95

Cyrix 6x86MX™ PR233 processor	52.3
Pentium II processor 233 MHz	51.8
Pentium processor w/ MMX tech. 233 MHz	47.0 *
Cyrix 6x86MX™ PR200 processor	49.7
Pentium processor w/ MMX tech. 200 MHz	45.3
Cyrix 6x86MX™ PR166 processor	47.6
Pentium processor w/ MMX tech. 166 MHz	43.1

Get a PC with a **Cyrix 6x86MX**® processor today:

CyberMax 800-419-4066
DirectWave 800-882-8108
Enpower 800-997-2258
Racer Computer 800-308-8767
TC Computers 800-723-8282
USA Flex 800-872-3539
Zenon 800-899-6119



Source: IDCAL, Inc. Testing Laboratories. Configuration: n-Tech R534G motherboard and SIS 5571 chipsets; Seagate Barracuda SCSI hard disk drive with Adaptec SCSI controller card; Matrox Millennium PCI graphics card with 4MB RAM; 32MB EDO RAM; 512K pipeline burst cache. All systems tested using identical configurations with one exception: the Pentium II 233 MHz processor was tested with an Intel PQ448FX motherboard and Tustin 440FX chipset. *Source: Cyrix Corporation.

extreme processsing

EXTREME
value

- runs MMX[™] software • the latest feature-rich applications
- extreme speed • PR166, PR200 and PR233
- richer images • delivers brilliant colors and 3-D graphics
- 64-KByte internal cache • to boost processing performance
- software compatibility • runs Windows 95 and NT — and all your software
- proven Cyrix technology • for compatibility, quality and value

extreme
processing
for the
multimedia
rush

Cyrix[®]
686 MMX[™]
PROCESSOR

MULTIMEDIA E-MAIL

Live from Your In-Box...

E-mail is a powerful tool for communicating, but basic text messages often can't convey the message you're trying to get across. Four new programs allow you to create richer content for everything from greeting cards to electronic surveys.

Broderbund's \$24.95 **The Print Shop LiveMail** (800-548-1798, www.pslivemail.com) lets you create animated multipage cards with audio to send to your friends. The program, which is included with **The Print Shop Premier Edition 5.0** (see *Trends Software* in this issue), features 200 ready-made cards,

more than 550 animations, 1,400 graphics, 200 sound clips, and a large variety of fonts, backgrounds, and borders.

After you create or choose a card, you upload it to a special Web page. The recipient gets a mail message with a link to the page, and she can play the card by accessing the site with a Java-based browser.

If you want to send a card directly into the recipient's mailbox, consider **Network Sound & Light's free CoolCards Light** or the more full-featured version, the \$24.95 **CoolCards Pro** (www.coolcards.com). Both the Light



GOIN' LIVE: Create animated e-mails with *LiveMail* (left) and *CoolCard Pro* (above).

and Pro versions create JPEG-based cards from a variety of pre-built templates. You can toggle through the alternative layouts by clicking on borders, images, and text to see your options. The Pro version gives you more control over the appearance of the card, and it supports more image types

for import. CoolCards supports a wide variety of mail programs, so you can send the card as a relatively compact attachment (25K to 75K) to anyone.

For business users, Softlink's \$39.95 **BravoMail** (415-831-9270, www.sonk.com) is a whiteboard application that can record everything that goes on inside it (including voice

annotations and animations) and send the information to other users. The recorded files can be viewed in the 300K **BravoMail Reader** (free), which can be automatically attached with the recording to an e-mail message and sent directly from the program.—Ben Z. Gottesman

PEOPLE FINDERS

Don't I Know You?

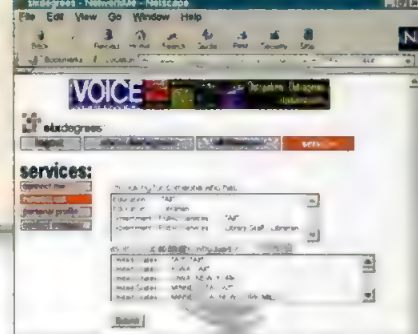
Finding people you know—or once knew—is one of the Web's more popular pastimes. Three services add a new twist to what people finders such as **Four11** and **WhoWhere?** (reviewed in "Your Complete Guide to Searching the Net") have to offer.

SixDegrees (www.sixdegrees.com) is a free networking service that's based on the theory that any-

one in the world can be linked to anyone else through six degrees of separation. Registration requires you to enter some basic information about yourself and the names of at least two people you know. These people then get an e-mail asking them to confirm the relationship and



REUNITED: *ClassMates* (left) helps you find that old high-school crowd; *Six Degrees* (below) links the world, six people at a time.



inviting them to join as well. To use **SixDegrees**, simply type in someone's name or e-mail address and the service will tell you which people you know in common. You can also search for people you're connected to who live in a specific region or have a specific occupation. Who knows? You may even end up being six degrees from Kevin Bacon yourself.

ClassMates, from **ClassMates Online** (206-630-6278, www.classmates.com), is designed to help you keep in touch with your old pals from high school. You can register and browse the **ClassMates** database for free. If you become a member (\$15 for 36 months), you can view contact information and personal bios of

other members. You'll also receive bimonthly e-mail updates with a list of registered alumni from your school.

Combining the best of both worlds is **PlanetAll** (617-661-3995, www.planetall.com), which offers the networking capabilities of **SixDegrees** combined with the reunion possibilities of **ClassMates Online**. This free service also manages your contacts, helps you keep in touch with your friends, and reminds you of important dates. As with the other sites, the more people you know who use the service, the more useful it is.—Nancy Sirapyan

CUSTOMER-SERVICE SOFTWARE

Open All Night

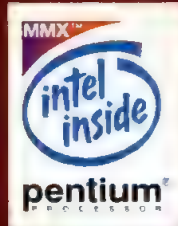
In today's ultracompetitive market, customer satisfaction is the key to maintaining a successful business. With this in mind, **Silknet Software**, a developer of customer-service solutions for the Web, has introduced **eService** (603-625-0070, www.silknet.com), a hosting service that lets businesses provide customer-service information directly over the Internet.

Customers come to your site and access the customer-service area as if you created it. They can select plain-text explanations or use full multimedia tutorials complete with streaming audio and video. Having an all-hours customer-service center on the Web helps eliminate the problems of busy signals and long wait times that often plague traditional call centers. And by using **eService**, a company will be able to free up its customer-service staff to handle only the most urgent matters.

For an example of an **eService** Web site, check out the **Pacific Bell** site (www.pacbell.com). **eService** runs on Windows NT and Unix platforms. Pricing begins at \$100,000.—William Kravitz

Rodéo

Now Available w/233MHz Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology



233MHz
Intel Pentium® Processor
w/MMX™ Technology

14.1" Display
More Viewing Area
Than a 10" Desktop Monitor

64MB EDO RAM

20x CD-ROM

3.1 GB Hard Drive

56K Fax/Modem

**Optional LS120 Drive
& DVD Ready**

Rodéo
STARTING AT
\$4,495*

See Us At
COMDEX
Fall '97
Nov. 17-21, 1997
LAS VEGAS
Booth # 518A

Come Join the Roundup!

AMS Tech is bucking the bad guys with the new Rodéo. Available with the latest Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. This breakthrough processor delivers 40% higher performance with 50% lower power consumption. So, ride with the Rodéo and you'll saddle up with a winner.

Mo.#	Pentium® Processor with MMX™	Hard Drive	Base/Maximum RAM	Screen Size	Fax/Modem	CD-ROM Drive	Est. Street Price*
5010ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	\$5095.00
5000ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	\$4895.00
3020ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	\$5095.00
3010ECX	200MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	\$4795.00
3000ECX	166MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	\$4495.00

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals

Putting the Future in Your Hands

800-868-8108

www.amstech.com

12081 Ramona Blvd. • Irwindale, CA 91706
626-814-8851 Fax 626-814-0782

The PC Zone
Your Computing Superstore
800-252-0286
www.pczone.com

CDW
Computer Data Warehouse
800-800-4238
www.cdw.com

TigerDirect
1-800-335-4054
CALL TOLL FREE
REFER TO CODE CH1

FutureCAST
Technology, Inc.
888-814-8388
www.fctech.com

DMI
Domestic & Intl. Sales
888-DMI-COMP

NECX
800-808-3375
www.necx.com

Insight
800-INSIGHT
www.insight.com

PC Mail
800-555-6255
www.pcmall.com

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trade names are the property of their respective companies. AMS Tech is not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or cause. *Estimated Street Price. Dealer Pricing may vary.

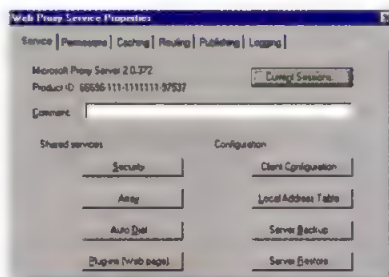
CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PROXY SERVERS

The Next Level

Standalone proxy servers and firewalls are quickly becoming endangered species, and Microsoft (800-426-9400, www.microsoft.com) and Novell (800-453-1267, www.novell.com) are leading them to extinction. Both companies have released bundled proxy server and firewall solutions that combine Internet connectivity applications with security and management.

With network security a prime concern, Microsoft has added several new security features to its \$995 **Proxy Server 2.0**. The most noticeable is a three-tier firewall that supports packet filtering and circuit and application-level protection. When combined with the



ALL-IN-ONE SOLUTION: Microsoft Proxy Server 2.0.

Routing and Remote Access Service from Windows NT Server, Proxy Server can be used to create a virtual private network (VPN). The product's security features come with logging capability, and log files can be saved to an ODBC database for security analysis.

Proxy Server 2.0 has a few new tricks up its sleeve, including support for both hierarchical and array-based content caching. And

thanks to Microsoft's new Cache Array Routing Protocol (CARP), browsers can quickly find information in the array without the usual query messaging among proxy servers.

For management, Microsoft offers numerous options: the standard GUI interface, a new HTML-based interface, and a DOS interface. Adminis-

trators can use Windows NT Server's domains to set detailed user and group permission lists.

Previously released as Border Services, Novell's new **Border-Manager** (a five-user license starts at \$2,495) is a bundle of network services based on Novell Directory Services (NDS). On the security side, Novell has included a three-tier firewall to protect the network from outside attacks. It

can create multimember VPNs for site-to-site security, and it also has the ability to translate network addresses so that the entire network can appear as a single IP address from the outside.

To catch up to Windows NT's built-in remote access functionality, Novell has added remote access support for dial-up PPP for TCP/IP and IPX. Other features include PPTP support and modem pooling.

Administration for Border-Manager is completely integrated with InternetWare and NetWare's NDS structure. Network administrators can easily assign and distribute security policies from a single location. Novell also bundles Microsystems Software's CyberPatrol to prevent network users from visiting specific Web sites on company time.—*Robert Daly*

ANTIVIRUS

Group Protection

Groupware packages such as Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange facilitate collaboration among multiple users. But they also facilitate the exchange of computer viruses. Both DrSolomon's Software (888-377-6566, www.drsolomon.com) and Trend Micro (408-257-1500, www.trendmicro.com) address this area with new antivirus software for Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange.

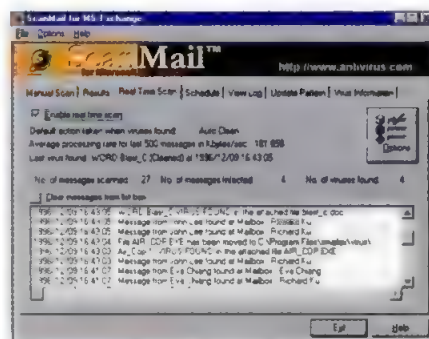
DrSolomon's anti-virus technol-

ogy in **Anti-Virus for Lotus Domino** and **Anti-Virus for Microsoft Exchange** examines all database objects for known and unknown viruses and provides a log and alert of virus occurrences. The Find-Virus antivirus engine isolates any infected file with either automatic or on-demand scanning that can be scheduled from both the user's and the network administrator's stations. The Advanced Macros Heuristic Analysis (AMHA) configurable scanning feature antici-

pates and intercepts potential macro viruses before they evolve and wreak havoc.

Both packages offer licenses for 50, 100, and 250 users, with prices starting at \$1,495. They require Windows NT 3.51 Service Pack 5 or Windows NT 4.0 Service Pack 2; Anti-Virus for Lotus uses Notes release 4.x.

All of the virus scanning for Trend Micro's **ScanMail for Lotus Notes Server** and **ScanMail for Microsoft Exchange** is done from the server where it is



NETWORK WATCH: Trend Micro's ScanMail for Microsoft Exchange.

installed. No client software is needed, eliminating installation problems at the individual workstations. Scans may be invoked manually or prescheduled and occur at viruses' principal entrance points—mail attachments, database modifications, and replicated documents.

ScanMail for Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange are available now. Prices for ScanMail for Lotus Notes start at \$835 for a 25-user license, and ScanMail for Microsoft Exchange starts at \$950 for 50 users. Both virus protection packages work under Windows NT, Sun Solaris, or HP-UX.—*Stephanie Lindenbaum*

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

Distribute in a Flash

EPiCON (617-684-0060, www.epicon.com) has a new client-server solution for sharing software applications over the Web: **ALTIS** (pricing starts at \$2,450). ALTIS has three components—the Enabler, Administrator, and Client. They give you the ability to run applications stored at a Web site without having to download all the application files or run an installation routine. Because there's no installation, the time between starting the download and using the program is dramatically reduced.

The Enabler utility creates a file on the Web site defining the structural makeup of an application, the locations

of its components, and the Client instructions to run the application. It can then download the elements necessary to run the program into a cache on the client hard disk.

The Client is a simple browser plug-in that works with the Enabler to run applications. Simply clicking on the Web page icon representing the application will execute the software on the client system.

The Administrator resides on the Web server and defines access rules for every ALTIS application. For security, you can even give each application its own user ID and password.—*Michael N. Rusignuolo*

They sent the wrong eval units. You were told you'd
have that software yesterday...and you thought you
were drinking decaf!

**At least you don't need to worry
about memory.**

In your world, there's no such thing
as a smooth day.

That's why VisionTek makes memory
for corporate IS. Which means we do
more than manufacture outstanding
components. We back them up with
superior tech support and value-
added customer services designed for
IS professionals. Like free evaluation
assistance which lets you
test memory on your terms.

Or working with you to extend
the productivity of your technology
investments. Or total access to the
VisionTek team when you need it—
whether it's via fax, online or through
our toll-free hotline.

All of which makes specing your
company's memory faster and easier.
So you don't have to devote a lot of
time and effort to it yourself. When
you spec VisionTek, you get the atten-
tion, service, support and flexibility
that a slow-moving, giant vendor sim-
ply won't touch. No beans about it.

*Call your authorized reseller or
1-800-826-9855 today.*

more than memory



<http://www.visiontek.com> © 1997 VisionTek



VisionTek, Inc.
Registered to ISO 9001
Certified NO. A5241

CIRCLE 065 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Sky's The Limit On Savings

If you've been waiting to upgrade your notebook, now is the time to buy a WinBook. Save up to \$500 on a notebook computer, including the WinBook XL with the 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology.

With over 125 awards of excellence WinBook notebook computers are "Critically Proven." Call now.

WinBook XL- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology, Running at 1.8V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 32 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB
- 2.16 GB removable Hard Drive
- 45-Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Variable Speed CD-ROM both built-in, no need to swap drives
- Integrated Dual-Button Pointing Stick and Touchpad, both active simultaneously
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB Video DRAM
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)
- Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment
- One-year extendible warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed



\$2999

Same as above except:

- 166 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/ MMX™ Technology, running at 2.5V

\$2599

Upgrade to:

- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/ MMX™ Technology, running at 1.8V
- 13.3" XGA (1024 x 768) TFT Active Matrix Color Display
- 3 GB removable Hard Drive

\$3599

Add \$159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem

Add \$99 for a XL WinDock™ Port Replicator

Call for other models & prices

800-468-0215

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

FX
WinList
Nov '97



FX
Best Buy
Nov '97



FX P133
Honorable Mention
Aug '97



FX P166 MMX
Best Buy
Aug '97



www.winbook.com 800-468-0215

WinBook®

Critically Proven.



©1997 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

First Looks



A Whole New Side to CAD

Four low-cost CAD programs go up against industry giant AutoCAD—with surprising results, proving that CAD power is now affordable.

By David Cohn

As computer-aided design (CAD) functionality has moved into the mainstream, the price of that power has plummeted. Developers of traditional CAD software have taken a page from Autodesk's playbook by offering 80 percent of AutoCAD's capabilities for 20 percent of the price. That's the same formula that worked so well for Autodesk when it first took on turnkey CAD vendors back in the mid-1980s. Indeed, the under-\$500 CAD arena is getting quite full these days. Even Autodesk is in the thick of things, with its own low-cost version of its flagship product, AutoCAD LT 97.

For many users, \$5,000 CAD programs are priced beyond reach, or they provide features well outside the scope of average drafting tasks. Although some quite serviceable drafting programs can be had for even less money, the four packages reviewed in this roundup—

Autodesk's AutoCAD LT 97, Intergraph's Imagineer Technical 2.0, International Microcomputer Software's TurboCAD v4 Professional, and SoftSource's Vdraft—are each priced under \$500, and they provide most of the 2-D CAD functions you're likely to need. Many also offer some interesting advances not yet available in more expensive applications. All four are well-suited for professional use, though some are more appropriate than others for certain tasks.

As we look at this representative sample, several interesting trends emerge. Without question, AutoCAD is the standard, and all these programs compete directly against that product. Autodesk's .DWG file format is so ubiquitous that SoftSource's Vdraft uses .DWG as its native format. All the programs can also read and write AutoCAD Release 13 files, but file integrity through a round-trip translation is questionable at best.

With the exception of Autodesk's own AutoCAD LT 97, none of the packages presently import Release 14 data. That situation will soon change, however, when Visio begins shipping IntelliCAD in the first quarter of 1998.

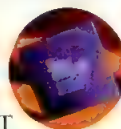
IntelliCAD was originally developed by a subsidiary of Softdesk, an AutoCAD third-party developer recently acquired by Autodesk. IntelliCAD uses R14 .DWG files as its native format. It also supports AutoLISP and ADS, two of AutoCAD's programming environments.

IntelliCAD was not available at the time of this review. Nevertheless, many traditional Autodesk developers have already announced their plans to port architectural and engineering add-ons to IntelliCAD. Also not available in time for this review is DesignCAD LT, from ViaGrafx, a replacement for the vendor's DesignCAD 2D product. DesignCAD LT should be available by the time you read this.

INSIDE

CHEAP CHIP ALTERNATIVE:

The WinChip C6 from IDT and Centaur Technology is the latest CPU to challenge the status quo. For the full review, see page 58.



MAKE A NOTE:

The new and improved Lotus Notes and Domino



Version 4.6 grow tighter with the Internet. See page 66.

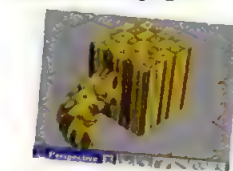
CARD COMPUTING:

The Rolodex Electronics REX PC Companion fits right into your wallet. See page 68 for the review.



TRUE 3-D:

Caligari's trueSpace 3 answers the call for new 3-D modeling and animation features. See page 73.



More Products Reviewed...

Drag and Zip	
Version 2.21.....	62
NetZIP for Windows with NetZIP Plug-In Version 4.0.....	62
PKZip 2.50 for Windows.....	62
ZipMagic.....	62
Avigo.....	68
Poser 2.....	73
Lexmark Optra S 2450.....	76

First Looks

THE PLAYERS

All four programs benefit from their lineage, taking advantage of 32-bit program code and such Windows ease-of-use features as ToolTips, wizards, and Office-compatible toolbars. Most follow AutoCAD's lead, and where they diverge they offer unique features. Imagineer Technical 2.0, for example, stands out as a modern, intuitive alternative to more traditional CAD, while Vdraft shows what AutoCAD could be if it were redesigned. TurboCAD offers more customizability than the others, but it provides fewer capabilities.

Of the four, Imagineer and Vdraft match AutoCAD LT in support of Internet standards and deserve serious consideration as alternatives to AutoCAD. For overall compatibility, power, functionality, and ease-of-use—and in spite of its inability to open more than one drawing at a time—AutoCAD LT 97 clearly deserves our Editors' Choice in this roundup.

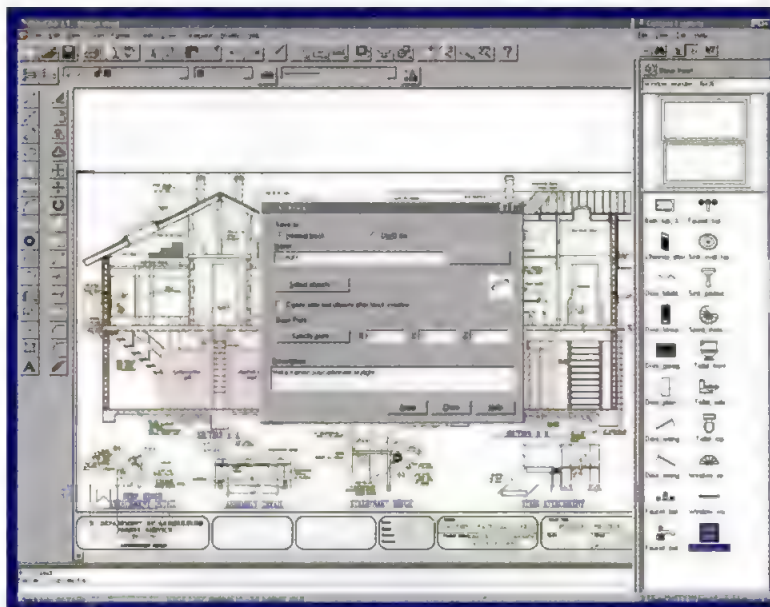
Autodesk Inc.

AutoCAD LT 97



The only program that comes close to matching the power, compatibility, and features of AutoCAD Release 14 is AutoCAD LT 97 (\$490 street), making it the hands-down Editors' Choice in this roundup. And no wonder—AutoCAD LT 97 is basically R14 without the customizability and 3-D object-creation capabilities. LT 97 even offers several new features not yet available in Autodesk's flagship product.

The most obvious changes from AutoCAD LT 95 are LT 97's complete Release 14 draw-



INFO STORAGE: AutoCAD LT 97's new Content Explorer lets you drag symbols into your drawing. The block creation dialog box works in conjunction with the Content Explorer to store block information.

ing compatibility as well as its ability to save drawings in R13 and R12 formats. The Release 14 file format gives LT 97 performance improvements such as reduced file-open and file-save times, smaller drawing file size, and transparent real-time panning and zooming in both model space and paper space.

Though the changes that most improve performance are invisible, those that improve productivity are obvious and intuitive.

AutoCAD LT 97 supports a new object snap feature called AutoSnap. You can preview and confirm snap points before actually picking a point, and you can display a Tool Tip that clearly identifies the type of geometry. LT 97 then goes a step beyond AutoCAD itself with the introduction of PolarSnap. With PolarSnap, you can snap to desired angle increments and distances relative to the previous point.

PolarSnap is a natural extension of R14's AutoSnap, but LT 97's new Content Explorer is unique and provides a new way of managing and inserting blocks and external references.

Content Explorer lets you view individual drawings in predefined or user-definable tab sets, with different types of symbols organized on their own tabbed pages. The Current Drawing tab displays all the blocks and xrefs in the current drawing. To insert a symbol as a block or xref, you simply drag the symbol from the Content Explorer into the drawing. Creating new tabs is easy, and LT 97 comes with several predefined architectural, electrical, and mechanical tab sets.

A new, easy-to-use block-creation dialog box works in conjunction with Content Explorer. You now can save descriptive text with each block and display it in the Content Explorer. As an added bonus, this feature is modeless, which means you can create multiple blocks without having to reissue the command. Content Explorer adds a new level of power to AutoCAD LT.

Like its more expensive sibling, LT 97 can now export Autodesk's Drawing Web Format

(DWF) files, create dynamic links, and launch a Web browser. HTML also plays a big part in LT 97 in the form of the new HTML-based help engine and AutoCAD LT Learning Assistance CD-ROM. There's also a Quick Tour and direct access to Autodesk's AutoCAD LT Web page.

With most of R14's capabilities; 100 percent R12, R13, and R14 .DWG compatibility; and some features not even available in Autodesk's flagship product, AutoCAD LT 97 may very well steal some

AutoCAD LT 97

Street price: \$490. Requires: 486/66 or faster CPU (Pentium recommended), 16MB RAM, 55MB hard disk space (plus 32MB disk swap space), Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0

Autodesk Inc., San Rafael, CA, 800-228-3601, fax: 415-507-6110

www.autodesk.com/autocadlt

Circle 413 on reader service card.

sales away from AutoCAD itself. Although that may not be great for Autodesk, it makes AutoCAD LT 97 the biggest news in low-cost CAD.

Intergraph Corp. Imagineer Technical 2.0

Imagineer Technical (\$495 list) differs somewhat from the other programs in this roundup. While providing a full set of CAD tools, the program is also excellent for sketching, charting, diagramming, and redlining. Imagineer Technical provides an extremely clean and well-organized interface, with a Microsoft Office-compatible menu bar and toolbar, a draw toolbar containing most Imagineer commands, and a ribbon bar. The ribbon bar is a dynamic toolbar that displays different options depending on the current active command.

The major portion of the window is the drawing sheet, which in turn contains a sheet outline. Only entities actually placed within the outline are printed, but you can work on designs using the entire sheet and create multiple sheet outlines in each drawing. Tabs along the bottom of the screen let you switch between sheets, and you can have multiple drawings open simultaneously.

You draw objects in Imagineer by first selecting the entity type and then clicking in the drawing sheet. For precise entity creation, you can specify coordinates and dimensions in the ribbon toolbar. This can become tedious, however, because you must constantly shift focus from the drawing to the toolbar.

SmartSketch is one of several unique features that make using Imagineer quite intuitive. It provides visual feedback alongside the cursor as you draw, indicating geometry such as midpoints, intersections, and endpoints. *Intent zones* interpret your intentions as you draw and modify entities by observing how you move the cursor once you click on the mouse.

Relationships between objects give Imagineer constraint capabilities. By applying and maintaining relationships, you can modify a part of a drawing that has a relationship to another part of a drawing; the other part will then get updated automatically. For example, you can draw objects that always remain parallel, perpendicular, tangent, connected, or equal to other objects.

Many CAD programs create *associative dimensions*, whereby dimensions change when you modify the object they annotate. Imagineer also allows dimensions to drive the elements

Editors' Choice

• AutoCAD LT 97

As the four products in this roundup demonstrate, buying a CAD package that costs under \$500 no longer means you'll have to sacrifice functionality.



The standout of this group is the scaled-down sibling of the Autodesk's market-leader AutoCAD Release 14, AutoCAD LT 97 (\$495 street).

Because it's derived from AutoCAD (the missing element from AutoCAD is the ability to customize and create 3-D objects), AutoCAD LT 97 is the only program reviewed that approaches the depth and breadth of functionality found in AutoCAD Release 14. Also, it's the only package here that can support reading R14 files, which adds to the package's compatibility with AutoCAD.

With an easy-to-use interface, a powerful engine, Internet support, and a solid feature set that includes several things not even found in the full-blown version of AutoCAD, AutoCAD LT 97 will take affordable CAD to the next level.



they are applied to. For instance, after placing a driving dimension specifying the distance between two elements, you can move the elements by changing the dimension value.

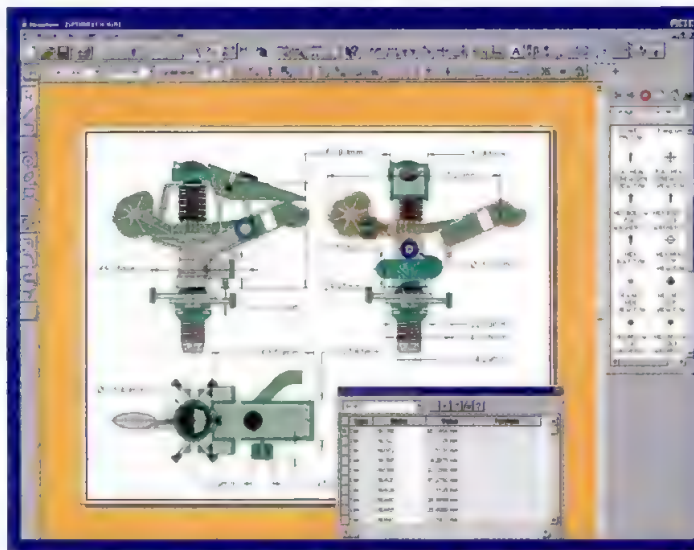
You can store a frequently

current drawing sheet.

Since Imagineer functions as both an OLE 2.0 server and a container, you can link and embed Imagineer documents within other applications. Imagineer also recognizes the

formats of other CAD programs, such as AutoCAD, enabling you to insert or embed .DWG files into Imagineer documents. Imagineer can also view any HTML document, and since Imagineer itself is also an ActiveX document, you can open an Imagineer Technical document with its own toolbars and menus in Internet Explorer.

Imagineer Technical is a powerful, state-of-the-art design program. Though not strictly a CAD package, it may prove to be more suitable for many 2-D design tasks than more conventional CAD applications.



DEFINITIONS: Imagineer Technical's embedded browser lets you drag and drop symbols. The Variable Table uses a spreadsheet to edit design data.

used drawing in one document and place it in another at any scale, position, or orientation. The Imagineer Technical Browser, embedded in Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.02, lets you drag and drop symbols into the

Imagineer Technical 2.0

List price: \$495. Requires: 486/66 or faster CPU, 16MB RAM for Windows 95 (32MB for Windows NT 4.0), 25MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0

Intergraph Corp., Huntsville, AL 800-292-9761, 205-730-5499

www.intergraph.com/imagineer

Circle 414 on reader service card

International Microcomputer Software Inc.

TurboCAD v4 Professional

TurboCAD v4 Professional (\$300 street) is strictly a low-cost 2-D production CAD package. Although it does not aim high, it succeeds because what it does, it does well. And with an included software development kit supporting Visual Basic, C++, Delphi, and Java, it is fully customizable, extensible, and programmable. The program's Quick Tour, thorough online help, and

First Looks

printed documentation should help get you up to speed straightaway.

More than 150 tools for drawing, editing, and viewing are intuitively arranged around the TurboCAD desktop. All the tools are available from the menu and from over 25 customizable toolbars. You can also select a standard, tabbed, or flyout interface.

The tabbed interface places

all of the commands on a single, floating toolbar, leaving more of the screen available for drawing. Regardless of which method you choose, all buttons display ToolTips, and you can change the interface to suit your needs at any time.

In the program's default setup, a properties toolbar extends across the top of the drawing window while a status bar, an edit bar, and coordinate

fields extend across the bottom. All of these components can be moved, docked, or floated, and a single mouse click can restore them to their default positions.

Right-clicking while a drawing command is active displays a shortcut menu for that command. For example, when you are drawing parallel lines, the shortcut menu lets you undo the previous line segment, snap

to existing geometry, or complete the command by drawing a closing parallel line segment.

Right-clicking on an existing object displays a shortcut menu that contains modification commands. If you choose the properties dialog box from this menu, you can alter the line color, fill color, line type, layer assignment, and other object properties.

As you draw, you can specify

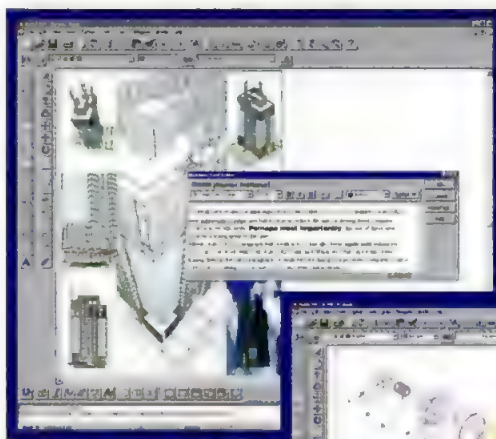
R14: Recapturing the Flag

With so many low-cost programs taking on the leader, one has to wonder whether AutoCAD itself remains the king of the CAD hill. The answer is most decidedly yes. After several shaky years under the shadow of Release 13, AutoCAD has surged back to its glory with Release 14 (\$3,750 list), dispelling any doubts about its continued market dominance through improvements in stability, performance, usability, and functionality.

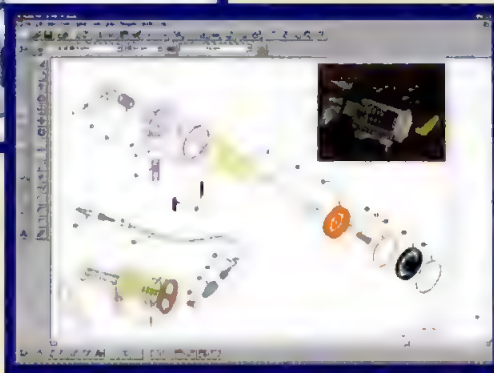
Autodesk has abandoned DOS for good, and it has also dropped Unix support in order to concentrate on the 32-bit Windows 95 and Windows NT platforms. Still, some things never change: R14 retains AutoCAD's familiar command line and even enhances it with the ability to cut and paste entries. Gone too are the annoying paper-space drawing regenerations, thanks to the program's new HEIDI-based graphics subsystem. The new graphics engine reduces AutoCAD's memory requirements by eliminating the refresh file. An added bonus is the transparent real-time panning and zooming, supported in both model space and paper space.

Performance is also improved by two other Release 14 features. AutoCAD's new lightweight polyline and hatch objects reduce file size by storing these complex objects more efficiently. Perhaps most important, the use of these new objects is transparent to the user. Upon saving an older drawing file in R14, the file size immediately decreases as the program converts polylines and hatches to the new format.

AutoCAD also handles external reference files much better



PERFORMANCE POWER: AutoCAD has improved its built-in rendering module (above) and supports displaying hybrid raster/vector composite drawings (right).



than before. The new Xclip command lets you specify a clipping window using a rectangle, polygon, or polyline. The handling of raster images is also improved and works much like xrefs. You can import a range of raster formats into your drawing, draw vector data over the raster image, apply clipping boundaries, and plot hybrid raster/vector composite drawings. A long-awaited Draworder command lets you determine which objects display on top of or behind other objects. Other new

features include AutoSnap, Solid Fill, and the Layer and Linetype Properties dialog box.

Mtext, AutoCAD's paragraph text creation tool, has been significantly enhanced so that you can now work with both AutoCAD fonts and Windows TrueType

fonts together in the same paragraph. A multi-tabbed dialog box provides complete control over text formatting.

AutoCAD's built-in rendering module has also been significantly improved. Now an ObjectARX application (to minimize memory usage), it includes photorealistic and ray-tracing renderers and enables third-party modules, such as radiosity renderers, to be added. The render module also includes an extensive materials library and landscaping objects.

Release 14 is the fastest AutoCAD ever; it even surpasses R12 DOS, the former speed champ. About the only thing missing from this latest release is the ability to open multiple drawing files. With its vast installed base, hundreds of training centers, and thousands of add-on applications, Release 14 reassures Autodesk's CAD market dominance.—DSC

AutoCAD Release 14

List price: \$3,750 (upgrade from Release 13: \$495; from Release 12 or earlier: \$695; annual subscription: \$295). Requires: Pentium/90 or faster CPU, 32MB RAM, 80MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or later

Autodesk Inc., San Rafael, CA, 800-964-6432, fax: 415-507-6117

www.autodesk.com

Circle 413 on reader service card.

Right On Schedule!



← GATEWAY 2000

EXPRESS



welve years ago, in a place far from the Silicon Valley, Gateway 2000 was born with a dream of giving the people a rare combination of price, quality, service and technology for the finest value in the computer kingdom. Today Gateway is a tradition. Year after year, people continue to turn to us for the best overall computer value. That's why we weren't surprised when an IDC/ACNielsen survey of computer owners showed Gateway had the highest brand loyalty of *any* computer maker in the U.S. home market.* You're invited to join our family too, or return for a reunion, this magical season.

Gateway More



The Gateway Holiday Express is here, and it's loaded with all the latest technology — quality tested and ready to be your digital locomotive! Whether you're looking for increased productivity or a complete entertainment center, Gateway has it. All the cool features are on board, and we're making them more affordable than ever before.

Get on track for the best computer packages ever. Call Gateway today!

*Based on percentage of computer owners planning to buy another computer of the same brand as they currently own between 11/1/96 and 7/31/97



Delivers Holiday Magic.



"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5732

www.gateway.com



First Looks

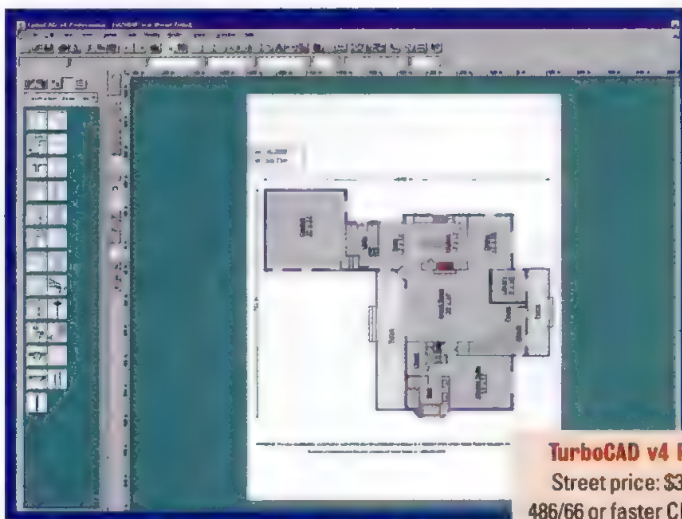
Cartesian coordinates in the coordinate fields and lock the cursor to a given length or angle by entering values in the edit bar. When you are editing, you can select commands from menus or toolbars, or you can simply use editing nodes. TurboCAD also supports local geometry snaps, but curiously enough, these do not work properly if grid snap is also enabled.

TurboCAD v4 Professional comes with an extensive library of symbols. A symbol library palette, which is similar to AutoCAD LT's Content Explorer, displays all of the drawings in a particular folder. For example, the Bath folder contains 20 bathroom fixtures. You can drag symbols from the palette into the drawing, or you can add symbols to the library by dragging them from the drawing and dropping them into the palette.

TurboCAD reads and writes AutoCAD R13 drawing files as well as WMF, DXF, EPS, and HPGL. Not all AutoCAD objects import cleanly, however, and the program cannot handle R14 drawings at all. TurboCAD also supports Autodesk's DWF format, but it only reads and writes Version 1.0 of these Web-enabled files.

When printing, you can adjust both the paper and drawing sheet sizes. A very useful option allows you to tile a large drawing across multiple sheets, and the program's powerful trace module can convert scanned raster images into TurboCAD vector drawings.

On the whole, TurboCAD offers just



EASY NAVIGATION: TurboCAD Professional offers a clean, intuitive interface. You can drag and drop symbols from the symbol library palette.

enough features to suit those who are looking for a simple, low-cost CAD program.

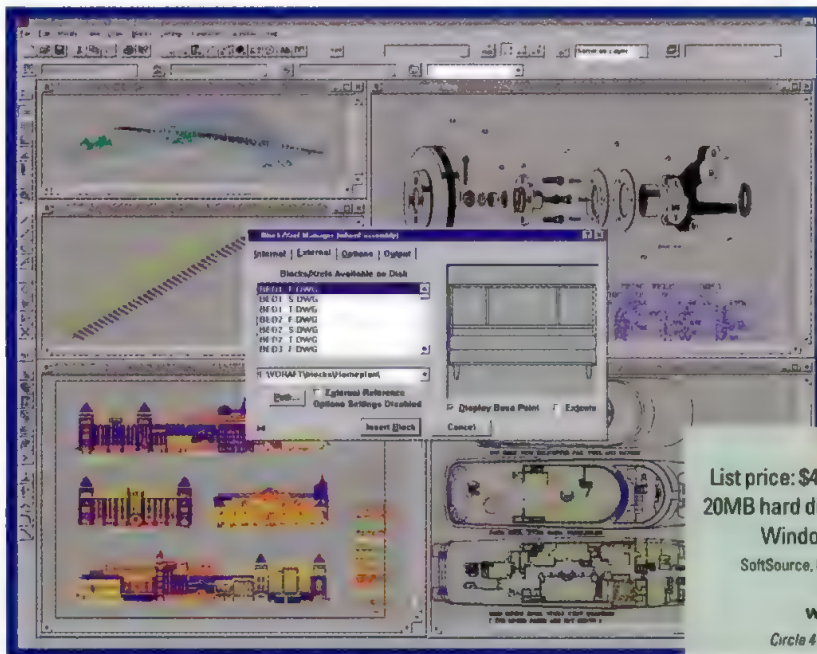
SoftSource

Vdraft

Vdraft (\$495 list), from longtime AutoCAD third-party developer SoftSource, is the only non-Autodesk package here

that offers practically 100 percent AutoCAD .DWG file compatibility, thanks to its use of .DWG as its native format. The program then does AutoCAD one better by allowing users to open multiple drawings and by providing an extremely intuitive interface that behaves much like Auto-

DISPLAYS: Vdraft can open multiple AutoCAD drawings. Its Block/Xref manager displays all external references and internal blocks.



CAD (but is easier to use).

Vdraft feels comfortable as soon as it loads. Virtually all of the commands appear on its various toolbars, which can be rearranged or undocked and floated anywhere on the screen. In true AutoCAD fashion, all commands can also be selected from menus.

You won't find a command line, but you should not let that stop you. You can still type most AutoCAD commands as well as command aliases. You will need to glance at the status bar to see what Vdraft expects you to do next, but the program's cursor tips will help move this process along.

By showing prompts that guide you through commands, Vdraft improves upon Windows' ToolTips. When you draw, cursor tips provide precise, dynamic readouts such as line lengths and angles or circle radiuses. At other times, cursor tips can display information about the entity below the cursor, and when you're working with Web-enabled drawings, HyperTips display the URLs of embedded links.

Like AutoCAD, Vdraft uses the concepts of model space and paper space. You generally work full-size in model space, using paper space to compose the finished sheet for printing. The program's default

TurboCAD v4 Professional

Street price: \$300. Requires:

486/66 or faster CPU, 16MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0

IMSI, San Rafael, CA; 800-833-8082,

415-257-3000

www.imsisoft.com

Circle 415 on reader service card.

Vdraft 1.5

List price: \$495. Requires: 8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or later

SoftSource, Bellingham, WA; 800-877-1875, 360-676-0999

www.vdraft.com

Circle 416 on reader service card.



**NEW
LOW PRICES**

**Bigpicture Video
Camera & Capture Card**

\$199

Bigpicture Video Kit

\$299

See Web site for details



1. Other end of connection must also be camera equipped to see called party. Compatible with any standard H.324 or iVDP/Phone Internet video software.
2. Actual product are capable of 56 Kbps download, however due to FCC rules which restrict user output, current download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads from user to providers travel at speeds up to 88 Kbps. An analog modem is compatible with x2 technology and an internet provider with x2 service are required for these high speed downloads. See www.3com.com/x2 for details.
© 1997 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com and the 3Com logo are registered trademarks and Bigpicture, the bigpicture logo and x2 are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries.
Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your 3Com representative for current product information. 0997 #4123

Don't just send e-mail. Be e-mail.

Big moments call for Bigpicture™ video.

Sending e-mail is nothing new. But going online to see and speak with other people is an entirely different story. Now, with Bigpicture video from 3Com, you can do just that.

Bigpicture video offers everything you need to turn your computer into a fully functional videophone, including a powerful color camera, a video-enhanced 33.6K voice/faxmodem and a video capture card to pull moving images from the color camera or a camcorder for transmission over the Internet, or for use on your PC.

What's more, the modem can even be upgraded for high-speed downloads with new 56K² x2™ technology, now at no charge. That kind of speed means Bigpicture can deliver smooth, high-quality video. We offer two variations of Bigpicture to suit your needs:

Video Camera & Capture Card: If you already have a video enhanced modem, this is all you need for full video capability.

All-in-one Video Kit (Camera, Capture Card & Video Modem):
Everything you need to make the Internet truly interactive.

See for yourself just how much fun Bigpicture video can be – and how affordable it is at new low prices! Stop by your nearest computer retailer, call **1-800 DIAL USR** or visit our Web site at www.3com.com/bigpicture.

After all, why send e-mail when you can send yourself instead?

**bigpicture™
video**



First Looks

templates ease the transition to this dual-mode concept by automatically creating model space viewports in a paper space drawing sheet.

Because Vdraft uses AutoCAD drawing files, it also matches most of AutoCAD's commands and features, thus supporting an unlimited number of named layers. Vdraft also uses the same line type, text font, and hatch pattern files as AutoCAD.

AutoCAD compatibility,

however, ends with Release 12, the version of .DWG that Vdraft uses. This means that you cannot lock layers or use TrueType fonts. The program also fails to match AutoCAD's robust 3-D capabilities, although you can extrude 2-D objects and specify x,y,z-coordinates when you are drawing lines and polylines.

Vdraft is also limited in other areas. It cannot read R13 or R14 drawing files, it uses a digitizer only as a relative

pointing device, and it does not support AutoCAD's AutoLISP, .ADS, or .ASE programming extensions. Vdraft does provide programming capabilities using scripts, ActiveX, and its own API.

In other areas, Vdraft goes well beyond AutoCAD, most notably in support for the Web. SoftSource's .DWG/.DXF plug-in lets you view AutoCAD drawing files as well as cut and paste over the Web. And you can save files in Simple Vector

Format (SVF), which allows hyperlinked information or text-based annotations in Web-enabled files. Vdraft also matches LT 97's new Polar Snap capabilities, and its Block/Xref Manager behaves much like LT 97's new Content Explorer.

Excellent online and printed documentation should get any user up to speed in no time. Unless the lack of R13 and 14 file support is a major issue, Vdraft deserves some serious consideration. **PC**

AUTHORING TOOLS

Breaking the Code

mBED Interactor 1.1 makes adding Dynamic HTML elements to your Web pages a breeze.

By Luisa Simone

If you don't want to stare at a screen full of code (but you still want the added interactive elements that Dynamic HTML can provide), mBED Interactor 1.1 may be your answer. A low-cost (\$249 list) authoring tool, mBED Interactor allows nonprogrammers to add multimedia elements to their Web pages.

Instead of grappling with JavaScript, you build an mbedlet (the interactive application that is ultimately embedded into an HTML document) by using object-oriented code modules called players. Like a traditional multimedia authoring program, mBED allows you to set attributes for each player object. Attributes can include data or the actual content, such as text, .GIF, or JPEG images and .WAV or Real Audio sound files; properties or formatting, such as the location of a picture, the color of text, or the volume of a sound; and handlers, which control how an object responds to specific events.

The program earns high marks for an interface that shields authors from the underlying programming code.

Players are created by clicking icons on a toolbar, edited in easy-to-understand dialog boxes, and assembled in the graphical layout window. In addition, both the Score Player and the Handler dialog box employ predefined lists of behaviors made accessible via a pop-up menu. It is quite easy to sequence the events in your application or to link a trigger

For example, the Button player is able to display different bitmaps when the user moves the mouse over or clicks on a control. And creating an animation is as straightforward as importing a series of images into the Sprite player or using the Path player to move an element across the screen.

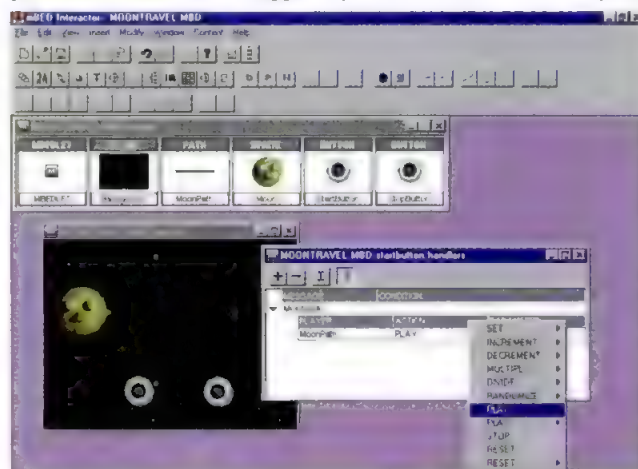
At output time, mBED automatically generates two versions of your applet in order to guarantee compatibility with Microsoft Internet Explorer's and Netscape Communicator's slightly different implementations of DHTML. Alternately, you can choose to deliver your

livery methods gives you access to features that are not currently supported by DHTML, such as anti-aliased text, alpha-channel transparency, and the ability to resize objects at runtime.

Though mBED Interactor provides a static list of object-level dependencies as a debugging tool, it leaves the larger issue of Web site management to full-featured HTML authoring programs. During testing, we discovered screen redraw problems with Matrox graphics cards and a minor bug that generates invalid path names for IE 4 (this was fixed in Version 1.1.1, which will be available for downloading from mBED's Web site on December 1.). We'd also like to see enhancements to several of the tools, such as the ability to choose colors from a Web-safe palette, editable free-form animation paths, and support for streaming video formats.

Given its low price and relatively flat learning curve, mBED Interactor has the potential to make HTML development both dynamic and accessible for a wide variety of Web authors.

mBED Interactor 1.1. List price: \$249. Requires: 486DX or faster processor, 256color display, 10MB RAM, 10MB disk space, optional sound card. mBED Software, San Francisco, CA; 415-778-0930, 888-778-6232, www.mbed.com.



PLAYER MAKER: A point-and-click interface allows you to create, edit, and assemble mBED Interactor players.

(like a mouse click) to a response (like a command to play an audio file).

Specialized players provide fast and sophisticated effects.

creation as a Java or a proprietary mBED application (which requires a Netscape plug-in or ActiveX control). Choosing these alternative de-

PERFORMANCE
so good, you'll think
IT'S A DESKTOP.

Introducing Adaptec's CardBus to UltraSCSI adapter. There's a desktop PC inside your notebook, dying to get out. It wants to amaze you with connections to high-performance peripherals like Jaz® drives, CD-ROMs, hard disk drives, and DVD. Connect with SlimSCSI® 1480 and enjoy performance that allows instant plug-in connections, hot swaps, and true multitasking. It's even simple to install under Windows® 95. Visit www.adaptec.com/slimscsi/pcm or call 1-800-804-8886 x2180 for more information. You'll never underestimate your notebook again.



SlimSCSI 1480.
Let your notebook
fulfill its potential.





Apparently, your e-mail has

During COMDEX visit our booth L1064

©1997 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Hitachi VisionBook™ and Mobilized Computing™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside logo & Pentium™ are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Introducing HITACHI VISIONBOOK

It's astonishing how a word from you really gets the wheels moving back at corporate headquarters. Of course, given how business is done these days, you're not often there to put the word out in person. Which is why Hitachi Mobilized Computing™ technology is a business tool of strategic import.

The new line of Hitachi VisionBooks™ deliver it in a package so light and so thin you'll take them wherever your business takes you. With their



extra-large screens and hyper-fast modems, their functionality and communications abilities are uncompromised. Including access to information and graphics on the Internet or your company server. The Hitachi VisionBooks. Roam the planet as you must, your influence at the home base remains undiminished.

Arriving a day early. Would like to see the final plan.

HITACHI



Call 1-800-Hitachi
www.HitachiPC.com

Workstations are for people who work.

60% of the IT people deploying Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation today are giving it to employees who use standard Windows®-based apps like Microsoft Excel and Word.

Not just engineers doing CAD stuff. Regular people doing regular work using regular software.

So why deploy Windows NT Workstation now? Because you can. Because the average PC shipping today has plenty of power to run it. Because it's Windows, so it fits into your company's current mix without hassles.

And because it's Windows NT, so it delivers more power, reliability and security than your average user has ever known.

In fact, right now,
the question is not who needs Windows NT Workstation.
The better question is, who doesn't?
To evaluate your current mix, visit us online.

After all, engineers aren't the only folks with tons of work to do.

Windows NT[®]

Workstation 4.0



First Looks

MICROPROCESSORS

The New Chip in Town

Centaur Technology and Integrated Device Technology bring a new x86-class processor to the sub-\$1,500 market.

By Patrick Norton

Reactions were mixed earlier this year when newcomer Centaur Technology, a subsidiary of Integrated Device Technology (IDT), announced at a PC Tech forum that it would drop its hat into the x86 microprocessor arena. Reactions were mostly skeptical, which is no surprise given how AMD and Cyrix have fared in the past two years in their own attempts to gain market share from Intel.

To its credit, Centaur has chosen to take a significantly different approach for the IDT WinChip C6, both in processor design and marketing. The part will be Socket 7-compatible, but Centaur has decided to target the low-cost x86 MMX-compatible part at sub-\$1,500 PCs. Leaving the manufacturing and sales to IDT, Centaur functions as a sort of in-house design boutique that tailors to the capabilities of IDT's fabs.

The relationship shows promise. Centaur's first design taped out just 11 months after the group started the design process—a phenomenally fast turnaround. Better yet, the first round of processors booted

DOS and Microsoft Windows.

More important, the C6 delivers competitive performance at a great price. The 200-MHz C6 costs \$135 in lots of 1,000 compared with the same speed Intel Pentium MMX part's current price of \$252.

The C6 also has potential for the sub-\$2,000 mobile PC market. Centaur's 3.3V 180-MHz CPU draws a scant 8 watts, which is lower than Intel's 166-MHz Mobile P55. The WinChip does not fare as well when compared with Intel's new 200-MHz mobile part (code-named Tillamook), which draws only 3.9 watts; the 3.52V 200-MHz C6 draws 10.6 watts. Still, that's about 30 percent less power than any other processor delivering the same performance (at about one-quarter the cost of the 200-MHz Tillamook).

SCALAR DESIGN

All of these features—low cost, high performance, and low power consumption—result from Centaur Technology's decision to keep the WinChip processor's design fairly simple. Though Centaur included MMX support in the design,

the C6 skips the super-scalar pipelines of the Pentium and the out-of-order execution found in the K6. Similar to a 486 processor, the C6 issues one instruction at a time and lacks any branch prediction. Combined with large on-board 32K data and instruction caches, simple control logic, and a minimal number of logic transistors, the processor is optimized for widely used instructions.

The simplicity of its design should make the WinChip C6 fairly quick to run through compatibility tests, compared to CPUs that employ out-of-order execution or super-scalar pipelines. This will allow IDT to rev the chip very quickly; the company expects to ship 225- and 240-MHz parts by the end of this year.

Despite the fact that it is manufactured on a 0.35-micron, four-layer-metal CMOS process, the 5.4-million transistor device is only 88 square millimeters in size. That's about half the size of a comparable Pentium processor. It also allows IDT to deliver a considerably larger number of processors per wafer of silicon, which cuts its costs con-

siderably. IDT plans on moving to a 0.25-micron process early in 1998.

PERFORMANCE

Though its performance will vary based on how "CPU-centric" an application is, the C6 did not suffer for its design on our Winstone test. We tested an early C6 installed on an AES system with 32MB RAM, a Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 graphics accelerator, and a Western Digital Caviar 21600

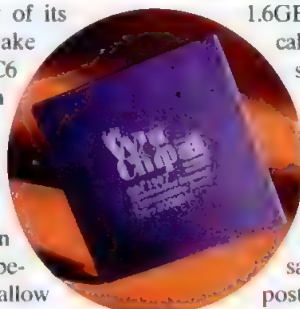
1.6GB hard disk—typical components for a sub-\$1,500 PC.

On our Business Winstone 98 benchmark tests, the 200-MHz C6's scores were nearly the same as the scores posted by the identical machine with a same-speed Pentium MMX installed (we simply swapped the chips for testing purposes). The C6 does not fare as well

on MMX tests, however (which Centaur openly admits; the vendor designed the CPU for Winstone-like business applications). On our Photoshop 4.0 tests, the AES system configured with a Pentium CPU outperformed the C6 configuration by as much as 40 percent.

Early buyers (including PC manufacturers AES and PC Club and processor upgrade manufacturer Evergreen) have the means to undercut their competition without skimping on performance. Up in the cheap seats, this might make all the difference in wresting away consumers from insisting upon "Intel Inside."

200-MHz IDT WinChip C6. List price: \$135. Requires: Socket 7 motherboard, x86-compatible operating system. Integrated Device Technology, Santa Clara, CA; 800-946-2447, 408-727-6116. www.winchip.com. Circle 412 on reader service card.

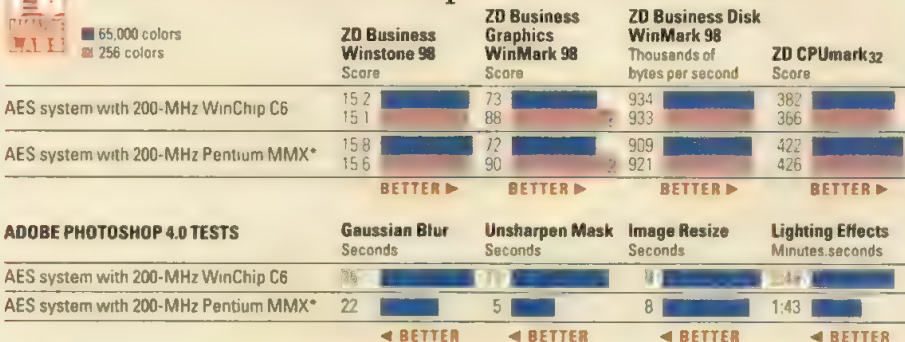


IT'S AFFORDABLE: The 200-MHz IDT WinChip C6 is a good solution for low-cost PCs.

BENCHMARK TESTS



200-MHz WinChip vs. Pentium MMX



We ran the ZD benchmark tests at 1,024-by-768 resolution using 32MB of RAM. We ran the Photoshop tests at 800-by-600 resolution with 24-bit color using 128MB of RAM (to avoid any disk activity). * Reported for comparison



Does your group
video conferencing
system only do
video conferencing?

©1997 Intel Corporation

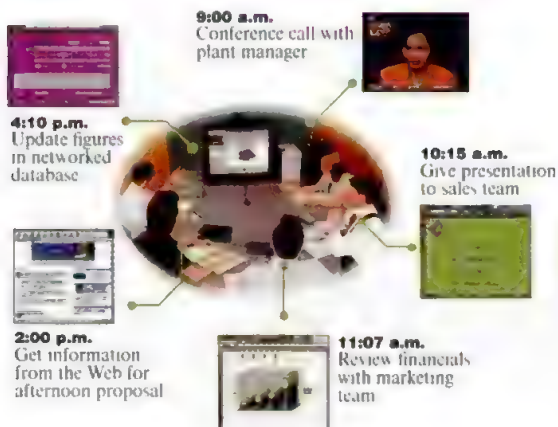
Don't settle for a one-trick system.

Most group video conferencing systems do primarily one thing — video conferencing. Unless you're looking at Intel's TeamStation™ System.

TeamStation System is built around a Pentium® II processor-based PC. Now over the course of a day, your team can hold a video conference with a plant manager in the morning, review financials with the marketing team at midday, and get information from the Web for a proposal in the afternoon.

So call 800-538-3373, ext. 250 and ask about a demo. Or visit Intel on the World Wide Web for a look at a group video conferencing system that gives you more. www.intel.com/proshare/conferencing_demo

intel®





One-Year limited Warranty. Restrictions and exclusions apply. *All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Deskpro, registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Windows, trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

DESKPRO	2000	4000	6000
Processor	166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology	200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology	300MHz Pentium II Processor
Standard Memory	16MB SDRAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB ECC SDRAM
Hard Drive	2.1GB SMART	3.2GB Ultra ATA	4.3GB SMART ULTRA SCSI
Standard Cache/Max	256KB/512KB	512KB/512KB	512KB/512KB
Video Graphics	S3 Trio V2/GX	S3 ViRGE/GX	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)
Video Memory/Max	1MB/2MB SGRAM	2MB/4MB SGRAM	4MB/16MB WRAM
Expansion Slots/Drive Bays	5/5 Desktop	5/4 Desktop	5/4 Desktop
Ports: Serial/Parallel/USB	1/1 ECP/2	2/1 ECP/2	2/1 ECP/2
Intelligent Manageability	Yes	Yes	Yes
CD-ROM	Optional	Optional	24X with Sound
Software Pre-installed	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows NT for Workstation
Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Compaq Monitor	V50 15" (13.77" viewable)	V50 15" (13.77" viewable)	V50 15" (13.77" viewable)
Price†	\$1,399	\$1,669	\$3,859
Monitor included			

Improve your work flow without hurting your cash

*Compaq Deskpro is covered by a three-year limited warranty. Monitors and certain options are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Deskpro, registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Windows, trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.



flow.

COMPAQ
DirectPlus

1-800-888-2454 **1-800-266-7255**

M-F 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST. Ask for our free catalog. For your nearest Compaq authorized reseller.

Or visit us at www.compaq.com/products/desktops/promos/

First Looks

UTILITIES

Managing Your .ZIPs

Five utilities let you manipulate your .ZIP files with ease.

By Barry Simon

The .ZIP file format has weathered the transition from a BBS world to the age of the Internet. Tight compression and the ability to group together collections of related files make .ZIP managers ideal for a variety of tasks. You can easily deliver files or software over the Internet, organize daily backups to a removable-media device, keep abeyant files accessible on your hard disk, and squeeze files onto a disk or into e-mail.

For this roundup, we looked at five programs intended to manage .ZIP files under Microsoft Windows 95: Canyon Software's Drag and Zip, Software Builder's NetZIP, PKWare's PKZip for Windows, Pacific Gold Coast's TurboZIP, and Mijenix's ZipMagic. (For a recent review of Nico Mak Software's WinZip, see Second Looks, November 18, 1997.) We tested programs that had built-in file viewers with a collection of eight graphics file types (.BMP, GIF, JPEG, .PCX, .TGA, TIFF, .WMF, and .WPG).

Some of the programs we tested have more advanced features than just the ability to extract compressed files and add files to .ZIPs. The .ZIP specification allows some or all of the files in a .ZIP to be password-protected. This specification also allows a .ZIP file that's too big for a single disk to be placed on multiple disks, a feature that has only recently been widely supported.

If you are sending a .ZIP file to someone who may not have an unzip utility, it's important for you to be able to pack the .ZIP into an executable file. And if you download such a self-extractor from the Web, you may want to have a look inside be-

fore running it. All the programs reviewed here can make and open self-extracting .ZIPs.

Another useful feature allows you to open a .ZIP with a setup program and have the .ZIP manager unzip the files to a temporary directory, run the install, and then clean up the temporary directory—all with a single command. Both Drag and Zip and ZipMagic have this step-saving feature.

DRAG AND ZIP

The \$30 shareware Drag and Zip has separate modules to create .ZIPs and to view or manage them. It also comes with virus-scanning software from Stiller Research that scans files you extract or compress.

The separate .ZIP module allows you to specify all the files you want to zip. It can then zip as a batch operation instead of the file-by-file mode common in the other products. Nevertheless, the sizes of the files you want to compress are not displayed, so you may have trouble using single-disk .ZIPs. Drag and Zip's internal viewer could view only three of our test files.

The main ZipView module works much the same way as Windows Explorer and has support for many of Explorer's extensions. For example, when you right-click on a file, the Send To submenu supports the PowerToys extensions. Drag and Zip lets you set up predefined .ZIP sets, an ideal tool for backing up to .ZIPs placed on a removable medium.

Drag and Zip, Version 2.21. Direct price: \$30 shareware. Requires: Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. Canyon Software, San Rafael, CA; 800-280-3691, 415-453-9779; www.canyonsw.com. Circle 402 on reader service card.

NETZIP

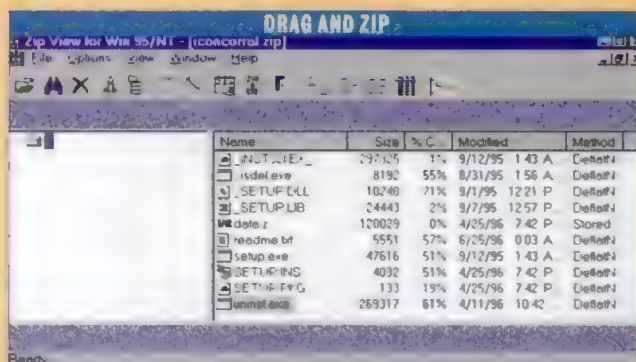
As its name implies, Software Builders' \$29.99 NetZIP offers users special Internet features. It provides a plug-in that works with Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer to let you manage files from within the browser.

In most cases, the plug-in displays information about the file only after you have already downloaded an entire .ZIP. But if the site you are accessing has Software Builders' NetZIP Server, you can view the .ZIP directory without downloading

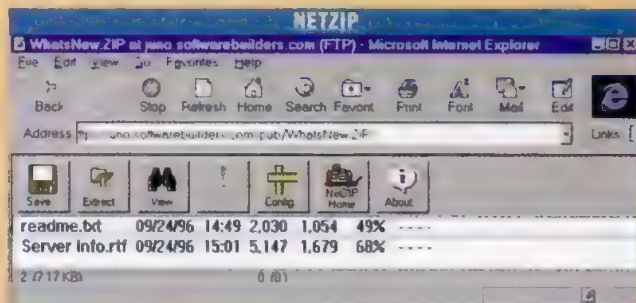
the entire file. You can also choose to download only a single file from the .ZIP.

Unfortunately, the only Web site that had this server at the time of our test was Software Builders' own site. It would be wonderful if there were an Internet standard that allowed downloading of the directory only, but we doubt that this product has the clout to produce such a standard.

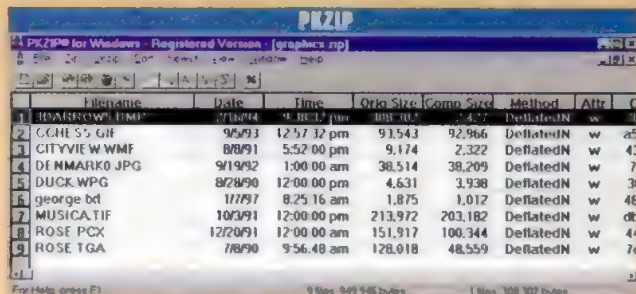
NetZIP's standalone .ZIP manager has a somewhat dated interface that would benefit from the use of Microsoft Win-



EXPLORE: Drag and Zip's ZipView module gives an Explorer-like view of a .ZIP file with a multifunction toolbar.



BROWSE: The NetZip plug-in works with both Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer.



EXCEL: PKZip's spreadsheet-like view of a Zip directory.

dows 95's common control. Its built-in viewer supported half of the graphics types we tested. It doesn't link to Quickview, although you can launch a file according to its extension. You can drag a file into the .ZIP manager (but not out of it), and extraction is only possible through menu commands.

NetZIP for Windows with NetZIP Plug-In, Version 4.0. List price: \$29.99. Requires: Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 3.1, or Windows NT 4.0; Software Builders, Atlanta, GA; 800-432-0025, fax: 770-540-1700;

www.softwarebuilders.com/new. **Circle 403 on reader service card.**

PKZIP

PKWare developed not only the underlying .ZIP format, but the self-extraction, password, and multidisk-spanning extensions as well. This pioneering vendor's newest version of its popular \$49 shareware program is PKZip 2.50 for Windows.

Unfortunately, PKZip's interface is ungainly. The directory display looks like a spreadsheet

rather than a file display, which would be more familiar. Instead of just clicking a column header or button, you must use the menus to sort a directory. You can drag a file into the .ZIP manager, but as with NetZIP, extraction is possible only through the menus. PKZip also lacks a built-in viewer.

This program's strongest element is the seamless way it handles multidisk .ZIPs. Instead of requiring you to specify in advance whether you'll be using multiple disks, the program shifts format automatically.

PKZip 2.50 for Windows. Direct price: \$49 shareware. Requires: Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 3.1, or Windows NT. PKWare, Brown Deer, WI; 414-354-8699, fax: 414-354-8559; www.pkware.com. **Circle 404 on reader service card.**

TURBOZIP

The \$40 shareware TurboZIP will appeal to power users who don't want to use ZipMagic's low-level system modifications. Its Explorer-like interface allows you to include several .ZIPs in the left window to help organize your files.

You can save sets of .ZIPs for automating backups, and you can even save on your hard disk a directory of .ZIP files on removable media. This will help you locate the CD or .ZIP cartridge you want.

There is an optional third pane in the .ZIP manager that will show you a highlighted file. TurboZIP's built-in file viewer was able to handle all of our test file formats except for .WPG. The viewer uses the Internet Explorer ActiveX control, so it will properly display HTML with live hyperlinks.

TurboZIP, Version 2.1. Direct price: \$39 shareware. Requires: Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0; Pacific Gold Coast Corp., Glen Cove, NY; 800-732-3002, 516-759-3011; www.turbozip.com. **Circle 405 on reader service card.**

ZIPMAGIC

There's a lot to like about Mijenix's \$39.95 ZipMagic. It combines the technology of the company's earlier ZipFolders with a more conventional archive manager. The program links into the file system at a low level so that .ZIP files appear as conventional Windows folders to users and the operating system. Compression and extraction are done in the background, and .ZIP files are available immediately.

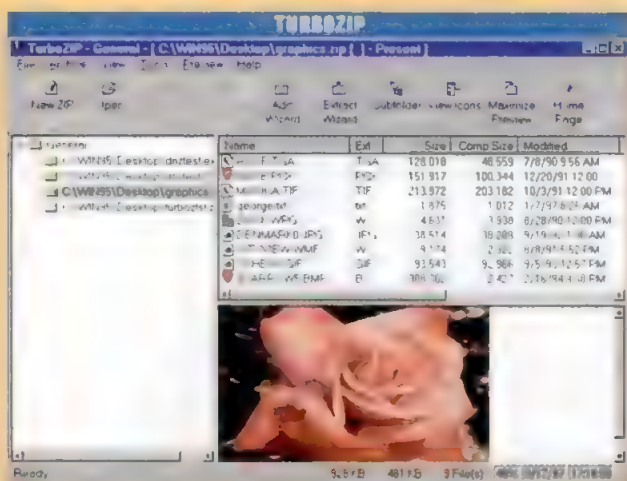
With ZipMagic, many operations with .ZIPs automatically become available to third-party programs. For example, virus scanners will look inside .ZIPs without requiring special code, and there is no need to clean up after installing from a .ZIP. Potentially, some programs may trip over this change, so ZipMagic lets you tell it whether certain programs should continue to see .ZIPs as files. It also lets you turn off this remapping at certain times of the day (when you want to back up overnight, for example).

ZipMagic's archive manager is powerful and complete. It is the only program in this roundup that was able to view all eight test graphics files. Its dual-pane view of two .ZIPs makes managing multiple .ZIPs a pleasure.

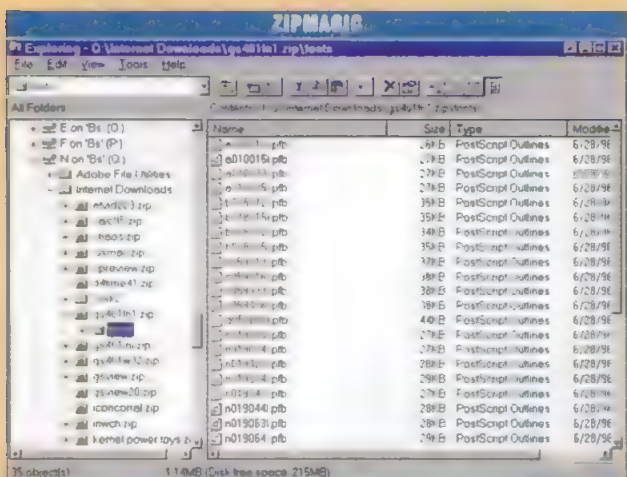
ZipMagic. List price: \$39.95. Requires: Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. Mijenix Corp., Madison, WI; 800-645-3649, 617-277-1981; www.mijenix.com. **Circle 406 on reader service card.**

THE BOTTOM LINE

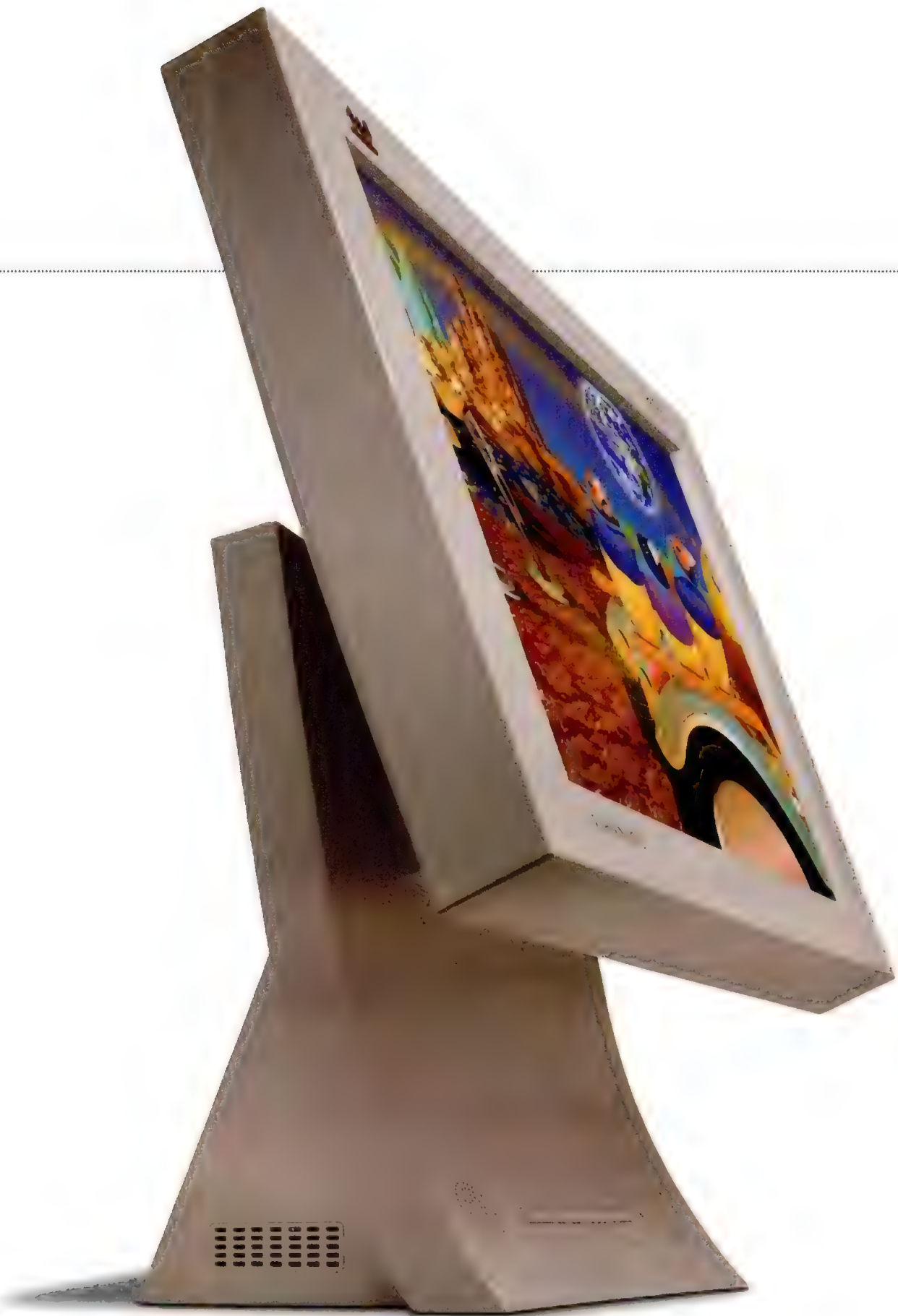
All the programs reviewed here will do basic unzipping. NetZIP and PKZip could use a little more work on their interfaces. If you're a power user, you'll love ZipMagic's seamless integration of .ZIP files into the file system, and you'll relish the functionality of its archive manager.



GET A BETTER LOOK: TurboZIP's interface will be familiar to Internet Explorer users. It also includes a view window, which will show you a preview of any highlighted file.



FILING SYSTEM: ZipMagic allows the operating system to think of .ZIP files as folders. Here, a folder within a .ZIP appears in Microsoft Windows Explorer as just another subfolder (except for the little .ZIP that's visible on the folder icon).



The future is here today.

Thinking outside-the-box.

ViewSonic, The Display Technology Company, has once again delivered the future. This time, with ViewPanel, a line of displays that completely redefine the concept of flexibility. Using up to 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT, they can rotate to display images in both portrait and landscape modes.

Outstanding design. Standout performance.

Made possible by ViewSonic's new LCD ViewPanel technology, these ergonomically-designed, next generation color displays elevate form and function to a new level. And they're equally capable of elevating the status of those who own them. With eye-opening 1,024 x 768 resolution, ViewPanel displays are an idea as bright and filled with promise as the 21st Century. And they're here today.

For the ViewSonic dealer nearest you, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 6097, or visit us at: www.viewsonic.com.

Features	VPA138	VPA140	VPA145	VPA150
Actual Viewable	13.8"	14.0"	14.5"	15.0"
Panel Type	Active Matrix TFT w/ALiGD* Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/ALiGD* Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/ALiGD* Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/ALiGD* Technology
Contrast Ratio	150:1	120:1	100:1	150:1
True Resolution	1,024 x 768 (XGA)	1,024 x 768 (XGA)	1,024 x 768 (XGA)	1,024 x 768 (XGA)
Landscape/Portrait Modes	Yes*	Landscape	Yes*	Yes*
OnView* Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ViewMatch* Color	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Low Emissions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Built-in Audio	1.0 Watt x 2	No	1.0 Watt x 2	1.0 Watt x 2

*Utilizing supplied Perfect Portrait software. May not be compatible with all software.



ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

First Looks

GROUPWARE

Noting the Differences

Lotus Notes and Domino, Version 4.6, advance Internet and intranet groupware one step further.

By Tony Pompili

The new Lotus Notes and Domino, Version 4.6, push this groupware system deeper down the Internet gullet. Though predominantly Notes in look and feel, this version includes a built-in Internet POP3 mail client, better browsing, simpler Web development, and an alphabet soup of new Domino server-based Internet options.

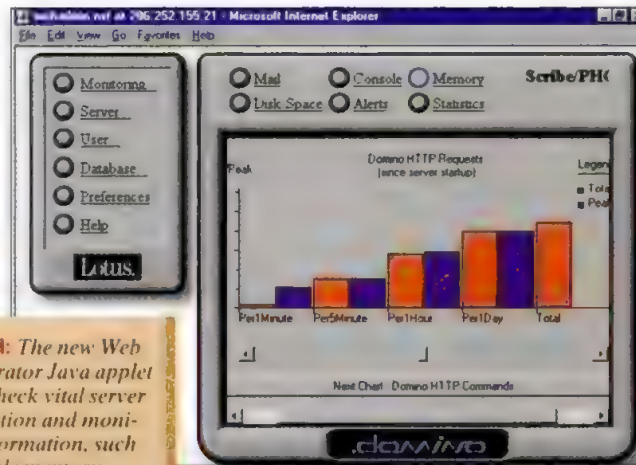
Downloadable from Lotus's Web site, Version 4.6 introduces a modest group of Internet service enhancements and PIM-related, Notes-specific improvements. This release also introduces Notes developers to a separate development client called Notes Designer 4.6 for Domino. On the back end, the Domino server now hosts almost every popular Internet service.

The most revolutionary new aspect is the independence of Notes and Domino from each other. If you configure Notes 4.6 to use the new POP3 mail instead of Notes mail, you can use Notes as your messaging client against any vanilla POP3 server. You can also use the Notes POP3 reader against a Domino POP3 server. Even if you use Notes 4.6 as your client, you do not have to upgrade your Domino servers. Lotus claims that Notes's new functionality is separate from the server.

This release is also the first to support only Windows 32-bit clients, including Windows NT and Windows 95. Lotus promises that other platforms—including Macintosh, OS/2 Warp, and Unix—will be back in sync with Version 5.0 of Notes, which is due next summer.

If there is a common thread to

the Notes 4.6 client's enhancements, it lies in Lotus's focus on integrating its Notes interface and underlying database architecture with standards-based Internet mail, newsgroups, and the Web. Notes's new implementation of POP3 in the client is a



WEB WATCH: The new Web Administrator Java applet lets you check vital server configuration and monitoring information, such as available memory.

case in point. Notes uses standard Lotus .NSF database files to store incoming mail. Mobile users can create mail off-line and then replicate or send their mail once they're connected.

Notes 4.6 options let you run both POP3 and Notes mail and allow you to store messages either in a single consolidated mail file or in separate files. You can use Notes Locations to switch between mail systems, or you can use both systems simultaneously (if you're on a Domino server with Lotus's Domino SMTP MTA). Current Notes users must upgrade to a Notes 4.6 mail template in order to receive POP3 mail.

Notes also incorporates Microsoft's Internet Explorer as an ActiveX component. When you open a Web site within Notes, the IE browser pops up in the Notes workspace and shows you the page. Similarly, Notes lets

you replace the Notes rich-text editor with either Lotus WordPro or Microsoft Word.

By attempting to consolidate multiple-user databases into a single work environment, Lotus has taken a page from Microsoft's Outlook and created Profiles. You can add multiple databases to a single workspace Profile icon. Lotus has also improved its search capability, allowing you to set up cross-database searches within your Profiles. Simple to set up and

based Java applications. You still have to develop Java outside Notes by using a third-party authoring tool such as Lotus BeanMachine for Java (which is included in the shrink-wrapped package but is not found in the downloaded version). Apart from forms, Java 1.1 applets can also be served up by the Domino server.

In addition to the HTTP and POP3 server processes introduced in Domino 4.5, you can now use Domino to host standard NNTP and IMAP4 mail servers. Also, Domino 4.6 includes an LDAP directory service process. For those starting to implement clients such as Netscape Communicator 4.0 with the LDAP directory protocol, you can now look up users and addresses in Notes's address book from your LDAP client.

For administrators on the Web, Lotus is shipping Web Admin, a new Web monitoring and configuration Java applet. Run from a Notes database, Web Admin is an interface for monitoring server information such as disk space and memory, mail-routing status, and access-control security on databases.

The Domino server has also beefed up security. It now supports Secure Socket Layer (SSL) 3.0 to provide private, encrypted data transfer and authentication as well as X.509 public/private key certification.

Notes 4.6 is still appealing, though its interface may not be intuitive or friendly to many users. But to the 12 million faithful Notes users, Version 4.6 provides alternatives for drawing Internet users and services into the Notes groupware fold.

Lotus Notes and Domino, Version 4.6. List price: Notes 4.6, \$69; Notes 4.6 Designer for Domino, \$495; Domino (single processor), \$1,495; Domino SMP, \$3,495. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-346-1305, 617-577-8500; www.lotus.com/notes. Circle 401 on reader service card.

RISK FREE!

We thoroughly test each memory module and stand behind it 100%. That means a lifetime warranty (specific terms and limitations apply) and a 30-day, money-back guarantee on every order.

HASSLE FREE!

Never installed memory before? No problem. Our "It's A Snap" installation guide will have you up and running in just a few minutes. Plus, our technical engineers are ready with FREE support if you need it.

PRINTER POWER!

In addition to our computer upgrades, we have an extensive line of premium printer upgrades. Increasing the memory in your printer will allow it to more efficiently handle large documents for quicker throughput. In a networked printer, a simple upgrade can increase performance for an entire group of users!

16 MB MODULES AS LOW AS \$56

30-pin SIMM

1 MB	1x8	\$9
4 MB	4x8/9	\$27/\$32

72-pin SIMM

4 MB	1x32	\$17
8 MB	2x32/36	\$30/\$65
16 MB	4x32/36	\$56/\$81
32 MB	8x32/36	\$128/\$147

72-pin SODIMM

4 MB	1x32	\$24
8 MB	2x32	\$34
16 MB	4x32	\$63

144-pin SODIMM

8 MB	1x64	\$32
16 MB	2x64	\$57
32 MB	4x64	\$209

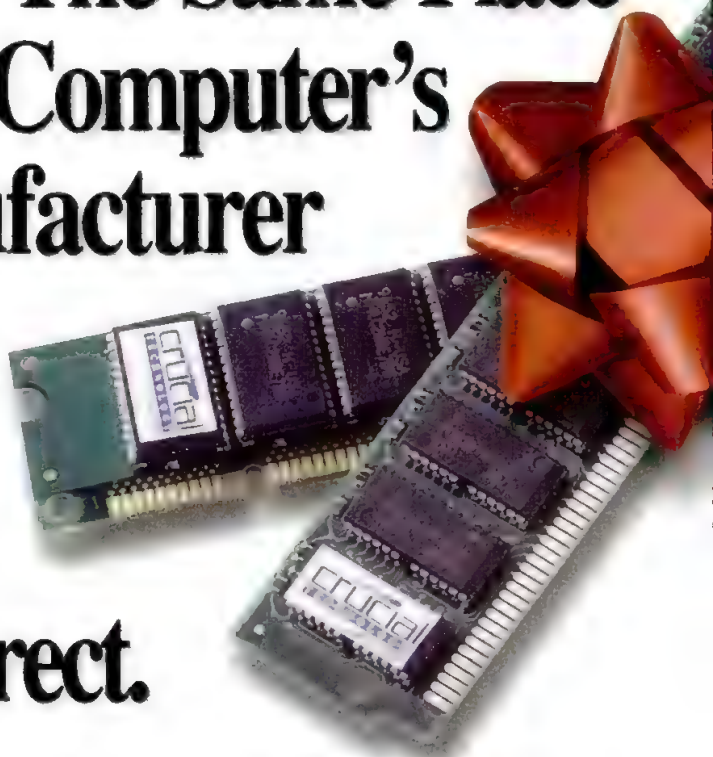
168-pin DIMM

8 MB	1x64	\$34
16 MB	2x64/72	\$59/\$73
32 MB	4x64/72	\$115/\$132
64 MB	8x64/72	\$235/\$278

Volume discounts available. Call us or visit our website for latest pricing.

Why Not Buy Memory From The Same Place Your Computer's Manufacturer Did?

Call Us Direct.



When your computer has a name like Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard, Micron Electronics, or Gateway you expect a certain level of quality. That's why the top PC manufacturers in the world have installed over 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They know they are installing memory they can trust. And now you can, too.

Crucial Technology is a division of Micron, one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. When you buy Micron memory from Crucial, you are buying the highest quality memory from the most reliable source.

Remember, not all RAM is created equal. Don't trust your computer with anything less than the best.

Memory Is Crucial.™



Order anytime, from anywhere at www.micron.com/crucial

Or call us at
1-800-932-4993

M-F 7am-8pm, Sat 8am-3pm, MST

crucial
TECHNOLOGY
A division of Micron

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

©Crucial Technology, 8000 S. Federal Way, P.O. Box 6, Boise, Idaho 83707-0006 Fax: 208-368-3342 International Sales: 208-368-5061, e-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com
Prices subject to change without notice. ©1997, Micron Technology, Inc.

First Looks

ORGANIZERS

Small Wonder

The new REX PC Companion takes the PIM out of your pocket—and puts it in your wallet.

By Melissa Perenson

Consider it the ultimate portable device—the kind you can tuck away in your pocket and not even notice it's there. That's how compact the Rolodex Electronics REX PC Companion from Franklin is. This PIM-for-your-pocket is both easy to use and affordable. The high-end REX-3 sells for just \$150 (street), while the unit bundled with its PC docking station costs only \$30 more.

A marvelous study in miniaturization, the REX PC Companion is the result of a tripartite partnership between Franklin Electronic Publishers, Starfish Software, and the Citizen Watch Company of Japan. The REX manages to combine the best aspects of the personal organizer

and hand-held computer with the portability afforded by a device that's no larger than a credit card, weighs 1.4 ounces, and is just a quarter-inch thick.

Housed in typical PC Card casing, the REX features a high-contrast 160-by-98 black-and-white LCD screen that's viewable in most any light. Alongside the screen is a column of five buttons to help you navigate through the REX. The device is powered by two lithium watch batteries, and it can hold up to 3,000 items. The opening screen features six icons for accessing the calendar (with daily, weekly, and monthly views), contact card files, a to-do list, notes and memos, a local and world clock, and the REX's built-in tools. But, aside from

configuring your preferences, the only means of input on the REX is checking off items on your to-do list.

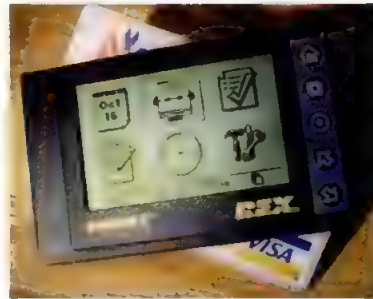
The REX offers seamless integration between hardware and software. The unit's TrueSync Information Manager software is essentially a customized version of Starfish's Sidekick PIM. TrueSync allows you to map the fields

to update only those portions you need. Once you've configured the REX, a simple click will sync the unit with your desktop's or notebook's data. And because it's a PC Card, it synchronizes with your laptop: simply plug it into the PC Card slot.

The only caveat is that on certain laptops running SystemSoft's CardWorks, you may have to disable your PC Card software in order for Windows 95 to recognize the REX. Desktop users can use the optional \$40 (street) serial-port docking station.

For viewing your appointments, contacts, and to-do list at the push of a button, the REX is the best solution available. For such a tiny organizer, the REX is clearly making a T-Rex-size impact.

REX PC Companion. Street price: \$150. Franklin Rolodex Electronics, Burlington, NJ; 888-739-6400; www.franklin.com. Circle 410 on reader service card.



PUNY PIM: The credit-card sized REX holds up to 3,000 pieces of information.

in your desktop PIM to the fields on the REX—which is useful if you're importing your data into TrueSync from another PIM—and lets you configure your REX

ORGANIZERS

Good to Go

Texas Instruments' Avigo gives PalmPilot a run for the money.

By Cade Metz

The \$300 (street) Avigo personal organizer, from Texas Instruments, serves the same niche market as US Robotics' popular hand-held organizer, the PalmPilot Professional Edition (see *PC Magazine*, April 22, 1997). Both units weigh less than 7 ounces and can fit comfortably inside a shirt pocket.

The Avigo and the PalmPilot are both loaded with all the usual PIM (personal information manager) applications, including address books, to-do lists, memo pads, event schedulers, and expense trackers. The Avigo's screen is 160 pixels high and 240 wide (the PalmPilot is a square 160-by-160). Both let you syn-

chronize data with spreadsheets and standard PIM software on your PC. The Avigo is unable to synchronize data via LANs or phone lines (as the PalmPilot can with optional add-on hardware), but the Avigo incorporates a standard infrared port for wireless file transfers.

Unlike the PalmPilot, the Avigo lacks handwriting-recognition software and an on-screen writing pad. You can use the Avigo's sketch program to draw bitmap images, but all character-based data must be inputted through an on-screen

keyboard or your PC. One of the Avigo's two keyboards is equipped with Tegic Communications' T9 technology. T9 os-

tensibly increases typing speeds by reducing the number of character keys. A single key houses three letters, so as you type, Avigo attempts to guess the word you're entering. This technology takes some getting used to, but it can speed up data entry (if only slightly).

Transferring data from the unit to a PC is done by either a serial or an infrared connection. A small docking station, much like the one that ships with the PalmPilot, connects the unit to your PC's serial port. Texas Instruments bundles the unit with Lotus Organizer

(which imports sketches and spreadsheets).

Measuring 5.50 by 3.25 by 0.75 inches (HWD) and weighing 7 ounces, the Avigo is only slightly larger than the PalmPilot and is only 1.3 ounces heavier. Like the PalmPilot Professional, it uses two AAA batteries and has 1MB of memory. The main difference between the two units is price: The Avigo is about \$100 less than PalmPilot Professional Edition.

Over the past year, the PalmPilot has gained a healthy reputation in the marketplace and a healthy amount of software support from third-party vendors. The Avigo may be cheaper, but it lacks the PalmPilot's influence and industry standing.

Avigo. Street price: \$300. Requires: 486 or better CPU, 8MB RAM, 49MB hard disk, CD-ROM, serial or IrDA port, VGA or better graphics; Texas Instruments Inc., Dallas; 800-842-2737, 972-917-8324; www.ti.com/avigo. Circle 411 on reader service card.



OPEN UP: The Avigo's cover tucks behind the unit.

97, a version of Puma Technology's IntelliSync (to transfer PIM data), and a proprietary package known as the Avigo Manager



DISCOVER WHY FORD CHOSE THE WORLD'S MOST PRODUCTIVE DIAGRAMMING TOOL.

**TAKE NEW FLOWCHARTER™ 7 FOR A FREE TEST DRIVE
AT WWW.MICROGRAFX.COM/RIDE**



FlowCharter 7
is the driving force behind
business process management
at Ford Motor Company.

When Ford's Customer Service Division
faced the daunting challenge of documenting
all of its business processes to obtain ISO 9000
registration, they quickly shifted gears with the
diagramming power of Micrografx FlowCharter 7.

For their North American operations, FlowCharter proved to be an
outstanding tool for understanding, documenting and communicating
diverse processes.

Ford is one of many organizations, both large and small, that use
FlowCharter. In fact, 60 of the Fortune 100 corporations have found it to
be the easiest, quickest and most productive diagramming tool
for their business processes.

FlowCharter isn't just another diagramming tool. You can
diagram any process across any number of pages, with intelligent

lines that automatically re-route, and
shapes that quickly drop into place.

New FlowCharter 7 offers
more powerful tools than
the previous version —
ABC FlowCharter. It includes
revolutionary Living FlowCharts™
that turn static diagrams into dynamic
interactive processes and CoolSheet™ Templates that jump start the most
common diagrams. In short, Micrografx FlowCharter bolsters productivity,

refines processes, streamlines quality initiatives, helps you attain
ISO-9000 certification, and makes your business run smoother.

**Request a FREE full-working 30 Day Trial of FlowCharter 7
at www.micrografx.com/ride. Or call 1-800-428-8709.**



FlowCharter 7 is also available in
Graphics Suite, the only enterprise-wide
graphics solution for today's corporation.



MICROGRAFX®

Canada call 800-360-8464 For license pricing on Micrografx FlowCharter please contact Micrografx directly or call your preferred corporate reseller ©1997 Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Picture The Possibilities

UMAX PCs— EXPERIENCE



A decade of experience.
A decade of awards. Every UmaxPC comes loaded with a decade of accomplishment.

UMAX has achieved global success with its scanners, digital cameras, and Apple Macintosh OS computers. Now it is applying this decade of experience to a whole new line of PCs—the UmaxStation series and the UmaxPC. Each high-end UmaxStation PC features a Pentium® II processor at speeds up to 300MHz and comes bundled with Adobe's latest graphics software. They combine powerful performance and powerful applications. Each value-priced UmaxPC shares many of these same high-end features, like 56K modems, but has a price tag only an experienced manufacturer can offer. UmaxPCs give you a better value and better performance, all because experience takes you farther.

TAKES YOU FARTHER.



Every UmaxStation features the Intel® Pentium II processor, the most powerful Intel processor available. Its superior performance makes every UmaxStation state of the art. The Pentium II processor delivers greater overall performance because of Intel's dual independent bus architecture, with one link to the L2 cache and another to the main memory. UmaxStations and the Pentium II processor, are proof that experience will take you farther.

UmaxStation 6530

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Riva 128/4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite®, Adobe® PageMill™, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S6530....**\$1899**

Business leases starting at **\$46/month**

UmaxStation 6730

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S6730....**\$2399**

Business leases starting at **\$53/month**

UmaxStation 6930

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W

#S6930....**\$2999**

Business leases starting at **\$73/month**



FREE SCANNER with every UMAX System!

Receive a free UMAX Astra 30-bit color scanner with your purchase of any UMAX PC system. The UMAX Astra is a fast, 30-bit scanner capable of scanning over a billion colors. Complete with software for sending faxes, making copies, editing and archiving photos, and recognizing text, the Astra handles every office task. Act now! This offer expires December 31, 1997.



www.umaxpc.com

Toll Free: 1-888-289-8629 Keycode #204

Call today! **1-888-BUY-UMAX**

UMAX PCs

**UMAX**

BETTER PERFORMANCE.

UmaxPC 2030

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2030....\$1449

Business leases starting at **\$35/month**

UmaxPC 2230

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2230....\$1799

Business leases starting at **\$44/month**

UmaxPC 2430

- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 5GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 19" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

P2430....\$2699

Business leases starting at **\$66/month**

Options for UmaxStation and UmaxPC systems:

- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor (13.7" v.a.)
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor (15.9" v.a.)
- 19" Dynamic Focus Color Monitor (18" v.a.)
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor (19.7" v.a.)
- 4x/6x Yamaha Recordable CD-ROM
- Iomega Jaz Drive
- Iomega Ditto™ 3200 Tape Drive
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Three-Year Onsite Extended Warranty (Call for latest pricing)



Ordering

To order, call **1-888-BUY-UMAX** between 8 am and 6 pm Monday-Friday, and 9 am and 6 pm Saturday-Sunday (Pacific time). To configure your system online, visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com. We welcome payment by Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, wire transfer, money order, or check. Check orders are held 5-10 days for clearing. Purchase Orders from major corporations, government offices, and educational institutions are gladly accepted.

Warranty

All UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems are backed by the Umax 30-day Moneyback Satisfaction Guarantee and are covered by a three-year limited warranty with one year of onsite service. For a complete copy of our guarantees, limited warranties, or service policies, please write to Umax Systems Sales, 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, or visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com.

Shipping

Umax offers a variety of shipping services, ranging from UPS Groundtrack to Federal Express Priority Overnight. Please ask your salesperson for details regarding pricing and availability.

Technical Support

Technical support for UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Additional technical support is provided by the publishers of software bundled with Umax systems. Complete information on technical support is included with each system.

Umax Technologies, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability, and are subject to Umax Technologies' current terms and conditions of sale. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back guarantee policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to UmaxPC brand products, and begins on the date of shipment. Free scanner must be returned with system. Astre scanner included free until 12/31/97. Onsite service is provided by an independent third-party provider and may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Umax Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

Umax Systems Sales

3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051-0711.
408-617-0270 • Fax 408-735-0222

www.umaxpc.com

First Looks

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Create a Better 3-D World

Caligari's trueSpace 3 improves and expands its feature set for 3-D modeling and animation.

By Luisa Simone

Caligari trueSpace 2, a popular, mid-priced (\$795 list) 3-D modeling and animation program, earned some serious criticism in our last roundup of 3-D animation software (November 5, 1996). Chief among the program's shortcomings were a lack of Inverse Kinematics (IK), integrated VRML functions, sophisticated data structures such as NURBS (Non Uniform Rational B-Spline), and a robust keyframe editor.

Version 3 delivers many of these functions (and a few new ones to boot) with an interface that provides speedy visual feedback. Caligari's twist on IK, for example, includes highlighted joints that clearly indicate the

links between limbs.

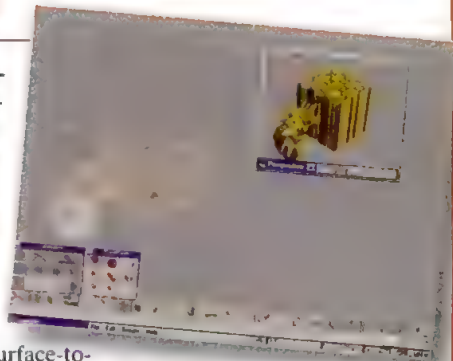
VRML support provided by Caligari's Pioneer, which has been rolled into trueSpace. This includes an integrated browser that lets you surf through 3-D worlds on the Web. A strange inconsistency limits the trueSpace browser to VRML 1.0 worlds, though both VRML 1.0 and 2.0 are supported as output options.

As a polygon-based (rather than spline-based) program, trueSpace in all likelihood will never support NURBS per se. But the new Metaball technology is ideal for modeling organic forms, because it describes objects as energy fields that can meld and stretch as they draw near or apart from one another. In addition, the new Plastiform

tool converts a polygonal surface into a particle mesh that can be deformed in the way a heat gun molds lead.

Last but not least of the new modeling functions is the Magnetic tool, which provides automatic collision detection and surface-to-surface contact between two specified objects. Even when you are working in Caligari's single-perspective view, the Magnetic tool virtually guarantees that objects will be accurately aligned.

You can create almost-automatic animations by using trueSpace's new physics features. In this mode, elements interact with one another and with the larger environment based on local properties (such as rubber or Styrofoam) and global properties (gravity or wind, for example). But regardless of the property you assign to an object, it remains rigid. And even though



SHAPELY: trueSpace's new Plastiform tool lets you easily mold or melt shapes such as a sphere (shown here) or a cylinder.

trueSpace allows you to set certain conditions that influence an animation, for accurate positioning you must ultimately—and tediously—edit the points along the motion path generated by the simulation.

Sadly, Version 3 does not contain improved animation controls. The keyframe monitor still makes complex animations difficult to edit. But Caligari does have a Version 3.1 beta patch on its Web site that adds a new keyframe editor to the program.

Like its predecessors, trueSpace 3 delivers quick response times. Caligari has supplemented the Intel 3DR display drivers with Microsoft's DirectX drivers. The program also supplies Intel's RSX drivers for 3-D sound. But we found it necessary to download the SDK versions of the drivers from Intel's Web site in order to install the drivers properly.

trueSpace 3 addresses the needs of its core user-base: game designers, multimedia producers, graphic illustrators, and Webmasters. The program introduces new data structures and new interface conventions that make 3-D modeling and animation more intuitive.

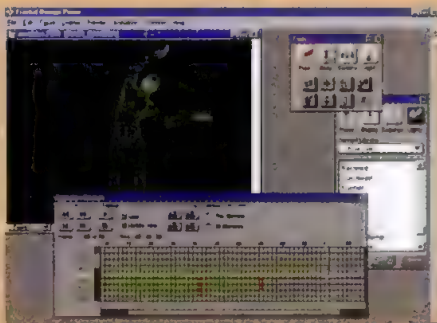
trueSpace 3. List price: \$795 (upgrade, \$299). Requires: 486/DX or better CPU, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, VGA graphics adapter, CD-ROM drive. Caligari Corp., Mountain View, CA; 800-351-7620, 415-390-9600; www.caligari.com. Circle 407 on reader service card.

Strike a Pose

Representing the human form in all its diversity is now easier than ever, thanks to a new version of Poser from MetaCreations. The core functions of this 3-D modeling program (\$150 street) remain virtually unchanged. You can modify the size, shape, and position of an articulated figure in space. Customizable lights, camera angles, surface maps, and an internal ground plane help you integrate the figure into your artwork.

The improvements start with more detailed wireframes. We liked the ability to create poses using simpler (quick-response) meshes, substituting the more realistic wireframes at render time. The program's newfound ability to import and export .DXF, .OBJ, .3DS, .3DMF, and Detailer .TXT formats lets you add props to a Poser figure or use a Poser wireframe in programs such as Wavefront or 3D Studio.

Poser can now move figures through time as well as through space. Almost all bodily transformations can be animated, as can changes to light, color, light placement, camera view, and props. You can smooth the motion between poses and import .AVI (or Quicktime) movies as backgrounds to produce a figure that moves



ANIMATE: Poser highlights the current element in both keyframe and wireframe windows.

realistically through a scene.

Poser is not a full-featured 3-D modeling and animation program. It does only one thing—it moves the human figure intelligently through space. But aspiring Muybridges, whether they be illustrators or animators, will consider this an essential program for their graphics toolkits.

Poser 2. Street price: \$150. Requires: 486 or better CPU with math coprocessor, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, VGA graphics adapter, CD-ROM drive. MetaCreations Corp., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-846-0111, 408-430-4100; www.metacreations.com. Circle 408 on reader service card.

TELEPHONE LIST

Accounting
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

Distribution
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

Human Resources
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

Marketing
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

Personnel
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

Purchasing
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

Sales
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

Training
Andrew Kayser 555-0936

**We'll go out on a limb and guess that you're
also the IS Department.**

Need help? Introducing the HP Brio PC.

A new PC with the Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology designed
and built entirely for your small business.

Purchasing will appreciate the HP Brio's

affordability and compatability. Human Resources will love



the quality and reliability of the HP brand. And

Training will relish the fact that the HP Brio goes

to work right out of the box. In other words, it's you who will find

that the HP Brio meets all the needs of your growing company.

Download Microsoft® Internet Explorer® 4.0 from our HP Brio

website and you have the perfect PC for doing business on the net.

**Find out how to win an HP Brio and LaserJet printer. Get our free
technology guide.* 1-800-307-6397, ext. 4003.**



**The new HP Brio Small
Business PC, under \$1,000***

166 MHz, 200 MHz, or 233 MHz
Intel Pentium processor with
MMX technology

16-bit audio card

Up to 6GB hard disk drive
(2.1GB, 3.2GB, 4GB, 6GB)

16MB and 32MB memory models

16X and 24X CD-ROM drive max
56kbps modem



*While configurations vary, average U.S. street prices for HP Brio Small Business PCs are \$1,000. Actual prices may vary. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company. HP, Brio, and the HP logo are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Internet Explorer are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

First Looks

DEPARTMENTAL NETWORK PRINTERS

Grade A Printing

Lexmark's latest entry, the Optra S 2450, offers 24-page-per-minute printing in A-size format.

By M. David Stone

The latest printer in Lexmark's Optra S line, the Optra S 2450 (\$2,650 street), has a lot to live up to. In *PC Magazine's* most recent look at network printers (June 10, 1997), the two Optra S printers reviewed were Editors' Choices in their respective categories. The Optra S 2450 is just as impressive, but with a 24-ppm engine it fits firmly in the departmental printer category.

Unlike most departmental printers we've seen recently—including all the entries in our last roundup—the maximum-size paper for the Optra S 2450 is A-size (letter and legal) rather than tabloid size. But if you never make tabloid-size prints, there's no point in paying extra.

The base configuration of the printer (\$2,250 street) comes with 4MB of RAM and a parallel port. The version we looked at included 12MB of memory and a Fast Ethernet card. The extra RAM is enough to hold several rasterized pages. This means that the engine rarely has to stop and wait for a page to finish processing, even if there is a complex page in a print job. Lexmark claims that the additional RAM increases perfor-

mance by 20 to 40 percent.

Setup is simple enough: The printer fits over the stackable paper-feed module and automatically makes the right connections. Installing the Postscript level 2 driver and combination PCL 5 and 6 driver is also simple (the printer uses Lexmark's own Postscript emulation). The problems appear when you set up the printer to work on your network.

One of the first steps is to print the setup page from the LCD-based front-panel menu. Unfortunately, the manual does not tell you where to find the option, which is four menu levels deep. More troublesome are the Lexmark Mark Vision's instructions, which tell you to set up the printer without using NetWare's PconSOLE. The manual says to change settings on a given screen without explaining which settings you should change—or why. The details are available on CD-ROM, but it would be easier to read the hard copy. Ultimately, however, this is just a minor annoyance.

Once you've figured out how to use the MarkVision, you'll find that it offers a full array of configuration and network-management features. Not only can you configure the printer, you

can also create, manage, and configure print servers and print queues. You can even monitor the printer status by having the message that's currently showing in the printer's LCD get displayed on your screen. Even better, the LCD messages are in English, not arcane codes.

Paper handling is a strong point. The base unit comes with

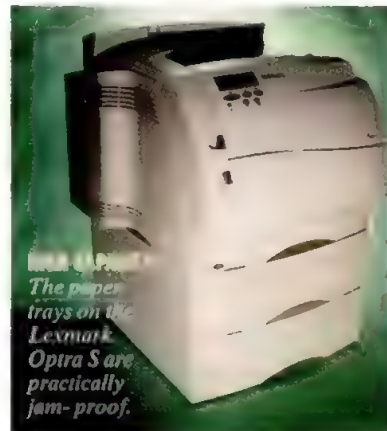
but tear the leading edge as well. Even then, it didn't always jam.

Performance is another strong point. We ran the Optra through the same suite of tests that we used in our last network printer roundup (using the same test-bed setup). Compared with the 24-page printers in that roundup, the Optra turned in the fastest time (or within 3 seconds of the fastest time) on every test.

Output quality for both text and graphics was appropriate for both the 600-dpi and 1,200-dpi modes, with edge enhancement adding a quality boost to text and line graphics. The printer offers a so-called 1,200 image quality mode, which enhances gray-scale images without slowing the printer down to 1,200-dpi speed.

The combination of features—from paper handling to network management and functionality to performance—makes this printer a clear winner by any reasonable standards.

Lexmark Optra S 2450. Street price: \$2,650. Requires: Ethernet connection, NetWare 3.x or higher, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.1 or higher, OS/2 2.1 or higher, Unix. Lexmark International Inc., Lexington, KY; 800-539-6275; 606-232-2000; www.lexmark.com. Circle 409 on reader service card.



a 250-sheet printer drawer and a stackable sheet feeder with two 500-sheet drawers. MarkVision lets you specify what kind of paper is in each drawer. The printer can automatically choose the right drawer for a print job and switch to another drawer with the same paper (should the first drawer run out of paper). There are also a variety of high-volume paper trays available.

Even more impressive is that the printer is all but jam-proof. To make the printer jam, we not only had to crumple the paper

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Network Printers



The Lexmark Optra S 2450 performed extremely well against its 24-ppm competition. Its scores matched or beat those posted by its sibling, the Lexmark Optra N 245 (an Editors' Choice in our

network printer roundup of June 10, 1997). We tested on two Micron Millennia PCs, each equipped with 16MB of RAM and running Windows 95 and Word 7.0. For more details on how we tested, see page 198 of our June 10 issue.

	50-Page Simplex		Multiple Simultaneous Jobs		Multiple Copies Of a Single Job	
	Minutes:seconds	Minutes:seconds	Effective ppm	Concurrent jobs	Minutes:seconds	Minutes:seconds
Lexmark Optra S 2450	2:15	2:41	22.4	3	3:00*	
Lexmark Optra N 245**	2:14	2:42	22.2	3	2:57*	
QMS 2425 EX**	2:45	3:11	18.8	2	3:18*	
	◀ BETTER	◀ BETTER	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	◀ BETTER	

* Collating was set through the printer driver, not the word processing application. ** Reported for comparison.



Source: PC Buyer's Guide, PC Magazine, June 24, 1997

We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too.

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances, including genuine 233MHz Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology, 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System and the new 24X CD-ROM drives. With award-winning Matrox products you're getting the most advanced graphics and video technology in the industry. And offer all of this to you at highly competitive prices.

Backed by the ProGen ProCare® 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at www.progen.com, and put ProGen to work for you.

ProGen Atlas X-230



Intel Pentium 333 230



Acorn Power 1600M



Source: PC Magazine, June 24, 1997

At ProGen, price and performance get together for the holidays.



Atlas X Featuring Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

200MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology

- ▶ Intel PCiset 430TX Based Systemboard
- ▶ 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- ▶ 32MB EDO DRAM
- ▶ 6.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
- ▶ 17" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ▶ ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG
- ▶ NEW! 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ▶ 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- ▶ Amplified Stereo Speakers

- ▶ GVC PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Sound Card
- ▶ MS Windows 95/MS Mouse
- ▶ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- ▶ 1.44MB FDD/Win 95 KB/Microphone
- ▶ Super CD Bonus Pak,
- ▶ ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

\$1529

ProGen™ SYSTEMS

A division of ProGen Technology Inc.



It's a better time than performance edge

High-End Winstone 87

ProGen Polaris 230 Score: 90.4

Micron Millennia Pro2 200 Plus Score: 20.1

Source: Computer Shopper, July 1997

Business Winstone 87

ProGen Polaris 230 Score: 87.1

Micron Millennia Pro2 200 Plus Score: 60.3



Discover 3D

- ▶ Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- ▶ 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- ▶ ProGen 15" 28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ▶ ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG
- ▶ 16X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ▶ 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- ▶ 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ▶ MS Windows 95/Hi-Res Mouse
- ▶ 1.44MB FDD/Win95 KB
- ▶ Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand
- ▶ ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

166MHz **\$1009**
16MB EDO DRAM, 3.2GB Fast EIDE HDD

200MHz **\$1159**
32MB EDO DRAM, 3.2GB Fast EIDE HDD

233MHz **\$1309**
32MB EDO DRAM, 4.3GB Fast EIDE HDD

Polaris Featuring Intel Pentium® II Processor Common Features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, NEW 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, GVC PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

233MHz Pentium® II Processor

- ▶ Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- ▶ Support DMI v2.0
- ▶ 32MB SDRAM
- ▶ 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ▶ ProGen 15" 28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ▶ AGP Video Graphic Card, 4MB SGRAM
- ▶ 33.6K Telephony Modem
- ▶ Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ▶ MS Mouse/Win95 KB
- ▶ MS Windows 95

\$1649

266MHz Pentium® II Processor

- ▶ Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- ▶ Support DMI v2.0
- ▶ 32MB SDRAM
- ▶ NEW! 7GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ▶ Panasonic 17" (16" v.i.s.) 27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ▶ Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D Video Graphics Card, 4MB WRAM upgradeable to 8MB WRAM
- ▶ 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- ▶ Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ▶ MS IntelliMouse/MS Natural Ergonomic KB
- ▶ MS Windows 95

\$2299

300MHz Pentium® II Processor

- ▶ Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- ▶ Support DMI v2.0
- ▶ 64MB SDRAM
- ▶ NEW! 7GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ▶ 17" 28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ▶ AGP Video Graphic Card, 8MB SGRAM
- ▶ 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- ▶ Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ▶ MS IntelliMouse/Win95 KB
- ▶ MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0

\$2549

*Add a Desktop Camera, video capture, motion video, for \$199.

ever to put the ProGen to work for you.

Make it a winning season with ProGen

Daytona, featuring the Genuine Intel Mobile

Module. The ProGen Daytona series takes the

lead on the notebook price/performance track with

the power of the latest

Intel 200MHz and

233MHz Pentium®

Processor with

MMX™ Technology. These state-of-the-art systems

take their competitive edge even further with the gen-

uine Intel Mobile Module and 512K L2 Cache,

running at 1.8V

By using the Intel Mobile Module, ProGen

Daytona notebook computers enjoy a definite advan-

tage over other notebook computers built around

lower-cost desktop CPUs, which can significantly

increase power consumption, reduce battery life and

slow performance by as much as 50%!

▶ 233MHz Intel Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache Running at 1.8V

▶ Expandable to 128MB EDO 3D DIMM

▶ 3GB Hard Drive

▶ Built-in 3.5" FDD

▶ Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset

▶ Built-in 56K Fax/Modem

▶ Smart Lithium-Ion Battery

▶ 20X Max CD-ROM Drive

ProGen Daytona

Standard features include:

- ▶ Intel Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache, running at 1.8V
- ▶ Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset

ProGen Daytona™ Series

Standard features:

- ▶ 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display
- ▶ Intel Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache Running at 1.8V
- ▶ Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset
- ▶ PCI Bus with 64-bit 3D Graphic Accelerator, 4MB SGRAM
- ▶ Max 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ▶ ALPS Touch Pad Pointing Device

- ▶ 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable)
- ▶ Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- ▶ Infrared Module (Including Utility) Supports FIR
- ▶ CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- ▶ NTSC-video Out
- ▶ Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- ▶ Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter

- ▶ Mobile Car Adapter
- ▶ Carrying Case
- ▶ Microsoft Windows 95
- ▶ 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

Daytona Upgrade Options

- ▶ Port Replicator \$ 59
- ▶ Additional Lithium-Ion Battery \$199 (with system purchase)
- ▶ Call for various carrying cases



200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- ▶ 512K Internal L2 Cache, 2 1GB HDD, 16MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
- ▶ 512K Internal L2 Cache, 2 1GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
- ▶ 512K Internal L2 Cache, 3GB HDD, 48MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem

\$3349

\$3499

\$3649

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- ▶ 512K Internal L2 Cache, 3GB HDD, 48MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
- ▶ 512K Internal L2 Cache, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem

\$3799

\$4149

1-800-848-1353

Sales Hours: M-F, 9:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST

Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501 • Customer Service: 1-800-848-8787

Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267

BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1997 ProGen™ Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. *ProGen ProCare Warranty is for desktop systems only. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56K bps when downloading data and 33.6K bps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

ProGen™

Advanced PC-Engine Technology

Works for You.

www.progen.com

Big enough to fit your vision.

Small enough to fit your budget.



Introducing the new 19" (18" viewable image) ADI MicroScan 6P.

ADI MicroScan

THE NEW MICROSCAN 6P

19" (18" viewable image)

0.22mm horizontal dot pitch

1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz

Horizontal Frequency 30-95KHz

USB hub built-in

Microphone built-in

Attachable speakers option

The MicroScan 6P delivers the eye-opening benefits of a big screen but costs about the same as smaller monitors. Now you can get a 19" screen (18" viewable image) with the sharpest image clarity available, attachable speakers, built-in microphone, and a USB hub, all in an innovative design that fits neatly on your desk. And your budget. The perfect monitor for viewing one window or many, the MicroScan 6P bridges the gap between tomorrow's visions and today's desktop and budgets. With our industry-leading guarantee of quality and reliability, ADI registered users enjoy a free 45-month warranty*, 25% longer than our competitors. Call 1-800-977-3336 today, or visit us at www.adiusa.com for the dealer nearest you.

Seeing clearly into the future

ADI

www.adiusa.com

©2001 ADI Systems, Inc. 2125 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. *42-month warranty plus 3-month registration bonus.



CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Second Looks

ONLINE GUIDES

Another Walk down the Sidewalk

Sidewalk has had a complete makeover, and Microsoft's online guides to Boston, New York, Seattle, and the Twin Cities now make it easier to search their listings of restaurants, movies, events, and places to go. At www.sidewalk.com, you'll find new navigation buttons at the head and foot of each page along with new lists of pre-selected search options. A personal page lets you store listings for future reference. In addition, maps now include zoom controls. Like most Microsoft online productions, Sidewalk has become a hip graphic designer's dream come true.

Unfortunately, Sidewalk has not become much smarter. We

compared Sidewalk's New York site with that of its chief rival in the Big Apple, CitySearch—*PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice for online guides ("Think Globally, Surf Locally," August 1997). CitySearch's design is less hip than Sidewalk's, but (in virtually all categories) CitySearch knew more about New York events and places to go, made it easier to zero in by neighborhood, and had sharper and more believable reviews. Sidewalk was far ahead in some fields, but CitySearch, despite its looks, proved to be a lot more cutting-edge in its content. CitySearch's maps do not zoom in and out, but they are more detailed than Side-

walk's most detailed view.

Sidewalk's previously puzzling search engine is no better in the makeover. A search for "Episcopal Church" brought up a major Baptist church. Side-

walk sometimes gives you only the starting times and not the ending times of events like book signings; CitySearch, by

contrast, supplies you with a four-hour time frame. To see if Sidewalk's content had improved, we checked out a film review. Sidewalk longwindedly hedged its bets, while CitySearch said more about the film in one-fourth the number of words.

If you want the hippest graphic design in an online city guide, stick with Sidewalk. But if you can't decide where you want to go today, start with CitySearch.—*Edward Mendelson*



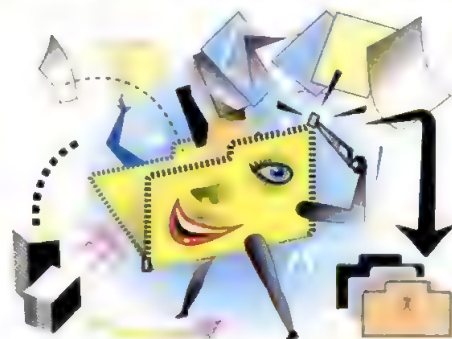
WINZIP

Perfectly Packed Files

When we last looked at Niko Mak Computing Inc.'s WinZip (Utility Guide, April 8), we thought it was an excellent program that was suitable for both the beginner as well as the power user. Recently, the company released the newest version of the program—WinZip, Version 6.3—adding several key features that make it one of the best file-compression utilities available today.

As with previous versions, Version 6.3 lets you work with Classic or Wizard WinZip interfaces. If you are not too familiar with compression software, you may want to choose the Wizard. This version will hold your hand through the entire process, from finding and opening .ZIP archives to choosing a target directory for the unzipped files. If the archive contains distribution

and setup files for a software program, WinZip will even let you perform the installation right from within the program's interface.



There are a variety of improvements in Version 6.3. Anyone who has ever run out of room on a disk or has needed to transfer files using floppy disks will love its new spanning capabilities. This feature lets you

unzip a file and split it in half as needed—even if you run out of space during the process. And unlike other programs of its kind, Version 6.3 does not need to be set up beforehand.

Another major and very welcome improvement is the program's ability to interface to the free Internet Browser Support add-on. The add-on lets you download and extract files directly from the Internet via your browser—you do not have to use the Save As command, because WinZip will do it all for you. This functionality, however, can only be accessed once you have downloaded the add-on.

WinZip will work with a number of different file types (including uuencoded, xxencoded, BinHex, and MIME files), in ad-

dition to creating and unpacking .ZIP, .TAR, and GZIP file formats. Long filenames are also supported, and you can use WinZip to create .EXE files and perform safe virus scans on unopened archives.

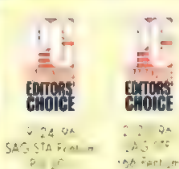
There are a number of other improvements and bug fixes in this version. Folder management has become much simpler. WinZip now automatically restores folders to their original condition after zipping or unzipping files, and there are several new right-click menus. In addition, the WinZip Wizard can handle password-protected files. Previously, only the Classic version could do this.

You can download an evaluation copy of WinZip, Version 6.3, from the Web (www.winzip.com); the program costs you \$29 if you decide to keep it.—*Karen J. Bannan*

SECOND LOOKS MAILBOX: Tell Second Looks about your experiences with computer products. Contact Carol Venezia at cvenezia@zd.com.

Reliability, perform

Director of PointCast Networks • PointCast, Inc.



Web Server

CUSTOMER PROFILE: PointCast, Inc., the pioneer of the Internet News Broadcast Services

COMPUTER NEEDS: We needed high-performance and reliable systems to operate in our mission critical environment.

SAG SYSTEM: Rackmountable PCs with a Pentium Pro 200 MHZ CPU.

WHY SAG?: We purchased PCs from SAG because of the reliability, performance and style. They provided exactly what we needed And the systems have been extremely reliable.

EXPERIENCE: Our working relationship with SAG has been very good.

WORK STATIONS

STA DUAL PENTIUM II 300 MHz

- Intel Pentium 300 MHz CPU Upgradable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB of SD RAM Expandable to 512MB
- Symmetric 32MB MX Open GL Video
- Slots: (5) PCI, (3) ISA (1) AGP
- Adapter 2940 UW
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- 9.1GB 10,000 RPM UW Removable HD
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Case

\$4778

Symmetric 16 & 6MB Video Available

\$3999

16MB Solution

\$3400

8MB Solution

STA PENTIUM II DUAL 300 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium II 300 MHz Processor, Upgrad. to 2 CPUs
- 512K Cache
- Slots: (4) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- 64MB of SD RAM Expandable to 512MB ECC Supported
- #9 Revolution 8MB Video
- Adapter 2940 UW on Board
- 4.3 GB Ultra Wide SCSI 8.5 ms HD
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Case

\$2575

6.4 Ultra IDE 9.5ms Solution

\$2437

STA CLIENT PENTIUM 200

- 1 Intel Pentium 200 CPU
- 32MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Seagate 2.1GB IDE
- #9 334 4MB Video
- Sound & Speakers
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Desktop Case

\$946

MMX Solutions and Intel Landesk Option Available. DMI Compliant.

STA PENTIUM II 266 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium II 266 MHz CPU
- 32MB of SD RAM Expandable to 256MB
- 4.3 GB EIDE Ultra 3.3 HD 9.5ms
- #9 334 4MB Video
- Sound & Speakers
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Case

\$1589

Landesk Option Available

100% CUSTOMIZED

SERVERS

WORKSTATIONS

RAID

STORAGE

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

SAG

ELECTRONICS

SAG. The Intelligent Choice.

ance and style...that's SAG."



SERVERS, RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS & STORAGE SOLUTIONS

The STF Line is our high end built to order product line. Each system is specifically designed for each customer, solving the issues of price, performance, reliability (fault tolerance), growth and ease of use. Our specialty in RAID technology has produced servers that are unique in the industry. Each features on-line storage expansion for hassle-free growth. Our boot-up configuration allows easy connections to all major O/S using GUI RAID Manager. Every server supports 15 drives per channel with up to 128MB Cache. And a powerful 32-bit RISC Processor gives the best performance in the industry.

STF RACKMOUNT QUAD

- 2 Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz Exp. to 4
- 512K Cache
- 128MB of ECC 4 way Interleaved Memory to 1GB
- Slots (6) PCI; (4) EISA
- 9 1GB 10 000 RPM Ultra Wide Removable HD
- #9 2MB DRAM Video
- PI4A8465B Ethernet 10/100
- Sony 16x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Rackmount Case with Redundant Power
- Server Management Software and Alarm Option Available

\$9800

File Server Cases Available

STF DUAL PRO 200 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz Processor Upgradable to 2 CPUs
- 512K Cache
- 64MB of RAM Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (4) ISA
- PI4A 8465 B Ethernet
- 4.1GB 8.5ms Ultra Wide HD
- Adaptec 2940 UW
- #9 2MB Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Sony 16x CD-ROM
- Tower Case 300 Watt

\$2785

Server Management Software & Alarm Options Available

\$4100

18GB UW HD SCSI Solution

STF PENTIUM II 300 MHz RAID 5

- 1 Intel Pentium 300 MHz CPU Upgradable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB of ECC RAM Expandable to 512 MB
- Integrated on Board 2 Channel, RAID 5 Controller, 2MB PCI Video
- Open Slots: (6) PCI, (2) ISA
- Q (3) 4.3GB 10 000 RPM UW Removable HD
- Sony 16x CD-ROM
- Adaptec 10/100 PCI Ethernet
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 13 Bay Tower with 400 Watt Redundant Power Supplies
- Server Management Software

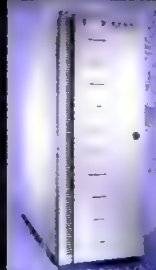
\$6050

RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS



STC2000 20 BAY REDUNDANT ULTRA CONTROLLER SOLUTION

- Q: 2 3-Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- Both controllers are ACTIVE, giving ultimate performance. If one fails, the remaining controller automatically performs all functions. This gives the user the ultimate in performance and safety!
- 20 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 8 230 Watt Hot-swappable Redundant Power Supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors:
 - Internal Temperature - Status of Individual Power Supplies
 - Status of Individual Cooling Fans - Visual and Resetable Audible Alarm
- 128 MB of Cache



STC7000 RACKMOUNT SOLUTION

- 2-Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 6 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 2 300 Watt N+1 Hot-swappable Redundant Power Supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors: - Internal Temperature - Status of Individual Power Supplies - Status of Individual Cooling Fans - Visual and Resetable Audible Alarm

STC8000 RAID 5 SOLUTION

- 2-Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 8 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 2 300 Watt N+1 Hot-swappable Redundant Power Supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors: - Internal Temperature - Status of Individual Power Supplies - Status of Individual Cooling Fans - Visual and Resetable Audible Alarm

STC2000 72GB Solution

Q (4) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD

\$21799

STC2000 72GB Solution

Q (8) 9.1GB 10 000RPM UW HD

\$24499

STC2000 320GB Solution

Q (8) 4.3GB 7200RPM UW HD

\$19400

STC7000 or STC8000 17GB Solution

Q (4) 4.3GB 7200RPM UW HD

\$6653

STC7000 or STC8000 18GB Solution

Q (4) 4.5GB 10 000RPM UW HD

\$6945

STC7000 or STC8000 27GB Solution

Q (3) 9.1GB 7200RPM UW HD

\$7194

SEE OUR EXTENSIVE LINE OF DISK AND TAPE STORAGE SOLUTIONS
VISIT OUR WEBSITE

LEASING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE

1.800.989.3475 - www.sagelec.com

Hours 8:30am - 7:00pm • 790 Turnpike Street, Suite 200 • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

We move the information that moves your world.™



Introducing the HP Kayak
PC Workstation.

AFTERBURNER
by Adaptec.

Adaptec® pushes I/O throughput by 125%. Maximum performance requires maximum throughput.

That's why Hewlett-Packard® has teamed up with Adaptec. HP's new XU and XW Kayak PC Workstations are outfitted with Adaptec's RAIDport™ adapter, along with dual SCSI chips on the motherboard. This increases bandwidth up to 60MB/sec. So you'll launch files faster, save faster, do practically everything faster. It all adds up to an I/O performance boost of 125%. Check out the full story. Visit our Web site at www.adaptec.com/hp/pcm and see why we're on board with HP. Call us at 1-800-804-8886 x2179.



The HP Kayaks.
PC Workstations with
an Adaptec edge.

Better Homes and Gadgets

I think I've finally discovered my role in life: to write about every weird and wonderful thing you can attach to a PC. The latest cool gadget is the Plato HouseLinc, and it lets you control lights and appliances from your PC. Such devices have been around for years,

but this one, with its internal smarts and slick software, brings setup and use to new heights of simplicity. At the same time, it gives you capabilities, such as controlling your TV and stereo, that previously required multiple units.

The Plato HouseLinc uses standard X-10 codes to control lights and appliances and has infrared transmitters and receivers for your audio-visual or home theater equipment. You control both through a Windows-based graphical interface, a big improvement on the procedural language that some of these boxes required in the past.

The HouseLinc may be more powerful than you need. If you just want to turn lights on and off on schedule, the venerable X-10 CP-290 controller and some inexpensive shareware will do the job. You program the CP-290 from your PC with a serial cable, then disconnect it and let it run. Most CP-290 packages come with software, but most of it is lame and hard to use. Shareware authors have maximized the power of the CP-290, and I've been very pleased with X-10 Windows Control, a shareware program by David Huras (www.hotfiles.com; search for "X-10 Windows Control"). If you have an old PC that you can leave running and connected to the CP-290, the software will adjust for sunrise/sunset times and daylight savings time, so you can have lights go on at either explicit or variable times, such as "15 minutes before sunset."

The HouseLinc does all this and more. Its internal clock is more sophisticated than the CP-290's, so it doesn't require continuous connection to a PC but still adjusts for sun time. If you do leave it hooked up, however, the Plato software gives you a sophisticated interface to your entire house. You create an icon for every X-10 device, group the devices into rooms or functions, and operate them by clicking their icons. You can also use a drawing or architectural program to create a floor plan of your house and position the devices in their rooms and around the house. Better still, you can load in scanned or digital photos of your rooms and click on the actual objects you want to control.

Unlike the CP-290, the HouseLinc receives X-10 com-

mands as well as sending them. This allows you to trigger macros or operate groups of devices from a single X-10 switch or keypress anywhere in your house. You can also trigger infrared events from X-10 commands and vice versa.

On the infrared side, the HouseLinc has the guts of a OneForAll 8 inside—a universal remote control that knows the codes for thousands of consumer electronics devices. You select your devices by type and name from a setup menu. I had it controlling my home theater in minutes. Since I already have extensive X-10 devices throughout the house, a single button could turn on the system, dim the lights, and start the movie. But what if your components are inside a cabinet, or even in another room? No problem. The HouseLinc has four addressable infrared ports on its back into which you can plug inexpensive emitters that you've positioned inside cabinets.

With the right aftermarket accessories you can mute the TV and turn on the front porch light when the doorbell rings. Or turn on the lawn sprinklers if you aren't interested in receiving visitors. On a more practical note, the macro capability could be a boon to the hearing-impaired, as it could flash a designated light in every room for the doorbell, the phone, or other attention-demanding situations. Plato's flexible input abilities let people with severe motion impairments control anything in the extensive X-10 or infrared repertoire with a simple Windows voice control program.

If you're not steeped in home control and X-10, you can't fully appreciate the range and variety of devices that can be controlled or the interfaces through which you can interact. To the best of my knowledge, the best source of such devices (and very competitive prices) is Home Automation Systems (smarthome.com). HAS's extensive catalog is almost overwhelming in its selection of switches, sensors, smart devices, controls, touch panels, and displays. You can build a complete security system or automate a home right down to drapes that close when the room is too sunny.

Who'd have thought that being a couch potato could be this much fun? **PA**



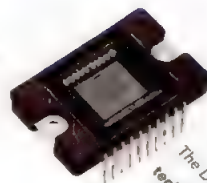
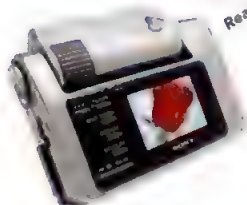
AUTOMATIC HOUSE

You, too, can mute the TV and switch on the front porch light when the doorbell rings.

Create a world where superior technology and creativity collide.

Because You Can.

When it's not busy helping you get the perfect shot every time, the DSC-F1's RealView™ LCD screen lets you instantly view or delete any shot you've taken.



The DSC-F1 uses Sony's unique Progressive Scan, Square Pixel CCD technology translating into outstanding image quality time after time.

The Sony DSC-F1 Digital

Still Camera is small on size,

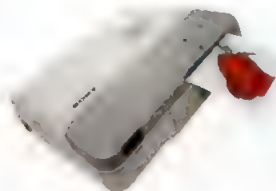
but big on innovation. Storing

up to 108 images at 640 x 480 resolution,

it also features a 180° rotating head, built-in

flash, as well as a rechargeable Lithium Ion battery.

And that's just the beginning.



Looking for an opinion that's a little more impartial than ours? Then check out all the awards (14 and counting) the DSC-F1 has racked up from experts throughout the industry.



Using the DSC-F1's infrared technology, instantly print out your favorite shots without wires by beaming them directly into Sony's DPP-M55 Photo Printer (no PC required). Or, wirelessly transfer them straight into your PC* or notebook.

For more information: 1-800-352-7669 or www.sony.com/image

How different would your work be if you only had the tools to match your own talent? Find out with the Sony DSC-F1 Digital Still Camera.



The DSC-F1 fits in your pocket, so it goes anywhere you do. Yet it's packed with features like wireless capabilities, RealView color LCD screen and macro mode for close-up shots. No wonder the DSC-F1 has won awards and praise from experts near and far. Just aim, shoot and store up to 108 pictures, then manipulate them on your PC using included PhotoStudio™ image editing software. Next, crank out a few hard copies with Sony's color photo printer, or add the images to a website or presentation. Of course, you can also let the boss behold your creativity on the big screen TV using the DSC-F1's video output.

With so many options, your workplace will never be the same. More importantly, neither will your work.

SONY



©1997 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo and RealView are trademarks of Sony. Screen image is simulated. PhotoStudio is a trademark of ArtSoft, Inc. *Supports Microsoft Windows® 95 I/OA Device Driver Version 2.0 (included)—IOA adapter for computer required.S00IG-01

Eiffel and the Attack on Java

With the intense bickering over the future of the Java standard, a vanguard of new language technologies is emerging and should reintroduce diversity to the development community. One of the most interesting is Eiffel, from Interactive Software Engineering

(ISE) in Goleta, California. Developers are flocking to this language in an underground torrent like nothing I've seen. And it's no wonder: The entire programming package starts at \$395 for Windows 95 or NT (a Linux version is also available) and apparently can do everything except slice bread. Newcomers to programming, take note. You can download a free trial of the environment from www.eiffel.com, or call ISE at 805-685-1006.

According to its adherents, Eiffel is more complete than Java, more robust, more versatile, and easier to code. The object-oriented programming community has long been aware of Eiffel, as ISE's president is none other than the godfather of object-oriented programming, Bertrand Meyer. His remarkable books on the subject include *Object-Oriented Software Construction*, which is arguably the definitive work on the subject.

Eiffel was first presented to the OOP-SLA (object-oriented programming systems, language, and applications) crowd in 1986, when it became the rage. Allegedly, Bill Joy of Sun once commented that Eiffel was the single best development language in the country. Over the years, Eiffel has been used mostly for difficult projects, since it has a reputation as the programming language you turn to when nothing else works. The strength of the language lies in the ease in which modules can be reused and in the structure, which makes it easy to pass the code from person to person. You can also easily embed Java code within an Eiffel module.

The irony of the entire Java-versus-Microsoft battle is that it has focused attention on alternative languages. I was told by ISE that when Java first hit the scene, sales of Eiffel dropped as people rushed to see what Java was all about. Java was the second coming of programming—at first. Now, Eiffel sales are greater than ever and growing faster than before. In fact, Java may be losing ground as this column is being written, and Microsoft's recent attacks are not helping matters.

The market is waking up to new ideas after years of watching Borland match wits with Microsoft over various

implementations of C and C++, leaving Microsoft as king of the hill. But the entrance of Java onto the scene has reinvigorated the notion that C++ is not the only language in the world. This idea is exacerbated by bickering and is causing light to be shed on other languages such as Eiffel, Clarion's TopSpeed, and even Ada.

Two factors are at work that will cause a revolution in the way people approach programming in the 21st century.

1. Microsoft is spread thin and is being spread thinner every day that it spends most of its energy trying to find something to do with its profits. Hint: How about giving the profits to the shareholders, as you're supposed to do!?! So Microsoft starts MSNBC and buys WebTV and any software company that it can reengineer. Gates is involved in an elaborate house project, satellites, and other ventures. Without Borland or any other language company forcing change, Microsoft can sit on its C++ resource and coast. When Java comes along, Microsoft panics, but it has yet to find a perfect strategy to defeat the Java juggernaut. Microsoft looks weak in the process, and developers begin to feel more comfortable using non-Microsoft language development systems.

2. Sun is without a strategy for Java. This is the company that has preached "open," "open," "open"—and users discover that preaching is just a veneer of marketing hype. Worse, Sun is a company with basically mediocre marketing skills,

following the pattern of Digital Equipment Corp.: great engineering, period. The sudden emergence of Java as a big deal surprised Sun as much as anyone. But instead of cutting it loose like a shark that could eventually grow to eat Microsoft, the company has decided to control the Java direction and future implementations to excess. By charging hefty fees for licenses and turning into control freaks, Sun itself will eventually ruin any chance of Java's actually damaging Microsoft. The language will slowly devolve into a client-side mini-applet/Web language and nothing more. In the meantime, look for Eiffel and other hot alternative languages to become what Java was supposed to be.



ACCORDING TO ITS adherents, Eiffel is more complete than Java, more robust, more versatile, and easier to code.

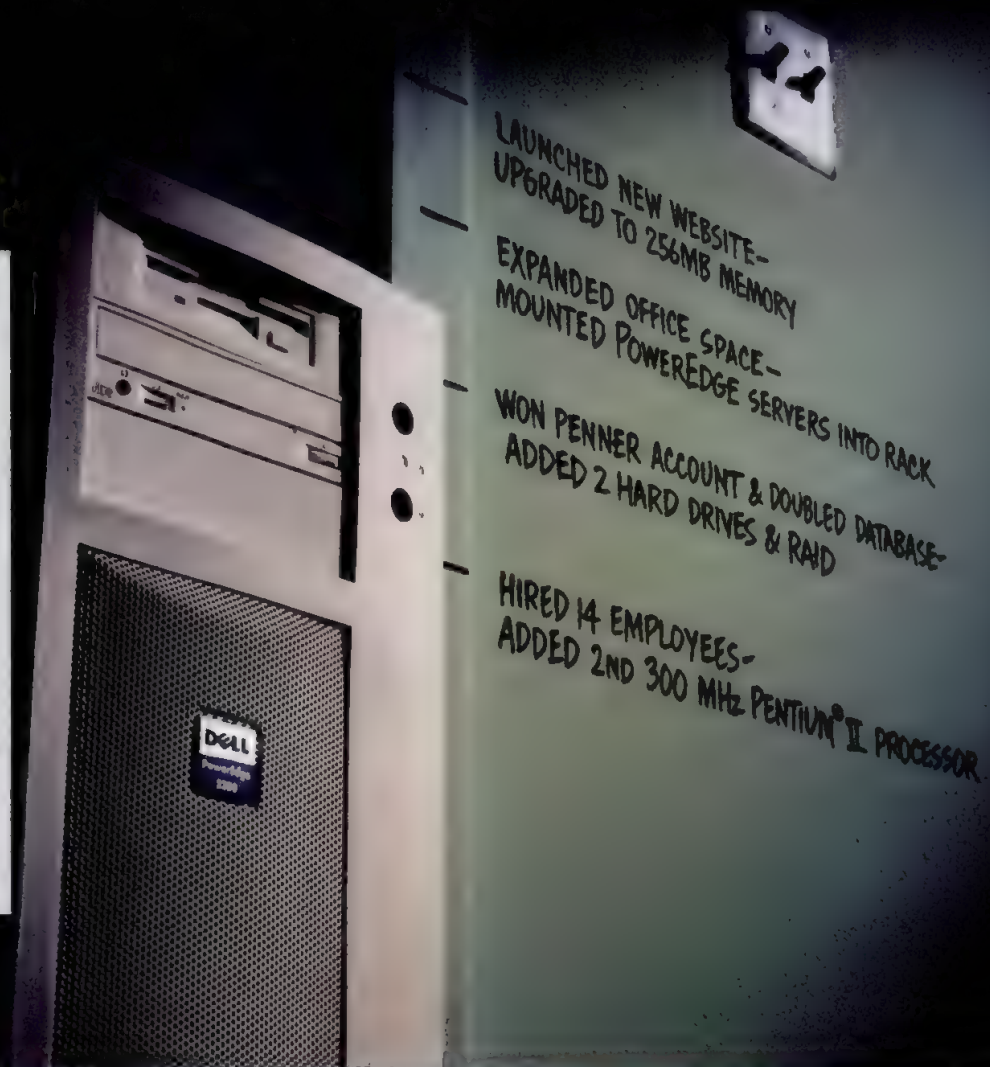
GROWTH HAPPENS. MANAGE IT.

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable)

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive [7200 RPM, 8ms] (27GB Max)
- 24X Max** Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25", 3 Internal 3.5"
- ★ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[†] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
- ★ **MS® Windows NT® Server 4.0** (10 Client Access Licenses), add \$799

\$3699

Business Lease[†]: \$131/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250099



THE DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER. EXPANDABILITY FOR YOUR GROWING BUSINESS.

Do your PC capabilities measure up to your company's growing needs? Then take a look at the Dell® PowerEdge® 2200, the featured-optimized server with the perfect mix of performance and expandability, that can be yours for one of the best prices in the industry. Advanced technology like dual Pentium® II processor capability, ECC EDO DRAM memory (up to 512MB) and an optional RAID feature deliver outstanding performance in its class. And with network operating system options like MS Windows NT Server, you can utilize proven and stable technology to respond to your company's expanding needs. So give us a call or visit our website today. With the PowerEdge 2200 on your team, managing growth won't be such a stretch.



DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-284-7711

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 1111

For a complete copy of our policies, visit our website at www.dell.com. © 1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. *On-site service is provided by an independent third party provider and may not be available in certain metropolitan areas. **24 Max 10x Min. †Price and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and the Pentium II Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Inside Track

Low-Cost Mania Strikes Intel Dept.: I'm not sure whether it was the recent Embedded Systems Conference, the shifting market, or National Semiconductor that made this happen, but Intel is now in the **low-end battle** and intends to fight it out to the death.

It appears that **loaded** sub-\$1,000 machines are going to be the next major trend in small computing. Intel has changed many of its plans and looks to focus on this segment of the market. This shift might explain why makers of premium, high-end Pentium servers, such as Micron, have designed their own proprietary **high-performance motherboards**. These manufacturers got wind of Intel's changes early, I suspect. Although Intel seems to be continuing to manufacture desktop PC and server motherboards, the company has reportedly stopped development on the Hood River motherboard, which was designed for high-end home entertainment systems, and switched to the low end.

Earliest on the bandwagon is Compaq, which triggered the market with a machine based on the Cyrix Media GX chip. When the machine was announced, naysayers cited market research that indicated there was no market for such machines. My thinking has been that the sub-\$1,000 market languished because it **needed a brand name** to make it legitimate. National Semiconductor has announced the intention of producing integrated microprocessors specifically for this market. The company recently acquired Cyrix and other firms as part of a **grand scheme**. And try to get a look at the new National Semiconductor logo: a strangely shaped N. I swear it's a **Klingon symbol** of some sort. I know I saw it on a "Star Trek" episode.

I had an Intel executive on my radio show during the release of the Pentium MMX chip, and I asked him point-blank about low-end strategy. He swore that the company would **never engage in such a market**. But Intel's change of mind is a good sign, not a bad one.

While dabbling in the mass market, Intel is also hoping to **kick Motorola in the shin** by going after one of Motorola's top markets: the automobile. Motorola essentially owns the market for on-board computers in today's cars. But these chips are used to control the functioning of the car. What about chips for, say, an **on-board wireless link to the Internet** and a GPS? This is the new market, and Intel wants it. The famed Society of Automobile Engineers (SAE) is hoping to get a lock on a standard for a bus (the **ITS—Intelligent Transportation System**—data bus) for these new chips so that a market of add-ins will evolve. Some observers believe that the **entire innards** of a 21st-century car will be bus-based and computer-controlled. All

*It appears that loaded
sub-\$1,000 machines
are going to be the
next major trend in
small computing. Intel
has changed many
of its plans and looks
to focus on this
segment of the market.*

devices will plug into a bus, which makes for easy interchange and upgrading—and also makes everything in the car a peripheral and subject to crashes and necessary rebooting! "But officer, the computer crashed, and the speedometer said I was stopped!"

There are already some networks in cars, which link the engine, airbags, brakes, and transmission for various forms of data interchange. So the idea is **not alien** to car makers. According to *EE Times*, "The ITS Data Bus is moving forward on parallel tracks. The UART version of the bus—which should be voted on before year's end—has a 115-kbit/second data-transfer rate, which is suitable for pagers and cellphones. A higher-speed version, aiming at 100-Mbits/second and targeted for DVD and other

multimedia devices, is currently being debated."

Intel has been pushing something called the Connected Car PC Concept, which is based on the current Intel PC architecture. Citroen showed a concept car using this technology; you could **get your e-mail while driving** and have it read to you. Sheesh, how plugged in do we need to be to make a buck?

More Embedded Systems News: Two major events happened at the Embedded Systems Conference. One was Sun's announcement that its EmbeddedJava platform was delayed, probably until next year, as performance issues seem to be **creeping** into the debate more than ever. In the process, there is more and more talk of a **Java OS** coming from Sun. While Microsoft is freaked by this, I don't see where it fits into the general computing picture.

The other curiosity at the conference was the movement toward **32-bit embedded applications**. There was even some discussion as to the possibility of incorporating Windows CE into embedded apps. Hmm. Let me think. **Bloated code to run the home appliances**. "Honey, where's the Reset button for the washer? It's stuck in the spin cycle!"

Finally, **News for the Paranoid Dept.:** A lot of people were suspicious of Microsoft when it tried to buy Intuit. "I don't want Microsoft to have access to my bank account!" was a constant theme. Well, what if Microsoft did have **access to your mailing patterns**? This access is a possibility, as Microsoft just invested in E-Stamp, a scheme to allow home computer users to use their printers to **affix postage**. Using a data collection device hooked to the printer, you buy **virtual postage** from E-Stamp, then stamp your envelope with a computerized, meterlike E-Stamp and send it off. Seems like a good idea. The post office is in the process of approving the concept. Of course, it seems to me that if **you're so hip** as to get your postage from the Internet, you ought to be doing your mailing on the Net in the form of e-mail! **PC**

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. The drive to be your best.



In the pursuit of excellence, most experts will agree, you need to have a solid drive.

Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. A CD-Recordable/ReWritable solution that lets you do things better while making exciting things possible. With ❶ drag-and-drop simplicity and flexible rewritability, it's as easy to use and familiar as a floppy. Only better. ❷ With up to 650 MB capacity it opens up new dimensions in recording audio,



video and big data files. ❶ Store your personal and business records on high-quality, reliable CDs. Unlike any zippy new formats, the CDs you create can be ❶ shared with millions of CD-ROM and ❷ stereo CD players worldwide*. And the best part is ❸ it's a piece of cake to use. So get the drive. HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. Visit us at www.hp.com/go/cdr or call 1-800-249-4057 Dept. 466 for more.





Windows To The World



Opening new windows to the world has never been easier or more affordable. Acer Peripheral's sleek new vivid line of AcerView™ monitors maximizes your viewing experience with dazzling displays, flicker-free images and high-contrast screen surfaces.

Let the brilliant sharpness of our new AcerView monitors reveal the exciting environment of the Internet, display your creative designs with stunning clarity like never before and provide you with an exciting new way of looking at your business enterprise.

Every AcerView monitor offers you the highest quality, reliability and value because they're built by Acer Peripherals, one of the world's top five monitor manufacturers. Their dependability is further assured by rigorous performance tests, and each model comes with a 3-year limited warranty. Choose from a comprehensive line of IBM-compatible and Macintosh® models to maximize your computing experience.

So, try looking at the world through an AcerView, and see what you've been missing.

AcerView™ Quality Monitors

MODEL	CRT SIZE	MAX. RESOLUTION	ADJUSTMENT	DOT PITCH
AcerView 99c	19" (18.0" Viewable Image Size)	1600x1200 @65Hz	iScreen® On-Screen	.28mm
AcerView 79g	17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)	1600x1200 @68Hz	iScreen® On-Screen	.25mm
AcerView 76c	17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)	1280x1024 @65Hz	iScreen® On-Screen	.27mm
AcerView 56c	15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size)	1280x1024 @62Hz	iScreen® On-Screen	.28mm
AcerView 35c	14" (13.1" Viewable Image Size)	1024x768 @60Hz	Analog Control	.28mm

Acer 
Peripherals

For the Dealer Nearest You Call
800-379-2237
Extension 123

CIRCLE 096 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

©Copyright 1997 Acer Peripherals America, a division of Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. The Acer Peripherals logo and iScreen are registered trademarks and AcerView is a trademark of Acer Peripherals, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Available for Macintosh in selected models only. AWW1 PCM.123

Life in the 300-MHz Lane

Progress in PCs never fits the nice, linear, evolutionary scheme of industry analysts' time lines. Rather, we lurch forward, stall for a while, get bumped sideways a little, pause, lurch again. And as much as we (and vendors) like to think new products mark big,

definitive steps forward, most new products are only modest incremental improvements—if that.

But I think the advent of the 300-MHz Pentium II chip, and of the best of the machines using it, really does mark one of those important, sea-change moments. This change, however, is not necessarily reflected on the raw-performance axis, that easiest but most deceptive of measures.

Fast Pentium II boxes, both the usual desktop models and the new generation of Windows NT workstations, are laying the groundwork for the next generation of personal computing. They will absolutely accelerate the move to Windows NT on our desktops, which will be powerfully evident in 1998. With both Windows 98 and NT 5.0 available next year, users will have a chance to compare features and power, and choose their future.

I don't knock the Win 98 upgrade. It's a worthwhile improvement, especially with its support for multiple monitors, and if you're a Windows 95 user, you should consider it. But, especially driven by the new class of PII boxes, a lot of us are going to forsake Windows 9x next year and make the leap to Win NT. Win 9x is on its last legs; don't look for a follow-up act after Win 98, Bill Gates says.

Windows NT is a much better choice in the Pentium II era. Win NT uses large RAM installations much better—and you're going to want at least 64MB in any new PII box you buy. Windows NT supports multiple CPUs, and even if you start with one CPU, there's a good chance that within a year or so you'll be adding a second PII chip. (What? Processor upgrades that finally make sense? Yes.)

I've been working with a lot of the new 300-MHz PII machines lately. I've found three that I especially like: the Micron Powerdigm XSU, Dell WorkStation 400, and Gateway G6-300XL. The first two are tagged as workstations, which means they're more powerful than the desktops we're accustomed to and have expensive high-performance 3-D graphics card options. Gateway's machine is positioned as a high-end desktop PC.

Briefly: The Micron XSU is simply the fastest, most

powerful PC I've ever used—the most exciting PC on the planet. With one Pentium II/300 CPU, 64MB of RAM, and a 4GB Fast/Wide Ultra-SCSI 3 hard disk, the Micron is \$6,200—not cheap, but the absolute best never is. Bump the RAM up to 128MB, add a second CPU, and move up to a

9GB hard disk and the price increases to \$7,300, which I think is a very good investment indeed. Micron's in-house Samurai chip set cranks the PCI bus up to the 64-bit, 66-MHz level and accounts for much of the Micron XSU's edge over every other fast PII box now available.

Dell's WorkStation 400, a close second to the Micron, costs \$5,200 and \$7,400, respectively, in similar configurations. Both companies include Windows NT, 19-inch monitors, and mini-tower boxes, and in both cases you can spend another \$1,000 for a very high-end, workstation-class 3-D graphics board.

Gateway's full-tower G6-300XL, with one 300-MHz PII CPU, an 8.4GB Ultra ATA (EIDE) hard disk, 64MB of RAM, a 19-inch monitor, and Win 95 costs just \$3,300—an amazing buy.

There are certainly other good 300-MHz PII machines available; those three top the list, in my experience.

But do *you* need a 300-MHz machine? Is the performance increase over a 266-MHz PII, a 233-MHz PII, or even a 200-MHz Pentium Pro dramatic? Does a second CPU double the speed of the computer? Some buying tips follow, based on my evaluations for corporate clients and

my personal experience with many of these machines.

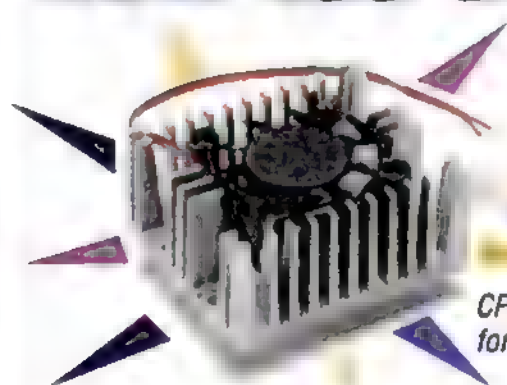
Realistic expectations. None of these machines will double or triple the perceived speed of most apps over, say, a Pentium Pro/200. On the average, I saw about a 25 percent improvement in raw speed on typical apps between my reference Pentium Pro/200 machine and the high-end Micron Powerdigm XSU when both were running Windows 95. Under Windows NT, the gap opened a little wider—about another 20 to 25 percent—but there were no skid marks on my desktop when I finished my evaluations. In buying a fast Pentium II machine, you're positioning yourself for two or three years of high-performance computing before the lust



SPEED ZONE

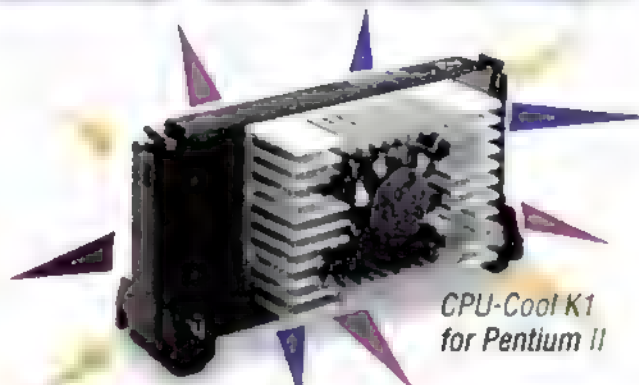
The \$2,500-to-\$3,000 266-MHz PII machines now on the market are incredible bargains.

NEW 233-300 MHz COOLERS!



CPU-Cool Z1
for Socket 7

- Extra-high thermal capacity (30 watts)
- Integrated, long-life, ball-bearing fan
- Made in the USA; 5-year warranty



CPU-Cool K1
for Pentium II

- Extra-high thermal capacity (40 watts)
- Integrated, long-life, ball-bearing fan
- Made in the USA; 5-year warranty

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations.
So, protect your processors the right way! Use only genuine CPU-Cool™ coolers...

CPU-Cool 1.9T (486s & 75-133 Pentiums).....\$19
CPU-Cool 1.9W (150-200 Pentiums).....\$22
CPU-Cool 2.3W (150-200 AMD, Cyrix).....\$23
CPU-Cool Z1 (All 233-300 Socket 7).....(NEW!)...\$25

CPU-Cool 3.2 (Pentium Pro).....\$24
Dual CPU-Cool (Pentium Pro, Fault-Tolerant).....\$35

CPU-Cool K1 (233-300 Pentium II).....(NEW!)...\$25



Original
CPU-Cool 1.9

12th Year

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

1985-1997

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (760) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (760) 931-6988

Web: <http://www.pcpowercooling.com> Hours: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PT) Mon-Fri. We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit.
 CPU-Cool and Dual CPU-Cool are trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. © 1997 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

BOOKMARK The Benchmark.

www.pcmag.com



www.pcmag.com www.pcmag.com www.pcmag.com www.pcmag.com

JIM SEYMOUR

for more speed drives you to a new machine. You're also getting into Windows NT. But you're not buying a warp-speed upgrade.

Hmmm... 233, 266, 300? If you want the best, fastest, and longest-lived on-the-edge box, buy a 300-MHz PII. I love 'em, and you will, too. I think 300-MHz PIIs are the right choice for power users, at home or in the office. But I found that the difference in speed between the average 233-MHz box and the fastest 300-MHz (both with 64MB of memory and running Windows NT) was only about 5 to 10 percent. Between 266-MHz and 300-MHz machines, the difference was all but imperceptible: maybe 1 or 2 percent. The \$2,500-to-\$3,000 266-MHz PII machines on the market right now are incredible bargains.

Do you want a high-end 3-D graphics board? The *fasstt* 3-D graphics boards are impressive—if you're running workstation-style 3-D design programs. But they're not even close to being worth their \$1,000 additional cost for those of us using conventional apps—even most PC graphics apps.

Ultra ATA (EIDE) or SCSI? Even with the new Ultra ATA drives, SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI-3 have a speed advantage. You'll probably want to daisy-chain some SCSI peripherals off the machines in this class, so why not go for the SCSI performance edge across the board?

Second CPU? Not necessary today. Adding a second CPU just doesn't do much for desktop apps yet. (Second CPUs do scale up performance nicely on servers, of course.) Next year, we'll see better use of symmetrical multiprocessing in apps and in Windows NT Workstation 5.0, and that second CPU will be a bargain-price performance booster. (Of course, if you have the extra dough now—or the right kind of expense account—there's nothing wrong with getting a second CPU installed when you buy a machine.)

Memory, memory, memory! Get at least 64MB of RAM in your PII box. For serious graphics—and for general use if you like to have lots of apps open and running at the same time—go for 128MB. In my tests, *adding more RAM was always more cost-effective than upping the CPU speed or adding a second CPU.*

The Windows NT Workstation market is about to explode. As new PII workstations are arriving almost every day, I'll get back to you in a couple of issues with more on these powerhouses. But don't read that as a coded hint to wait; today's 300-MHz PIIs are great machines, at the right prices. **PC**

There's NO image we can't improve.™



Starting at \$2,999*

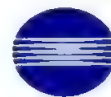
Not everybody has the same taste, but a beautifully printed document will put a smile on any face. That's why, when "America's Grey Meat" needed to dress up its image, a Color PageWorks™ laser printer was the perfect solution. Starting at about \$37.50 a pound (\$2,999*), it's a great way to stretch any printer budget.

Minolta's menu now offers a choice of two Color PageWorks laser printers. If your business needs general business color, the Color PageWorks printer is ideal. Or if you need enhanced photographic color, try the new Color PageWorks PS printer with true Adobe® PostScript®.

Both models feature excellent color output and include the Improve Your Image™ Collection CD with handy templates and much more to liven up everyday color documents. You'll be able to expand using industry standard memory and you'll find changing toner cartridges a cinch.

For over a decade, Minolta has led the industry in manufacturing quality laser printer engines. Now you'll find that same quality and reliability in Minolta's family of affordable color and monochrome laser printers. And Minolta backs that up with free on-site service for the first year.*

For more information, visit our Web site at www.minoltaprinters.com/pcm1. Or call 1-888-2MINOLTA, ext. 27. See for yourself what Minolta can do for your image.



MINOLTA

ONLY FROM THE MIND OF MINOLTA®



© 1997 Minolta Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan. PageWorks, Improve Your Image™ and "There's NO image we can't improve" are trademarks and "Only from the mind of Minolta" is a registered trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Information and prices herein are subject to change without notice. *Excludes sales tax. Actual prices may vary. Warranty valid on Color PageWorks laser printers. Other warranties may vary.

CIRCLE 340 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOKIA

**WE'VE HEARD THAT
NEC AND VIEWSONIC MAKE
"PRETTY GOOD" 17" MONITORS.**

**OF COURSE,
WE WOULDN'T KNOW.**



**"PRETTY GOOD"
DOESN'T TRANSLATE INTO FINNISH.**

"I Have a Gub"

Remember *Take the Money and Run*? Woody Allen hands a bank teller a hastily scribbled holdup note. The teller hands it back, because he thinks it reads, "I have a gub." Sorry: no gun, no money. Every time I stick a sheet of paper in my scanner and run OCR,

that scene in the movie comes to mind.

In the two-steps-forward, one-step-back world of PC productivity, scanning—for me—has been one of the more useful tools, both professionally and personally. I've scanned photos, text documents, business cards, and forms, and I've worked with flatbed, personal sheet-fed, and business-card scanners. The tools are pretty good. But they're a long way from perfect. Here's my take on scanners and scanning as of late 1997.

• **Personal scanners.** These are the devices, popularized by Visioneer with its PaperPort scanner, that are about the size of a box of aluminum foil. You feed a sheet of paper in one side and it rolls out the other. Virtually all the devices now scan in color. They're great for everything except bound volumes, though there's the neat Logitech device, the PageScan Color, whose scan head can be separated from its stand to scan bound articles. None of the devices has it all: color scanning, removable scan head, sheet feeder, and great software. Visioneer has the best software (PaperPort, its own), while we've found Logitech and UMAX currently have better hardware. (In testing, early models of the new Visioneer Strobe were mediocre on color.) If you get only one scanner, this is the type I'd recommend.

• **Personal scanner software.** I've used PaperPort software for several years; I'm approaching 250MB of scanned documents, and I'm finding the material is becoming a bit unwieldy. So far, there's no satisfactory way to pare off your older documents or to share some of your files with coworkers in a common database. Xerox's Pagsis Pro is a bit better for high-end users, but it's not as simple to use. The OCR software bundled with many scanners is often last year's edition.

• **Flatbed scanners.** For the best scan quality, or if you need to scan bound documents, you want a flatbed scanner. Good flatbed scanners are now well under \$500 (see our First Looks roundup in the November 4 issue). But for many users, the quality improvement isn't enough reason to warrant living with such a scanner's bulk on the

desktop—even if the size of flatbeds has decreased considerably.

• **Photo scanners.** They're one-trick ponies. They handle only color photos measuring up to 4 by 6 inches. If that's what you want, and if you can spare an interrupt request (IRQ) on models that use a proprietary card connection, good for you. They're certainly cheap enough.

• **Business-card scanners.** The technology almost works now. By that, I mean that you can scan in a business card and have pretty fair assurance that most of the information will scan properly, be converted to text properly, and go into the proper fields. I've had good luck with Corex's CardScan and its Version 3.0 software. (Seiko Epson makes a similar card scanner.)

But business-card scanning is still a time sink. As a test, I scanned in 500 business cards. It took 90 minutes to feed in the cards (5 to 6 per minute), 120 minutes for my computer to run OCR, and another 150 minutes to make manual corrections in the most important fields. Before I made corrections, better than 9 of every 10 cards had the names, phone numbers, and e-mail addresses correct or close enough. Even so, expect to waste time laughing over dumb mistakes the scanner makes, because it can't read reverse (white-on-black) or stylized logos, and it has big trouble with italics.

• **Multifunction peripherals.** The newest models of these printer-fax-copier-scanners

work in color at 300 dpi, and that's good enough for most users. They work through parallel ports, so color scans of big images will take a long time.

While all of the devices are good right now, I'm not satisfied with the connections, whether serial, parallel, or parallel with a printer pass-through. (SCSI is best, albeit pricey, and you have to open up your PC.) Multifunction peripherals cry out to be connected over USB (Universal Serial Bus) ports, and you'll see them become widely available in the first half of 1998, possibly even the first quarter. This is one of the few times when it might pay to wait before buying. **PC**



SCANNERS

The tools are pretty good. But they're quite a long way from being perfect.

“It constantly
amazes me



how Dan, my account manager at **CDW**,

seems to know what's coming in **new**

technology,

new business trends, new products, and next week's

”

episode of The Simpsons.

It pays to be tuned in to a lot of different channels all at the same time. In fact, there's someone at our place who can tune you in to the latest in almost everything that affects computers for business. Including the latest in saving money.

He's your CDW account manager. And once he gets to know you, your company's purchase history, and your system, he can do some pretty amazing, proactive things to help you use technology to put your company on top of the productivity curve. Keep you current. And save you a bunch of time and aggravation in the process.

Get more than just a great price.

For example, he can turn you on to new product options and technologies that are more efficient or economical for your company. Solve the toughest compatibility questions before they become problems. Even get you the **free tech support** you need before you need it. And, of course, line up the right price for you.

So give us a call. We'll set you up with your own technological guru. A highly-trained business

computer specialist who'll be on the same wavelength you are day after day.

That way, your company will have access to a huge selection of brand-name products and the newest technologies. In fact, **CDW is the leading seller of IBM®, Compaq®, Hewlett-Packard®, Toshiba® and Microsoft® in the direct marketing channel**, and we have their products at the right prices, in stock, ready for overnight delivery, and easy credit. You'll also get someone who can help you make the most of it all. And give you some honest, friendly, professional advice that will save you more than money.

Call today and get a sneak preview, some free advice, and a free CDW catalog.



Check out some of our products and prices in the back of the magazine. Then give us a call. We'll send you our latest catalog. Or check us out at www.cdw.com. In fact, send us any kind of signal. With people like Dan around, we'll be sure to receive it.



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

**The right price.
The right advice.**

800-761-4239 See our ad in the back

CDW[®] has the brands you

Notebooks

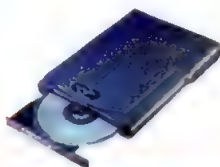
Model	Processor	RAM/Storage	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Colour display	Modem	Features	Price	CDW
Toshiba									
Libretto 50CT	75MHz Pentium	16MB/32MB	772MB	-	6.1" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	\$1497.63	90350
Satellite 220CDS	133MHz Pentium	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	\$1589.93	89777
Satellite Pro 440CDX	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	\$1989.89	90351
Satellite Pro 440CDT	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	\$2679.77	90352
Satellite Pro 460CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2.02GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	\$3659.16	90353
Portege 300CT	133MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	1.5GB	-	10.4" active matrix	33.6K bps	external floppy	\$3369.46	90354
Portege 660CDT	150MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.2GB	10X	11.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	external floppy	\$3099.63	77243
Tecra 510CDT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/144MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$2489.48	77241
Tecra 520CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	\$4159.45	90355
Tecra 530CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	XGA resolution	\$4679.17	90359
Tecra 730XCDT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	full duplex speakerphone	\$3499.77	80957
Tecra 740CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	video conferencing kit	\$4849.62	87964
Tecra 740CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	Windows NT V4.0	\$4999.31	87965
Tecra 750CDT	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4.7GB	20X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	32-bit PCI bus	\$8449.23	98534

IBM ThinkPad

380D	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$2719.34	86305
380E	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	\$1939.22	94541
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	\$2429.85	94542
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$3329.44	94543
560	133MHz Pentium	8MB/40MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	external floppy	\$2429.85	81186
560E	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	11.3" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$2149.25	89290
560E	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$3719.51	89291
560X	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/96MB	4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$4499.17	98309
760XL	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/104MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$3769.88	84102
760XD	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	XGA resolution	\$4599.98	84101
765L	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$4997.63	89293
765D	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	8X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	Mwave DSP subsystem	\$5499.91	89292
770	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	3.2GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	\$4999.39	94545
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	\$6469.16	94544
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Windows NT V4.0	\$5899.36	94546
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	5.1GB	-	14.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	\$8779.06	94547

Compaq Armada

1530DM	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	\$1959.67	91507
1540DM	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	\$2199.89	96613
1550DMT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	\$2449.71	87070
1580DMT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	\$2739.76	90959
1590DMT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	\$3169.62	96612
4130T	133MHz Pentium	16MB/48MB	1.08GB	-	11.8" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$1859.66	71116
4131T	133MHz Pentium	16MB/48MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$1989.66	80775
4150	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$2139.30	91508
4160T	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$3399.00	91509
4160T SL	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$3599.00	96734
7330T	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$3299.00	93735
7350MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$3799.00	93736
7710MT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.6GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	\$2799.00	88242
7730MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	\$4399.00	88241
7750MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	\$4999.00	88240
7770DMT	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	\$4999.00	96735



Simple Technology	Microsoft	Microsolutions	Adobe	Logitech
56K Communicator • K56Flex • Connects 56K bps and V.34 33.6K bps • 14.4K bps fax • Voicecall/automated paging • Chrysene BitWare software \$154.72 CDW 89709	Office 97 Professional Edition With Benchshelf Basics Includes: • Excel 97 • Microsoft Word 97 • Microsoft PowerPoint 97 • Microsoft Access 97 • Microsoft Outlook 97 Upgrade CD \$269.40* CDW 78404 CD \$529.80 CDW 78403 * After \$40 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate. Offer valid while supplies last. Restrictions apply.	backpack bantam Ultra lightweight CD-ROM drive • 1200KB per second transfer speed via enhanced parallel port • Easy to install—plugs into printer port • Weighs only 21 oz. Standard \$264.51 CDW 93108 With sound \$308.58 CDW 93109	PhotoDeluxe V2.0 For Windows 95 • NEW features include: • Direct links to on-line processing • Advanced technologies for the removal of unwanted elements, foolproof cutting and tracing and one-snap red-eye removal • Storm EasyPhoto™ Organizer \$49.11 CDW 93420	PageScan Color Parallel for Windows 95 • Up to 400 dpi optical resolution; enhanced resolutions up to 2400 dpi • 10-page automatic document feeder makes scanning multi-page originals a snap • Includes Xerox® TextBridge® for Logitech, Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ and DocuMagic™ PaperMaster™ V3.0 for Logitech \$189.50 CDW 94735

know at prices you love!

Notebooks

Model	Processor	RAM std. max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Modem	Features	Price	CDW
Compaq Presario									
1210	150MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	14X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$1999.00	90514
1610	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	14X	12.1" dual scan	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$2399.00	90515
1620	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$2599.00	90598
1585DMT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	12X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$2799.00	92232

AST Ascentia

M5130S	133MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	1.6GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	\$2399.88	95321
M5160T	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	1.6GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	-	SVGA resolution	\$2948.24	96484
M5200T	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	SVGA resolution	\$3489.28	96485
M5160X	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	20X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	\$3889.28	96507
M5230T	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	3.3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	SVGA resolution	\$4299.58	96488
M5230X	233MHz Pentium MMX	64MB/128MB	4GB	20X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	\$6299.39	96486

Acer Texas Instruments

Extensa 610CD	150MHz Pentium	16MB/64MB	1.4GB	10X	11.3" dual scan	-	external floppy	\$1984.87	88530
Extensa 610CDT	150MHz Pentium	16MB/64MB	1.4GB	10X	11.3" active matrix	-	external floppy	\$2549.84	88531
Extensa 670CD	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$2699.29	95273
Extensa 670CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	-	SVGA resolution	\$3398.45	95275
TravelMate 7060	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$4289.59	88471
TravelMate 7063NT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	3GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Windows NT V4.0	\$4848.69	88472

Fujitsu LifeBook

555Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$3199.00	85008
565Tx	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/96MB	2GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	XGA resolution	\$4299.00	92055
635Tx	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	16X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$3199.00	92058
655Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.3GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	external floppy	\$3799.00	85013
656Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	16X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	\$4299.00	92061

Hitachi VisionBook

4150x	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$2299.00	91047
4380x	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	\$2999.00	91049
7340	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$2999.00	91051
7360	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	\$4299.00	91053
7580	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	\$4799.00	91054
8580	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	\$4599.00	91056

Hewlett-Packard OmniBook Notebook PCs

800CT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	10.4" active matrix	-	external floppy	\$3719.18	85727
2000CS	133MHz Pentium	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	\$2049.50	88749
2000CT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	32-bit PCI bus	\$2344.23	88750
2000CT	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	32-bit PCI bus	\$2699.97	88751
5700CT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.8GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$2999.15	85720
5700CT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.8GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	\$3369.92	85721
5700CTX	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.8GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	XGA resolution	\$3459.82	85723
5700CTX	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.7GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	XGA resolution	\$4039.53	85722

PRICE DROP!



(NEW!)



**Free configuration
of your new
notebook
purchase at
CDW**

U.S. Robotics

PalmPilot Professional Organizer
• Applications: date book, address book, e-mail, to do list, memo pad, calculator, games and more
• Back-lit display
• Serial connection: RS-232C 9-pin connector and 25-pin adapter
• 5.7 oz. including batteries

\$348.99 CDW 85128

Symantec

pcANYWHERE32 V1.0
For Windows 95 and NT

Host and remote

\$59.80 CDW 93317

Host only

\$75.26 CDW 93320

Remote only

\$86.67 CDW 93322

* After \$70 main manufacturer upgrade rebate. Restrictions apply—please call for details.

U.S. Robotics

XJ1560 56K bps PC Card modem
with XJACK connector
• x2 technology
• Smart Battery Saver
• Digital Line Guard
• Intelligent Auto Install
• Free easy-to-use data/fax software for Windows

\$229.20 CDW 87289



IBM

IBM ThinkPad® 386E

- 150MHz Intel Pentium® MMX processor
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 80MB
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 12.1" dual-scan SVGA color display
- Pre-loaded Windows® 95

\$1939.22 CDW 94541



Fujitsu

LifeBook 515Tx

- 150MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 2GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM drive • 12.1" SVGA active-matrix color display • Internal 33.6K bps data/fax modem

\$3199.00 CDW 85008



Microsoft

Project 98
• Customizable Gantt charts
• Web publishing
• Task/resource views
• Workgroup features

Upgrade CD

\$179.75 CDW 94320

CD

\$444.55 CDW 94318



800-761-4239 See our ad in the back

CDW® offers the perfect balance

Desktops

Model	Processor	Chassis	RAM std./max	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Video	Modem	Price	CDW
Compaq Deskpro 2000									
5166X/2100	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	\$1059.00	92269
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	\$1109.00	92838
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/384MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	\$1429.00	92830
5200X/2100	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	\$1179.00	92840
5200X/3200/CDS	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	\$1549.00	92842
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	\$1539.00	92841
5233X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	\$1719.00	92843
6233X/2100	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.1GB	optional	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$1749.00	95916
6233X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$1899.00	95917
6266X/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$2209.00	95918
6266X/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$2239.00	95919
6300X/3200/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$2579.00	95920
Compaq Deskpro 4000									
5166X/2400	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	S3 VIRGE/GX	-	\$1279.00	92844
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 VIRGE/GX	-	\$1449.00	92845
5166X/3200/CDS	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 VIRGE/GX	-	\$1649.00	92846
5200X/2400	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	S3 VIRGE/GX	-	\$1509.00	92847
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 VIRGE/GX	-	\$1559.00	92848
5233X/3200X/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 VIRGE/GX	-	\$1919.00	92849
6233X/2400X/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$1649.00	95921
6233X/3200X/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$2109.00	95922
6266X/3200X/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$2329.00	95924
6233X/3200X/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$2139.00	95923
6266X/3200X/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	\$2359.00	95925
Compaq Deskpro 6000									
6233X/2100/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.1GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	\$2399.00	95929
6266X/2100/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.1GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	\$2629.00	95930
6266X/4300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	\$2929.00	95931
6300X/4300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	desktop	64MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	\$3529.00	95933
6266X/4300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	\$3219.00	95932
6300X/4300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	\$3559.00	95934
Compaq Presario									
2200	180MHz processor with MediaGX	desktop	16MB/64MB	1.9GB	8X	MPEG full-motion playback	33.6K bps	\$799.00	92852
4505	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/64MB	2.1GB	16X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	\$999.00	95066
4508	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	24MB/64MB	3.2GB	16X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	\$1199.00	90510
4528	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/64MB	3.2GB	24X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	\$1499.00	90511
4840	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/64MB	6.5GB	2X DVD	4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D	56K bps	\$2699.00	95064
4850	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	48MB/64MB	6.5GB	2X DVD	4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D	56K bps	\$2999.00	95065
IBM PC Series									
PC 300GL	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	optional	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	\$1289.32	94858
PC 300GL	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/128MB	2.5GB	optional	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	\$1286.81	89298
PC 300GL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	16X Max	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	\$1879.18	89296
PC 300GL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	optional	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	\$1449.74	95162
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	\$1675.34	94012
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	\$1839.59	94014
PC 300PL	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	\$2045.54	95759
PC 300PL	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	\$1489.23	95762
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	\$1689.77	94013
PC 300PL	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	\$2449.58	95764
PC 300XL	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	\$2259.14	86313
PC 300XL	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2	-	\$1975.30	86314
PC 300XL	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	\$2659.12	86315
PC 300XL	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	\$2925.24	86316



APC	Microsoft	Microtek	Brother	NEC
Back-UPS Pro Plug and Play • Automatic Voltage Regulation • Modern/10BASE-T surge suppression • PowerChute Pro software for Windows 95 420PNP \$247.93 CDW 54625 450PNP \$296.87 CDW 54626	FrontPage 98 Includes: • Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator) • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Microsoft Personal Web Server • Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5 Version upgrade CD \$48.26 CDW 96190 CD \$134.91 CDW 96254	ScanMaker V300 • Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated • 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale or 1-bit monochrome scanning • 8.5" x 13.5" max. scanning area • 25/25 pin parallel pass-through cable interface \$145.33 CDW 96075	MFC-4550+ Five-in-one message center • 14.4K bps fax/modem • True 600 x 600 dpi laser output • Multi-copying up to 99 copies with sorting • Up to 8 ppm scanning speed • Includes Microsoft® Office® 97 • Microsoft® Windows NT and DOS compatible \$699.00 CDW 98657	MultiSync AS00 15" color monitor • 15" flat square technology CRT, 13.8" viewable image size • 0.28mm dot pitch • Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 60Hz • 3-year limited warranty \$319.01 CDW 91640

of savings and selection.

Desktops

Model	Processor	Chassis	RAM std./max	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Video	Modem	Price	CDW
IBM Aptiva									
S35	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	4MB/16MB	6.4GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	33.6K bps	\$2499.27	90538
HP Brio Series									
B012	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	\$999.53	90505
B014	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	\$1154.35	90502
B017	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	\$1449.95	90503
B032	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	\$1149.54	90504
B034	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	\$1419.36	90505
B037	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	\$1649.54	90506
B172	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	\$1379.29	90507
B174	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	\$1635.54	90508
B175	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.1GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	\$1749.83	90509
B177	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	4GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56K bps	\$1869.90	90500
B178	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	6GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium	56K bps	\$2117.37	90501
HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC									
VE3 5/200	200MHz Pentium	desktop	16MB/192MB	1GB	optional	SIS 6205	-	\$999.00	96382
VE3 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	optional	SIS 6205	-	\$1099.65	96383
VE3 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	optional	SIS 6205	-	\$1199.32	96384
VE3 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	24X	SIS 6205	-	\$1299.78	96389
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC									
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	optional	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1299.96	96735
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1444.89	96730
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	optional	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1459.70	96736
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	optional	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1449.95	96737
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1678.26	96732
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1499.15	96731
VL5 5/200	200MHz Pentium	mini-tower	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1459.01	96407
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	optional	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1626.05	96738
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1739.59	96733
VL5 5/233M	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	4GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	\$1967.75	96734
AST Bravo									
MS 5166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$1489.33	97096
MS 5200/M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$1676.37	91570
MS 5233/M	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$1799.48	95813
MS 5200/M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$1676.37	91570
MS 6266/M	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/256MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$2589.64	95823
MS 6266/M	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/256MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$2648.51	95822
MS 6300/M	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$2758.78	95825
MS 6300/M	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$2859.99	95826
LC 5166/M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/256MB	2GB	optional	S3 VIRGE	-	\$986.11	93288
LC 5200/M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	2GB	optional	S3 VIRGE	-	\$1166.53	95811
LC 6233/M	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	2GB	16X Max	S3 VIRGE	-	\$1859.83	98107
LC 6233/M	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	2GB	16X Max	S3 VIRGE	-	\$1759.44	98108
Acer									
Network Ready	200MHz Pentium	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	\$996.32	91887
Network Ready	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/128MB	1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	\$938.11	96176
Network Ready	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	\$1265.65	96178
Business MM	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	2.1GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	\$1134.18	91883
Business MM	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	\$1219.89	91884
Business MM	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	\$1589.98	91885
Acer Power	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	2.1GB	8X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	\$1077.36	91872
Toshiba									
Equium 5200D	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.38GB	12X	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II	-	\$1549.64	84249
Equium 5230D	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	3GB	24X Max	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	\$1798.36	95209
Equium 6230D	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/192MB	3GB	24X Max	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	\$2199.43	95208
Equium 6260M	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.73GB	16X	4MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	\$2569.07	93106
Infra 7230	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	64MB/128MB	6.4GB	24X	2MB ATI RAGE II	56K bps	\$2009.26	96270
Infra 7231	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	64MB/128MB	4GB	DVD	2MB ATI RAGE II	56K bps	\$2495.58	96269
Infra 7260	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB/128MB	6.4GB	24X	2MB ATI RAGE II	56K bps	\$2599.47	96582



Lexmark
Color Jetprinter 7000

- Resolution: up to 1200 x 1200 dpi in color and black
- Print speed: up to 8 ppm black draft; up to 3 ppm color draft
- Lexmark Workshop™ CD-ROM
- 1-year warranty, next business day exchange

\$339.74 CDW 87824



UMAX
Astra 610S

- Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated
- Scan speed: 3ms/line grayscale, 9ms/line color
- Maximum scan area: 8.5" x 11"
- Scanning modes: 30-bit color, 10-bit grayscale

\$168.84 CDW 98034

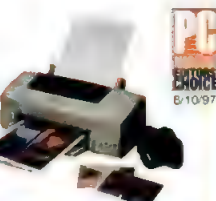


Logitech
MouseMan+

- Unique wheel button for easy scrolling
- Convenient thumb button for one-handed zooming
- Customizable fourth mouse button
- 3-year warranty

\$55.23 CDW 94751

Free configuration
of your new
PC purchase
at
CDW



Epson
Stylus Photo
Color ink jet printer

- 6-color technology and true 720 dpi resolution
- Smooth gradations and virtually continuous tone
- Includes award-winning LivePicture® for Macintosh® and LivePix™ for Windows® 95
- 2-year limited warranty

\$499.00 CDW 88453



MAG Innovation
Dj700
17" color monitor

- 17" flat square technology CRT, 16:1" viewable image size
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 65Hz
- 3-year limited warranty

\$545.67 CDW 79018



3COM
Fast EtherLink XL
10/100 PCI Network interface card

- Dynamic Access features-including PACE Interactive technology, PACE real-time applications support, free PictureTel™ data conferencing software
- RJ-45 connection
- Lifetime warranty

\$88.46 CDW 71029

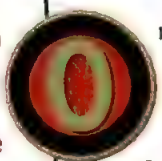


800-761-4239 See our ad in the back

the Best PCs for '97 & '98

By Cade Metz

With the maturation of desktop management, the business PC marketplace has clearly segmented into two lines: managed corporate PCs and power-driven professional/enthusiast systems.



Once upon a time, PC buyers merely chose among manufacturers. Now you must sift through a list of business-PC sub-genres: the traditional standalone PC, the managed PC, the professional (individual or enthusiast) PC, and possibly the NetPC, the NC, and the workstation.

This report, our traditional fall roundup of business machines, has been restructured to reflect the fragmented market. Excluding, for now, the narrower NetPC, NC, and workstation genres, we focus on the two most prominent and pertinent classifications. These we call the managed corporate PC and the professional enthusiast PC.

The managed corporate PC is designed for corporate installations where a small group of administrators maintains a large and diffuse network of machines. This type of PC must be easy to inventory and monitor from a remote console, and easy to service when upgrades or repairs are required. By giving network administrators greater control over a client machine, so the theory goes, corporations can reduce that machine's TCO (total cost of ownership)—the acronym of the moment in an industry defined by acronyms.

The professional enthusiast PC, designed for individual, SOHO (small-office/home-office), or networked power users, is built for speed rather than for manageability. Equipped with the newest PC core technology and the latest mainstream multimedia peripherals, such PCs are suitable for critical business applications as well as graphics manipula-

all new



Benchmarks

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM D'CONADOR

page 111

page 177

page 117

PROFESSIONAL PCS

Do you need power and the latest cutting-edge technology from your PC? PC Labs tested 52 professional/enthusiast Microsoft Windows 95-based systems using Pentium II, AMD K6, or Cyrix 6x86MX processors. The power these systems offer is also surprisingly affordable.

MANAGED CORPORATE PCS

Here are 18 high-end Windows NT systems with Pentium II and AMD K6/233 CPUs and 27 more mainstream Windows 95 PCs using Pentium MMX or K6/200 processors—all packed with tools for controlling costs and tracking your network assets locally and remotely.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT PC FOR YOU

This pullout section has pointers on what to look for in a professional/enthusiast PC, a managed corporate PC, and a home PC. You'll find a worksheet for each type of system with recommendations and space for you to fill in your own choices.



Professional/Enthusiast

■ Professional/enthusiast PCs are meant for power users and offer the latest technology—from Pentium II CPUs to AGP to Ultra ATA hard disks.

■ AGP is intended to speed up 3-D graphics, but just the wider 66-MHz bus (versus PCI's 33 MHz) will net you some performance benefits across the board.

■ These PCs are multimedia-ready, with top-notch sound and 24X CD-ROM drives. High-capacity DVD drives are also starting to make an appearance.

■ DMI 2.0 compliance is the key to well-managed PCs. The spec adds standardized remote procedure calls (RPC), for greater remote manageability.

Managed Corporate

■ The best managed PCs offer full system-inventory data both locally and remotely, hardware monitoring, wake-on-LAN, and remote BIOS upgrades.

■ Easy-to-service chassis are a must. Tool-free cases, neatly designed interiors, and accessible components lower servicing time and out costs.



Vendor Service and Reliability

We rate vendors for which we received at least 50 responses in our latest Service and Reliability Survey of 17,000 subscribers. For details, see our July 1997 issue, page 184. The **reliability** ranking is a measure of satisfaction with the reliability of the vendor's desktops in use over the past two years. The **repair** and **tech support** rankings are measures of satisfaction with the vendor's repair service and support, respectively, for desktops in use over the past two years. **Units needing repair** refers to the proportion of desktops that the respondents said needed repair during the past 12 months. Here, "significantly better than average" means the incidence of needed repairs was lower than average.

- Significantly better than average
- Average
- Significantly worse than average

	Satisfaction with			Units needing repair over the past 12 months
	Reliability	Repair	Tech support	
Acer/Altos	○	○	●	○
Compaq	●	○	●	●
Dell	●	●	●	●
Digital	●	○	●	○
DTK	○	○	○	●
Everex	●	○	○	○
Gateway	●	●	●	○
Hewlett-Packard	●	●	●	○
IBM	●	●	●	●
Micron	●	●	●	○
NEC	○	○	○	○
Quantex	●	●	○	●
Toshiba	●	○	○	○

tion, Internet browsing, and high-end gaming. Only the home PC, which is less dependent on raw calculation speed, offers a higher level of multimedia performance. We will examine home PCs in our next issue (December 16, 1997).

We review 97 PCs: 45 managed PCs (divided into high-end and mainstream subgroups) and 52 professional PCs; 60 leading manufacturers are represented. AST Computer and MidWest Micro declined participation; each was between product revisions as our testing began.

MANAGED PCs: REVIEW CRITERIA

Under our managed PC classification, high-end systems run Microsoft Windows NT and mainstream systems run Microsoft Windows 95. To accommodate Windows NT, each high-end unit contains a CPU optimized for 32-bit code (the Pentium II/266, the Pentium II/233, or the AMD K6/233), 64MB of RAM, and a graphics adapter with at least 4MB of memory. Each mainstream machine running Windows 95 contains a midrange CPU (a Pentium MMX of any speed, a Cyrix 6x86MX of any speed, or an AMD K6/200), 32MB of system RAM, and 2MB of graphics memory.

In both categories, units are equipped with a 3GB or larger IDE hard disk, a 15-inch monitor or larger, a CD-ROM drive, a 10/100-Mbps Ethernet adapter, and a

DMI (Desktop Management Interface) solution providing management capabilities over the LAN.

DESKTOP MANAGEMENT INTERFACE

DMI, a specification developed by a consortium of industry leaders known as the DMTF (Desktop Management Task Force), is essentially a means of examining a machine's components and monitoring its health without opening it. A complete DMI solution has five basic levels of implementation: a management application, a management interface, a service layer (also known as a service provider), a component interface, and an ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit) capable of flagging high temperatures, irregular voltages, fan failures, and chassis intrusions.

The service layer is a standard piece of code defined by the DMTF. Loaded during start-up, the service layer collects system information from the component interface (which has culled data directly from various hardware and software components, including the ASIC) and stores that information in a MIF (management information file) database. The management application, after talking to the service layer and the MIF database via the management interface, then reports all gathered DMI data using a convenient GUI. Such applications can run either on

a remote console or on the client itself.

Though each managed PC we reviewed ships with a DMI solution, the effectiveness of the solutions varies from system to system. Most machines (30 out of 45) used Intel's LANDesk Client Manager 3.0, a management application licensed to PC manufacturers by Intel. Though this package is compliant only with the DMI 1.1 spec (the DMTF finalized Version 2.0 earlier this year), it can—if well implemented—provide a competent set of inventory and monitoring features. Many vendors, however, put little effort into their implementations and thus afford little in the way of true PC management.

LANDesk Client Manager 3.1, compliant with DMI 2.0, is much easier for manufacturers to implement (and therefore more adept, on the whole), but its availability was limited during our testing period. Only three vendors—Acer America, Gateway 2000, and Micron Electronics—shipped working Version 3.1 solutions with their systems. By the end of the year, this revision should be ubiquitous.

As would be expected, the most adept DMI solutions come from a select group of the industry's leading vendors. Whereas IBM augments LANDesk with an adjunct package known as the LAN-Client Control Manager, four other manufacturers—Compaq, Dell, Digital,

Our Contributors: CADE METZ is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. ROBERT S. ANTHONY is senior staff writer, and MARY E. BEHR and MELISSA J. PERENSON are staff editors of *PC Magazine*. BRUCE BROWN and WINN L. ROSCH are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*, and JON A. HILL and FRANK J. EVANS are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*; PATRICK NORTON is a freelance writer. ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN was the associate editor in charge of the story, and S. JAE YANG was the project leader.

and Hewlett-Packard—have developed their own management applications from scratch. These packages adhere to the DMI 2.0 spec and, in some cases, offer extra features as well. (For more on DMI and management applications, see the sidebar “Applied DMI: Solutions and Pitfalls.”)

SERVICEABILITY

Though equipped with DMI solutions, many of this roundup’s managed PCs lack accessible motherboards and easy-to-service chassis designs—two features any corporate administrator should demand. Only 19 of the 45 PCs have tool-free cases, and only three PCs use Intel’s new NLX form factor (a low-lying desktop whose motherboard is easily removed). PCs with user-friendly architectures can significantly reduce TCO (if it takes less time to service a machine, then you need fewer administrators), but you’ll have to go to the household names—Compaq, Dell, Digital, IBM, NEC, and the rest—to find them.

PROFESSIONAL PCs: REVIEW CRITERIA

The 52 systems grouped into our professional PC category use the same sixth-generation CPUs as our high-end managed PCs (the Pentium II/266, the Pentium II/233, and the AMD K6/233), but each is equipped with 32MB rather than 64MB of memory and preloaded with Windows 95 rather than Windows NT. Windows 95—which offers Plug and Play capabilities and, in its OSR-2.1 revision, support for the new AGP (Advanced Graphics Port) standard—is still the best option for power users desiring high-end multimedia.

AGP was not a necessity for inclusion in this category, but each machine was required to have a graphics adapter with 4MB of memory and to support 1,024-by-768 resolution with 24-bit color. Other minimum requirements included a 3GB or larger IDE hard disk, a CD-ROM or DVD drive, and an audio adapter.

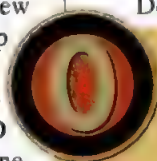
ADVANCED GRAPHICS PORT

AGP, which debuted this fall along with Intel’s 440LX chip set, has introduced a new era for graphics subsystems. With AGP, graphics engines benefit from a 66-MHz connection to the system bus (as opposed to the 33-MHz connection of

typical PCI graphics solutions) and, in some cases, a direct path to main memory. The latter, utilized during high-end 3-D rendering, is operational only in the presence of three key pieces of software: Windows 95 OSR 2.1, Microsoft’s DirectX 5.0 multimedia programming interface, and Intel’s AGP driver (VGARTD.VXD).

Though 13 of the professional PCs reviewed here include AGP cards, only 2 implement AGP correctly; 5 shipped to us with OSR 2 rather than OSR 2.1, and 6 others failed to include VGARTD.VXD. All 13 use AGP’s 66-MHz system bus, but only the Dell and Mega PCs benefit from AGP’s direct path to main memory.

Dell’s machine performed very well



OUT OF 13 PCs THAT USE
AGP CARDS, ONLY 2 IN
THE PROFESSIONAL/ENTHUSIAST
GROUP HAVE IMPLEMENTED
AGP CORRECTLY.

during 3D WinBench 98 testing, but Mega’s system scored poorly because Mega implemented the graphics card driver improperly.

That said, today’s applications rarely take full advantage of AGP. If AGP is properly implemented, you may see improvements in heavy 3-D texture mapping and a bit of a performance boost in 2-D applications (we saw a 5 percent increase, on the average, in Business Winstone 98 scores). Until mainstream applications coded specifically for AGP become prevalent, a typical PCI graphics card is still a viable option. Equipped with 8MB of memory, such a card can even match AGP’s 3-D texture-mapping performance.

We also noticed a distinct pattern in 3D WinMark results: Most graphics cards that did well in 2-D testing did poorly in 3-D, and vice versa. Only systems with the Number Nine Revolution card seemed fairly adept at both 2-D and 3-D work.

SDRAM AND ULTRA ATA

The 440LX is also the first P6 (Pentium Pro or Pentium II) chip set to support SDRAM (synchronous DRAM) memo-

ry, for faster data streaming between the CPU and I/O devices, and Ultra ATA, for faster IDE hard disk transfer rates. Of the 17 professional PCs that use the LX chip set (the 13 machines with AGP cards plus 4 other Pentium IIs), 16 used SDRAM and 9 had Ultra ATA hard disks.

DVD

DVD, the heir apparent to the CD-ROM, is used by eight of this review’s professional PCs. Current DVDs are the same size and shape of standard CD-ROMs, but they offer seven times the storage capacity. Each 4.7GB disk can store a full-length feature film.

Movie DVDs, which can also be read by the standalone consumer-market DVD player that connects to your TV set, are catching on and could challenge VCRs as playback devices. In addition to reading such disks, the DVD systems here are backward-compatible with audio CDs and standard CD-ROMs. Eventually, DVD will be the predominant medium for interactive PC games, edutainment software, and film. Intel predicts that DVD software sales will reach \$4.6 billion by the year 2000.

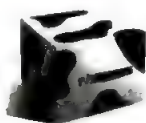
THE UPSHOT

As is often the case with the business PC market, the genre promises more than it consistently delivers in well-implemented technology. Oft-repeated acronyms such as AGP, DMI, DVD, NLX, SDRAM, and Ultra ATA are all available in some cases, but none are ubiquitous and few have met their full potential. Managed PCs are not always well managed, and professional PCs aren’t always worthy of the professional.

The state of the PC, however, is perpetually improving. Microsoft’s PC97 specification, a 378-page tome that 1997 machines must satisfy in order to receive a Windows certification logo, has begun to enhance and unify the market. Of the 97 machines reviewed here, only 11 lacked USB (one of the PC97 requirements). Only 4 used the aging Baby AT form factor (motherboard form factor is another spec). With the arrival of PC98—defined by Microsoft, Intel, and Compaq—more systems will incorporate AGP and other faster system buses (66- or 100-MHz). And with PC99, we should finally see the end of ISA. The market is never where everyone would like it to be, but it is always getting closer.



Better living through common modularity.



Funny how computers can make your life more difficult when their purpose is to make things easier. Well, the problem is you have all these different models and brands of portables that are unable to share components. So you're stuck with the hassle and cost of maintaining a huge inventory of spare parts. Now here's the solution.



Gateway. Simply put, Gateway offers portables that can share components. AC adapters and battery packs. Memory and hard drive kits. Even Gateway Solo™ Full and Mini Docking Stations. Those days of wading through a mess of hardware are over. Ahhh ... life is good.

Gateway Solo™ 2300

- 12.1" SVGA TFT or DSTN Color Display
- Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ Technology
- SDRAM Expandable to 192MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/64K Colors
- Up to 4GB Hard Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Modular 6X min/11X max CD-Rom Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS® Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- NTSC/PAL Video Out
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- MS Windows 95 or MS Windows NT® 4.0
- MS Works 95 or MS Office 97, Small Business Edition Plus Encarta® 97
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold™ Service and Support for Portable PCs

Prices starting at \$2099

Gateway Solo 9100

- 13.3" (1024 x 768 resolution) XGA Color Display
- Intel Pentium Processors with MMX Technology via I.M.M. Package
- SDRAM Expandable to 192MB
- Up to 512K Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM (1280 x 1024 external)
- Up to 5GB Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 6X min/11X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Premium Sound System w/16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Yamaha® Stereo Speakers
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- Full 88-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard with 19mm Pitch and 3mm Travel
- Carrying Case
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output with Frame Capture Capability
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- MS Windows 95 or MS Windows NT 4.0
- MS Works 95 or MS Office 97, Small Business Edition Plus Encarta 97
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold™ Service and Support for Portable PCs

Prices starting at \$3499



Gateway Solo 2300



Gateway Solo 9100



“YOU’VE GOT A FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS”®

CALL 1-888-888-0765 www.gateway.com

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

It's time to wake up your PC.



Simulated picture.



Finally there is a cathode ray tube that truly lives up to the potential of the multimedia revolution. It's called Microfilter CRT. Featuring a system of color fillers and a high-transmittance glass panel, Microfilter produces a 30% increase in contrast and brightness over our conventional CRTs. This means clearer moving images and sharper text than you've ever seen before. Unleash the full potential of multimedia with the Toshiba Microfilter CRT.

microfilter^{CRT}
More That Meets the Eye

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

<http://www.toshiba.com/taec>

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. Electron Tube and Device Division One Pkwy., North, Suite 500, Deerfield, IL 60015, U.S.A. Tel: 1-800-879-4963

IN THIS REVIEW

Aberdeen LLC	112
Acer America Corp.	112
ACMA Computer Corp.	112
Advanced Megatrends Microsystems Corp.	112
All Computer Technology	113
AMAX Engineering Corp.	113
American Multisystems	113
Compaq Computer Corp.	113
Comtrade	132
CyberMax Computer Inc.	132
Dell Computer Corp.	136
DFI Inc.	136
Digitron Micro Solution Inc.	136
DirectWave Inc.	136
DTK Computer Inc.	138
Duracom Computer Systems Inc.	139
EMPaC International Corp.	140
Everex Systems Inc.	141
First Computer Systems Inc.	142
Gateway 2000 Inc.	143
Hertz Computer Corp.	143
HiQ Computer Systems	146
Hymco Technologies Inc.	146
IBM PC Co.	146
Initiative Technology Inc.	148
Intergraph Computer Systems	148
Kingdom Computers	148
Magitronic Technology Inc.	148
Mega Computer Systems	157
Micro Express	157
Micron Electronics Inc.	157
Micro X	157
NEC Computer Systems Division	158
Netis Technology Inc.	158
Nova Computers Inc.	158
PC Channel/CTX Inc.	158
Polywell Computers Inc.	160
Premio Computer Inc.	160
ProBen Systems	160
Quantex Microsystems Inc.	160
Royal Computer Inc.	162
S.A.G. Electronics	162
Seenix Technology	162
Sys Technology Inc.	162
Tagram System Corp.	166
Tangent Computer Inc.	166
Tempest Micro	166
TigerDirect Inc.	166
UMAX Technologies Inc.	168
Unicent Technologies	168
Vektron	168
Xi Computer Systems	168

PROFESSIONAL/ENTHUSIAST PCs



ower users, whether in a business or individual environment, are the intended audience for these 52 Windows 95-based systems. We asked each vendor for a machine with an Intel Pentium II or AMD K6 CPU, 32MB of RAM, a 3GB or larger hard disk, and a 17-inch monitor.

Many of these systems also feature

fast 3-D graphics cards, DVD drives, Ultra ATA hard disks, three-piece sound systems, and the latest Intel 440LX chip set, which supports the Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) for faster and more cost-effective graphics.

You won't need to break the bank either: You can purchase a basic Pentium II-based system for as little as \$2,000 or an AMD K6-based system for \$1,700.



- Dell Dimension XPS D266
- NEC Direction SPL266

Two Pentium II/266-based systems, the Dell Dimension XPS D266 and the NEC Direction SPL266, emerged

from this competitive field of professional/enthusiast PCs to earn our Editors' Choice.

At \$2,649, Dell's XPS D266 is a terrific all-around value, featuring SDRAM, a 7.8GB IBM Ultra ATA hard disk, and Intel's new 440LX chip set, which supports AGP. Dell was also the only one of the 52 vendors in this roundup to configure AGP properly to work right out of the box, providing all three of the needed pieces and correct drives. The XPS D266 delivered competitive performance on most of our tests, with standout Business Disk WinMark 98 results. Thanks to the nVidia RIVA 128 graphics chip set, the XPS D266 also earned the best 3-D scores in this roundup.

The Dell unit also comes with FM and wavetable-synthesis sound, Altec Lansing ACS290 speakers, and Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Encarta 97, or Bookshelf. Dell covers its system with 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support and a three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty. Dell was also one of two vendors to earn top honors on our 1997 Service and Reliability Survey.

The \$3,037 NEC Direction SPL266 is this roundup's performance champ. The system comes loaded with SDRAM, the

440LX chip set, a fast 6.2GB IBM Ultra ATA hard disk, and an 8MB Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP graphics card. This combination blazed through our tests and earned this roundup's top Business Winstone 98 score. The unit's Number Nine graphics card was one of the few that perform well on both the 2-D and 3-D sides of the fence.

NEC also bundles Microsoft Office 97, integrated Yamaha FM and wavetable audio, and Altec Lansing ACS45 speakers with the unit. The system is backed by a three-year warranty with one year of on-site service included and 24-hour, 7-day toll-free support.

Although there are Pentium II PCs in this roundup for as little as \$2,000, we found the CyberMax Max P6 PII-266 to have the best combination of price and performance, earning an honorable mention. For just \$2,499, you get a Pentium II/266-based system with a 17-inch monitor, SDRAM, the 440LX chip set, a Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 4MB of WRAM, and a 6GB IBM Ultra ATA hard disk, all of which add up to terrific performance. The system is covered for three years, with one year of on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24 hours, 7 days.

Professional PCs



AcerPower Minitower.

Aberdeen Power II

Pentium II/266, 4.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.9. \$2,999 direct.

The Aberdeen Power II is a fine deal, providing strong 2-D graphics performance at an average price.

Based on a SuperMicro motherboard with an Intel 440FX chip set, the Power II was an average performer on most of our benchmark tests. Its Matrox Mystique 220 graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM helped it achieve an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score. Its 3D WinMark 98 score, however, was poor.

The system includes SuperMicro's PC Health Monitor card in a proprietary slot to monitor temperature and chassis intrusion for an added measure of security. You also get a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 modem and a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 audio card with the unit. The company uses a third-party supplier, NWC, for on-site coverage for the one-year warranty period.

The Aberdeen Power II is fairly priced and an average performer for its class.—*Bruce Brown*

Aberdeen LLC, Santa Fe Springs, CA; 800-552-6868, 562-801-5626; fax, 562-801-5629; www.aberdeeninc.com. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

AcerPower Minitower

Pentium II/233, 3.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 16.9. \$2,530 street.

The AcerPower Minitower offers useful

hardware and software features for its target market of business power users, but it falls behind the pack in terms of performance.

The AcerPower yielded below-average Business Winstone 98 and Business Graphics WinMark 98 scores and was an average performer on our other tests. The unit's STB Nitro 3D graphics card with 4MB of DRAM and an S3 Virge/GX chip set also yielded a low 3D WinMark 98 score.

The unit comes in a lockable mini-tower case that is designed to be easily serviceable. Some components are easier to get to than others, however; for example, the system's 3.1GB Quantum hard disk is mounted on a cage that can be removed easily, but the memory slots are partially hidden under the unit's drive bays.

The unit is network-ready, featuring a 3Com 10/100 EtherLink XL Ethernet card (an \$85 option, included in the price above) and Intel's LANdesk Client Manager 3.1 software. The unit also comes with Lotus SmartSuite 97.

Acer provides a three-year parts-and-labor warranty with one year of free on-site service. Telephone technical support is available 24 hours, 7 days. The AcerPower Minitower offers a good design and network readiness, but performance is lacking.—*Robert S. Anthony*
Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; www.acer.com. *Circle 442 on reader service card.*

ACMA EXP Pro 266

Pentium II/266, 3.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone score: 18.0. \$2,799 direct.

The ACMA EXP Pro 266 is a solid performer with an attractive price that includes an Iomega Zip drive.

The system earned mostly average scores on our benchmark tests. The EXP Pro's STB Nitro 3D graphics card gave the unit a low 3D WinMark 98 score.

The unit comes with a tool-free chassis, a nice touch. A U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 modem, Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 sound card with wave-table and FM synthesis, and four Qtech QX-SW32 speakers round out the hardware package.

The system has a three-year-parts,

one-year-labor warranty, which includes a year of on-site service. The company also offers a 45-day money-back guarantee. Technical support is available during business hours on weekdays.

ACMA's system offers competitive performance at an average price; the Iomega drive is a nice plus.—*Mary E. Behr*
ACMA Computer Corp., Fremont, CA; 800-578-1888, 510-623-1212; fax, 510-623-0818; www.acma.com. *Circle 443 on reader service card.*

Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII

Pentium II/266, 5.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 18.6. \$2,949 direct.

The Apollo 266PII midtower from Advanced Megatrends Microsystems Corp. features a high-end hard-disk subsystem and offers above-average graphics performance, good for the unit's target audience of graphics power users.

Thanks to a Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 4MB of WRAM, the 266PII earned an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score. Its 3D WinMark 98 result was below average. All other test scores were average.

The 266PII uses a SuperMicro P6SKE motherboard that integrates a Slot 1 connector for its Pentium II/266 CPU as well as a Socket 8, which can be used for a Pentium Pro CPU.

Our test unit featured a Promise Ultra ATA IDE disk controller and a Quantum Ultra ATA hard disk, two USB ports, an internal Iomega 100MB Zip drive, and Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition. No DMI software was included, but the motherboard offers DMI 2.0 support and has a user-specified temperature alert.

The company offers a three-year warranty on parts, one year on labor, with a year of free on-site service and 24-hour, 7-day technical support. With solid components and average performance, the Apollo 266PII holds its own as a professional PC.—*RSA*

Advanced Megatrends Microsystems Corp., Warwick, RI; 800-495-2955, 401-737-3859; fax, 401-737-3862; www.advancedmegatrends.com. *Circle 444 on reader service card.*

Professional PCs

All Computer Technology
P6II-266PT

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.7. \$3,558 direct.

The All Computer Technology P6II-266PT aims to be both a professional and a corporate machine, bundling DVD and Zip drives, a 56.6-Kbps x2 modem, and a PCI Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100 card. The P6II-266PT, a respectable performer, is packed with components that justify its higher-than-average price.

The unit offers good performance, with an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score thanks to its Matrox Millennium II graphics card. This unit's 3D WinMark 98 score, however, was below average.

The system includes Microsoft Office 97 Professional and Intel's LANdesk Client Manager 3.0, as well as the LM78 ASIC for hardware monitoring. The Pioneer DVD drive lacked instructions for setting the monitor to 60 Hz to view video clips. This lack would make configuring the system difficult for a novice.

The P6II-266PT comes with a one-year warranty. Four years of on-site support is a \$229.98 option and includes 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support. Standard technical support is available only during business hours on weekdays.

The P6II-266PT is worth the price—but if you need lots of technical support, you'll have to pay extra or look elsewhere.—**BB**
All Computer Technology, City of Industry, CA; 800-775-1953, 626-369-4181; fax, 626-961-7462; www.allcomp.com. *Circle 445 on reader service card.*

AMAX GFX Pro 266

Pentium II/266, 3.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone: 20.7. \$3,050 direct.

The AMAX GFX Pro 266 from AMAX Engineering Corp. has great expandability, a subwoofer, and strong performance.

The Matrox Millennium II graphics card earned the unit an above-average Graphics WinMark 98 score but a poor 3-D WinMark 98 result. Other scores were within the average range.

Fitted with an Intel 440FX chip set, the GFX Pro 266 is rare among systems in this roundup in that it can handle up to 1GB of

SIMMs on its Tyan Computer motherboard. The roomy tower system also comes with a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 modem, FM and wavetable-synthesis audio, and Sound Image speakers with subwoofer.

AMAX offers a three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty with one year's on-site service. Telephone technical support is offered only during business hours on weekdays, but the Web site has driver updates and other helpful information.

The GFX Pro 266 is a competitive performer with an average price.—**MEB**
AMAX Engineering Corp., Fremont, CA; 800-800-6328, 510-651-8886; fax, 510-651-4119; www.amax.com. *Circle 446 on reader service card.*

American Multisystems InfoGold
PIIM

Pentium II/266, 4.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98: 20.3. \$3,099 direct.

American Multisystems' roomy InfoGold PIIM is targeted at demanding professional users in medium-size corporations. It comes with a LAN card standard and a 56.6-Kbps x2 voice modem, and it provides above-average 2-D graphics performance at a competitive price.

The machine has an Intel 440FX chip set and a PCI Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 8MB of WRAM, which helped the unit achieve an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score. The InfoGold PIIM earned a poor 3D WinMark 98 score. Its CD-ROM WinMark 98 score was above average; other scores were average.

The DMI 2.0-compliant unit comes with a 3Com PCI 10/100 network card and DMI Remote Control software, complete with the LM78 ASIC chip for hardware monitoring.

American Multisystems provides a one-year warranty; one year of on-site service costs \$99. Toll-free technical support is available for extended business hours weekdays; a paging service is available on Saturdays. The InfoGold PIIM is a good value for those looking for a network-ready professional PC.—**BB**

American Multisystems, Milpitas, CA; 800-888-6615, 408-945-2296; fax, 408-945-2299; www.infogold.com. *Circle 447 on reader service card.*

Compaq Deskpro 2000
6266X/3200/CDS

Pentium II/266, 3.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 19.8. \$3,280 street.
Good management tools, solid performance, and an attractive service offering mark Compaq Computer Corp.'s Deskpro 2000 6266X/3200/CDS.

The Deskpro 2000's test scores were mostly average, though its motherboard-integrated Matrox graphics chip set produced a low 3D WinMark 98 score.

The unit doesn't include a network card, but it has Compaq's enhanced Intelligent Manageability DMI management software. That means you have DMI support locally and can inventory the system as well as detect case intrusion via a chassis alarm. Compaq's own Netintelligent 56.6-Kbps modem is included.

Unlike with most of the other systems in the professional category, the Deskpro 2000's mini-tower case contains an NLX motherboard, which allows you to slide it out and replace it with a minimum of fuss. The riser card that carries all the ISA and PCI slots does block access to system memory, however. Though it uses the LX chip set and thus supports AGP, there is no AGP slot.

Compaq offers a three-year warranty on the system, which includes the first year of service on-site. Toll-free technical support is available 24 hours, 7 days. Solid performance and good support enhance the Deskpro 2000's appeal.—**Patrick Norton**
Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518, 281-370-0670; fax, 281-518-1442; www.compaq.com.

Made for each other.

The new Intel Pentium® II processor.



One processor was designed with your business software in mind. The new Pentium® II processor.

It's the most powerful Intel processor available today. Which means greater performance from your traditional business applications. And the headroom for new applications, like those based on Java.* Its sleek new package incorporates

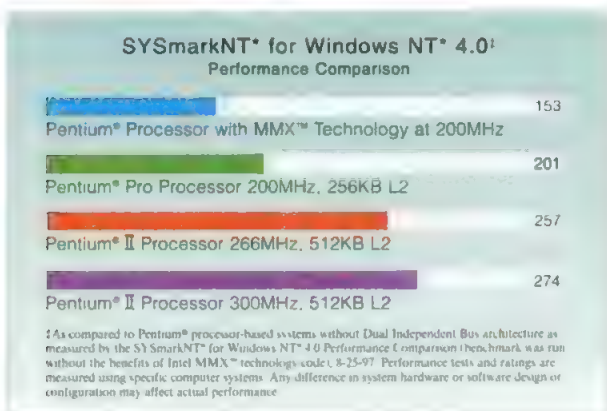
Intel's unique Dual Independent Bus architecture, an advanced design that uses two separate buses—one



linked to the L2 cache and the other dedicated to the main memory. The result is a boost in overall performance that allows you and your company to get more done. The Pentium II processor. Power that's made for today's business software.

To learn more, visit our Web site.

► www.intel.com/PentiumII



intel®
The Computer Inside.™



HEY YOU PREPPY BONEHEAD!
You thought I was such a
GEEK in high school.
WELL I wrote something
for you. JUST
OPEN YOUR e-mail!

All over the world nerds are getting their revenge. By writing computer viruses that get into your computer and do things like destroy your files or corrupt your operating system.



Worldwide, more people use
VirusScan than all other
anti-virus products combined.
Source: IDC 1995

These viruses enter your computer over the internet, through email, or even by sharing computer games.

But VirusScan thwarts these threats completely. Its Hunter Technology detects 100% of the world's known viruses. And our unique SecureCast feature automatically pushes updates to your PC to protect you from the latest virus strains. Maybe that's why VirusScan is the leading anti-virus software, with over 25 million customers.

Install VirusScan on your computer. You'll sleep easier. Even if you didn't insult the guy with the thick glasses back in high school. Call 1-800-332-9966, department 1322.
www.mcafee.com



Because there are a lot of sick people out there.



© 1998 McAfee, Inc. All rights reserved. McAfee, the McAfee logo, and VirusScan are trademarks of McAfee, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Choosing the Right PC for You

Different PCs meet different needs. In the following pages, you'll find our recommended configurations for three distinct types of PCs: high-powered professional/enthusiast machines, managed corporate systems, and home PCs. We list our suggestions on worksheets so that you can compare our recommended specs with those of the machines you're considering.



Professional/Enthusiast PCs

If you're a power user looking for that last ounce of performance, professional/enthusiast PCs are for you, no matter whether you're in a small office/home office, hooked up to a network, or looking for a personal system. Fortunately, these days you don't have to break the bank to attain high performance levels. We saw basic systems going for as little as \$1,700 with a K6 processor and \$2,000 for a Pentium II/233 system; full-featured systems are selling for an average of \$2,750.

Performance champs in this year's group of professional/enthusiast systems used Pentium II/266 CPUs, SDRAM, Matrox Millennium II or Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics cards, and IBM's Deskstar Ultra ATA hard disks. With the right chip set (such as Intel's 440LX for the Pentium II or the 430TX for Pentium MMX-class CPUs), or a special disk controller, an Ultra ATA drive provides throughput of up to 33 MBps (versus 16.7 MBps for Fast ATA-2 drives). For 3-D-intensive tasks, choose a graphics card based on the new nVidia RIVA 128 chip set, such as Diamond's Viper V330 or STB's Velocity 128 3D.

Managed Corporate PCs

Managed corporate systems are meant to be enterprise-wide solutions; as such, they're designed with different priorities in mind than professional/enthusiast PCs. Manageability is key, and to achieve that, you need a system that can be inventoried remotely, that performs some self-monitoring and alerts you to problems, and that's easy to service when there is a problem or it's time to upgrade. Individual components aren't as important as these manageability features.

To make these features work, you need to

have the proper software and hardware support, which begins with DMI 2.0 compliance. The mainstream corporate systems we tested in this issue (based on Pentium MMX-class CPUs) varied in price from \$1,100 to \$2,699. High-end systems, based on Pentium II and AMD K6/233 processors, varied from \$2,349 to \$3,699. Don't be distracted by initial hardware costs; the true value of well-built managed systems becomes apparent in total cost of ownership (TCO), not the selling price. Intel LANdesk was the most popular desktop management software we saw, and when implemented well, it can be a good solution. Proprietary solutions, however, such as those offered by Compaq and Hewlett-Packard, generally provide a higher level of system detail and remote functionality.

Home PCs

Versatility is the key to home PCs. These systems must often serve the diverse needs of multiple family members, from kids who want a good multimedia system for education and gaming to adults who need a powerful machine to do work at home and take care of personal finances. And all family members these days have reasons to go on the Internet, so a fast modem is important. You'll also want to get a good software bundle that includes the right programs, such as finance software like Microsoft Money or Quicken, productivity packages like office suites, and games.

You'll also want some of the same high-performance components found in the professional/enthusiast PCs, as well as top-notch sound that supports both FM and wavetable synthesis (such as the Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 card) and good speakers with a subwoofer. We'll test new home PCs in our next issue (December 16, 1997).

Home PCs



- ❶ **Processor and memory** An Intel Pentium II/266 offers great performance for a good price. Although 300-MHz models have come down in price, the performance benefit is not yet commensurate with the added cost. You'll also need at least 32MB of RAM (get SDRAM for added performance) and 512K of L2 cache.
- ❷ **Hard disk** With operating systems, Web browsers, and productivity software taking up so much space, a 3GB hard disk is the smallest you should consider. Get a 6GB disk if you can; you'll probably need the extra storage soon enough.
- ❸ **Monitor** A 17-inch monitor is only \$200 to \$300 more than a 15-inch model and eases eyestrain.
- ❹ **Graphics card** Get a 64- or 128-bit graphics card that supports AGP; it will help with both 2-D and 3-D graphics.
- ❺ **CD-ROM or DVD drive** We recommend a DVD drive. A DVD is the same size as a CD-ROM but offers seven times the storage capacity, which enables it to hold a full-length feature film. DVD drives read all the standard CD-ROMs and audio CDs. But keep in mind that DVD drives are slower than CD-ROM drives right now, and they can add as much as \$500 to the cost of the PC. Consider getting a data-backup solution, such as an Iomega Zip drive.
- ❻ **Sound** A 64-bit sound card with FM and wavetable synthesis is a must if you want rich sound. Pair it up with good speakers and a subwoofer.
- ❼ **Modem** We recommend a 56 Kbps modem, but remember to check with your ISP. There are two competing standards, K56flex and x2. Find out which one your ISP supports before you buy. If you decide to get a slower (33.6-Kbps) modem, make sure it can be upgraded.
- ❽ **Keyboard** Some vendors offer programmable keyboards, which give you one-touch access to the Internet, voice mail, or your favorite applications. If you plan to play lots of games, make sure to get a joystick or game pad.
- ❾ **Software** Well-rounded bundles include productivity software (such as office suites and financial software), as well as games and educational packages.
- ❿ **Warranty** Look for a system with at least a three-year parts-and-labor warranty that's supplemented by a year of on-site service. Round-the-clock telephone technical support is also important.

	OUR RECOMMENDATION	YOUR CHOICE
Price	\$3,300 or less	.....
Processor	Pentium II/266	.....
Memory	32MB of SDRAM	.....
L2 cache	512K pipelined-burst	.....
Hard disk	3GB IDE	.....
Monitor	17-inch	.....
Graphics card	128- or 64-bit AGP with 4MB of graphics memory	.....
MPEG support	Hardware or software (depending on needs)	.....
CD-ROM or DVD drive	DVD drive preferable, 24X (maximum) CD-ROM drive	.....
Sound	64-bit with FM and wavetable synthesis	.....
Speakers	2-piece, with subwoofer	.....
Modem	56.6-Kbps	.....
Operating system	Windows 95	.....
Software	Well-rounded bundle	.....
Warranty (parts/labor/on-site)	3 years/3 years/1 year	.....
Technical support	24 hours, 7 days	.....

Worksheet

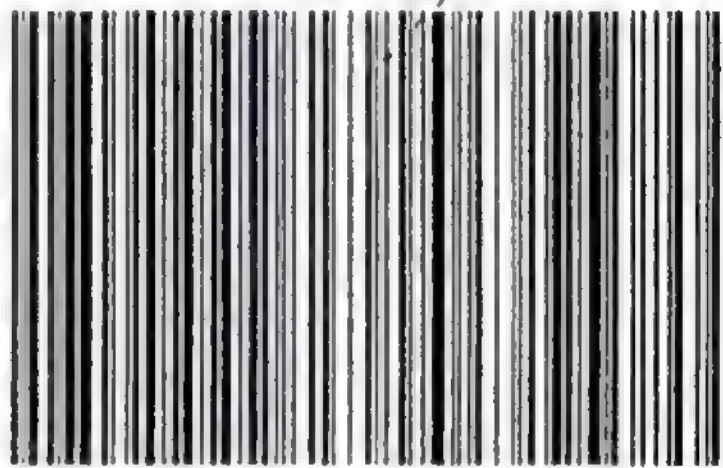
join us

 Online
 www.pcmag.com

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

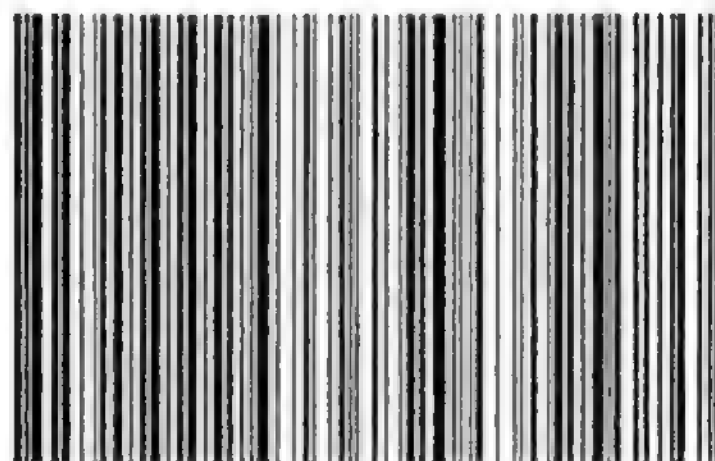
0018-0000-Back



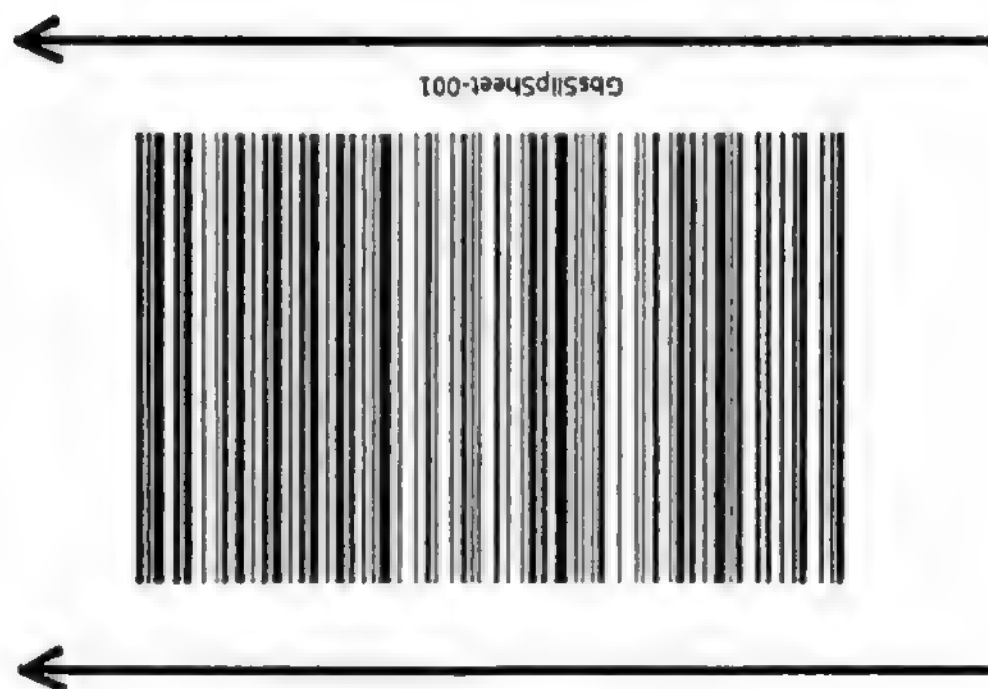
Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page



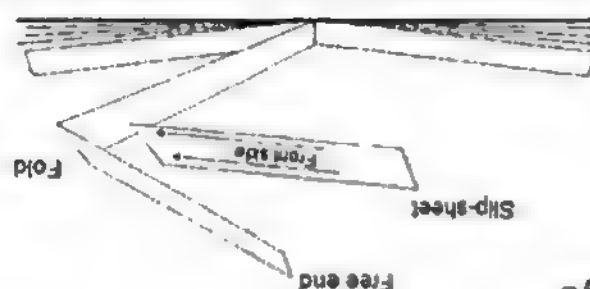
GbsSlipSheet-001



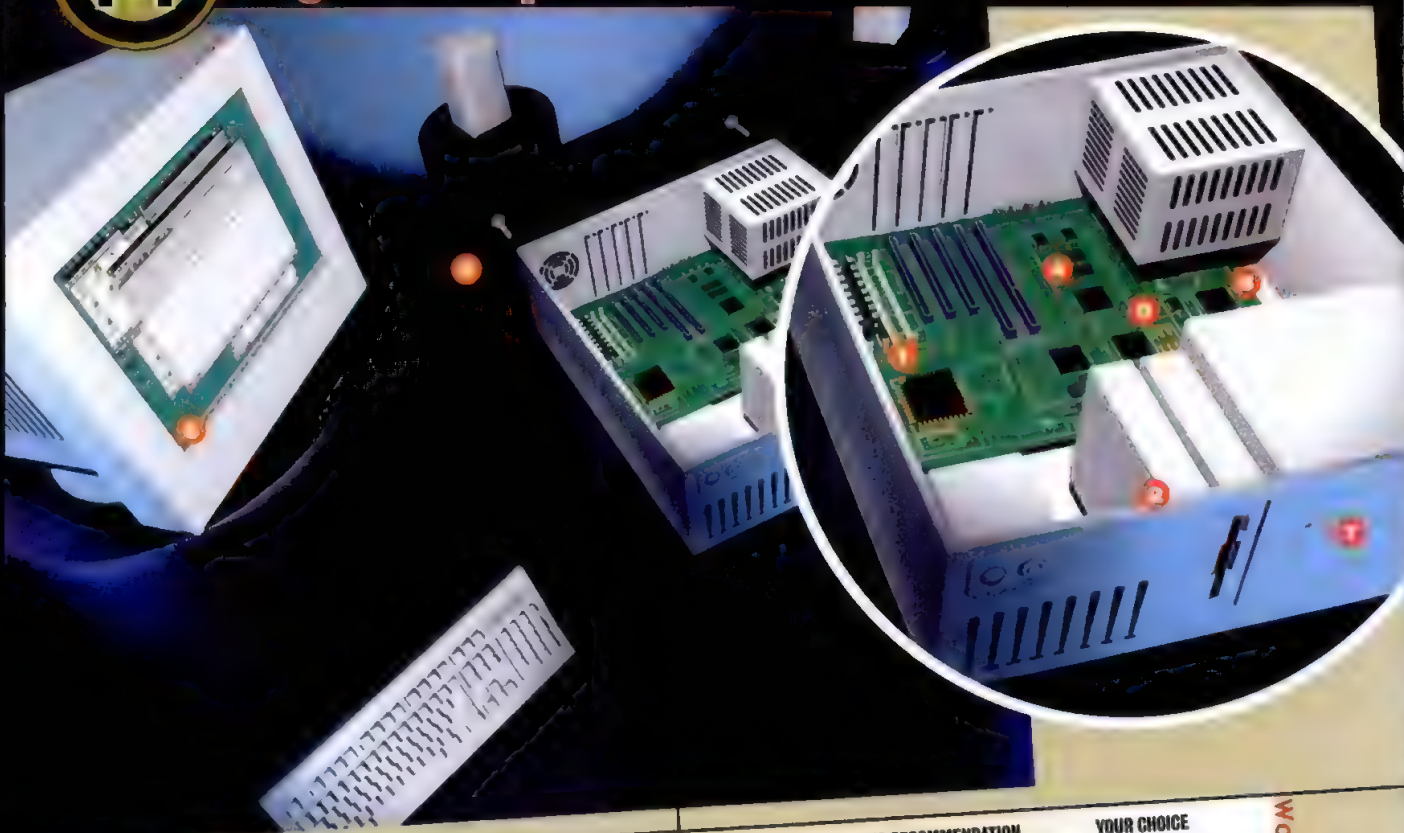
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
1. Front side touching the free page
2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



M_{anaged corporate PCs}



❶ **Processor and memory** An Intel Pentium MMX at either 200 MHz or 233 MHz will give you the performance you need for a good price. Consider AMD K6 and Cyrix 6x86MX alternatives if you want to save. We also recommend at least 32MB of RAM and 256K of L2 cache.

❷ **Hard disk** Storage is inexpensive enough to make a 4GB hard disk the smallest you should purchase.

❸ **Desktop management** Desktop Management Interface 2.0 compliance with good desktop management software (either a well-implemented version of Intel's LANDesk or a proprietary solution) is a must for today's true managed corporate PC. Check the implementation carefully: Not all systems provide the same level of information, and not all have such features as Wake-on-LAN, hardware monitoring of fan, temperature, and motherboard voltages; and chassis intrusion alarms. Some proprietary solutions also offer remote BIOS upgrades and other remote-management features.

❹ **Network card or integrated chip set** An auto-sensing 10- or 100-Mbps Ethernet controller is your best bet; you'll be able to handle current network conditions and future upgrades. Make sure the controller supports Wake-on-LAN.

❺ **Case** Whether you choose a standard desktop or a mini-tower, make sure that it has no-tools access (thumbscrews or latches) and that the interior is neatly laid out, with all components clear and accessible. Check the design for added ease-of-servicing features, such as an easy-to-remove motherboard. For security, get a case that can be locked.

❻ **Monitor** For standard tasks, a 15-inch monitor serves very well.

❼ **CD-ROM or DVD drive** For most work, we recommend a 20X CD-ROM drive; consider DVD at this time only if you require its high storage capacity.

❽ **Graphics** You'll get decent performance from a 64-bit graphics subsystem; 2MB of RAM should be plenty for most tasks. Consider an AGP graphics subsystem for added performance and cost-effective 3-D support.

❾ **Sound** For most office work, a 16-bit sound card (or integrated audio chip set) with FM synthesis and two speakers is adequate.

❿ **Warranty** Get at least a three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty that's

	OUR RECOMMENDATION	YOUR CHOICE
Price	\$2,250 or less	.....
Processor	Pentium MMX/200 or Pentium MMX/233	.....
Memory	32MB	.....
L2 cache	256K pipelined- burst (minimum)	.....
Hard disk	4GB IDE	.....
Monitor	15-inch	.....
Graphics card	64-bit with 2MB of graphics memory (AGP optional)	.....
Network card	Auto-sensing 10/100-Mbps	.....
CD-ROM or DVD drive	20X (maximum) CD-ROM drive	.....
Sound	16-bit	.....
Speakers	2-piece	.....
Modem	56.6-Kbps (optional)	.....
Operating system	Windows 95	.....
Software	DMI management software	.....
Warranty (parts/ labor/on-site)	3 years/1 year/1 year	.....
Technical support	24 hours, 7 days	.....

Worksheet

supplemented by a year of on-site service. Make sure the vendor offers round-the-clock telephone technical support.

Professional/enthusiast PCs



1 Processor and memory An Intel Pentium II at either 233-MHz or 266-MHz speed offers great performance at a decent price; the difference in cost between the two versions is small enough that we recommend getting the 266-MHz model. 300-MHz versions have come down in price, but the performance benefit is not commensurate with the added cost. Augment this with at least 32MB of RAM (get SDRAM—synchronous DRAM—for an added performance boost) and 512K of L2 cache.

2 Hard disk A 3GB hard disk is the smallest you should consider; we recommend 6GB, which leaves you enough room to grow. For fast throughput, get an Ultra ATA IDE hard disk.

3 Monitor A 15-inch monitor is adequate if you have budget constraints, but a 17-inch monitor is only \$200 to \$300 more and eases eyestrain.

4 Modem It's natural to want the fastest and the best, and we do recommend buying a 56.6-Kbps modem. Be aware, however: There are two competing standards, K56flex and x2. Check with your ISP to see which it supports, or make sure that the modem you buy can be upgraded.

5 CD-ROM or DVD drive A DVD is the same size as a CD-ROM but offers seven times the storage capacity, which enables it to hold a full-length feature film. DVD drives read all the standard CD-ROMs and audio CDs. But DVD drives are slower than CD-ROM drives right now (8X to 10X for DVD, while CD-ROM drives are reaching a maximum speed of 24X); keep that in mind when you make your decision. Consider a removable media device, such as an Iomega Zip drive, for data backup or extra storage.

6 Graphics Make sure to get a 128- or 64-bit graphics card that supports AGP (Advanced Graphics Port) and 4MB of RAM to allow true color (24-bit or 32-bit). Although this port is designed to speed 3-D functions, you'll get some performance boost even in 2-D: AGP runs on a 66-MHz bus, which is considerably faster than PCI's 33-MHz connection. To make full use of AGP and its direct path to main memory, make sure you're running Windows 95 with OSR 2.1, DirectX5, and the VGARTD.VXD driver.

7 Sound A 32-bit sound card with FM synthesis and two speakers is the minimum to consider. Wavetable support is also recommended.

	OUR RECOMMENDATION	YOUR CHOICE
Processor	Pentium II/266	.....
Memory	32MB of SDRAM	.....
L2 cache	512K pipelined-burst	.....
Hard disk	6GB Ultra ATA	.....
Monitor	17-inch	.....
Graphics card	128- or 64-bit AGP with 4MB of graphics memory	.....
Network card	10/100-Mbps (optional)	.....
CD-ROM or DVD drive	24X maximum on the CD-ROM drive; DVD drive for heavy multimedia work	.....
Sound	32-bit with FM synthesis; wavetable optional	.....
Speakers	2-piece (subwoofer optional)	.....
Modem	56.6-Kbps	.....
Operating system	Windows 95	.....
Software	Office suite	.....
Warranty (parts/labor/on-site)	3 years/1 year/1 year	.....
Technical support	24 hours, 7 days	.....

8 Warranty If you have no MIS staff, look for a system with at least a three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty that's supplemented by a year of on-site service. Round-the-clock telephone technical support and a Web site with a driver library are also helpful.

WIN!!

WIN!!

WIN!!

all we do is

W  **N!!**

Winning Family Of Systems.



g TransPort®.

book features without sacrificing speed or
a lot lately — including the hearts of

g — and do it fast. The TransPort XKE's
and long battery life make this the "ideal

X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™
ware and your choice of Windows 95® or
ebook simply can't be beat!



Micron's Award-Winning Powerdigm™.

We revolutionized workstation performance with the Micron Powerdigm, and
PC Magazine took notice.

"We don't often see platform innovation like this," editors said. "But when we do,
it's worthy of our highest recognition." The heart of that innovation is the
exclusive Samurai™ chip set, engineered and developed by Micron. The Samurai
chip set is the first to offer a 64-bit bus, in a system based on Intel architecture.
And Samurai enables greater bandwidth for demanding users who need maximum
throughput from their workstations and integrated peripherals.

Each Micron computer is custom built to your specifications. Each Micron
computer is shipped directly to your door. And each Micron computer is backed
by one of the best limited warranties in the business.

See what all the fuss is about. Call us or visit our Web site today.



TRANSPORT
XKE
Oct. 1997

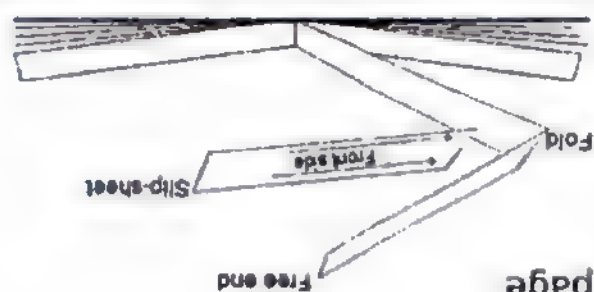


POWERDIGM
Xsu
Sept. 1997

Call now to order.
800-776-4512
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™



4. Close the page and slip-sheet

3. Slice the folded edge

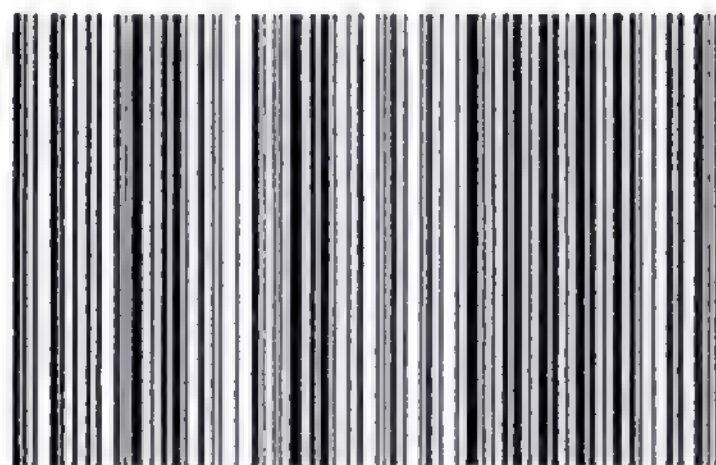
2. Arrow pointing to the fold

1. Front side touching the free page

2. Insert this sheet with

1. Open the foldout page

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet



GbsSlipSheet-001



Foldout slip-sheet

Folded edge of the page

1. Open the foldout page

2. Insert this sheet with

1. Front side touching the free page

2. Arrow pointing to the fold

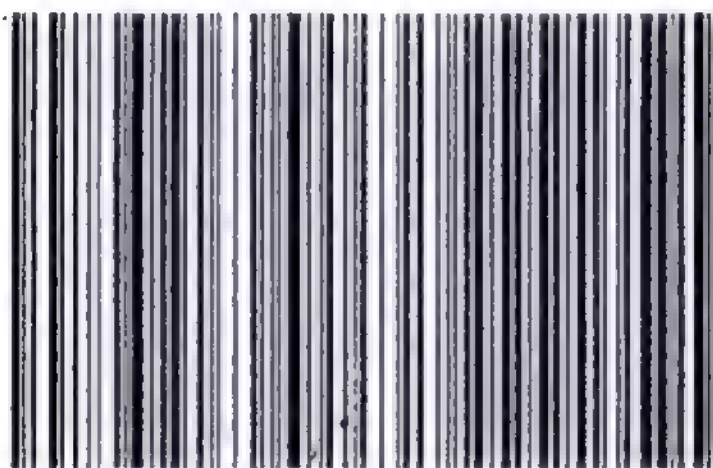
3. Slice the folded edge

4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back



GbsSlipBack-0018

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Introducing Micron's Award-Winning



Micron's Award-Winning Millennia®.

It's official. The Micron™ Millennia XKU is the favorite of *PC Magazine* editors — and the envy of our competitors! If you're serious about computing, don't miss what *PC Magazine* calls a "standout performer" with "the ideal configuration for serious computing or 3D gaming."

Micron's Millennia XKU desktops deliver uncompromising power, speed and performance, wrapped up in stylish new cases. And they're built with Intel Pentium® II processors featuring MMX technology, a 440Lx chip set, standard Iomega Zip drive — and so much more!

Now when you buy any Millennia system, you'll have the choice of one of four incredible software packs, and the option of Micron's dynamite Fusion 3D™ upgrade. Check out the Millennia XKU for computing power that's second to none.



Micron's Award-Winning

Our TransPort XKE is packed with the best in notebook value. That's helped the Micron TransPort XKE win the approval of *PC Magazine* editors.

This cutting-edge notebook can do almost anything. It's the incomparable combination of power, components and portability that makes the TransPort XKE the notebook for the power user on the go."

With features like an Intel Pentium processor, a 20MB cache, MMX technology, standard personal voice recognition software, and Windows NT® Workstation pre-installed — this notebook is a true power user's choice.



MILLENNIA
XKU
Sept. 1997



TRANSPORT
XKE
Aug. 1997

Millennia Xku

STANDARD FEATURES

82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega ZIP drive
3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed EIDE CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with Advent 009 speakers and subwoofer
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
Diamond Viper V330 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak**
5-year/3 year Micron Power™ limited warranty

Millennia Xku 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor
(features MMX™ technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$2,599

Bus. Lease \$89/mo.

Millennia Xku 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
(features MMX™ technology)
128MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$3,099

Bus. Lease \$106/mo.

Micron TransPort Xke

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
20X modular CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Integrated 33.6 Kbps modem, full duplex
Dragon Systems NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
CardBus- and zoomed video
2 infrared ports, S-video, NTSC, game, USB ports
Management and Executive Travel software pak
2 modular expansion bays
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Micron TransPort Xke 200

200MHz Intel Pentium processor
with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

\$4,899

Bus. Lease \$167/mo.

Micron TransPort Xke 233

233MHz Intel Pentium processor
with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

\$5,249

Bus. Lease \$165/mo.

Micron Software Solutions Paks

**Choice of one Solutions Pak with the purchase of a Millennia system.

Home Productivity Pak:

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
Broderbund's Print Shop Ensemble III
Crayola's Magic 3D Coloring Book
Mindscape's Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
Creative Multimedia's The Family Doctor

Quicken Financial Pak:

Quicken Deluxe
Parents' Guide to Money
Quicken Financial Planner
Quicken Family Lawyer

EdVenture Pak:

Comprised of exciting children's educational and entertainment titles. Call for current titles.

Arcade Pak:

X-wing v. Tie Fighter
Need For Speed 2
Command and Conquer Red Alert
Thrustmaster Game Pad

Powerdigm Xsu

STANDARD FEATURES

Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
Samurai™ chip set
Optional support for dual monitors
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
64MB ECC DRAM
Memory upgradeable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerators
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751, .26dp (18" display)

\$6,199

Bus. Lease \$195/mo.

MICRON POWER WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort Vlx)
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 • International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.



Call now to order.
800-776-4512
www.micronpc.com



Price/performance index: professional/enthusiast PCs

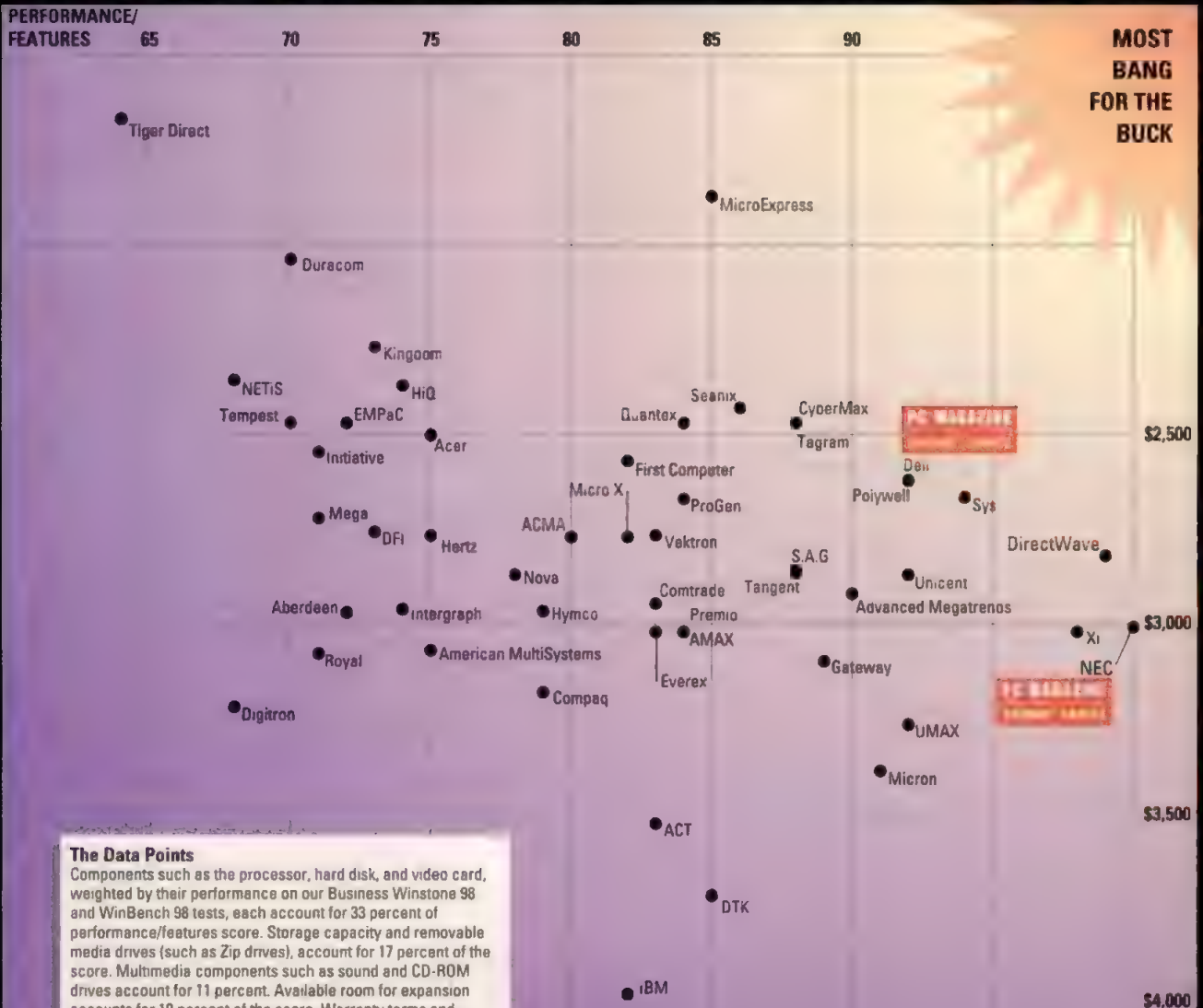
Boasting a Pentium II/266, AGP graphics from the Number Nine Revolution 3D card, an Ultra ATA hard disk, a great warranty, good sound, and some of this group's best performance on most of our tests, the \$3,037 NEC Direction SPL266, one of our Editors' Choices, earns this chart's highest performance/features score.

Both the CyberMax Max P6 PII-266

and the Tagram Thunderbolt New Generation VII, each \$2,499 direct, have a good balance of price, performance, and features. They garnered above-average scores on most of our tests, thanks to Pentium II/266 CPUs and Ultra ATA hard disks. The Tagram unit gets its graphics boost from its Number Nine Revolution 3D card, whereas the Max PC uses a Matrox Millennium II card.

CyberMax also offers round-the-clock technical support.

The MicroFlex-K6/Professional may not be a top performer, but at just \$1,899 it is a good bargain. It comes with an AMD K6/233 CPU and strong components, such as an Ultra ATA hard disk and a fast Toshiba CD-ROM drive, plus 24-hour, 7-day technical support and a four-year warranty.



The Data Points

Components such as the processor, hard disk, and video card, weighted by their performance on our Business Winstone 98 and WinBench 98 tests, each account for 33 percent of performance/features score. Storage capacity and removable media drives (such as Zip drives), account for 17 percent of the score. Multimedia components such as sound and CD-ROM drives account for 11 percent. Available room for expansion accounts for 10 percent of the score. Warranty terms and technical-support offerings, as well as additional features such as modem speed, make up the remaining portion of the score.

We could not calculate meaningful scores for the Magitronic and PC Channel/CTX, because these units could not complete all of our tests.

BENCHMARK TESTS

Professional/Enthusiast PCs



Top performers used the Pentium II/266, IBM Ultra ATA hard disk, and Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics card.

What the Numbers Mean

For this roundup, we employed the 1998 edition of our Ziff-Davis benchmark test programs. More challenging than ever, the new tests add such exercises as Web brows-

ing and task switching and update our existing tests. Our strategy is unchanged: We strive to achieve a system-level, single-score performance evaluation through ZD Business Winstone 98 and a component-level analysis using ZD WinBench 98 to rate each machine's graphics, disk, CPU, and CD-ROM subsystems.

ZD Business Winstone 98 Of the seven PCs that are significantly above average (10 percent or more above the mean) on this test suite, six have the Intel 440LX chip set (the S.A.G. Electronics unit uses the

440FX chip set). The top four systems—from NEC Computer Systems Division, Sys Technology, Tagram Systems Corp., and S.A.G. Electronics—have Number Nine Revolution-based graphics cards and IBM

Deskstar hard disks. The LX chip set supports the Ultra ATA interface, which allows a 33.3-MBps data transfer rate using the Ultra DMA protocol. The chip set also supports AGP, used by three of the four top performers on these tests. There is no 3-D application in Winstone, but the faster graphics bus (66 MHz for AGP versus 33



3-D application in Winstone, but the faster graphics bus (66 MHz for AGP versus 33

▲ High scores are best
▼ Low scores are best
Black bold type denotes first place
Red bold type denotes GDI bypassing.[†]
Aberdeen Power II

	ZD Business Winstone 98 Score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 24-bit score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 32-bit score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes per second
Aberdeen Power II	19.9	118	71	1,190
AcerPower Minitower	16.9	85	N/A*	1,170
ACMA EXP Pro 266	18.0	92	N/A*	1,220
Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII	18.6	118	73	1,200
All Computer Technology P6II-266PT	20.7	118	N/A*	1,330
AMAX GFX Pro 266	20.7	118	73	1,210
American Multisystems InfoGold PIIIM	20.3	119	N/A*	1,170
Compaq Deskpro 2000 6266X/3200/CDS	19.8	111	68	957
Comtrade Professional PC	19.1	N/A*	85	1,200
CyberMax Max P6 PII-266	21.1	124	N/A*	1,360
Dell Dimension XPS D266	20.1	N/A*	85	1,370
DFI Landmarq K6-233 Pro	17.1	97	64	1,120
Digitron HT3000	18.0	93	N/A*	1,240
DirectWave MVP VX2-266	21.4	131	113	1,200
DTK APR174M/K266	21.4	121	118	1,230
Duracom ProForma 1100	16.7	75	N/A*	805
EMPaC Velocity VII	16.3	60	N/A*	939
Everex StepStation 2 TGP	18.8	85	67	1,010
First Computer Systems Pentium II-266	19.3	102	64	1,210
Gateway GP-266	19.9	N/A*	88	1,240
Hertz II P266e	17.0	54	49	999
HiQ K6-233 PPC	16.4	76	66	1,110
Hymco HWS6266B	20.3	121	121	1,110
IBM PC300XL	20.5	119	N/A*	1,250
Initiative ITI-266P2	19.9	122	N/A*	996
Intergraph TD-225	19.8	104	71	1,110

(†) GDI bypassing inflates scores at the expense of compatibility with certain applications. (‡) With an Action, MPEG 1, 352-by-240, 30-fps, 300 KBps clip. (3) We tested at 32-bit color depth, because this unit does not support 24-bit color.

MHz for PCI) contributed to the high scores. Two of the six AMD K6/233-based PCs (those from Micro Express and DFI) outperformed the Pentium II/233 units on the strength of Ultra ATA disks, supported by the 430TX chip set.

ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 To isolate the graphics subsystem speed properly, you should not compare Graphics WinMark 98 results across systems with different CPUs, since faster CPUs speed up graphics operations. This year, we tested systems with the display set to 24-bit or 32-bit color. If the system was capable of both color depths, we tested at both settings. The results show that systems tend to perform better at the 24-bit setting. Vendors including ATI and Matrox implement hardware-based "packed-pixel" data transfers in 24-bit mode, which allows

an additional byte of graphics data in each PCI-bus transfer. This improves performance over 32-bit mode. The average Graphics WinMark 98 score at 24-bit color was 16 percent higher than the average at the 32-bit setting.

The best Business Graphics WinMark 98 scores in this part of the roundup belong to systems with the Number Nine Revolution 3D, which displays true color in 32-bit mode only. This graphics card, based on the Tick-et2Ride chip set, comes with PCs from Sys Technology, Xi Computer Systems, NEC Computer Systems Division, and S.A.G. Electronics. The 32-bit setting offers no visual improvement over 24-bit because the additional 8 bits do not carry extra color information in normal operation.

The new, faster AGP 66-MHz bus proved to be of some help in 2-D graphics

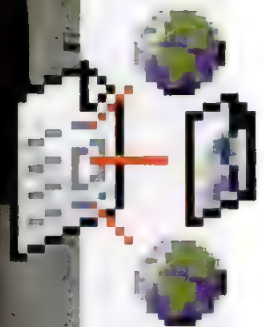
as well. In this part of the roundup, we saw Matrox Millennium II and Number Nine Revolution 3D cards in both AGP and PCI formats. In each case, the 66-MHz AGP variety outperformed the 33-MHz PCI-bus version by about 5 percent.

Again, we caught several systems bypassing the standard Microsoft GDI. Our informal testing showed that for most of the culprits, GDI bypassing nets on the average a meager 1 to 4 percent exaggeration of Graphics WinMark 98 results. Such "improvement" comes with the side effect of instability in running applications such as Symantec's pcAnywhere and standard whiteboard applications that pass GDI information between two PCs. In analyzing the data, we found that the inflation of graphics scores due to GDI bypassing failed to result in any measurable real-world benefits.

ZD 3D WinMark 98 Score	ZD CPUmark ₃₂ Score ▲	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98 Score ▲	CD-ROM			Full-Screen Scaling ²	
			Access Time (milliseconds) ▼	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Transfer Rate Inside (thousands of bytes per second) ▲	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Maximum Frame Rate (frames per second) ▲
83	681	1,320	103	97	2,130	98	8.6
91	604	1,410	100	56	1,840	66	48.1
104	686	1,310	103	97	2,130	64	48.1
87	712	1,200	118	56	2,010	98	8.5
85	680	938	154	45	1,500	98	8.6
88	721	1,300	107	97	2,130	98	8.9
85	689	1,370	102	54	1,970	98	8.7
95	689	1,360	95	4	1,800	98	8.9
411	686	1,500	96	64	2,190	95	31.2
89	690	1,530	100	20	2,180	98	9.4
457	678	1,340	109	5	2,040	89	33.5
51	557	1,010	146	36	1,560	98	4.7
104	685	764	159	35	1,220	60	52.0
90	695	1,320	101	34	2,180	98	10.0
90	697	1,550	94	5	2,160	98	8.6
49	603	1,130	126	46	1,600	98	6.3
45	603	1,370	104	54	1,910	98	3.5
83	686	1,090	119	52	1,830	98	9.0
87	687	1,370	94	51	1,790	98	8.7
407	689	1,160	122	16	1,810	91	33.1
101	689	1,100	139	5	2,080	N/A**	N/A**
57	566	1,240	102	20	2,000	95	4.8
68	692	610	186	32	924	98	10.1
65	680	1,160	120	4	1,610	98	8.8
54	690	1,070	143	37	2,080	98	9.0
52	680	1,180	124	55	1,820	97	6.4

BETTER ▶

N/A*—Not applicable. This product does not support the tested color depth. N/A**—Not applicable. The product did not complete this test.



**Building
still**

For example, do you



From: New Microsoft FrontPage 98

Time: Friday, 8:30 a.m.

To: Communications

Re: Anyone there know how to build a Web site?

Forget about all the coding **stuff**. Whether you're a novice or a pro, our new Microsoft® FrontPage® 98 program makes building a Web site as easy as typing a letter. That's because, as part of the Microsoft Office family, it's filled with familiar, intuitive tools. The new Navigation View helps you plan and organize your site. Drop your ideas into professionally-designed page themes, or use the new table drawing tool that makes designing pages as easy as sketching with a pencil. You can create and edit graphics and animation. As you work, you'll see your Web pages exactly the way they will look on the Web. And all the technologies that make Microsoft FrontPage 98 so powerful—such as Dynamic HTML and push technology—work behind the scenes. So when you're ready to go public, you just click on a single button and your site is on the Web. Check it out at www.microsoft.com/frontpage/. Yes, we built it with FrontPage 98. And yes, it was easy.

**a Web site
requires programming skills.
know how to type?**

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/frontpage/

BENCHMARK TESTS

as none of those systems register any significant gain on Business Winstone 98 scores.

ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 We tested systems with mainstream 5,400-rpm hard disks, not higher-performance, costlier (and noisier) 7,200- or 10,000-rpm SCSI hard disks. Building on the success of the previous generation of PCs with Ultra ATA IDE hard disks, the new breed of Ultra ATA disks dominate this roundup in number and performance. Of the 52 systems in this roundup, 34 boast Ultra ATA hard disks. These tests left no doubt as to who is king in the hard disk world. Systems with the IBM Ultra ATA Deskstar DHEA-364xx turned in the top eight scores on Business Disk WinMark 98. On the average, those scores are 17 percent above the mean.

ZD 3D WinMark 98 This test yielded discrete bands of 3-D performance. The top four systems, each scoring over 400, come with the Diamond Viper V330 or STB Velocity 128 3D video card; both use the AGP nVidia RIVA 128 chip set. The next band belongs to PCs with the Number Nine Revolution 3D, which earned scores of about 220. Scores below 100 indicate that rendering is done mostly in software, which translates into poor real-world performance.

Of the 13 systems with AGP cards, only the Dell Dimension XPS D266 and the Mega Impact Pentium II 266 AGP were properly configured to take advantage of AGP, providing all three key pieces AGP needs to function (DirectX 5.0, Microsoft Windows 95 with OSR 2.1, and the VGARTD.VXD driver). Because of the Impact Pentium II's improper driver

installation, however, the system saw no benefits from AGP or, for that matter, any of the graphics card's 3-D capabilities. The system, equipped with the ATI 3D Rage II chip set, is capable of a 3D WinMark 98 score over 100, but it scored only 52. AGP shows much promise for loading large textures from system memory, but we saw no PC in this roundup that uses AGP's sideband addressing.

We report results from 3D WinBench's 3D Quality test sorted by graphics cards in a special table online at www.pcmag.com.

ZD CPUmark₃₂ In the professional-system roundup, we see a clear division based on processors. The Pentium II/266 systems averaged a CPUmark₃₂ score of 688, the Pentium II/233s averaged 603, and the K6/233s averaged 554. The top three ma-

▲ High scores are best
▼ Low scores are best
Black bold type denotes first place
Red bold type denotes GDI bypassing.¹
Kingdom Pinnacle 266

	ZD Business Winstone 98 Score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 24-bit score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 32-bit score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes per second
Kingdom Pinnacle 266	19.0	87	N/A*	973
Magitronic G-P2266AGP	18.7	127	N/A*	872
Mega Impact Pentium II 266 AGP	19.9	95	N/A*	1,180
MicroFlex-K6/Professional	17.5	81	69	1,170
Micron Millennia XCD	19.9	N/A*	86	1,400
Micro X MXP-6100	20.7	138	130	1,160
NEC Director SP4266	22.0 ¹	N/A*	132	1,300
NETIS Starburst 266	15.9	104	77	1,010
Nova K6-233	18.7	75	60	1,130
PC Channel/CTX LAK233-32	15.9	85	57	1,130
Polywell 7266LX5	20.7	100	N/A*	1,220
Premio Apollo FX2 266	20.0	118	112	1,200
ProGen Polaris 266 W95	20.4	126	N/A*	1,210
Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X	20.2	121	N/A*	1,200
Royal Synergy Pro	18.3	90	N/A*	1,250
SAG PII 266	21.4	N/A*	130	1,250
Searx CS Power 266	20.1	122	112	1,210
Sys Performance Pro 266LA	21.7	N/A*	141	1,360
Tagram Thunderbolt New Generation VII	21.7 ¹	N/A*	138	1,360
Tangent Petra II 266	18.1	96	N/A*	1,190
Tempest 3D-128 Pro	20.3	115	123	1,140
Tiger AMD-K6 233 MMX	15.1	90	N/A*	830
UmaxStation 6000	18.1	90	90	1,060
Unicent Avanta 266XLP	18.8	123	N/A*	1,160
Vektron Vision2-266	20.6	126	117	1,240
Xi 532GP MTower	21.13	N/A*	135	1,230

(1) GDI bypassing inflates scores at the expense of compatibility with certain applications. (2) With an Action, MPEG-1, 352-by-240, 30-fps, 300-Kbps clip. (3) We tested at 32-bit color depth, because this unit does not support 24-bit color.

chines in CPUmark₃₂—from Micro X, AMAX Engineering Corp., and Advanced Megatrends Microsystems Corp.—employ the FX chip set, but there is no pattern in the data that indicates whether the FX or LX is conducive to better CPU performance. The LX chip set's benefits over the FX come from its support for performance-enhancing components such as Ultra ATA and AGP. Intel claims the LX chip set is also much better at managing concurrent transactions between CPU/memory, the graphics chip set (using AGP), and the PCI bus.

Full-Screen Scaling The systems using the Number Nine Revolution 3D, the Diamond Stealth 3D, the Hercules Dynamite 128, and the Matrox cards (Millennium, Millennium II, and Mystique) all had problems running our 300-KBps MPEG test clip. The Number

Nine was capable of only about 24 frames per second (fps), while the Diamond, Hercules, and Matrox cards couldn't play any better than 10 fps. In the case of the Millennium II, the card's 24-bit driver seems to be at fault because it played the clip acceptably at 32-bit color depth. Systems with other cards successfully played our test clip.—*Analysis written by S. Jae Yang*

How We Tested

We tested systems in two main categories: professional/enthusiast PCs (running Windows 95 with 32MB of RAM) and managed corporate PCs. We subdivided the managed corporate PCs into mainstream PCs, running Windows 95 with 32MB of RAM, and high-end systems, running Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 with 64MB of RAM. Each system had a 2.9GB hard disk or larger. We

stripped each system's startup configuration of all processes or tasks except for Systray and Explorer. For Windows NT 4.0 systems, we installed Service Pack 3, converted the file system to NTFS, and installed the TCP/IP stack required by the High-End Winstone 98 tests. For Windows 95 systems, we defragmented the hard disk before each test and let Windows 95 manage virtual-memory settings. We used the graphics driver provided by each vendor.

We used our new benchmark test program, **ZD Winstone 98**, to measure performance on 32-bit Windows applications. Winstone 98 is divided into two parts: **ZD Business Winstone 98**, focusing on mainstream applications, and **ZD High-End Winstone 98**, which emphasizes CPU and graphics-intensive applications. We ran our Business Winstone 98 tests, which measure

			CD-ROM			Full-Screen Scaling ²	
ZD 3D WinMark 98 Score	ZD CPUmark ₃₂ Score ▲	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98 Score ▲	Access Time (milliseconds) ▼	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Transfer Rate: Inside (thousands of bytes per second) ▲	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Maximum Frame Rate (frames per second) ▲
54	691	730	332	4	1,900	79	7.8
N/A**	683	1,420	93	36	2,170	98	8.9
52	688	1,490	101	67	2,170	57	55.8
52	581	1,410	103	82	2,170	98	5.1
424	688	1,450	81	17	1,880	56	57.8
84	735	1,310	109	50	1,800	98	8.5
227	691	1,340	101	4	1,760	98	24.4
53	687	1,280	103	93	2,060	98	8.4
55	542	611	190	27	921	98	4.9
N/A**	544	1,270	110	19	1,800	83	38.2
101	695	1,360	97	15	1,880	47	68.6
84	677	1,090	143	59	2,080	98	8.1
88	690	1,020	140	14	1,530	98	9.3
83	685	1,510	98	62	2,180	98	8.7
118	688	861	141	35	1,220	57	56.7
220	684	1,220	104	96	2,140	98	23.4
69	685	1,490	97	62	2,160	98	8.4
228	694	1,370	103	10	2,010	97	24.4
227	690	1,340	90	16	1,790	97	24.0
103	686	1,390	99	53	1,930	58	54.4
87	691	1,360	94	5	1,790	98	8.7
52	535	1,210	182	48	1,930	97	4.7
53	689	1,360	94	53	1,790	98	6.5
89	686	885	136	11	1,220	98	9.8
86	676	1,560	85	61	2,090	98	11.5
208	692	1,250	104	17	2,010	98	23.9

BETTER ►

N/A**—Not applicable. This product does not support the tested color depth. N/A**—Not applicable. The product did not complete this test.

BENCHMARK TESTS

the time a PC takes to execute a set of scripts that exercise nine of the best-selling Windows 95 applications, on all the systems in this roundup. Business Winstone 98 weights a PC's test timings based on the applications' unit market shares; it derives a composite number and converts that to a relative score. (The score is relative to the performance of a Dell Dimension Pentium/133 with 32MB of RAM, at 1,024-by-768 resolution with 16-bit color, running Windows NT 4.0 with Service Pack 3. The base score is defined as 10.)

We ran our High-End Winstone 98 tests, which measure the time a PC takes to execute a set of application scripts that exercise seven Windows NT applications, only on the PCs in our high-end managed corporate subgroup. High-End Winstone 98 weights a given machine's seven timings equally, derives a composite number, and converts that to a relative score. (The score is relative to the performance of the base machine above, with the same base score of 10.)

ZD WinBench 98 measures a system's graphics, disk, processor, CD-ROM, full-motion video, and DirectDraw performance under Windows 95. Like our Winstone test program, ZD Graphics WinMark 98 and ZD Disk WinMark 98 are each divided into Business and High-End sections. We ran the Business portion of these suites on all systems and the High-End portion only on the high-end managed corporate PCs.

The **ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98** and **ZD High-End Graphics WinMark 98** scores are based on a log of GDI operations used in the Business and High-End Winstone tests, respectively. The Business Graphics WinMark score and the High-End Graphics WinMark score represent the performance of each machine's graphics subsystem under Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0, respectively. Both test scores are normalized to reflect performance relative to the base system used for Winstone testing.

The **ZD Business Disk WinMark 98** and **ZD High-End Disk WinMark 98** scores are based on a log of disk functions used in the Business and High-End Winstone suites and represent the performance of each machine's disk subsystem under Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0, respectively. We record the results in thousands of bytes per second and convert them to a harmonic mean. We then weight this mean in the same way as the Business and High-End

Winstone scores, respectively.

We used **ZD 3D WinBench 98** to evaluate 3-D graphics performance and to assess a system's ability to execute certain 3-D rendering features. We first perform the 3D Quality test to determine which of the 31 tested features the graphics card supports. We then run the performance portion of 3D WinBench 98 to obtain the **ZD 3D WinMark 98** score. The performance tests are made up of 19 scenes; each scene is rendered by hardware if the graphics card was found to support all the 3-D options in the scene based on the 3D Quality test. If not, the scene is rendered in software. On each system, we installed Direct3D 5.0 before running the tests; we ran the tests only on the professional/enthusiast group of PCs.

The **ZD CPUmark₃₂** score reflects the speed of a PC's processor subsystem, which includes the CPU, secondary cache, and system RAM, under 32-bit operating systems. CPUmark₃₂ emulates the CPU activity of real-world 32-bit applications. We ran this test on all systems.

The **ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98** test gauges the performance of each machine's CD-ROM subsystem, which includes the CD-ROM drive, adapter, and required software drivers. The test is based on a profile of today's most popular Windows CD-ROMs. The **CD-ROM Access Time** test measures performance as the drive randomly accesses 2K blocks from an entire CD-ROM. The **CD-ROM CPU Utilization** score represents the percentage of the CPU's bandwidth occupied by servicing the CD-ROM subsystem as it retrieves data. We also report the results of the **CD-ROM Transfer Rate: Inside** test, which measures the throughput of a CD-ROM subsystem reading the inside track of the CD-ROM, the minimal level of performance for the drive.

WinBench 98 also includes a suite of video tests that measure a PC's ability to play full-motion AVI files. These tests run a video clip with four different codecs: Cinepak, Indeo 3.2, Indeo 4.x, and MPEG. We tested all systems using MPEG only, through ActiveMovie control. We report results from the **Full-Screen Scaling** test, which uses an Action, MPEG-1, 352-by-240, 30-fps, 300-KBps clip. We report **CPU Utilization** and **Maximum Frame Rate**.

For more details, read "Inside PC Labs' Latest Benchmark Tests" in the PC Tech section of this issue.

Comtrade Professional PC

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.1. \$2,975 direct.

Comtrade provides competitive performance—especially for those interested in 3-D—at an appealing price with the Professional PC. Although the system seems geared more to the home because of its many bundled games and entertainment CDs, it's also ready for the office: The bundle includes Lotus SmartSuite 97.

The system earned average scores on most of our tests, but it excelled at 3-D thanks to the nVidia chip set on its Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card. The nVidia is one of the best chip sets on the market, supporting most 3-D functions, but it is not as fast at more standard business functions; the unit had a below-average Graphics WinMark 98 score.

The Comtrade tower unit is easy to service; everything is easily accessible. The audio is on-board, and the SSI speakers with subwoofer are adequate. The U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps modem and a 24X CD-ROM drive add to the unit's appeal.

On-site service for one year is \$25. Technical support runs 7:00 to 7:00 Pacific time weekdays and 8:00 to 5:00 Saturdays; you can also download the latest drivers from the vendor's Web site. If you're looking for a 3-D-ready system that will also serve your business and budget needs, consider this Comtrade unit. —Frank J. Evans

Comtrade, City of Industry, CA; 800-969-2123, 626-961-6688; fax, 626-369-1479; www.comtrade.com. Circle 449 on reader service card.

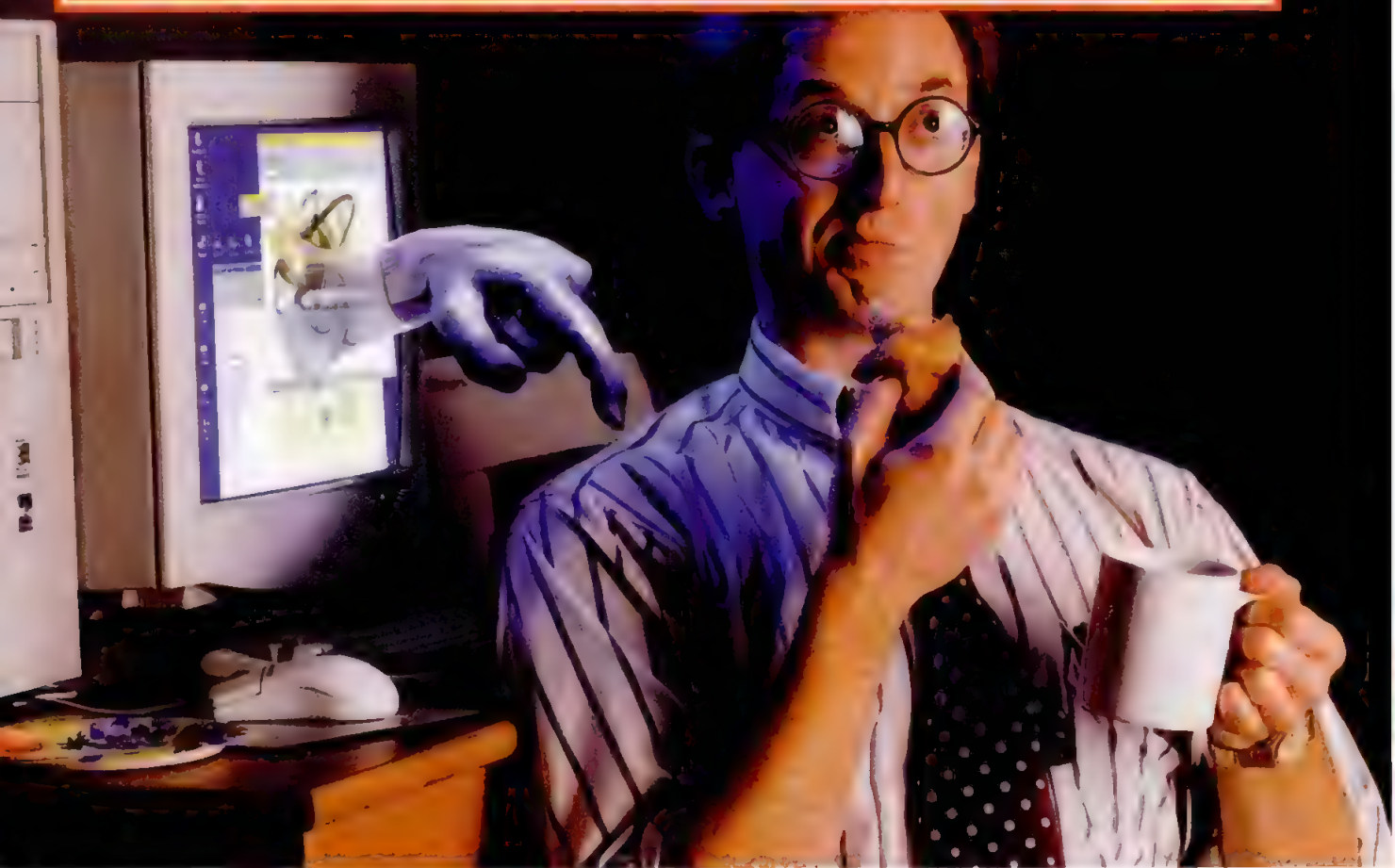
CyberMax Max P6 PII-266

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone score: 21.1. \$2,499 direct.

CyberMax Computer positions the Max P6 PII-266 as a high-end business system, and the unit delivers the above-average performance that such users demand. That and good warranty coverage make this system a steal.

The PII-266 posted above-average scores on many of our tests. Components such as SDRAM memory, 512K of secondary cache, an IBM Ultra ATA hard disk, and the new Intel 440LX chip set

Wouldn't it be great to have a full-time
tech expert in your PC, alerting you to
possible problems before they happen?
(Comforting thought, isn't it?)



Quantex has always built its machines to last, and backed them up with award winning tech support, second to none. Now, working hand in hand with Intel and utilizing their LANdesk® Client Manager Technology (LDCM), we've taken "support" to new heights. LDCM, a technology designed to monitor your PC's health and provide early warnings of potential PC problems, was originally developed for large businesses. Quantex now makes this technology available in a user-friendly format for individual and small business users.

LDCM automatically loads each time your PC is turned on, and runs in the background while you work. It continuously checks on the condition of your computer, and sends you a visual warning upon recognizing potential problems. A simple click of the mouse will inform you of a number of possible solutions to consider. If additional assistance is required, a system analysis print out can be sent to a Quantex technician to facilitate a quick resolution.

By catching a problem before it becomes a problem, there's no costly downtime. No lost productivity. And no worries. Which is the way it usually is with Quantex PC's. Only now, even more so.



It's great to know Quantex

The competition can't measure up to our award-winning systems.

Recently, our multimedia systems were awarded some of the industry's highest honors by *PC World* (11/97). Our QP5/200 SM-1 won praise as a "Best Buy", and was bestowed the number three spot in the Budget Desktop category. And, in the the Power Desktop category, our featured system, the QP6/266 SM-4x, achieved an honorable number six ranking. No surprise - it combines the biggest picture (19" Digital Monitor), the fastest CPU (300MHz Pentium® II processor), the largest hard drive (8.4GB EIDE), and the most stunning graphics available (128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Card), all for less than you'd ever thought possible.



QP6/300 SM-4x **\$2999**

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: \$105/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
 - Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
 - 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
 - 8.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
 - Upgrade to AGP Matrox Millennium II 3D w/8MB WRAM for only \$149
 - 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
 - Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
 - Includes all Standard Features
 - Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM
- QP6/233 SM-4x (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$2699**
 QP6/266 SM-4x (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$2799**

QP6/300 SM-4x SE **\$3199**

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: \$104/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
 - Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
 - 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
 - 8.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
 - 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
 - Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive
 - DVD Decoder Board
 - Altec Lansing ACS-490 Speakers w/subwoofer
 - Includes all Standard Features
 - Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM
- QP6/233 SM-4x SE (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$2899**
 QP6/266 SM-4x SE (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$2999**

Power Multimedia Series

QP5/233 SM-1 **\$1599**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: \$56/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
 - 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
 - 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - STB Nitro 3D with 4MB
 - 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
 - Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
 - Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM
- QP5/200 SM-1 (with MMX™ Technology) . . . **\$1499**
 QP6/233 SM-1x (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$1799**
 QP6/266 SM-1x (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$1899**

SOFTWARE BUNDLE

- MS Office '97 SBE ■ MS Money '97 ■ Office Mate ■ Day Planner Pro ■ Power Business Plans ■ Form Designer Pro ■ Project Manager Pro ■ Labels Unlimited
- Compton's Reference Collection ■ Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus ■ Windows 95 with MS Plus ■ One-month trial memberships to AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy

UPGRADES ■ Panasonic PD/CD-Rom Drive w/ one 650MB PD cartridge \$ 249 ■ Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from 104-keyboard) \$ 39 ■ HP Deskjet 692C Printer (w/photo color kit) \$ 299

Standard Features ■ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ■ K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone

- 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive ■ Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card ■ 104-Key Keyboard With MS IntelliMouse ■ MS Windows '95 With MS Plus ■ Power Multimedia Software Bundle (Including MS Office '97 SBE) ■ 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Quantex Tower Case

QP6/233 SM-2x **\$2049**

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: \$72/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
 - 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
 - 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - STB Nitro 3D with 4MB
 - 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
 - Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
 - Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM
 - Upgrade SM-2 to 64MB EDO RAM and 5.1GB HD for only \$150
- QP5/200 SM-2 (with MMX™ Technology) . . . **\$1749**
 QP5/233 SM-2 (with MMX™ Technology) . . . **\$1849**
 QP6/266 SM-2x (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$2149**

QP6/266 SM-3x **\$2349**

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: \$82/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
 - Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
 - 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
 - 8.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
 - Upgrade to AGP Millennium II 3D w/4MB WRAM for only \$49
 - 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
 - Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
 - Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM
- QP6/233 SM-3x (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$2199**
 QP6/300 SM-3x (featuring Pentium® II processor) **\$2549**

is always one step ahead

The notebook that has absolutely everything is getting high fives from absolutely everything

Windows Sources "Power User's Bargain" (11/97)

"All in all, Quantex's H-Series is an excellent entry into the power-user segment of the notebook market...it offers the best deal we've seen on a 13.3-inch XGA screen."

PC Magazine "Honorable Mention" (10/07/97)

"...a great choice if you want a 233MHz (Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology) notebook but don't want to break the bank in the process"

C-Net Snapshot "Buy It" (09/17/97)

"Quantex makes an impressive debut in the laptop market with a value-priced portable that offers great features and performance."

"...users should definitely give the Quantex H-Series 1330 and the value it offers a serious look. We did, and that's why it gets a Buy It."



Quantex H-Series Notebooks do not include LDCM support

Quantex H Series

Quantex H 1331 \$4299

Business lease: \$140/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB) / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem
- 20X Max Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows '95
- MS Office '97 SBE
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components



Standard Features ■ 3.5" 1.44 Modular Floppy Drive

- 20X Max Modular CD-ROM Drive ■ PCI Bus w/128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers ■ Touchpad
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery ■ USB and Fast IR Ports

Quantex H 1211 \$3299

Business lease: \$107/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem
- Windows 95
- Carrying Case

Quantex H 1330 \$3899

Business lease: \$127/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem
- Windows 95
- Carrying Case

SUPPORT POLICY

- 30-day money back guarantee ■ One-year Parts and Labor limited warranty ■ 3 years limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory ■ 1-year Depot Repair ■ 1-year express Replacement limited warranty ■ 24-hr./7-day Toll Free Technical Support

OPTIONS ■ Mini-Docking Station....\$199 ■ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery....\$199 ■ PCMCIA Network Adapter....\$129

- Deluxe Carrying Case....\$99

have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium, MMX, Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel. Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. K56flex is a trademark of Lucent Technologies and Rockwell Int'l. All other company trademarks are trademarks of each respective company.

CIRCLE 074 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



1.800.346.6572
www.quantex.com

Professional PCs



DFI Landmarq K6-233 Pro

contributed to the unit's great performance. The system earned a poor 3D WinMark 98 score.

CyberMax offers three years of parts-and-labor coverage and one year of on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24 hours, 7 days. If you don't need lots of 3-D capabilities, the comprehensive coverage combined with great performance and components (including a 56.6-Kbps K56flex modem from CPI) makes the PII-266 a tough system to beat.—**MEB CyberMax Computer Inc.**, Allentown, PA; 888-486-1212, 610-770-1808; fax, 800-599-7576; www.cybmax.com. *Circle 450 on reader service card.*

Dell Dimension XPS D266



Pentium II/266, 7.8GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone score: 20.1. \$2,649 direct. Dell Computer Corp.'s Dimension XPS D266, one of our Editors' Choice winners, incorporates state-of-the-art components in a carefully designed system. The result is a strong performer that is a pleasure to use and maintain.

Start with the SDRAM-based memory subsystem. Dell pairs it with an AGP version of nVidia's RIVA 128 graphics chip to deliver the best 3-D performance in this roundup. The graphics card is relatively slow on standard 2-D operations, however, and produced a below-average Graphics WinMark 98 result. The large Ultra ATA IBM hard disk delivered above-average Disk WinMark 98 results. Other scores were average.

The XPS D266 has a nice design touch:

An oversize, Dell-designed heat sink projects beyond the Pentium II module, directly into the flow of a cooling fan, assuring that heat buildup is effectively removed from the entire case. The DMI 2.0-compliant XPS D266 does short you on available ISA slots; none are free. Both ISA slots are filled, one with a Sound Blaster AWE64, the other with a 56.6-Kbps x2 U.S. Robotics modem. With three open PCI slots, however, the unit is still expandable.

Dell rounds out the XPS D266 with a good software bundle: Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Encarta 97 or Bookshelf, and Automap 1997. You also get a robust service agreement: 7-day, 24-hour toll-free hardware support and a three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty that is not restricted to the original owner.

The XPS D266 is thoughtfully designed, combining quality components and an affordable price.—**John A. Hill Dell Computer Corp.**, Round Rock, TX; 800-388-8542, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-832-4329; www.dell.com. *Circle 451 on reader service card.*

DFI Landmarq K6-233 Pro

AMD K6/233, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 17.1. \$2,790 street.

DFI markets the Landmarq K6-233 Pro with an eye toward corporate and graphics users, specifically those in desktop publishing and document imaging. This unit has some strong multimedia components, including a Pioneer DVD-101 drive and a RealMagic Hollywood MPEG-2 Playback board, and offered competitive performance on most of our tests. You may find a better value in other systems, however.

In a roundup with most systems using Pentium II CPUs, it's not surprising that the K6-233 Pro, based on a K6 CPU, earned a below-average Winstone 98 score. The unit's Matrox Mystique graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM gave the unit a poor 3D WinMark 98 result.

The system features an Ultra ATA Quantum Fireball ST hard disk and a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 voice modem. The pair of ALI MidiLand speakers produced adequate sound.

DFI provides a two-year warranty with one year of on-site service for \$49. Technical support is available during business hours on weekdays. This unit may have

some appeal to SOHO users; high-end graphics users may prefer a unit with greater-capacity components.—**Melissa J. Perenson**

DFI Inc., Sacramento, CA; 800-808-4334, 916-568-1234; fax, 916-568-1233; www.dfiusa.com. *Circle 452 on reader service card.*

Digitron HT3000

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 18.0. \$3,249 list.

Digitron Micro Solution's Digitron HT3000 combines high-end DVD multimedia hardware with adequate performance. Though it has home-oriented speakers, the HT3000 also holds its own as a solid professional PC.

The HT3000 posted average scores on nearly all our tests, except for a below-average CD-ROM WinMark 98 score because of the unit's Toshiba DVD drive, which plays standard CDs at 9X. The HT3000's 3D WinMark 98 score was also low.

The midtower unit was configured with an STB Nitro 3D graphics adapter with 4MB of DRAM, a 33.6-Kbps voice modem (upgradable to 56.6-Kbps x2), and a Cirque Input Center keyboard, which includes a touch pad that can capture signatures via a stylus (standard). The system also offers a DVD drive and an impressive SSI MT-100 Surround Sound Home Theater speaker system, which includes five speakers and a subwoofer. Lotus SmartSuite 97 and Compton's Encyclopedia are also included.

The vendor provides a one-year warranty and technical support during business hours weekdays. Four years of on-site service costs \$230. The speaker system may not be appropriate for an office cube, but those looking for competitive performance and a good multimedia package should consider the HT3000.—**RSA**

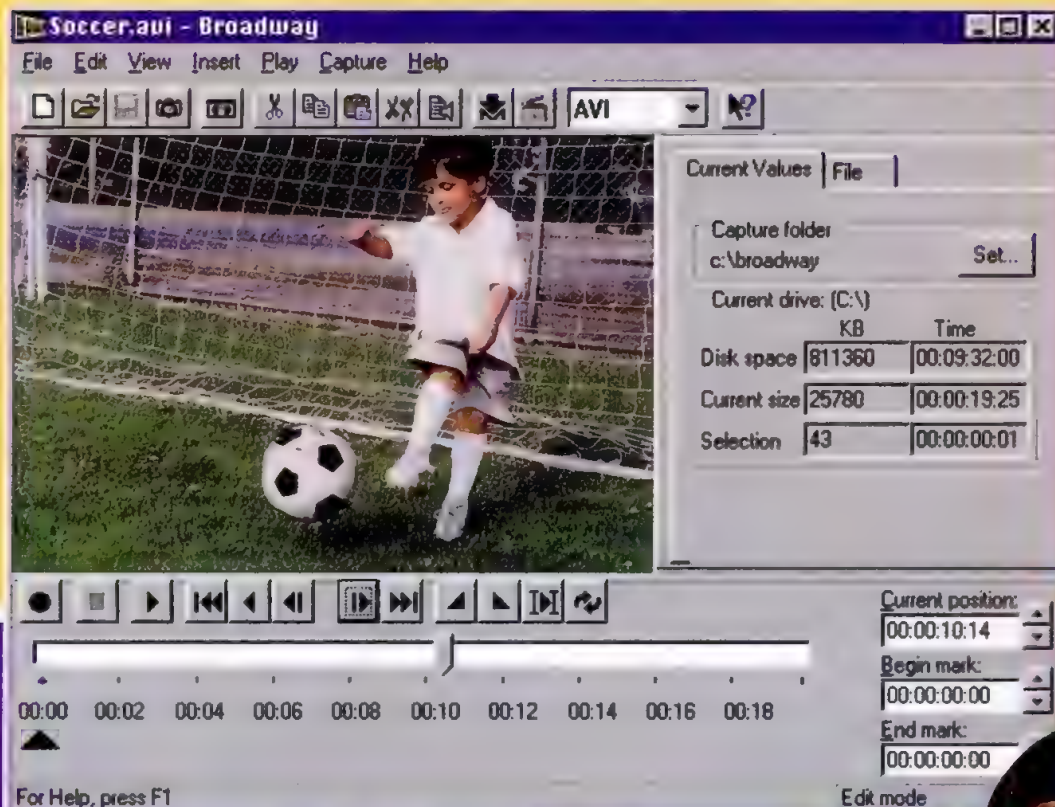
Digitron Micro Solution Inc., City of Industry, CA; 888-708-2800, 626-913-6136; fax, 626-913-9768; www.digitronpc.com. *Circle 453 on reader service card.*

DirectWave MVP VX2-266

Pentium II/266, 6.4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 21.4. \$2,849 direct.

With admirable performance and a good feature set, the DirectWave MVP VX2-

WOW! Even I can do that.



Chris W. from Boston took several video clips from her son's soccer games and edited them into a single video with exciting effects and music.

"Who would've known that making a video on a PC was this easy!"

That's what Broadway users are saying, putting videos into:

- WEB SITES
- PRESENTATIONS
- TRAINING PROGRAMS
- HOME VIDEOS

And they can't believe how easy it is. In fact it's so easy, IT'S GUARANTEED!

Under \$500 and works with all Windows® applications!



Find out how easy making video on a PC can be.

www.b-way.com

or call

800-249-1000

for a FREE CD-ROM demo.



COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER STORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-367-7080

Fry's

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080

LOWE'S
1-800-367-7080

PC Connection
1-800-367-7080

EDITOR'S CHOICE

WINNER

WINNER

WINNER

WINNER

266 midtower is a solid choice as a general-purpose professional PC. DirectWave targets desktop publishers and others in the high-end corporate market with the unit.

As one of only a handful of machines here with a cutting-edge AGP graphics system—featuring the Matrox Millennium II AGP card with 8MB of WRAM—the unit logged one of the best Business Graphics WinMark 98 scores in this roundup. The system had a poor 3D WinMark 98 result. The MVP VX2-266's Business Winstone 98 score was above average, and its other test scores were average.

The system includes a 56.6-Kbps K56flex voice modem and an OR Technology LS-120 floppy disk drive, which reads 120MB disks and standard 3.5-inch floppy disks. The ASUSTek ATX-style motherboard is DMI 2.0-compliant. DirectWave includes Intel's LANDesk 3.0 Client Manager.

DirectWave offers a 30-day, money-back guarantee, a three-year warranty, one year of on-site service, and one year of 24-hour technical support. Top performance and quality components make the MVP VX2-266 a good choice.—RSA

DirectWave Inc., Orange, CA; 800-882-8108, 714-978-9283; fax, 714-978-7363; www.directwave.com. *Circle 454 on reader service card.*

DTK APRI 74M/K266

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone score: 20.4. \$3,560 street.

DTK positions the DTK APRI 74M/K266 as a high-end corporate system. The 74M/K266 fills the bill fairly well, posting average to above-average scores on most of our tests, but the price is higher than most.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Professional PCs

Price of tested configuration For PCs sold through resellers, assume that street prices will be 15 to 20 percent lower than list prices. Some vendors factor this discount into their quoted prices; in such cases, we indicate that the cited price is a street price. All street prices are rounded to the nearest \$10. Some vendors sell directly to customers. In those cases, we list the prices as *direct*; such prices are not discounted. Prices include the monitors.

Installed RAM type Synchronous DRAM (SDRAM) offers a performance advantage over extended data out (EDO) DRAM, because the access to SDRAM is synchronized to the CPU's clock in order to minimize wasted clock cycles.

Hard disk interface Fast ATA supports PIO mode 3 and multiword DMA mode 1 and has a maximum burst transfer rate of 13.3 MBps. Fast ATA-2 drives support up to PIO mode 4 and multiword DMA mode 2 and have a maximum burst transfer rate of 16.7 MBps. ATA-3 drives offer enhanced features such as plug-and-play, with the same maximum throughput as Fast ATA-2 drives. Ultra ATA drives comply with the Ultra DMA specification, which supports a burst throughput of up to 33.3 MBps.

Graphics adapter interface Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) is a high-speed point-to-point connection between the system chip set and the graphics chip. Graphics cards that use AGP can access system memory directly through the system chip set at memory-bus speeds, which are faster than standard PCI connections. AGP also provides a cost-effective way for graphics subsystems to access large amounts of memory for fast 3-D rendering. Most graphics subsystems still go through the PCI bus, either through an adapter card or through integrated chip sets.

CD-ROM or DVD drive speed and model CD-ROM speeds are given as ranges, from minimum to maximum. For each DVD drive we list a single speed.

USB ports Designed to recognize peripherals instantly (Plug and Play), the Universal Serial Bus can accommodate up to 63 devices such as phones, modems, printers, and mice. The technology has been around a while, but the peripherals for it have been slow to market.

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order:

	Aberdeen Power II	AcerPower Minitorner	ACMA EXP Pro 266	Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII
Price of tested configuration	\$2,999 direct	\$2,530 street	\$2,799 direct	\$2,949 direct
Processor	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/233	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266
Installed RAM type	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM
Hard disk	Maxtor 85120A6	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST
Capacity and interface	4.9GB Ultra ATA	3.1GB Ultra ATA	3.9GB Ultra ATA	5.9GB Ultra ATA
Graphics adapter (interface)	Matrox Mystique (PCI)	STB Nitro 3D (PCI)	STB Nitro 3D (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)
Memory	4MB SGRAM	4MB DRAM	4MB DRAM	4MB WRAM
Graphics chip set	Matrox MGA-1064SG-G	S3 VIRGE/GX	S3 VIRGE/GX	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C
Monitor (measured diagonal size, in inches)	KDS VS-7 (15.8)	Acer 7178IE (15.7)	MAG Innovision DJ717 (16.1)	ViewSonic P7705 (16.3)
Data/fax modem speeds in Kbps (56K technology type, where applicable)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	N/A	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (x2)
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Motherboard	SuperMicro P6SNE II	Acer V82X	Intel Portland	SuperMicro P6SKE
Chip set	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX
Multimedia Features				
CD-ROM or DVD drive speed and model	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	11X-18X Acer CD-920E	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E
Sound device	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold
MIDI synthesis type	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable
Speakers	Midland MJ-130A	None	4 iTech QX-SW32	Yamaha M15
Expandability				
Maximum RAM	768MB	384MB	256MB	768MB
Expansion-bus slots	3 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
Front-accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3/2	3/2	2/1	3/2
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0/1	3/2	0/2	0/2
Power-supply wattage	300	235	235	235
USB/parallel/serial/mouse ports	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1
Service and Support				
7-day, 24-hour live technical support	■	■	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year
On-site service charge for 1 year	Included	Included	Included	Included
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

COVER STORY

Professional PCs

The 74M/K266 comes with an Intel 440FX chip set, 512K of cache, and EDO DRAM in SIMMs. Most test results were average, but two noteworthy exceptions were above average: the Business Graphics WinMark 98 score (thanks to a Matrox Millennium II graphics card) and CD-ROM WinMark 98 score (attributable to the Toshiba 6102B drive). The unit's graphics card contributed to a poor 3D WinMark 98 score.

DTK offers average warranty coverage: two years for parts and labor. The on-site service costs \$50 for one year, and techni-

cal support is available during business hours on weekdays. Although the 74M/K266 is a good performer, you'll find similar systems for less.—MEB

DTK Computer Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-289-2385, 626-810-0098; fax, 626-810-0090; www.dtkcomputer.com. Circle 455 on reader service card.

Duracom ProForma 1100

Pentium II/233, 3.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone score: 16.7. \$2,070 street.

The ProForma 1100, based on the 440FX

chip set, is an extremely price-competitive small-business system. The unit comes with a good warranty, but its cost-conscious component selections are reflected in low performance scores.

The Seagate ATA-3 hard disk kept the unit's Business Disk WinMark 98 score below average; the Diamond Stealth 3D graphics card contributed to a below-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 result and a very low 3D WinMark score. The result was a below-average Business Winstone 98 score. Other scores were average.

One of the few 233-MHz Pentium II

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Continues

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

All Computer Technology P611-266PT	AMAX GFX Pro 266	American Multisystems InfoGold P11M	Compaq Deskpro 2080 6266X/3200/CDS	Comtrade Professional PC	CyberMax Max P6 P11-266	Dell Dimension XPS D266	DFI Landmark K6-233 Pro	Digitron HT3000	DirectWave MVP VX2-266
\$3,558 direct Intel Pentium II/266 EDO DRAM IBM DHEA-36480 6.2GB Ultra ATA Matrox Millennium II (PCI) 8MB WRAM Matrox MGA-2164WP-C ViewSonic Optique V775 (16.0) 56.8/14.4 (x2) 512K pipelined-burst ASUSTek KN97-X Intel 440FX	\$3,050 direct Intel Pentium II/266 EDO DRAM Quantum Fireball ST 3.9GB Ultra ATA Matrox Millennium II (PCI) 4MB WRAM Matrox MGA-2164WP-C Impression Vienna Pro 17 (16.1) 56.8/14.4 (x2) 512K pipelined-burst Tyan Tahoe II S1682D Intel 440FX	\$3,099 direct Intel Pentium II/266 EDO DRAM Quantum Fireball ST 4.9GB Ultra ATA Matrox Millennium II (PCI) 8MB WRAM Matrox MGA-2164WP-C Trinitron SE2 Artmedia (16.0) 56.8/14.4 (x2) 512K pipelined-burst Intel KN97X Intel 440FX	\$3,280 street Intel Pentium II/266 SDRAM Maxtor 83201A6 3.1GB EIDE Matrox Mystique (PCI) 4MB SGRAM Matrox MGA-1064SG-H Compaq V70 (15.9) 56.8/14.4 (K56flex) 512K pipelined-burst Compaq Intel 440LX Intel 440LX	\$2,975 direct Intel Pentium II/266 SDRAM IBM DHEA-36480 6.2GB Ultra ATA Diamond Viper V330 (AGP) 4MB SGRAM nVidia RIVA 128 MAG Innovation DJ702 (16.0) 56.8/14.4 (x2) 512K pipelined-burst Intel AL 440LX Intel 440LX	\$2,499 direct Intel Pentium II/266 SDRAM IBM DHEA-36480 6.2GB Ultra ATA Matrox Millennium II (PCI) 4MB WRAM Matrox MGA-2164WP-C MAG Innovation DX715T (16.0) 56.8/14.4 (K56flex) 512K pipelined-burst Intel E139761 Intel 440LX	\$2,649 direct Intel Pentium II/266 SDRAM IBM DHEA-36451 7.8GB Ultra ATA STB Velocity 128 3D (AGP) 4MB SGRAM nVidia RIVA 128 Philips D1028L (15.9) 56.8/14.4 (x2) 512K pipelined-burst Intel Atlanta Intel 440LX	\$2,790 street AMD K6/233 DRAM Quantum Fireball ST 2.9GB Ultra ATA Matrox Mystique (PCI) 4MB SDRAM Matrox MGA-1064SG-D CTX V1700 (16.0) 56.8/14.4 (x2) 512K pipelined-burst DR 588ITX Intel 430TX	\$3,249 list Intel Pentium II/266 EDO DRAM IBM DHEA-36480 6.2GB Ultra ATA STB Nitro 3D (PCI) 4MB DRAM S3 VIRGE/GX CiberVision DS860 (16.0) 33.6/14.4 512K pipelined-burst BCM Advanced Research KR660 Intel 440FX	\$2,849 direct Intel Pentium II/266 SDRAM Maxtor 87000DB 6.4GB Fast ATA-2 Matrox Millennium II (AGP) 8MB WRAM Matrox MGA-2164WA-B MAG Innovation DJ7000 (16.1) 56.8/14.4 (K56flex) 512K pipelined-burst ASUSTek P2L97 Intel 440LX
8X Pioneer DVD-101 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 FM, wavetable Jazz-596	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold FM, wavetable Sound Image Jr., QW-5W12, sub-woofer	12X-16X Toshiba XM-6002B Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 FM Yamaha M15 Amplified	12X-24X Compaq CR-5850-BCQ Compaq ESS 1888 Audio FM None	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B Yamaha OPL 3 FM SSI Products NTS100	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B Yamaha OPL 3 FM Altec Lansing ACS-45	12X-24X NEC CDR-1800A Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value FM, wavetable Altec Lansing ACS-290	8X Pioneer DVD-101 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP FM, wavetable ALI Midiland MU-691	8X Toshiba SD-M1002 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 FM, wavetable SSI MT-100	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 FM, wavetable Arkins Acoustics MX-5105
256MB 2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 3/2 0/2 230 2/1/2/1	1GB 2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 3/2 0/1 235 2/1/2/1	256MB 2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 5/1 1/4 235 2/2/2/1	384MB 2 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 3/1 0/1 200 2/1/1/1	384MB 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 5/1 0/4 235 2/1/2/1	256MB 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 4/1 0/3 235 2/1/2/1	384MB 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 2/3 0/2 200 2/1/2/1	256MB 2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 3/2 3/2 235 2/1/2/1	128MB 3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 3/3 0/1 250 0/1/2/1	384MB 1 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA 3/3 2/2 235 2/1/2/1
1 year/1 year \$229.98 (4 years)	3 years/1 year Included	1 year/1 year \$99	3 years/1 year Included	3 years/1 year \$25	3 years/1 year Included	3 years/1 year Included	2 years/2 years \$49	1 year/1 year \$230 (4 years)	3 years/3 years Included

COVER STORY

Professional PCs

PCs in this roundup, the ProForma 1100 also holds back on the modem, supplying a 33.6-Kbps model (upgradable to 56.6-Kbps x2). LANdesk Client Manager 3.0 software and a hardware-monitoring LM78 ASIC are included, but you'll need to supply your own network card.

Duracom Computer Systems backs its systems with a three-year warranty on parts, one year on labor; on-site support is included for the first year. Toll-free technical support is available during business hours on weekdays. If you want a Pentium II system with an Intel motherboard

without breaking your budget, consider the ProForma 1100. Just don't expect the best performance.—BB

Duracom Computer Systems, Carrollton, TX; 800-551-9000, 972-416-7600; fax, 972-416-7800; www.duracom.com. *Circle 456 on reader service card.*

EMPaC Velocity VII

Pentium II/233, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 16.3. \$2,500 street.

Disappointing performance and a huge tower case mark EMPaC International

Corp.'s Velocity VII. You will have expansion room, and the system will get the job done, but you can find a better mix of features, performance, and price elsewhere.

Most of the unit's test scores were below average. One saving grace is the Velocity VII's relatively quick Toshiba XM-6002B CD-ROM drive, which helped the system to a respectable CD-ROM WinMark 98 score.

The Velocity VII's Intel 440FX-based motherboard leaves you with plenty of room for additional cards, and the full tower case has six unused drive bays. No

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Professional PCs

	DTK APRI 74M/K266	Duracom ProForma 1100	EMPaC Velocity VII	Everex StepStation 2 TGP	First Computer Systems Pentium II-266	Gateway GP-266	Hertz II P200e	HiQ K6-233 PPC
Price of tested configuration	\$3,560 street	\$2,070 street	\$2,500 street	\$3,050 street	\$2,599 direct	\$2,899 direct	\$2,795 direct	\$2,400 street
Processor	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/233	Intel Pentium II/233	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	AMD K6/233
Installed RAM type	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM
Hard disk	Seagate ST36450A	Seagate ST33240A	Western Digital AC 33100	Western Digital AC 33100	Seagate ST36450A	Quantum Fireball ST	Western Digital AC 33100	Quantum Fireball ST
Capacity and interface	6.2GB ATA-3	3.1GB ATA-3	2.9GB Fast ATA-2	2.9GB Fast ATA-2	6.2GB ATA-3	6.1GB Ultra ATA	2.9GB Fast ATA-2	6GB Ultra ATA
Graphics adapter (interface)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 (PCI)	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	STB Velocity 128 3D (AGP)	ATI All-in-Wonder (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)
Memory	8MB WRAM	4MB EDO DRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB SGRAM	4MB DRAM	4MB WRAM
Graphics chip set	Matrox MGA-2164-WP-C	S3 VIRGE	S3 VIRGE/VX	Matrox MGA-2164-WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164-WP-C	nVidia RIVA 128	ATI 3D Rage II + DVD	Matrox MGA-2164-WP-C
Monitor (measured diagonal size, in inches)	ADI Microscan SP (16.0)	DayTek DT-1704 (16.3)	EMP Vision (16.0)	Everex 17cx (16.2)	ViewSonic Optiquest V773 (15.8)	Gateway 2000 EV900 (18.0)	Sampo AlphaScan 780 (18.2)	Panasonic Panasync S70 (16.0)
Data/fax modem speeds in Kbps (56K technology type, where applicable)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	33.6/14.4	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	33.6/14.4	56.6/14.4 (x2)
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Motherboard	DTK PRM-00741	Intel PD 440FX	Microstar MS6109 ver. A	ASUSTek KN-B010	Intel PD 440FX	Intel Atlanta	Hertz KN97-X	ASUSTek TX97-XE
Chip set	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX
Multimedia Features								
CD-ROM or DVD drive speed and model	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	9X-16X Sony CDU-511	12X-16X Toshiba XM-6002B	11X-24X NEC CDR-1600A	12X-24X Panasonic CR-585-C	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	11X-16X Mitsubishi CRM-FX-140S	12X/24X TEAC CD-524E
Sound device	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	Yamaha OPL3	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	Yamaha OLS 3	Ensoniq Audio PCI	Yamaha 3D Audio	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold
MIDI synthesis type	FM, wavetable	FM	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM	Wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable
Speakers	Jupiter ACS919	None	Empac	Ben Win 8W891H	Sun 89H	Boston Acoustics Micro Media Sound System	Altec Lansing ACS51	Yamaha YSTM-15
Expandability								
Maximum RAM	512MB	256MB	1GB	768MB	256MB	384MB	384MB	128MB
Expansion-bus slots	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
Front-accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	4/2	3/2	5/1	3/2	3/1	3/1	3/2	2/3
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0/2	0/3	0/3	0/2	0/2	0/3	0/1	0/2
Power-supply wattage	250	235	235	235	235	200	235	235
USB/parallel/serial/mouse ports	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	0/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/2/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1
Service and Support								
7-day, 24-hour live technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	2 years/2 years	3 years/1 year included	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/lifetime	3 years/1 year included	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year
On-site service charge for 1 year	\$50		\$120		\$98		\$195	\$149
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

components are obstructed, so you should have no problems with future upgrades or servicing. The unit also comes with a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 audio card and an 56.6-Kbps x2 modem.

EMPaC's warranty covers three years parts and one year labor. On-site service is \$120 for a year. Although the price is attractive, you'll find better deals among the other systems in this roundup.—**JAH**
EMPaC International Corp., Fremont, CA; 800-938-8878, 510-683-8800; fax, 510-683-8662; www.empac.com. **Circle 457 on reader service card.**

Everex StepStation 2 TGP

Pentium II/266, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 18.8. \$3,050 street.

Everex Systems' StepStation 2 TGP is aimed at professional users who demand relatively fast graphics performance. Everex offers a good warranty with the StepStation 2 TGP, but lower-than-average graphics and disk test scores mar the unit.

A Western Digital Fast ATA-2 hard disk led the system to a below-average Business Disk WinMark 98 score, and a

PCI Matrox Millennium II video card produced below-average 3D WinMark and Business Graphics WinMark 98 results, the latter perhaps because of poor driver optimization. Other scores were average.

The StepStation 2 TGP comes with a Maxtech 56.6-Kbps K56flex modem and Intel's LANdesk Client Manager 3.0 (Version 3.1 will be included when available).

Everex's three-year warranty with first-year on-site service and 24-hour, 7-day, toll-free technical support gives it an edge above many other companies. The support content of its Web site is also first-rate.

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Continues

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

Hymco HWS6266B	IBM PC300XL	Initiative ITI-266P2	Intergraph TD-225	Kingdom Pinnacle 266	Magitronic G-PZ266AGP	Mega Impact Pentium II 266 AGP	MicroFlex- K5/Professional	Micron Millennia XKU	Micro X MXP-6100	NEC Direction SPL266
\$3,000 street	\$4,010 street	\$2,575 direct	\$2,990 direct	\$2,297 direct	\$2,700 street	\$2,750 street	\$1,899 direct	\$3,418 direct	\$2,799 direct	\$3,037 direct
Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	AMD K6/233	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266
SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM
Quantum Fireball ST	IBM DCAA-3433D	Quantum Fireball ST	Fujitsu MPA3035AT	Quantum Fireball TM	Western Digital AC 33100	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	IBM DHEA-36480	Western Digital AC 34300	IBM DHEA-36480
2.9GB Ultra ATA	4GB ATA-3	2.9GB Ultra ATA	3.2GB Ultra ATA	3.7GB Fast ATA-2	2.9GB Fast ATA-2	4.1GB Ultra ATA	4.3GB Ultra ATA	6.2GB Ultra ATA	4.1GB Ultra ATA	6.2GB Ultra ATA
Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium (PCI)	Matrox Millennium (PCI)	Hercules Dyna-mite 128 (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	ATI 3D Rage Pro (AGP)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Diamond Viper V330 (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (AGP)
8MB WRAM	8MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB DRAM	8MB WRAM	4MB SGRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB SGRAM	8MB WRAM	8MB WRAM
Matrox MGA-2164WA-B	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2064W-R3	Matrox MGA-2064W-R2	Tseng ET6000 Labs	Matrox MGA-2164WA-8	ATI 3D RAGE II	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	nVidia RIVA 128	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Number Nine Ticket2Ride
Viewsonic 17PS 1786PS (16.0)	IBM P70 (15.9)	ViewSonic 17EA (18.1)	Intergraph TX-D1751W (16.3)	Kingdom 701 (16.0)	Pro-Corp Pro-SV-1701P (16.0)	MGC MGC-1785 (15.6)	Princeton E070 (16.7)	Hitachi CM751U (18.0)	Princeton E075 (15.9)	NEC Multisync C700 (16.0)
33.8/14.4	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	33.8/14.4	33.8/14.4	56.6/14.4 (x2)	N/A	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	33.8/14.4	56.6/14.4 (x2)
512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Intel AL440LX	IBM PC 300 XL	Tyan S1680	Tyan Natoma	Elite P6KFX-A	BCM Advanced KR630	BCM Advanced Research KR630	Micro Express Metex	Intel AL440LX	SuperMicro P6 SNE II	Intel Atlanta
Intel 440LX	Intel 440 FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440LX
5X Creative Labs MK5000	9X-16X Sony CDU-511	11X-16X Mitsumi CRM-CF-140S	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	12X-24X Acer CD-624A	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X Hitachi CDR-8330	12X-24X LiteOn LTN 242	12X-24X Goldstar CRD-8240B
Yamaha OPL3-SA3	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold	Ensoniq Audio PCI	Ensoniq Audio PCI	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold	Crystal	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	Yamaha OLS 3	Ensoniq Audio PCI	Yamaha OLS 3
FM	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	Wavetable	Wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM	FM, wavetable	FM	Wavetable	FM, wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS51	None	None	NMB	Symphony 4000	Hi Tex CP-SW2, subwoofer	King Tex EP260	Creative Labs Mii 180	Advent AV270	Justus 500W	Altec Lansing ACS45
384MB	384MB	1GB	512MB	384MB	768MB	384MB	256MB	384MB	768MB	384MB
1 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 0 PCI, 3 PCI/ISA	4 ISA, 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
3/2	2/1	3/2	2/1	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	2/3	4/1	2/3
2/2	0/2	0/4	2/3	0/2	0/3	0/2	0/1	1/1	0/3	3/1
235	200	230	250	250	235	235	235	235	250	235
2/1/2/1	2/1/1/1	2/1/2/0	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	0/1/2/1	2/1/2/1
2 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	2 years/2 years	2 years/2 years	4 years/4 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/5 years	3 years/3 years
\$99	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$50	Included	Included	Included

Professional PCs

The StepStation 2 TGP gets the job done and comes with good support, but you may find better values elsewhere.—BB

Everex Systems Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-383-7391, 510-498-1111; fax, 510-683-2186; www.everex.com. Circle 459 on reader service card.

First Computer Systems Pentium II-266

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.3. \$2,599 direct.

First Computer Systems' FCS Pentium II-

266 provides competitive performance at a reasonable cost.

The Seagate hard disk and Matrox Millennium II graphics card helped the Pentium II-266 reliably deliver average performance for its class. The graphics card, however, led the unit to a poor 3D WinMark 98 result.

The DMI 2.0-compliant model uses an Intel 440FX-based motherboard. An on-board Yamaha chip set handles audio, leaving six expansion slots free. The unit comes with a Hayes 56.6-Kbps K56flex modem.

Nice touches include a CD full of useful

motherboard data and Intel's LANDesk Client Management 3.0 (Version 3.1 will be included when available). Weak links include less-than-optimal sound from the Sun 69H speakers and an odd, locking power switch that makes it difficult to tell whether the unit is on or off.

Small-business buyers may find the Pentium II-266's mix of average performance and good price appealing.—JAH
First Computer Systems Inc., Lawrenceville, GA; 800-325-1911, 770-441-1911; fax, 770-441-1856; www.fcsnet.com. Circle 459 on reader service card.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Professional PCs

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order

	NETIS Starburst 266	Nova K6-233	PC Channel/CTX LAK233-32	Polywell 7266LX5	Premio Apollo FX2 266	ProGen Polaris 266 W95	Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X	Royal Synergy Pro
Price of tested configuration	\$2,390 street	\$2,899 direct	\$1,900 street	\$2,650 direct	\$3,050 street	\$2,700 direct	\$2,499 direct	\$3,107 direct
Processor	Intel Pentium II/266	AMD K6/233	AMD K6/233	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266
Installed RAM type	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM
Hard disk	Western Digital AC 33100	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Maxtor 87000A8	IBM DCAA-34330	Maxtor 87000D8	IBM DCAA-34330	Maxtor 85120A8
Capacity and interface	2.9GB Fast ATA-2	6.1GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	6.7GB Ultra ATA	4GB ATA-3	6.7GB Ultra ATA	4GB ATA-3	4.9GB Ultra ATA
Graphics adapter (interface)	Matrox Millennium (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Mystique (PCI)	ATI 3DXpression PC2TV (AGP)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	ATI 3D Pro Turbo (PCI)
Memory	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB SGRAM	4MB SGRAM	8MB WRAM	8MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	8MB SGRAM
Graphics chip set	Matrox MGA-2064WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-1064SG-D	ATI 3D Rage Pro	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WA	Matrox MGA-2164W	ATI 3D Rage II + DVD
Monitor (measured diagonal size, in inches)	Sampo KM-711 (16.0)	MAG DJ700 (16.2)	CTX VL700 (15.7)	Sampo KM-711 (15.8)	Premio 514CA (15.9)	Panasonic Panasync S17 (16.0)	MAG 720JV2 (16.1)	Utopia XP 400 (16.1)
Data/fax modem speeds in Kbps (56K technology type, where applicable)	33.6/14.4	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	33.6/14.4	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (x2)
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K synchronous	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Motherboard	Intel PD 440FX	Giga-Byte PT-2011	Biostar M8500TUD	Microstar MS-6111/440 LX	Microstar MS-6109	BCM Advanced Research KR630	Intel 440FX	ODI P61440FX Commander III
Chip set	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440 LX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX

Multimedia Features

CD-ROM or DVD drive speed and model	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	12X Creative Labs	12X-24X Lite-On LTN 242	12X-16X Toshiba XM-6002B	11X-16X Mitsumi CRM-CX-140S	8X Pioneer DVD-101	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	8X Toshiba SD-M1002
Sound device	Yamaha OPL 3	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	Opti 931	Crystal 3D16	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	GVC Media Technology SP 802	Yamaha OPL4	Yamaha OPL3
MIDI synthesis type	Wavetable	FM, wavetable	Wavetable	FM	FM, wavetable	Wavetable	Wavetable	FM, wavetable
Speakers	None	Roland 85 Watts	CTX	Quick Shot SF300	Midland MLI-130	Midland S25+	Altec Lansing ACS-45W	Royal Professional Speakers

Expandability

Maximum RAM	256MB	256MB	128MB	256MB	512MB	1GB	128MB	128MB
Expansion-bus slots	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
Front-accessible drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	3 / 1	2 / 3	3 / 2	3 / 2	3 / 2	3 / 2	4 / 1	3 / 2
Internal drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	0 / 1	0 / 2	3 / 1	0 / 1	3 / 2	0 / 2	0 / 3	0 / 1
Power-supply wattage	160	235	235	300	200	235	235	235
USB/parallel/serial/mouse ports	2 / 1 / 2 / 1	2 / 1 / 2 / 1	0 / 2 / 2 / 1	2 / 1 / 2 / 1	2 / 1 / 2 / 1	2 / 1 / 2 / 1	2 / 1 / 2 / 1	2 / 1 / 2 / 1

Service and Support

7-day, 24-hour live technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/5 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service charge for 1 year	Included	\$50	Included	Included	\$50	Included	Included	\$44.95
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

COVER STORY

Professional PCs

Gateway GP-266

Pentium II/266, 6.1GB hard disk, 19-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.9. \$3,128 direct.

The Gateway GP6-266 is a fully equipped version of Gateway 2000's professional line of systems. The GP line starts with fewer components than the G line of multimedia systems, giving corporate purchasers more configuration flexibility. Features such as a 19-inch EV900 monitor, AGP graphics, and Boston Acoustics speakers add to the unit's appeal.

The GP-266 had mostly average results on our tests. Its AGP STB Velocity 128 3D video card is particularly well suited for 3-D functions—gamers take note—and yielded a great 3D WinMark 98 score. This card is not as good for 2-D and business graphics, however; it gave the unit a below-average Graphics WinMark 98 score.

The unit features a Gateway-branded 56.6-Kbps modem, and it also comes with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Encarta 97.

Gateway backs the GP-266 with a warranty of three years on parts, one year on

labor, one year of on-site service, and 24-hour, 7-day technical support. The GP-266 is a good option for professionals looking for a great components and competitive performance.—BB

Gateway 2000 Inc., North Sioux City, SD; 800-338-0169, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023; www.gateway.com. Circle 460 on reader service card.

Hertz II P266e

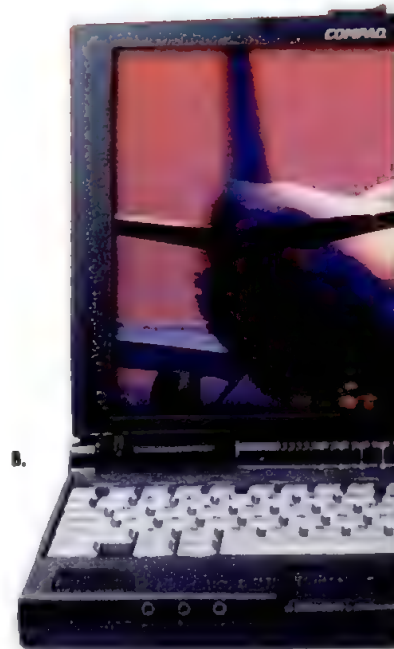
Pentium II/266, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 17.0. \$2,795 direct.

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

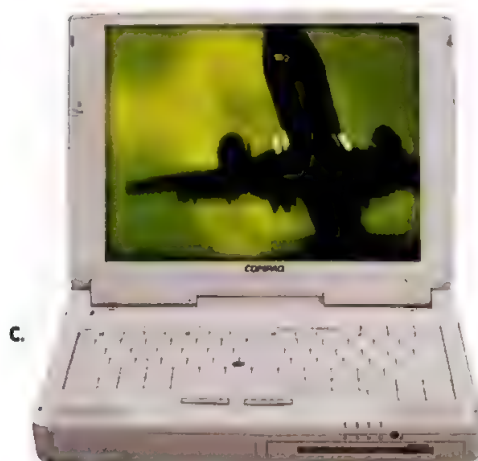
Ends

SAG PII 266	Seamix CS Power 266	Sys Performance Pro 266LA	Targem Thunderbolt New Generation VII	Tangent Petra II 266	Tempest 3D-128 Pro	Tiger AMD-K5 233 MMX	UmaxStation 6000	Unicent Avanta 266XLP	Vektron Vision2-266	XI 532GP MTower
\$2,888 direct	\$2,459 direct	\$2,694 direct	\$2,499 direct	\$2,895 direct	\$2,498 direct	\$1,695.99 direct	\$3,295 direct	\$2,899 direct	\$2,795 direct	\$3,049 direct
Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	AMD K5/233	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266	Intel Pentium II/266
EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM
IBM DHEA-36480	Quantum Fireball ST	IBM DHEA-36480	IBM DHEA-36480	DCAA-34330	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Bigfoot	Western Digital AC 34000	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Maxtor 8700008
6.2GB Ultra ATA	6.2GB Ultra ATA	6.4GB Ultra ATA	6.4GB Ultra ATA	4GB ATA-3	3.1GB Ultra ATA	4.1GB FastATA-2	3.8GB Ultra ATA	4.1GB Ultra ATA	6.1GB Ultra ATA	6.4GB Ultra ATA
Number Nine Revolution 3D (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (AGP)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (AGP)	STB Nitro 3D (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Mystique (PCI)	Matrox Millennium (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (PCI)
8MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	8MB WRAM	8MB WRAM	4MB DRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB DRAM	4MB WRAM	8MB WRAM	8MB WRAM	8MB WRAM
Number Nine Ticket2Ride	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Number Nine Ticket2Ride	Number Nine Ticket2Ride	S3 VIRGE/GX	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-1064SG-D	Matrox MGA-2064W-R2	Matrox MGA-2164WA-B	Matrox MGA-2164WA-B	Number Nine Ticket2Ride
Hitachi CM7510 (18.2)	Seamix KM-711 (16.0)	SYS SPM-17-MS (15.9)	Targem TM-785 (16.1)	CTX FX-7100 (15.7)	Scopette P73 (15.8)	KDS Visual Sensations (15.8)	Hitachi Superscan Elite 630 (16.1)	Princeton ED17 (16)	MAG DJ707 (16.1)	Optique V775 (16.0)
N/A	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	33.6/14.4	56.6/14.4 (K56flex)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (x2)	56.6/14.4 (x2)
512K synchronous	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
American Megatrends Pegasus 759	Intel PD440FX	Giga-Byte GA-686LX	BCM Advanced Research KR630	Tyan Tachet II-S1688	Giga-Byte GA-686KX	FCI PA-2011	ASUS K57-X	Intel AL440LX	BCM Advanced Research KR630	SuperMicro P6DLS
Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440FX	Intel 440FX	VIA Apollo II	Intel 440FX	Intel AL440LX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX
12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	12X-24X Panasonic CR-585B	12X-16X Toshiba XM-6002B	12X-24X Panasonic CR-585B	11X-20X Lite-On LTN 264	12X-24X Matsushita CR-585	8X Toshiba SD-M1002	12X-24X Pioneer DR-511	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value	Ensoniq Audio PCI	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	Crystal Sound Vision	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64	IBM MDSP2780	Creative Labs Vibra 16CL	Yamaha OPL 3	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold	Yamaha OPL3-SAX
FM, wavetable	Wavetable	FM, wavetable	FM	FM, wavetable	FM, wavetable	Wavetable	FM	FM	FM, wavetable	FM
None	Altec Lansing ACS 400	Midiland ML-818	4Q OX-F55	Altec Lansing ASC45	Justar Speakers 695	Yamaha YSTM7	Yamaha	Premier SW 32	Altec Lansing ACS45, subwoofer	Altec Lansing ACS 45W
512MB	128MB	1GB	384MB	1GB	768MB	512MB	384MB	384MB	128MB	512MB
2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
3/2	3/2	3/2	4/2	2/3	3/2	3/2	3/2	2/3	3/2	3/2
0/1	0/2	0/3	0/4	0/3	0/2	0/1	0/2	0/1	3/2	0/1
250	250	235	250	230	254	150	250	250	230	250
0/1/2/0	2/1/1/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1	2/1/2/1
2 years/2 years	Varies/various	Varies/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	5 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years
\$75	\$99	Included	\$49	Included	\$165	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included

Looking For A Notebook To Help You Really Take Off? Prepare For Departure.



Armada	A. 1500 Family Everything's integrated, including solid value	B. 4100 Family The three-in-one notebook that's as adaptable as you are	C. 7300 Family The ideal combination of power and mobility	D. 7700 Family The true technology powerhouse
Processor	133MHz Pentium® Processor— 133MHz–166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology	150MHz–166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology	150MHz–166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology	150MHz–233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology
Display	12.1" TFT or 12.1" CSTN (SVGA)	12.1" TFT or 12.1" CSTN (SVGA)	12.1" TFT (SVGA)	12.1" TFT (SVGA or 1024 x 768)
Standard/Max Memory	16MB EDO RAM up to 80MB	16MB up to 80MB	16MB or 32MB EDO up to 128MB	16MB or 32MB EDO RAM up to 144MB
Hard Drive (SMART)	1.4GB–2.1GB	1.6GB–2.0GB	2.1GB	1.6GB–3.0GB (up to 5.0GB optional)
CD-ROM	10X or 20X (varies with model)	20X optional	8X or 20X optional	8X or 20X optional (standard on 7770)
Modem	Integrated 33.6 Kbps data/fax	Compaq PC Card optional	Integrated 33.6 telephony on 7350MT Compaq PC Card option on 7330T	Integrated 33.6 Kbps telephony Upgradable to K56 flex protocol*
Integrated AC Adapter	Yes	No	No	Yes
Battery Type/Life**	Li-Ion up to 3.5 hr (up to 2 batteries)	Li-Ion up to 3 hr (up to 3 batteries)	Li-Ion up to 3 hr	Li-Ion up to 2.5 hr (up to 2 batteries)
Desktop Expansion	Convenience Base (with or without Ethernet)	Convenience Base (with or without Ethernet)	Convenience Base or ArmadaStation Expansion Base (with tower stand optional)	Convenience Base or ArmadaStation Expansion Base (with tower stand optional)
Intelligent Manageability	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions/Weight	21" x 12.2" x 9.6" / 7.4 lb–7.5 lb	Slimline: 15" x 11.4" x 8.8" / 5.3 lb Standard: 15" x 11.6" x 10.3" / 6.2 lb Multimedia: 23" x 12.6" x 9.5" / 8.3 lb	9.3" x 12" x 1.5" / 6.0 lb	20" x 12.6" x 9.5" / 7.8 lb–7.9 lb
Limited Warranty†	1-year worldwide limited warranty with optional 2-year upgrade available	3-year worldwide limited warranty	3-year worldwide limited warranty	3-year worldwide limited warranty



COMPAQ
DirectPlus

1-800-888-2454
Or Call Your Nearest Compaq Authorized
Reseller. Also Visit Us At www.compaq.com



Featured products not sold through retail locations. Other models may be available. Offer valid in the U.S. only. *Upgrade planned for mid-year 1998. The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56Kbps and will vary with line conditions. **Battery life is estimated based on normal usage and with Advanced Power Management. †The Compaq Armada 7300, 7700 and 4100 Families are covered by a Three Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick up/carry-in service. The Compaq Armada 1500 Family is covered by a One Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick up/carry-in service. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Limited Warranty. © 1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.



below-average CPUmark₃₂, Business Winstone 98 and Business Graphics WinMark 98 results. Disk and CD-ROM results were average. Since the 6MB Matrox Millennium II graphics card does not support most 3-D functions, the unit's 3-D results were poor.

A Creative Labs AWE64 card and Yamaha speakers

provide first-rate sound. A sleep button is supposed to put the unit in a suspended state for instant power-on. This feature did not work on our PC, but the vendor says it now works as intended.

The unit has a warranty of three years on parts, one year on labor. Technical support is offered during business hours on weekdays and 11:00 to 4:00 on Saturdays. Drivers are available from HiQ's Web site.

Brand-name components enhance the appeal of this HiQ system, but other PCs in this roundup offer better value.—*FJE*
HiQ Computer Systems, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-827-5836, 408-245-5836; fax, 408-245-3108; www.hiq.com. *Circle 462 on reader service card.*

Hymco HWS6266B

Pentium II/266, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.3. \$3,000 street.

Hymco Technologies' Hymco HWS6266B is meant for demanding professional users, and represents a particularly good value with its bundled DVD drive, AGP graphics card, and competitive performance.

An Intel motherboard with LX chip set and SDRAM aided the unit's performance on our tests, as did its Matrox Millennium II AGP card, which pushed its Business Graphics WinMark 98 score to above average. This graphics card contributed to a below-average 3D WinMark 98 score.

Configuring DVD is often problematic. Hymco includes helpful setup sheets as well as two audio cables, because the Creative Labs solution requires separate audio-out cables for CD and DVD audio. The unit also has Altec Lansing ACS51 speakers.

Hymco provides a warranty of two years on parts, one year on labor, and offers toll-call technical support during weekday business hours. On-site warranty coverage for the first year costs \$99. The

company's Web site suffers from a somewhat confusing layout and spotty content.

If you don't need hand-holding and want a lot of system for the money, the HWS6266B is a reasonable choice.—*BB*
Hymco Technologies Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-884-9626, 408-251-6888; fax, 408-251-2333; www.hymco.com. *Circle 463 on reader service card.*

IBM PC300XL

Pentium II/266, 4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.5. \$4,010 street.

IBM PC Co.'s IBM PC300XL offers some of the best available solutions for those with doubts about their own abilities to get a PC going and keep it going. The unit, meant for larger businesses, was also a competitive performer on our tests.

Expansion is no problem, and the IBM motherboard incorporates audio, video, and even 10/100Base-T circuitry in addition to standard ports. Despite the integrated components, IBM equips the unit with a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board and a PCI-based Matrox Millennium II graphics adapter with 8MB of WRAM. With these components, the unit earned an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score and average scores on our other tests. Its 3D WinMark 98 result, however, was poor.

The highlight of this PC is its manageability: It's compliant with DMI 2.0 and offers wake-on-LAN capability, which IBM pioneered, as well as other administrative features. The system also switches on by network command and will even let you remotely reprogram its BIOS.

IBM's support is also appealing. You'll even find the jumpers documented inside the lid of the heavyweight case. A wad of hand-holding software, a three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty with one year of on-site service, and round-the-clock support complete the package. The unit comes with an IBM 56.6-Kbps DSVD modem.

If you want to manage your PCs seriously, this is a good bet; bargain hunters should look elsewhere.—*WLR*

IBM PC Co., Research Triangle Park, NC; 800-426-2968, 919-558-5221; fax, 800-426-3395; www.us.pc.ibm.com/desktop. *Circle 464 on reader service card.*

With the Hertz II P266e, Hertz Computer Corp. targets buyers who want the latest technology and the last drop of performance. Though the P266e has a good sound subsystem, when measured against some tough competition in this roundup, it doesn't quite hit the mark.

The P266e could not keep up with other systems on most tests. The unit's ATI All-in-Wonder graphics board yielded an extremely low Business Graphics WinMark 98 score and a poor 3D WinMark 98 result. The unit's Western Digital hard disk pulled its Business Disk WinMark 98 score down to below average. The Business Winstone 98 score was also below average.

A 33.6-Kbps modem (which is upgradable to 56.6-Kbps x2) is included with the unit. Yamaha OPL3 and OPL4 audio and Altec Lansing ACS51 speakers provide better-than-average audio performance.

A three-year warranty is standard, with on-site service available for \$195 a year. Technical support is available weekdays, during extended business hours, and around the clock via a paging service. The P266e will get the job done, but you'll find better values elsewhere.—*BB*

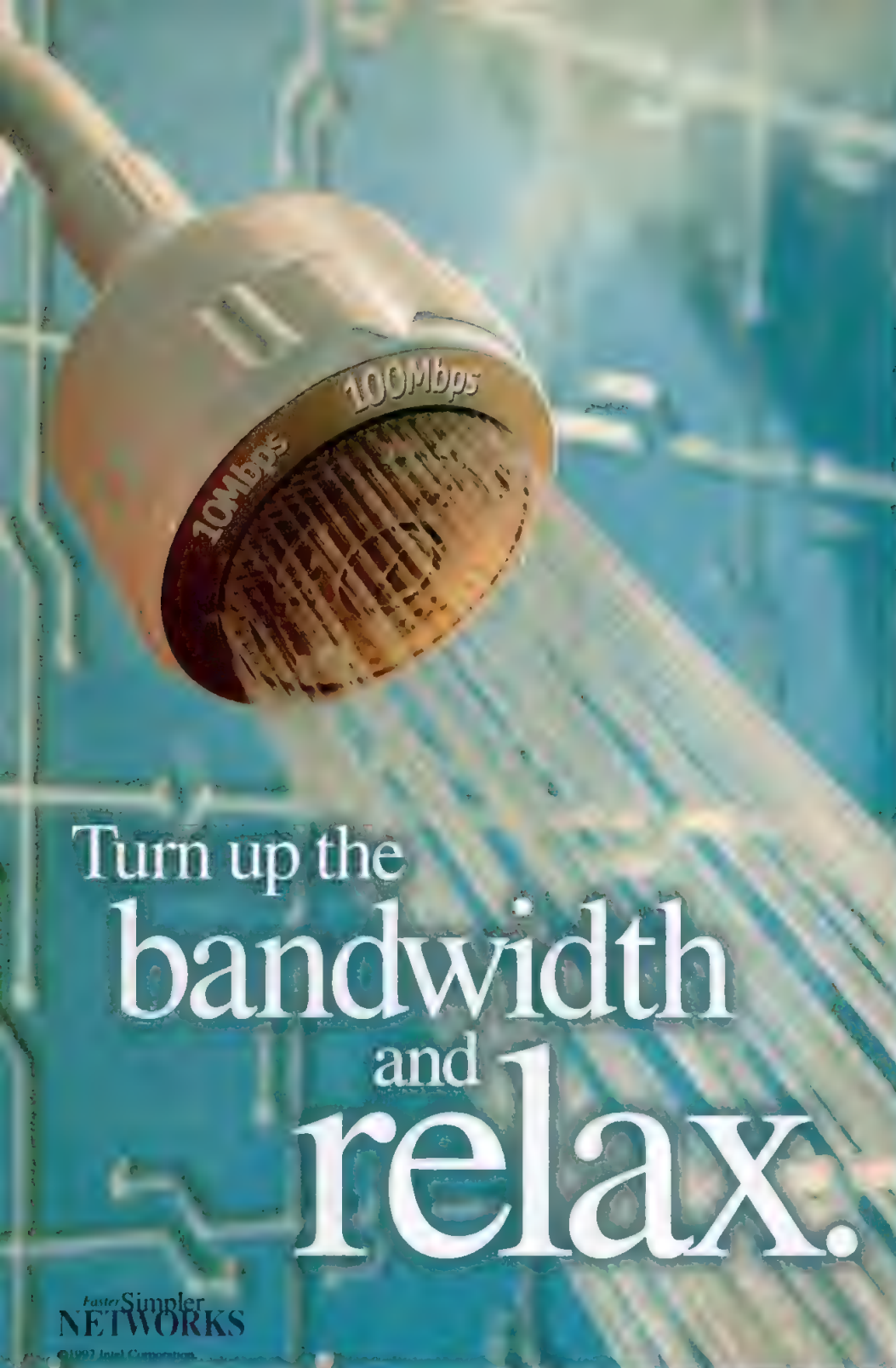
Hertz Computer Corp., New York; 888-222-7280, 212-634-4280; fax, 212-634-4285; www.hertzttec.com. *Circle 461 on reader service card.*

HiQ K6-233 PPC

K6/233, 6GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 16.4. \$2,400 street.

Although HiQ Computer Systems' HiQ K6-233 PPC packs some good components, true bargain hunters will find better deals elsewhere, and power seekers will not be satisfied with its performance.

The unit's K6/233 CPU could not keep up in the field of Pentium II/266s, leading to



Turn up the bandwidth and relax.

Faster. Simpler.
NETWORKS

©1997 Intel Corporation

If bandwidth problems are stressing your network, Intel has relief for you. Our family of hubs, switches, routers, adapters and print servers lets you turn up the bandwidth when you need to.

Now we've added a new, higher performance 10/100Mbps adapter with Adaptive Technology, a 10/100Mbps

mobile adapter + 56K modem in a single plug-and-play card, and the new NetportExpress™ print server with Web-based remote management software. And our 10/100Mbps products are still offered at prices comparable to 10Mbps-only products.

For the latest product information

and pricing, and to find out how our Fast Ethernet Trade-Up Program can save you a bundle, visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, extension 616.

www.intel.com/network/fe4.htm



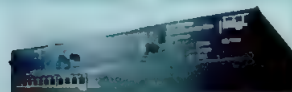
INTEL ETHEREXPRESS™ PRO/100 ADAPTER FAMILY

Award-winning 10/100Mbps adapters, including the new EtherExpress PRO/100- PCI adapter with Adaptive Technology and a new family of 10/100Mbps cards for mobile PCs.

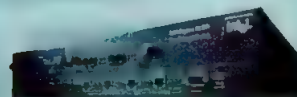


INTEL NETPORTEXPRESS™ PRO/100 PRINT SERVERS

Fast Ethernet 10/100Mbps printing, now with Web-based remote management and even faster throughput.



INTEL EXPRESS 10/100 STACKABLE HUBS The 10/100Mbps hub for a flexible transition to Fast Ethernet.



INTEL EXPRESS SWITCHES A complete switching solution from the desktop throughout the campus.



INTEL EXPRESS ROUTERS WAN connectivity made simple.

intel®



Initiative ITI-266P2

Pentium II/266, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.9. \$2,575 direct.

Initiative Technology targets large corporate customers and government buyers with the ITI-266P2. Despite an older graphics card, the no-frills ITI-266P2 has good graphics performance; its disk results are not as good, however.

At first, the use of an older Matrox Millennium graphics card appears to be a disadvantage. Indeed, the MGA 2064-based card is sorely lacking in 3-D features—the unit's 3D WinMark 98 score was low—but the Millennium actually outperformed most of its newer rivals on standard 2-D graphics tasks, earning the unit an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score. The system's Business Winstone 98 score was average, but its Quantum Fireball hard disk and Mitsumi 14X CD-ROM drive pulled performance to below average on disk and CD-ROM tests.

The case design permits access from both sides and lets you remove the motherboard from the back. Inside there is room for 1GB of SIMM-based memory. A 56.6-Kbps x2 modem is included.

The vendor provides a one-year warranty; tech support is available only on weekdays, during business hours. The ITI-266P2's price and good graphics performance earn it some consideration.—JAH
Initiative Technology Inc., Brownwood, TX; 800-544-4700, 512-476-2528; fax, 512-476-0574; www.initiative-tech.com. *Circle 465 on reader service card.*

Intergraph TD-225

Pentium II/266, 3.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.8. \$2,990 direct.

Intergraph Computer Systems' Intergraph TD-225 is meant for technical and creative professionals using applications such as CAD and animation. With mostly average performance and a dual-CPU motherboard, the TD-225 is a reasonable buy if you don't use 3-D functions.

The TD-225's Intel 440FX chip set and EDO DRAM are not the newest technologies, but the unit holds its own, with average scores on most tests. Its 3D WinMark 98 score was very poor, however.

The system includes a 33.6-Kbps modem and an NMB keyboard with speakers and SRS 3-D sound. The keyboard audio saves space and is fine for business audio but breaks up at high volumes.

A warranty of three year on parts, one year on labor with a year of on-site service is backed by toll-free tech support weekdays from 7:00 to 7:00. For off hours, Intergraph has a well-organized Web site with good support and product information.

For most PC chores, including 2-D graphics applications, the TD-225 is a fair choice. Intergraph's target market will probably want better 3-D graphics performance and newer hardware.—BB

Intergraph Computer Systems, Huntsville, AL; 800-345-4856, 205-730-2000; fax, 205-730-8300; www.intergraph.com. *Circle 466 on reader service card.*

Kingdom Pinnacle 266

Pentium II/266, 3.7GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.0. \$2,297 direct.

Kingdom Computers has been selling PCs since 1991, mostly to government and educational institutions. The Kingdom Pinnacle 266, however, is also targeted at home and business users who have higher-than-average demands. Bargain hunters may find this system appealing despite some lackluster performance.

The system earned average Business Winstone 98 and CPUmark₃₂ scores but faltered on our disk and graphics tests, earning below-average results for its class. Its 12X CD-ROM drive also contributed to below-average scores. The unit's Hercules Dynamite 128 graphics card produced a

low 3D WinMark 98 score.

The unit comes with a 33.6-Kbps modem (upgradable to 56.6-Kbps K56flex), an Ensoniq audio card with Symphony 4000 speakers, and good software, including Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia and Lotus SmartSuite 97. Kingdom provides on-site service during the first year and toll-free technical support weekdays and Saturdays.

For cost-conscious professionals, the Kingdom Pinnacle 266 is an acceptable choice. True power users will look elsewhere or specify higher-performance components.—BB

Kingdom Computers, Mansfield, PA; 800-385-3436, 717-662-7515; fax, 717-662-3875; www.kingdomcomputers.com. *Circle 467 on reader service card.*

Magitronic G-P2266AGP

Pentium II/266, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 18.7. \$2,700 street.

Good performance and lots of room to grow recommend Magitronic Technology's Magitronic G-P2266FM. One caveat: Our test unit could not complete our benchmark tests because of a minor but disabling component failure (which would be covered under warranty).

The unit produced average scores on most of our tests, except for above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 and CD-ROM WinMark 98 results. As a result of failure of the keyboard controller, which is integrated on the motherboard, the system could not get past its POST routine, and PC Labs could not obtain a 3D WinMark 98 result. The vendor wasn't able to send a replacement unit in time for this review.

Magitronic stocks the unit with a Matrox Millennium II AGP video card, a Creative Labs AWE64 sound adapter, a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 modem, and a speaker and subwoofer set. A game bundle and Lotus SmartSuite are also included.

The G-P2266FM comes with a two-year warranty. Magitronic's toll-free 24-hour, 7-day technical support is available only for one year. A lot is packed into this unit; it may be worth considering.—PN
Magitronic Technology Inc., Norcross, GA; 800-454-8754, 770-447-9454; fax, 770-368-8095; www.magitronic.com. *Circle 468 on reader service card.*

Feeling Boxed In By Your PC's Multimedia Capabilities?



○ It's Time To Upgrade Your PC With Creative!



SOUND BLASTER

SPEAKERS

MULTIMEDIA KITS

PC-DVD™

GRAPHICS CARDS

The Hottest Upgrades Create the **Cool**est PC.™

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Upgrade to Hair-Raising, Heart-Pumping



ping AWE64 Audio.



*"For your listening pleasure...
you can't beat this board."*

— Computer Life



Sound Blaster® Makes Listening to Your PC a Blast!

Step up to the next level in audio fidelity with the newest generation of award-winning sound card technology from Creative. Sound that makes your heart pound and your toes tingle. With 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology, the Sound Blaster® AWE64 line offers incredibly smooth, realistic audio with crisp, clear digital output. Plus, the onboard memory and SoundFont™ technology enable you to add new sounds or create some of your own. Both solutions provide the superior audio quality, expandability and Sound Blaster® compatibility you need to meet the most demanding gaming and multimedia tasks. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**



Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value

- The ideal sound card upgrade for gamers and multimedia enthusiasts
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512k onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples and 3D Positional Audio
- Accelerates Microsoft® DirectSound™ and DirectSound 3D™



Sound Blaster® AWE64 Gold

- The professional audio solution for power gamers, audiophiles and musicians
- Superior quality, low distortion, 90db analog and 120db digital audio outputs
- 4MB onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples to experience E-mu 3D Positional Audio
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- Includes S/PDIF output, gold-plated RCA line outs



The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

†Estimated Street Price

SOUND BLASTER

SPEAKERS

MULTIMEDIA

PC

SOUND CARDS

Upgrade to Chest-Thumping, Soul-Satisfying Sound.



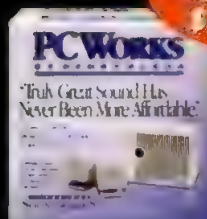
*"May Just Outclass
Your Home Hi-Fi."*

— PC Gamer



Turn Your PC into a High-Performance Sound System!

Why settle for the tinny sound of the speakers that came with your PC? Now you can enjoy home stereo audio quality directly from your PC. Creative and Cambridge SoundWorks®—designers of highly acclaimed home theater speakers—bring you the ultimate in high-performance PC speakers. These amplified subwoofer speaker systems produce highly realistic and wide-ranging sound—including thunderous bass—at prices that can't be beat. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**



PC Works™

The most affordable PC audio system that offers true high-performance sound.

"You'll Be Astounded...Sounds Like It's Worth \$500."

— CNET



SoundWorks®

Experience amazing wide-range sound—including great bass—on your PC.

"Simply Sounded Like A Good Home Stereo."

— PC Magazine's Your New PC



MicroWorks™

The ultimate PC sound system, with crystal-clear highs and room-shaking bass.

"I Assumed That They Were Powered By Testosterone Rather Than Electricity."

— PC World

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd.
All brand or product names listed
are trademarks or registered
trademarks and are property
of their respective holders.

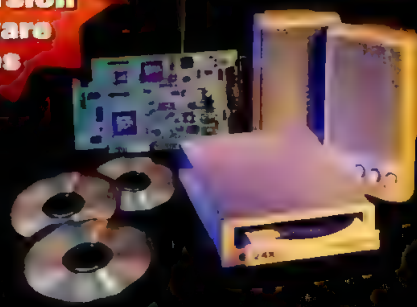
CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Upgrade to Body-Tingling Audio & Lightning-Fast CD-ROM.



8
Full-Version
Software
Titles



Introducing Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Transform your PC into the ultimate high-performance multimedia machine! Introducing the Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x, the complete multimedia upgrade solution for your PC. Get everything you need — our award-winning AWE64 Value sound card, warp-speed 24x CD-ROM drive, popular Sound Blaster® speakers and the hottest full-edition software titles at one incredible price.

Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.

Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value

- Play 64 wave-table voices simultaneously using Advanced WaveEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512K memory enables downloading SoundFont® samples and E-mu 3D Positional Audio

Creative 24x Internal CD-ROM Drive

- Enhance the performance of your CD-ROM programs with up to 3,600 KB/second data transfer
- Listen to your favorite music: CD's while you work

Hot Bundled Software

- Full editions of popular software titles: Moto Racer™, Madden NFL™ 97, Triple Play 97, Claw™, Twinser's Odyssey™, 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia™, My First Amazing World Explorer, Sesame Street™ - Get Set to Learn!
- Also includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer, Microsoft® NetMeeting, RealAudio™ Player, TEN, Vienna SF Studio™, and hot Creative titles such as Inspire®, WebPhone™ and five others!

Powered Stereo Speakers

- Creative's most popular speakers!



The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd.
All brand or product names listed
are trademarks or registered
trademarks and are property
of their respective holders.

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM



Upgrade to Incredible Cinema-Quality & Awesome Full-Surround Audio



ity Video udio.

2nd
Generation
PC-DVD

Introducing **PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™.**



Tomorrow's Technology at a Knock-Out Price Today!

Energize your senses with the unparalleled multimedia experience of PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™ from Creative. Along with enhanced definition MPEG-2 video and multi-channel Dolby® Digital audio, this second-generation DVD solution features Creative's exclusive DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) picture enhancement technology for improved image quality. You can enjoy the superior theater-quality output of DVD movies on your PC or TV, and play the coolest PC games on your computer. Plus, the PC-DVD™ ROM drive is fully backward compatible with all CD formats including CD-R. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Creative's PC-DVD™ Encore—The Complete Solution:

Revolutionary Dxr2™ Decoder Card with DynamicXtended Resolution™

- Connects to your TV with composite or S-video outputs
- Interfaces with your Dolby® Digital receiver for theater-like audio
- Sharpens MPEG-2 video to deliver enhanced definition movies

High-Performance Creative PC-DVD™ Drive

- Second generation PC-DVD™ drive accesses DVD data twice as fast
- Reads all standard CD-ROM data at more than 20x
- Reads large capacity DVD-ROM's—up to 17GB

Cutting-Edge DVD Titles and Easy-to-use On-screen Remote

- Comes with exclusive DVD mega-hits, including Monolith's Claw
- Software interface allows slow motion and crystal-clear single frame viewing



The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

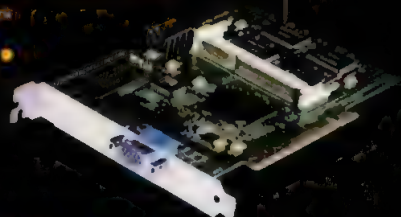


Upgrade to

Mind-Blowing Acceleration & Eye-Popping Graphics.



Introducing Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme.



Power Up Your PC's Performance!

Break the barrier in PC graphics performance with the new Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ from Creative Labs. Blast through the coolest games. Punch up your presentations. Be more productive. With up to 8MB of memory and state-of-the-art display technology, the Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ provides ultra-high resolutions, millions of colors and vertical refresh rates that deliver brighter, more vibrant images. With built-in upgrade capabilities, including support for our revolutionary new DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) enhanced DVD playback technology, the PC you have today can take you into the future. **Want the Coolest PC?** Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.

Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™

- Full 2D & 3D acceleration, plus enhanced video playback
- 4MB of SGRAM, upgradeable to 8MB
- High-speed 230MHz DAC, with refresh rates up to 220Hz
- High-performance drivers for Windows® 95 and Windows® NT, including fully accelerated support for DirectX® and OpenGL®
- Upgradeable to Creative's Dxr2™ enhanced DVD playback module, including TV output
- Supports resolutions up to 1600X1200 and up to 16.7 million colors



The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd.
All brand or product names listed
are trademarks or registered
trademarks and are property
of their respective holders.

Mega Impact Pentium II 266 AGP

Pentium II/266, 4.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.9. \$2,750 street.

With an Intel 440 LX chip set and an ATI 3D Rage Pro AGP graphics accelerator, Mega Computer Systems' Impact Pentium II 266 AGP delivers reliable performance for standard 2-D business applications, which is exactly where it's aimed.

The Quantum Fireball ST Ultra ATA hard disk helped anchor the unit's solid Business Winstone 98 score. Thanks to a 12X/24X Toshiba CD-ROM drive, the unit earned an above-average CD-ROM WinMark 98 score. Because of an improper driver implementation, however, the unit's graphics accelerator could not perform any 3-D rendering in hardware. As a result, its 3D WinMark 98 score was poor.

In case you need to network, the Impact Pentium II includes 3Com's Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 Ethernet adapter. Despite all of the included hardware, this system has plenty of room for expansion. The system comes with a two-year parts-and-labor warranty. No on-site service is included; the technical-support line is toll-free but open only weekdays during business hours. For ready networking and solid 2-D performance, the Impact Pentium II will do the job.—PN

Mega Computer Systems, San Diego; 800-338-6628, 619-487-8888; fax, 619-485-1518; www.megacs.com. *Circle 469 on reader service card.*

MicroFlex-K6/Professional

AMD K6-233, 4.3GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 17.5. \$1,899 direct.

The MicroFlex-K6/Professional from Micro Express may get you asking questions, such as how much the Intel name and that last bit of performance are worth to you. Sidestep those issues and you'll find a hard-working PC for a very good price.

Stray from the Pentium path and performance becomes an issue: The unit's Business Winstone 98 score was near the bottom in this roundup—exactly as expected given the majority field of 266-MHz Pentium II PCs. Its Business Disk Win-

Mark 98 result was average, thanks to an Ultra ATA hard disk, and its CD-ROM WinMark 98 result was above average, courtesy of its 12X/24X Toshiba drive. The normally fast Matrox Millennium II card was hampered by the AMD CPU and turned in a below-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 result. The Matrox card is not adept at 3-D functions, which resulted in a poor 3D WinMark 98 score.

No clutter interferes with upgrades to the mini-ATX motherboard. A Creative Labs AWE64 audio card and a K56flex modem are standard. Round-the-clock, toll-free support and a four-year warranty help make up for the lack of manuals.

Choose the MicroFlex-K6 for value rather than all-out performance.—WLR
Micro Express, Irvine, CA; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225; www.microexpress.net. *Circle 470 on reader service card.*

Micron Millennium XKU

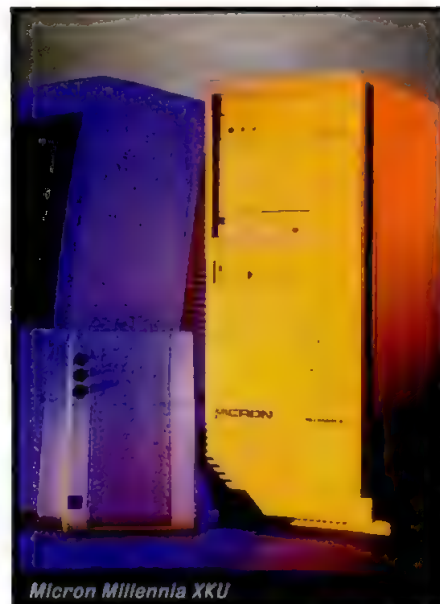
Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 19-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.9. \$3,420 direct.

To give the Millennium XKU an edge on the market, Micron Electronics goes a little further by giving you a 19-inch monitor and a Zip drive. You also get good performance, especially in 3-D. You do pay more for those extra components, however.

The unit performed well overall, earning an average Winstone 98 score. The system's Ultra ATA hard disk and 24X Hitachi CD-ROM drive earned it above-average Business Disk WinMark 98 and CD-ROM WinMark 98 scores. The motherboard includes an AGP slot filled with a Diamond Viper V330 graphics board, which delivered a below-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score but, thanks to the nVidia chip set, yielded a terrific 3D WinMark 98 result.

The system comes with a 56.6-Kbps x2 modem, Yamaha audio with FM synthesis, Advent AV270 speakers and Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition.

Micron includes an exemplary instruction manual and has a three-year warranty (five years on the CPU and memory). All told, the Millennium is a premium system that tries to give you the best of everything in one package.—WLR
Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 888-634-8799, 208-893-3343; fax, 208-893-



Micron Millennium XKU

7333; www.micronpc.com. *Circle 472 on reader service card.*

Micro X MXP-6100

Pentium II/266, 4.3GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.7. \$2,799 direct.

With the Micro X MXP-6100, Micro X has succeeded in creating an attractive balance of features and cost, topped off by a long warranty. And despite not having all the very latest technology (its 440FX chip set is older, for example), the system provides strong performance.

While most scores were average, the unit's 8MB Matrox Millennium II card helped the unit earn above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 results. Its 3D WinMark 98 score was low, however.

The system is a breeze to service: The 24X CD-ROM drive and hard disk slide out of their bays, and even the motherboard can be easily removed. The motherboard has a proprietary slot for a DMI card. The card wasn't included, but American Megatrends' DMI Wizard 1.0 software was. Also included was a 33.6-Kbps modem, which will be updated to a K56flex voice modem by press time.

The unit has a five-year-labor, three-year-parts warranty, plus one year's on-site service. Support is available during business hours on weekdays and from 10:00 to 3:30 on Saturdays. If 3-D graphics is not a concern, you can get a good value for your dollar with the MXP-6100.—FJE

Micro X, Solon, OH; 800-736-4276, 216-498-3330; fax, 216-498-3520; www.microx.com. *Circle 471 on reader service card.*



NEC Direction SPL266

NEC Direction SPL266



Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 22.0. \$3,037 direct.

Check the top-performing components in this roundup; the NEC Direction SPL266, one of our Editors' Choice winners, has them all. Targeted at the SOHO and power-user markets, NEC Computer Systems Division's new direct-channel line offers terrific value.

The SPL266 uses an Intel LX chip set, a fast IBM Ultra ATA hard disk, and a Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP graphics card. This combination screams, earning some of the top Business Disk WinMark 98 and Graphics WinMark 98 scores in this roundup—as well as producing the top Business Winstone 98 result. The unit's 3D WinMark 98 score proved the SPL266 is adequate for 3-D tasks.

Among other goodies are Office 97 and a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 modem. The on-board Yamaha audio chip and Altec Lansing ACS45 speakers combine to produce better-than-average audio performance. Designed for easy access, the unit has a single panel that can be removed quickly with one thumbscrew.

Backed by a three-year warranty with one year of on-site service and round-the-clock support, the SPL266 is an easy choice for professionals looking for top performance from a top company.—*BB*
NEC Computer Systems Division, Mountain View, CA; 888-863-2669, 508-264-8000; fax, 508-264-8673; www.nec-computers.com. Circle 473 on reader service card.

NETIS Starburst 266

Pentium II/266, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.9. \$2,390 street.

With its older FX chip set, NETIS Technology's Starburst 266 lacks the leading-edge features of the LX chip set, such as the AGP bus. That didn't hurt the performance of this value-priced unit, and for basic office productivity, this system is worth considering.

Most of the Starburst 266's scores on our tests were solidly average, except for below-average Business Disk WinMark 98 and 3D WinMark 98 scores.

Getting the cover off the unit is fairly easy, but memory upgrades could be tough: The SIMM slots are buried under cables and the power supply. Adding other components should not be a problem. The unit also has a 33.6-Kbps fax modem, which can be upgraded to 56.6 Kbps.

The Starburst 266 includes lifetime technical support during business hours, six days a week. Netis covers parts for one year and labor for three years, with the first year of on-site service included. If you need a basic system for the office, the Starburst 266 is a solid choice.—*PN*

NETIS Technology Inc., Milipitas, CA; 800-577-7526, 408-263-0368; fax, 408-263-4624; www.netistech.com. Circle 474 on reader service card.

Nova K6-233

AMD K6/233, 6.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 16.3. \$2,899 direct.

Power without pretense is the concept behind the K6-233 from Nova Computers. But the execution is flawed: The K6-233 falls short of Pentium II/266 performance, with some of the poorest test results in this roundup. Even allowing for appealing features such as its DVD drive, Ultra ATA hard disk, 56.6-Kbps x2 modem, and three-year warranty, you'll find better AMD deals—and Pentium II deals—elsewhere.

The Nova unit's K6 CPU could not keep up with its Pentium II-equipped competition, leading to below-average scores on most tests. Despite a Matrox Millennium II graphics card, its Business Graphics WinMark 98 result was below average. The board is not optimized for

3-D functions, which resulted in a very poor 3D WinMark 98 score. The K6-233's Quantum Fireball hard disk delivered an average Business Disk WinMark 98 score.

The Giga-Byte Technology motherboard has two DIMM and four SIMM sockets, but you can't mix memory types. On the plus side, the K6-233 includes a surprisingly good user manual.

Though you could live with some of the K6-233's flaws, you probably won't want to at this price.—*WLR*

Nova Computers Inc., Wickliffe, OH; 800-461-5535, 216-516-3030; fax, 216-516-3040; www.novacompinc.com. Circle 475 on reader service card.

PC Channel/CTX LAK233-32

AMD K6-233, 6GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 15.9. \$1,900 street.

PC Channel/CTX offers its PC Channel LAK233-32 mainly through large resellers like CompUSA and OfficeMax. The system is designed to be a low-cost unit for home or small-business users. While its price certainly meets expectations, and the system will get the job done, true bargain hunters may be more satisfied elsewhere.

Because it uses an AMD K6 CPU while most competing systems here have Pentium II processors, the unit earned below-average Business Winstone 98 and Graphics WinMark 98 scores. Its Matrox Mystique graphics card doesn't support many 3-D functions and led the LAK233-32 to a poor 3D WinMark 98 score. Thanks to its Ultra ATA hard disk, the system earned an average Business Disk WinMark 98 result; its remaining scores were also average.

The unit comes with a Boca K56flex modem and Microsoft Encarta 97, Money, and Works. One minor disappointment: The system's motherboard supports USB ports, but connectors were not installed.

The warranty is limited to one year. Technical support is available on weekdays during business hours. Price is the main reason to consider the LAK233-32—but there are better bargains to be had elsewhere in this roundup.—*FJE*

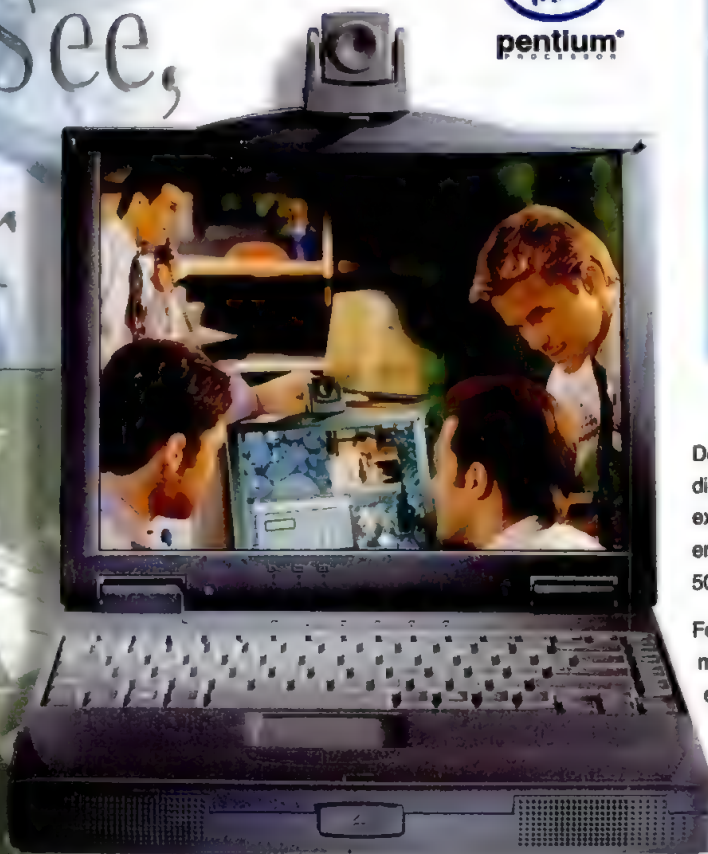
PC Channel/CTX Inc., City of Industry, CA; 626-839-9999; fax, 626-839-9993; www.ctxcomputers.com. Circle 476 on reader service card.

The Walking Conference

See,
Hear
&
Talk
Anytime,
Anywhere



- Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 13.3" XGA TFT LCD
- Supports EDO/Sync DRAM
- 4MB video memory
- Attachable CCD camera
- Internal 56K fax modem
- Two multipurpose bays for many devices
- Supports USB



Designed for the user who seeks the latest in digital communications, profound computing experience or simply to beef up his/her entertainment life while on the road, MITAC 5031 puts such a user a step above the rest.

Featuring a CCD camera, an internal 56K modem, and bundled LinkTEL software -- excellent videoconferencing tools -- the system provides the user with smooth, clear video over normal telephone lines and offers simultaneous voice, video and data transfer for a complete remote meeting solution.

See the features above and you'll agree that

MITAC 5031 offers real brawn for stuff like full-screen motion video, real-time animation, intense 3D modeling, DTP etc; all of which the user can enjoy on the system's 13.3" razor-sharp LCD.

So if you're a distributor looking for a world-renowned manufacturer of award-winning computer products, you can start by checking out the 5031. Contact us today for possibilities.

* The Intel Inside Logo and pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.



Global Resources Serving Individual Needs
(URL): <http://mitac.mic.com.tw>

For regional dealer/retailer, please contact:
SYNNEX INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: 1-800-7563888 Fax: 510-4403777

For ODM/distribution, please contact:
MITAC INTERNATIONAL CORP.(TAIWAN)
Tel: 886(3)3289000 Fax: 886(3)3280928
E-mail: market@smplink.mic.com.tw
MITAC USA INC.
Tel: (510)6563333 Fax: (510)2528930
E-mail: davidli@synnex.com

Premio Apollo FX2 266

Pentium II/266, 4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.0. \$3,050 street.

Premio Computer's Apollo FX2 266 packs competitive performance as well as good features into its midtower case. Through VARs, the company sells mostly to government and business users.

The unit was an average performer on most of our tests. Its Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 8MB of WRAM garnered the unit an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score but is not as well suited for 3-D, leading to a poor 3D WinMark 98 result. The unit's CD-ROM WinMark 98 score was also below average.

The Apollo FX2 is based on a custom-designed, ATX-like Microstar MS-6109 motherboard. The unit is packed with a 3Com 10/100 network adapter, a Matrox graphics card, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board, and a U.S. Robotics Sportster 56.6-Kbps x2 voice modem. One of the PCI slots is blocked by the two USB-port connectors, but you still have two slots for additional expansion.

In case the heavy steel chassis and NetWare certification aren't enough to reassure you, Premio backs the Apollo FX2 with a three-year warranty and lifetime telephone support. On-site service costs \$50 for one year. The system may have limited expansion room, but it already comes with most of what you need.—WLR

Premio Computer Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-677-6477, 626-333-5121; fax, 626-369-6803; www.premiopc.com. *Circle 478 on reader service card.*

ProGen Polaris 266 W95

Pentium II/266, 6.7GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.4. \$2,700 direct.

With a competitive Business Winstone 98 score, a DVD drive, an MPEG-2 decoder and a loud pair of MLI speakers with a subwoofer, ProGen Systems' Polaris 266 W95 more than lives up to its claim to be a professional multimedia PC. This LX/AGP-equipped system's attractive price further sweetens the deal.

The Polaris's test results were mostly average. It had an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score, thanks to its Matrox Millennium II graphics board, but

it had a poor 3D WinMark 98 result.

While its Pioneer DVD-101 DVD drive and Sigma Design RealMagic Hollywood MPEG-2 decoder steal the show, the system also includes a GVC Media Technology SP 802 PCI audio card and an Archtek Smartlink K56flex modem. All these features come at the cost of expansion (there is only one free PCI slot).

The Polaris includes toll-free technical support, but only on weekdays and during business hours. The system also has a three-year-parts, one-year-labor warranty, with on-site service during the first year. If you're looking for strong 2-D performance and a system that's DVD-ready, the ProGen Polaris 266 W95 delivers.—PN

ProGen Systems, Tustin, CA; 800-848-1353, 714-566-9200; fax, 714-566-9267; www.progen.com. *Circle 479 on reader service card.*

Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X

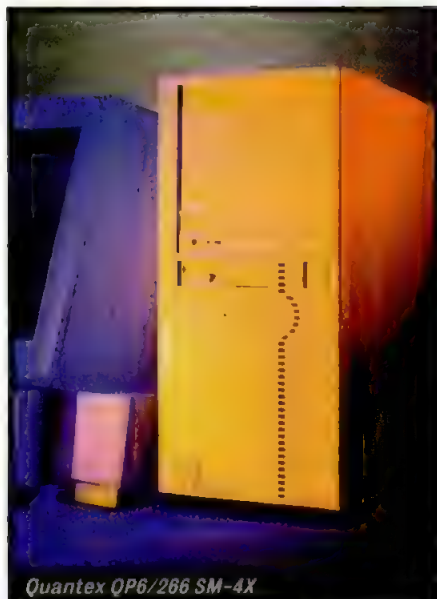
Pentium II/266, 4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.2. \$2,499 direct.

If you're looking for good performance from a professional PC, then the Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X, from direct vendor Quantex Microsystems, is worth considering.

Using an Ultra ATA hard disk, a Matrox Millennium II graphics card, and 512K of pipeline-burst cache, the system yielded steadily average performance results across the board. The unit's 3-D performance was poor.

Though the hard disk is inaccessible, you'll find a clear path to your processor, memory, and expansion slots, making upgrades easy. The ports on the back are clearly labeled (and include two USB ports). The system also comes with a K56flex voice modem, a pair of Altec Lansing ACS-45W speakers with a subwoofer, and Microsoft Office Small Business Edition 97 and the Microsoft Plus! Pack.

Vendor support consists of a three-year-parts, one-year-labor, and one-year-on-site warranty. Technical support is available round the clock. Appropriate for savvy home or business customers, the Quantex system is a good value.—MJP
Quantex Microsystems Inc., Somerset, NJ; 800-346-6572, 908-563-4166; fax, 908-563-0407; www.quantex.com. *Circle 480 on reader service card.*



Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X

Polywell 7266LX5

Pentium II/266, 6.7GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.7. \$2,650 direct.

Polywell Computers' Polywell 7266LX5, intended for graphics professionals, features a large hard disk and AGP graphics as well as good performance in this competitive field. Its reasonable price and generous service and support policies make the 7266LX5 a fine choice.

SDRAM and the LX chip set on the Microstar motherboard helped the 7266LX5 achieve a strong CPU score, and the ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV AGP graphics video card and Fast ATA-2 Maxtor hard disk kept its disk and graphics scores solidly in the average range. As tested, the system was not set up to take full advantage of AGP 3-D capabilities, which led to a poor 3D WinMark 98 score.

The unit is bundled with various Microsoft titles, such as Microsoft Encarta, Entertainment Pack, Money, and Works. A 33.6-Kbps modem is standard (upgradable to K56flex). Sound is provided by a Crystal 3D16 card and QuickShot SF300 speakers.

Polywell provides a three-year-parts, five-year-labor warranty, including on-site service and toll-free 24-hour, 7-day support, both for the first year. The 7266LX's mix of solid performance and attractive price makes it worth a close look.—BB

Polywell Computers Inc., South San Francisco, CA; 800-999-1278, 650-583-7222; fax, 650-583-1974; www.polywell.com. *Circle 477 on reader service card.*

We at Cross Pen just reinvented the mouse.



(You'll never guess what else it does.)

Cross introduces the revolutionary new **iPen**. It does everything a mouse can do. And more.

The Cross **iPen** makes pointing, clicking and navigating around your computer desktop much easier. It gives you greater control than you've ever had before.

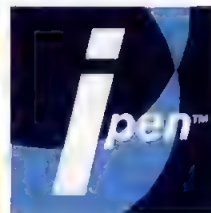
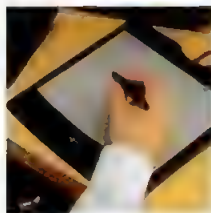
Plus, with different software applications, you can now sign your name. Edit documents with your own handwriting. Write on digital photos. Even receive a fax, make your comments, and fax it off again—all on your computer. And all with the ease and familiarity of writing with a pen.

For over 150 years, Cross Pen has stood for excellence in craftsmanship and quality. We thought it was time we added technology to that list.

Get more out of your computer.
Get the **iPen**.

Visit us at our web site www.cross-pcg.com
or call **1-800-510-9660** for the dealer
nearest you.

**The iPen.
Innovative. Intuitive.
Incredible.**



Professional PCs



Sys Performance Pro 266LA

Royal Synergy Pro

Pentium II/266, 4.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 18.3. \$3,107 direct.

A DVD drive and mostly competitive performance recommend Royal Computer's Royal Synergy Pro, but you may find better value with other systems reviewed here.

Although the Toshiba SD-M1002 DVD drive is alluring, it led to below-average results on our CD-ROM performance tests. The unit's PCI-based ATI 3D Pro Turbo graphics board and Maxtor Ultra ATA hard disk helped the unit to average scores on most of our tests. The ATI card led the unit to a poor 3D WinMark 98 score.

The unit comes with Yamaha OPL3 audio with wavetable and FM synthesis but pairs that with Royal speakers that are inadequate for the DVD-based multimedia system. The unit comes with a U.S. Robotics Sportster 56.6-Kbps x2 modem.

Royal offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and toll-free lifetime technical support weekdays and Saturdays for limited hours. On-site service is \$44.95 per year.

The Synergy Pro offers mostly average performance and some good components, but you may find that other systems present a more appealing blend of features—for less money. —WLR

Royal Computer Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-486-0008, 818-855-5077; fax, 818-330-2717; www.royalcomp.com. *Circle 481 on reader service card.*

SAG PII 266

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 19-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score:

21.4. \$2,888 direct.

With strong performance, a large monitor and ample expansion space, S.A.G. Electronics' SAG PII 266 deserves serious consideration as a professional PC workhorse. The unit is also network-ready.

Thanks to its Ultra ATA hard disk and Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics card with 8MB of WRAM, the SAG PII 266 yielded above-average scores on our Business Winstone 98, Disk WinMark 98, and Graphics WinMark 98 tests. It produced average scores on our CD-ROM tests and an adequate 3D WinMark 98 result.

The midtower case offers easy access to all components. The unit has an Intel EtherExpress PRO/100B Ethernet card and a Sound Blaster AWE64 wavetable sound board. Also included was an impressive 19-inch Hitachi monitor, which adds a lot of real estate to the on-screen desktop but also occupies a lot of physical desktop.

S.A.G. offers a three-year warranty; 24-hour support will be in place by press time. A year of on-site service costs \$75. With solid performance and components, the SAG PII 266 is a good choice.—RSA

S.A.G. Electronics, North Andover, MA; 800-989-3475, 508-683-0339, fax, 508-689-0180; www.sagelec.com. *Circle 482 on reader service card.*

Seanix CS Power 266

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.1. \$2,459 direct.

Seanix Technology, the largest computer manufacturer in Canada, has set up shop in the U.S. Its Iowa sales division has put together an attractive system, aimed at home users, in its Seanix CS Power 266. A long warranty period and competitive performance add to the appeal of this system.

The system posted average results on most tests. The Matrox Millennium II graphics card helped the unit achieve an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score, but it produced a poor 3D WinMark 98 score.

This system's home targeting shows in the company's choice of hardware and software. Microsoft Home Essentials 97 and McAfee's VirusScan are bundled with the system. Ensoniq Corp.'s

AudioPCI board and Altec Lansing speakers (with subwoofer) provide clear, full sound. The Motorola K56flex voice modem is handy.

The motherboard, CPU, RAM, and graphics board are covered for five years. Other parts are covered for three years. Technical support is limited to weekday business hours; updated drivers can be found on Seanix's Web page.

For buyers looking for solid performance at a good price, the CS Power 266 may be just the ticket.—FJE

Seanix Technology, Sioux City, IA; 888-252-1190, 712-255-3733; fax, 712-233-3278; www.seanix.com. *Circle 483 on reader service card.*

Sys Performance Pro 266LA

Pentium II/266, 6.4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 21.7. \$2,694 direct.

Great components configured with care and presented at an appealing price distinguish Sys Technology's Sys Performance Pro 266LA, an impressive PC intended for business and home-based professionals.

The unit ably lived up to its name in testing. The Giga-Byte Technology motherboard with Intel's LX chip set, Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP graphics board with 8MB of WRAM, and IBM Ultra ATA hard disk earned it field-leading scores on our Business Graphics WinMark 98, Business Disk WinMark 98, and Winstone 98 tests. Its 3D WinMark 98 result was adequate.

The system's innards are easy to reach; just remove two screws and take off a single panel. Sys offers no standard software bundles; a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 modem is included.

Sys starts with one-year coverage on labor and all components, and one year's on-site service, with parts warranties good for periods of up to six years, depending on the original manufacturer. Round-the-clock, toll-free support is available for the first year.

Professional power users will find the Sys Performance Pro 266LA a great match for their needs, at a good price.—BB

Sys Technology Inc., Cypress, CA; 800-613-9963, 714-821-3900; fax, 714-821-9592; www.systechology.com. *Circle 484 on reader service card.*

V E R S A T I L E R E A L I T Y

THE FLEXIBLE PC DESIGNED FOR YOU.



unicent
TECHNOLOGY

What's **VERSATILE?**

Avanta L300 is a versatile PC that can handle your business from a desktop, the power of a portable, or even a laptop. That's a real advantage for the growing Small Business. We're a company with the knowledge and resources to help you grow from a small home office to a corporate headquarters. That's why we're not just a company, we're a solution.

When choosing a PC, you want a computer that can handle your business from a desktop, the power of a portable, or even a laptop. That's a real advantage for the growing Small Business. We're a company with the knowledge and resources to help you grow from a small home office to a corporate headquarters. That's why we're not just a company, we're a solution.

THAT'S VERSATILITY!

That's Unique! With an industry leading 3-year warranty and 24-hour technical support, we're the only PC company that can handle your business from a desktop, the power of a portable, or even a laptop.

For a full list of our products, call 1-800-333-3333. Or visit our website at www.avanta.com. We'll be there to help you grow from a small home office to a corporate headquarters.

Avanta L300 is a versatile PC that can handle your business from a desktop, the power of a portable, or even a laptop. That's a real advantage for the growing Small Business. We're a company with the knowledge and resources to help you grow from a small home office to a corporate headquarters. That's why we're not just a company, we're a solution.

AVANTA *for your* **OFFICE.**

IDEAL For OFFICE ENVIRONMENTS & POWER USERS.

"...outstanding performance..."

-PC Computing, October 1997.



AVANTA L300

\$3099 Order Code 711011

*Business Lease As Low as \$107/mo.

- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 8-Speed Modem
- 28.8Kbps Fax Modem • 3.5 Floppy Drive
- Mouse (Microsoft Mouse or 3-Button Mouse)
- Emsoniq™ PCI Waveable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO 100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-Key Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 15" Flat Screen • 28" NT Monitor
- upgrade to Windows NT 4.0 **\$89**
- upgrade to 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive **\$799**
- 8-Speed Adapter Ultra Wide SCSI Controller **\$299**
- upgrade to 128MB SDRAM **\$299**
- upgrade to 19" Monitor **\$399**

Avanta L266 Order Code 711012 **\$2899**



Computer Solutions for business are a complex affair. In the Corporate Arena, demands are high and patience is short. At Unicent we fully understand this. That's why we offer a variety of unique system choices, each designed to be a "perfect fit" to your business needs.

Whether you're a corporate powerhouse or a "one-person show," Unicent's Avanta line will keep you running both effectively and efficiently. Our strong commitment to business solutions has resulted in PCs that are "Wired for Management." Avanta business PCs with Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software allow you to manage your PC, diagnose problems and monitor the overall health of your system, whether you're on a small network, large network or no network at all. And with our optional Intel LANDesk™ Workgroup Manager Suite you'll be able to perform maintenance, upgrade software and catalogue system resources of all the PCs across your network, cutting down on lost productivity and reducing your Total Cost of Ownership.

UNICENT TECHNOLOGIES FEATURES THE LATEST TRENDS AND TECHNOLOGY. Due to solid partnerships with industry leaders and innovators, **WE ARE THE FIRST** to offer technology as it happens, long before many of our competitors. Unicent Avanta Business PCs feature the **INTEL 440LX AGPset**, creating the ultimate performance for the latest power hungry applications. This chipset provides support for ECC RAM, **ACCELERATED GRAPHICS PORT**, OnNow, SDRAM, and Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive protocol. The next revolution in graphics technology is here with the **MATROX MILLENNIUM II** Video Card. This card offers superior graphics performance, utilizing the MGA-2164W processor. This sixth generation of the MGA chip is a completely new design of the industry standard 64-bit graphics processor and is complemented by a fast 250MHz RAM DAC and powerful dual-ported WRAM, providing optimum acceleration in ultra-high resolutions such as 1920 x 1200. Avanta's also feature **TOSHIBA'S 24X MAX CD-ROM DRIVE** delivering the fastest data transfer rates possible, as well as the industry's fastest access time in less than 10ms! **ULTRA-ATA HARD DRIVES**, a feature of selected Unicent Avantas, handle the new generation of advanced operating systems, realtime video presentations, and multimedia applications. Avantas feature the **INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR**, the finest processor available for business applications such as spreadsheets, word processing and presentations. With network cards from Intel, you can be assured 100% compatibility across your network.

"To COMPETE IN THE CORPORATE ARENA, YOU NEED A POWERFUL ALLY."

Even though we've listed our most popular business configurations below, if you don't see the exact system you need, **GIVE US A CALL TODAY**. We will be happy to examine your options and come up with the best business workstation for you and your company. As the technology of business computing moves at lightning speed, isn't it nice to know that a company like Unicent is able to stay on the **CUTTING EDGE** without losing its **HUMAN TOUCH**? Experience the Unicent Avanta in your office today!

AVANTA L300

\$2829 Order Code 711013
*Business Lease As Low as \$98/mo.

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen 28 NI Monitor
- upgrade to 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive & Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI Controller...**\$799**
- upgrade to 19" Monitor...**\$399**

AVANTA L266

\$2349 Order Code 711015
*Business Lease As Low as \$82/mo.

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 32MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- S1B Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen 28 NI Monitor
- upgrade to 64MB SDRAM...**\$299**
- upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive...**\$99**

AVANTA T233

\$1949 Order Code 711017
*Business Lease As Low as \$68/mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM, Intel 430 TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel® EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel® LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen 28 NI Monitor
- upgrade to Matrox Millennium II 4MB AGP...**\$99**
- add an Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive...**\$99**

AVANTA T200

\$1399 Order Code 711019
*Business Lease As Low as \$50/mo.

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM, Intel 430 TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2MB EDO Virge 3D PCI Video Card
- Intel® EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 104-key Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows 95
- Intel® LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen 28 NI Monitor
- upgrade to 32MB SDRAM...**\$99**
- add Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers...**\$149**
- add Microsoft Office Small Business Edition...**\$99**

AVANTA L266 Order Code 711014...**\$2629** AVANTA L233 Order Code 711016...**\$2249** AVANTA T200 Order Code 711018...**\$1949** AVANTA T166 Order Code 711020...**\$1299**

UNIVERSAL SYSTEM UPGRADES: • Microsoft Natural Keyboard, add \$49 • APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add \$299 • 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add \$349 • 3 Years On-Site Service, add \$99 • Intel LANDesk™ Work Group Manager Software, call

ORDERLINE:
1-800-731-6526
7-Days a Week 8am-Midnight EST

unicent
TECHNOLOGIES
We put the personal back into personal computers.



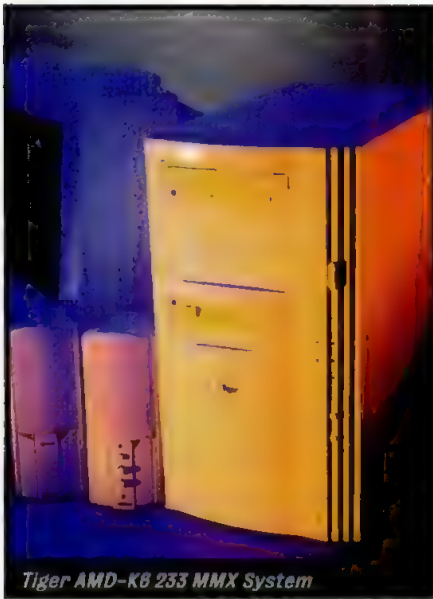
- 30-Day Unconditional 100% Money-Back.
- Five-Year Parts & Three-Year Labor Warranty.
- First Year of On-Site Service FREE. (Three-Year contract add \$99)
- 24-Hour, 7 days-a-week Toll-Free Technical Support.



Visit the Unicent Technologies website at www.unicent.com to examine the power of Versatile Reality today.

All Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice • Unicent Technologies cannot be responsible for any omissions, errors in typography or photography. • All Returned Items Must Have RMA #, and Must Be in Original Packaging. • Shipping Charges, Opened Software and Custom Configured Systems are non-refundable. • No refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. • Government, School, and Corporate Purchase Orders are always welcome. • For More Information On Warranty & Policy Please feel free to Call us. • On-Site Service is a non-refundable option. • The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. • All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. • Business Lease payments are based on 36 months for market value loans and do not include shipping/handling or applicable taxes. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation.

200 LENA DRIVE, AURORA, OHIO 44202 • International Sales 216-344-2649 • Ejecutivo De Ventas Bilingue 800-731-6188 • FAX 216-344-2647



Tiger AMD-K6 233 MMX System

Tagram Thunderbolt New Generation VII

Pentium II/266, 6.4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 21.7. \$2,499 direct.

If you're a technology fan, the Thunderbolt New Generation VII, from Tagram System Corp., offers the best of what's new, from the Intel 440LX chip set and AGP to a fast Ultra ATA IBM hard disk and Powercom K56flex modem. Best of all, the new technology isn't expensive.

The unit's Business Winstone 98 result was one of the best in this roundup. In fact, all the Thunderbolt VII's scores were average or above average. Its 3D WinMark 98 score was adequate for basic 3-D functions.

Getting inside the case requires the removal of the front faceplate; you'll find the screws for disassembly behind the plate. We also noticed a flicker in the Tagram-labeled TM-765 monitor (made by Proton) that we received for testing.

Tagram includes DMI software from BCM Advanced Research and a three-year warranty. On-site service and round-the-clock support cost \$65 a year. Otherwise, technical support is available during business hours on weekdays. Overall, the Thunderbolt VII offers an appealing combination of price, performance, and the latest technologies. —WLR

Tagram System Corp., Costa Mesa, CA; 800-824-7267, 714-979-8900; fax, 714-979-8970; www.tagram.com. *Circle 485 on reader service card.*

Tangent Petra II266

Pentium II/266, 4.4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 18.1. \$2,895 direct.

If you buy your systems with an eye to future needs, the Tangent Petra II266, from Tangent Computer, could be a perfect fit for you. Not only can you expand the mid-tower system to a full 1GB of EDO DRAM, you can slide in a second 266-MHz Pentium II CPU (a \$699 option). The unit is aimed at business and home markets; its only weakness is graphics performance.

The Intel 440FX-based unit posted average scores on most of our tests. The STB Nitro 3D graphics card could not keep up with the crowd on our Graphics WinMark 98 or 3D WinMark tests, however, pulling the unit's scores below the average.

With standard drives installed—including a Zip drive—you still have four bays for expansion. The Petra II266 also includes a 56.6-Kbps x2 modem, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 board, and Altec Lansing ACS45 speakers.

Substitute another graphics board and you'll have a machine you won't soon outgrow—at least not within its three-year warranty period (which includes one year of on-site service). Lifetime toll-free technical support is available for limited hours, six days a week. —WLR

Tangent Computer Inc., Burlingame, CA; 888-826-4368, 415-342-9388; fax, 415-342-9380; www.tangent.com. *Circle 486 on reader service card.*

Tempest 3D-128 Pro

Pentium II/266, 3.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.3. \$2,498 direct.

Tempest Micro's Tempest 3D-128 Pro has a tempting price and offers adequate performance, but it runs into stiff competition from other systems in this roundup that offer better value for the same price.

Most of this 440FX-based system's benchmark test scores were average, with above-average marks on the Business Graphics WinMark 98 and CD-ROM WinMark 98 tests. The unit performed poorly on our 3D WinMark 98 tests.

In our test unit, the motherboard connections interfere with full-length expansion boards in some slots. And the manufacturer forgot to punch holes for the twin

USB ports; the jacks are on the motherboard, but you can't plug into them. Although the company says new systems will be properly set, the omission may make you think twice about Tempest's quality control.

The unit also comes with a K56flex modem and a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 audio board. Tempest backs it with a one-year warranty.

If you're experienced and can deal with the rough edges, the 3D-128 Pro may be worth a look. —WLR

Tempest Micro, Walnut, CA; 800-818-5163, 909-595-0550; fax, 909-595-5425. *Circle 487 on reader service card.*

Tiger AMD-K6 233 MMX System

AMD K6-233, 4.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 15.1. \$1,695.99 direct.

If cost is your most important consideration, TigerDirect's Tiger AMD-K6 233 MMX System may be for you. It boasts this roundup's lowest price, but the savings are reflected in its below-average performance.

The 233-MHz, AMD K6-based system does not compare well with machines based on Intel's 266-MHz Pentium II processor; this unit finished dead last or near the bottom on most of our benchmark tests. The unit's Matrox Mystique graphics card does not support many 3-D features and led the unit to a poor 3D WinMark 98 score.

This unit is not without its charms, however. The Apollo II-based FIC motherboard doesn't offer the performance advantages of Intel's LX chip set, but it is extremely versatile: You can add memory via DIMM or SIMM sockets, and there's plenty of room for ISA-based add-ons. The unit uses IBM's all-in-one MWave 33.6-Kbps voice modem (upgradable to 56.6 Kbps) and sound card, which has wavetable synthesis, and it comes with Yamaha speakers.

The system has a one-year warranty that includes a year of on-site service. Technical support is available during extended business hours, six days. If you're looking for a bargain-priced basic system, consider the AMD-K6 233 MMX. —JAH
TigerDirect Inc., Miami; 800-830-0056, 305-229-1119; fax, 305-228-3400; www.tigerdirect.com. *Circle 488 on reader service card.*

What Are You Waiting For?



Memory upgrades for the **NEW** HP LaserJet 4000 Series!

With built-in Postscript and 1200/dpi resolution, the new HP LaserJet 4000 series can use all the Microsoft memory it can get! Crucial Technology is an HP approved exclusive supplier for this printer.



Upgrade Your Printer.

A memory module upgrade from Crucial Technology can cut your print time in half - even for high resolution photos, complicated graphics, and large documents. And if you share a printer with anyone else, this is even better news because a memory upgrade on a networked printer will increase everyone's productivity. So don't wait any longer. Order a memory module upgrade from Crucial Technology today.

Crucial Technology is wholly owned by Micron, America's largest memory manufacturer.

Memory Is Crucial.™

16 MB MODULES \$59
AS LOW AS



- Easy to install.
- Compatible with Hewlett Packard, QMS, Lexmark, Tektronix, and more.
- Lifetime warranty (specific terms and limitations apply)
- 30-day, money-back guarantee
- FREE technical support

Order anytime, anywhere at www.micron.com/crucial
Or call us direct at 1-800-932-4993
Monday-Friday 7am-8pm, Saturday 8am-3pm, MST

crucial
TECHNOLOGY
A division of Micron

Crucial Technology, 8000 S. Federal Way, P.O. Box 6, Boise, Idaho 83707-0006 Fax: 208-368-3342 International Sales: 208-368-5061, e-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com
Prices subject to change without notice. ©1997, Micron Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



UmaxStation 6000

Pentium II/266, 3.8GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 18.1. \$3,295 direct.

The UmaxStation 6000, from UMAX Technologies, throws in a lot of hardware and software for its price. But though the machine can handle most chores well, it earns no raves for graphics performance when compared with other professional PCs in this roundup.

The system garnered mostly average scores on our tests. The Matrox Millennium graphics board contributed to the unit's below-average results on our Business Graphics WinMark 98 and 3D WinMark 98 tests.

Two 5.25-inch drive bays allow expansion beyond the four included drives (floppy disk drive, 3.7GB hard disk, 24X CD-ROM drive, and Zip drive). Sound—a Creative Labs Vibra 16C system—is built into the Asus KN97-X1440FX motherboard. Extra accessories and a three-year warranty that includes a year of on-site service add value to the package. The accessories consist of a 10/100Base-T adapter and a wealth of software (an Adobe graphics bundle: PageMill, PhotoDeluxe, and Type Manager).

Although the UmaxStation 6000 is not a leading graphics powerhouse, once you take into account its added features, it is a contender.—WLR

UMAX Technologies Inc., Fremont, CA; 888-289-8629, 408-735-0200; www.umaxpc.com. Circle 489 on reader service card.

Unicent Avanta 266XLP

Pentium II/266, 4.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 19.9. \$2,899 direct.

Direct vendor Unicent Technologies puts together a good all-around package with its Avanta 266XLP. Unicent aims this system at the corporate and high-end graphics markets, but the unit would be appropriate for SOHO users as well.

The 266XLP features a 440LX chip set and AGP support, and it was a mostly average performer except for an above-average Graphics WinMark 98 result and a below-average CD-ROM WinMark 98 score. Its Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 8MB of WRAM earned the unit a poor score on our 3D WinMark 98 tests.

The well-organized interior of the system facilitates upgrades. The front-mounted hard disk has a snap-button release. The side panel of the chassis can be removed by means of a single thumbscrew.

The system comes with Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition, a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 voice modem, and Premier SW32 speakers. As an added bonus, there's a Toshiba DVD-ROM drive as well. Unicent backs its product with a five-year-parts, three-year-labor warranty, with one year of on-site service. Toll-free 24-hour, 7-day technical support is available.

Thoughtful features and a strong warranty recommend the 266XLP.—MJP
Unicent Technologies, Aurora, OH; 800-731-6526, 216-344-2649; fax, 216-344-2655; www.unicent.com. Circle 490 on reader service card.

Vektron Vision2-266

Pentium II/266, 6.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 20.6. \$2,795 direct.

The Vektron Vision2-266 offers fast performance at a palatable price point for professional users. With average or above-average scores on all tests and very high graphics results, Vektron's system is a good fit for business and home users.

The Vision2-266's LX chip set, SDRAM, and Matrox Millennium II AGP graphics video card with 6MB of WRAM helped the unit earn a strong Business Winstone 98 result and an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score. The Matrox board contributed to a poor 3D

WinMark 98 result for the Vision2-266.

Buyers will be set for sound with the bundled Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold board and Altec Lansing ACS45 speakers. A U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 modem is also included. The system's software consists of two games, part of an expansion card bundle. The specific games may vary, so if that's an important consideration for you, be sure to ask.

Vektron's computers are covered by a one-year warranty with on-site service included and toll-free technical support round the clock. The Vektron Vision2-266 is a solid buy at a fair price.—BB
Vektron, Grand Prairie, TX; 800-725-0020, 972-606-0280; fax, 972-606-1278; www.veptron.com. Circle 491 on reader service card.

Xi 532GP Mtower

Pentium II/266, 6.4GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98 score: 2.1. \$3,049 direct.

Aimed at high-end corporate and graphics buyers as well as CAD professional, the Xi 532GP Mtower, from Xi Computer Systems, offers an appropriately above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score and competitive performance on the rest of our tests.

The Xi 532GP's Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics card with 8MB of WRAM is the driving force behind the unit's exemplary 2-D graphics performance; its 3-D score was adequate. The system, based on Intel's older 440FX chip set, also comes with a U.S. Robotics 56.6-Kbps x2 voice modem and a set of Altec Lansing ACS-45W speakers (with subwoofer).

The case features a sliding door (not lockable) that covers the power switch and front drive bays. The expansion slots are easily accessible, but the memory slots and hard disk are hard to reach. The system included the LM78 ASIC, a hardware-monitoring chip.

Service offerings include a three-year-parts-and-labor, one-year-on-site warranty; technical support is toll-free and available round the clock. Besides comprehensive support, you'll get strong graphics with this unit and good peripherals as well.—MJP

Xi Computer Systems, San Clemente, CA; 800-432-0486, 714-498-0858; fax, 714-492-6571; www.xicomputer.com. Circle 492 on reader service card. PC

MANAGED CORPORATE PCs



We tested 45 managed corporate PCs arranged in two groups: 27 mainstream, Pentium MMX-class Windows 95-based systems and 18 high-end Pentium II-class Windows NT units. All sup-

port DMI 2.0 and offer software management solutions—in most cases Intel LANDesk 3.0—but not all solutions are created equal.

You'll find lots of differences in the amount of information each system can report and in what can be done remotely.

The best systems offer easy-to-service chassis, a complete inventory of system information, Wake-on-LAN capabilities, hardware monitoring, chassis intrusion alarms, and in a few cases, even remote BIOS updates.

IN THIS REVIEW

Acer America Corp.	178
Advanced Megatrends	
Microsystems	178
Compaq Computer Corp.	178
Comtrade Inc.	179
Dell Computer Corp.	179
Digital Equipment Corp.	182
Digitron Micro Solution Inc.	182
DirectWave Inc.	182
Everex Systems Inc.	186
Gateway 2000 Inc.	186
Hewlett-Packard Co.	186
HiQ Computer	201
IBM Personal Computer Co.	204
Maximus Computers	208
Mega Computer Systems	209
Micron Electronics Inc.	210
Micro X	210
NEC Computer Systems	
Division	210
Nova Computers Inc.	215
Polywell Computers Inc.	215
ProGen Systems	216
Seamix Technology Inc.	216
Summit Micro Design Inc.	216
Sys Technology Inc.	218
Toshiba America Information	
Systems Inc.	218
Total Peripherals Inc.	222
Unitek Technology Inc.	222
Zenon Computer Systems Inc.	223
Price/Performance Index:	
Managed Corporate PCs	182
Performance Tests	184
Applied DMI:	
Solutions and Pitfalls	196
Summary of Features	200



• High-End: Compaq Deskpro 4000
6266X/3200/CDS

• Mainstream: IBM PC 300PL

In the managed corporate market, manageability—full asset tracking, remote-management capability, and easy-to-service

design—not performance—are paramount.

Both the \$2,950 high-end Compaq system and the \$2,650 mainstream IBM PC offer complete management solutions, ranging from hardware-monitoring chips and tool-free chassis design to some of the best in desktop management software. Through Compaq's Intelligent Manageability and IBM's combination of NetFinity, Intel's LANDesk 3.0, and LANClient Control Manager software, administrators can inventory practically any component of the PC, upgrade the BIOS remotely, and detect chassis intrusion, high temperatures or high voltages, and component failures. They can even lock components from the management console. Both systems also have Wake-on-LAN and remote power-on and off.

It may be relatively high-priced for a mainstream unit (average price for this group is about \$2,200), but the IBM desktop design is easier to manage and allows easy removal of the motherboard. IBM also brands serial information on key components and tracks them. Both companies offer excellent warranties and around-the-clock technical support. Compaq supplements this with its prefailure warranty, using technology that monitors the hard

disk and memory so that faulty equipment can be replaced before failure occurs. Look for more vendors to implement this in the future. IBM PCs have SMART hard disks.

IBM was just one of two vendors to earn above-average marks across the board on our 1997 Service and Reliability survey. Dell was the other, and Compaq did nearly as well, earning above-average scores on three of our four most significant categories, with one average result.

The two Dell OptiPlex systems earn an honorable mention on the basis of their chassis design. Both are an administrator's dream, providing tool-free cases and then going beyond. Dell Inspector—Dell's DMI management software—is also a good package, providing full system information.

Both of Hewlett-Packard's Kayak XAs also earn an honorable mention for their excellent management software, HP TopTools. The HP systems have the same remote-management capabilities as those of Compaq and IBM, as well as a tool-free chassis. We saw early models of the Kayaks; once HP implements hardware monitoring (which should be in place on the high-end unit by the time you read this) as well other planned upgrades, the units will be the equal of the best systems here.



Compaq Deskpro 4000 6266X/3200/CDS

AcerPower Network Ready

Pentium MMX/166, 3.1GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98: 14.0. \$1,100 street.

Acer America Corp.'s AcerPower Network Ready offers an easy-access chassis and useful software, but it lacks the LM78 chip (or equivalent) hardware monitor for temperature, fan, and motherboard voltage alerts. Its performance was mostly below average for its corporate mainstream class. Given its price, however, it's worth a very close look.

Late this year, Acer will introduce a new line of managed AcerPower PCs, which will be offered both with Pentium MMX and Pentium II CPUs.

The unit comes with a 3Com 10/100 network card and Intel's LANDesk Client Manager 3.1, which can provide a full accounting of the unit's hardware. The system could not take complete advantage of this software, however, because its motherboard lacks a hardware monitor chip. All AcerPower Network Ready units come with a hard disk recovery CD-ROM; our test unit came with a SMART hard disk that can monitor itself and report problems before failure occurs.

The slim desktop case opens easily and offers clear access to the Acer motherboard, which has an Intel 430HX PCI chip set as opposed to the more recent 430TX. Removing two screws allows for easy extraction of the floppy and hard disk drives. In terms of expansion, you'll find one 3.5-inch drive bay is open, and three expansion slots are available.

The unit's CPU and ATI Mach64 graphics chip set could not keep up with others in its class, leading to below-average scores on Business Winstone and Graphics WinMark 98; Disk and CD-

ROM WinMark 98 scores were average.

The system comes with a three-year warranty and a year of on-site service. Low price and an easy-access case recommend it, but performance and some management features are lacking.—Robert S. Anthony

Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237; 408-432-6200; fax, 800-554-2494; www.acer.com. Circle 442 on reader service card.

Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII-D, Apollo 233M5

Apollo 266PII-D: Pentium II/266, 6GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 27.7. \$2,899 direct.

Apollo 233M5: Pentium MMX/233, 6GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.7. \$2,499 direct.

Advanced Megatrends Microsystems' Apollo 266PII-D high-end PC and Apollo 233M5 mainstream corporate PC both offer adequate performance and reasonable DMI. The units came with impressive storage systems that included Promise Ultra ATA hard disk controllers and 6.4GB Quantum Ultra ATA hard disks. But now that the vendor offers systems with the LX chip set, the Promise controller is no longer necessary and will not be standard.

Both units also offer Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B Ethernet cards and Intel's LANDesk 3.0 DMI browser software, which browsed most components in the 233M5 and was able to identify all components in the 266PII-D. The 266PII-D came in a tall tower case with seven open drive bays and a dual Pentium II—capable Super Micro motherboard. The unit features six thermally controlled variable-speed cooling fans and a proprietary DMI board that supports thermal and chassis intrusion alarms. The 233M5 midtower's well-finished interior offers clear access to the Super Micro motherboard, which includes the LM78 hardware monitor chip. The Apollo 233M5 also came with an internal 100MB Iomega Zip Drive.

The 233M5 yielded an above-average

Business Graphics WinMark 98 score for its class and posted average scores on the rest of our tests. Within its class of high-end corporate PCs, the 266PII-D posted average scores on all of our tests.

Both units used a Matrox Millennium II graphics card and a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 sound board. The two systems are also bundled with Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition.

Advanced Megatrends offers a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty with 24-hour technical support and a year of on-site service. Its Web site offers BIOS upgrades and mostly motherboard-related help files. With adequate performance and DMI features, both units are reasonable choices, although the Apollo 266PII-D fared better with LANDesk.—RSA

Advanced Megatrends Microsystems, Warwick, RI; 800-495-2955, 401-737-3859; www.advancedmegatrends.com. Circle 493 on reader service card.

Compaq Deskpro 4000 6266X/3200/CDS, Deskpro 4000 5233X/3200/CDS



Deskpro 4000 6266X/3200/CDS: Pentium II/266, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 25.7. \$2,950 street.

Deskpro 4000 5233X/3200/CDS: Pentium MMX/233, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business

Winstone 98: 16.9. \$2,220 street.

Compaq showcases its top-notch home-grown PC management technology in both its Deskpro 4000 6266X/3200/CDS high-end corporate unit (one of our Editors' Choice winners) and its Deskpro 4000 5233X/3200/CDS mainstream corporate PC. Through Compaq's Insight Manager software, the units provide the standard browsing and monitoring features found in most managed PCs—but then go beyond, offering one of the most complete sets of remote-management features around.

A set of remote-configuration commands, such as wake up, flash the BIOS and then shut down can be saved as a file and then remotely sent to these Deskpro units on a network. The mainstream unit uses the LM75 ASIC to monitor temperature, and the high-end unit has a TC621 hardware monitor chip for such functions.

Managed Corporate PCs

Various components on each unit, such as the floppy disk drive, I/O ports, and network controllers can be disabled remotely with a flash of the CMOS settings.

The units come in easy-open desktop cases with intrusion alarms, and electric cover locks can be triggered remotely. Inside, most components can be removed easily, and the memory and expansion slots (the latter are on risers) are readily accessible. Both units use Compaq motherboards with integrated features such as a 10/100 Ethernet adapter, a jack for an external IR transceiver, and a 16-bit audio subsystem.

The 5233X posted average scores on all tests. The 6266X, helped by its 66-MHz AGP bus, posted one of this roundup's best High-End Graphics WinMark 98 scores. Its High-End Winstone 98 score was average, but its CD-ROM WinMark 98 and High-End Disk WinMark 98 scores were below average.

The units have a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty with a year of on-site service. Compaq units can predict failure of either the hard disk (by monitoring bad sectors) or memory (by keeping track of ECC errors), which Compaq will then replace under its prefailure warranty. The company also offers 24-hour technical support, and its Web site has a large library of support documentation and software. Both Deskpros offer excellent management capabilities and easy-to-service chassis; they're great corporate buys.—**RSA Compaq Computer Corp.**, Houston, TX; 800-345-1518, 281-370-0670; fax, 281-518-1442; www.compaq.com.

Comtrade Corporate PC

Pentium MMX/233, 6.4GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone: 16.8. \$2,125 direct.

Comtrade does a nice job of balancing price and features in its mainstream Corporate PC, which offers mostly average performance except for above-average CD-ROM scores. Its management features are adequate.

The tested unit came with an Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 TX card and Intel's LANdesk 3.0 DMI software. Sensors notify users of fan malfunctions and overheating, but not of chassis intrusion. Because only one of the Comtrade's three sockets for DIMMs are filled, you have plenty of upgrade room, but access is a bit

difficult with the drive bays blocking the memory and the CPU. The motherboard slides out of the back of the system so that access to the cards and the drive bays is unhindered, however.

Major components, including the Intel 430TX-based motherboard, are from top-tier vendors. Users can begin working quickly because Comtrade bundles Lotus SmartSuite 97. The included Diamond graphics card supports 3-D features. The bundled 56.6-Kbps U.S. Robotics x2 modem and the speakers—with subwoofer—are nice extras but may be more appreciated in a SOHO setting.

The Corporate PC comes with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty. On-site service costs \$25 for the first year. Technical support is available during extended business hours on weekdays and from 8:00 to 5:00 Saturdays.

This is a fine general-business system, offering good basic management features.—**Frank J. Evans**

Comtrade Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-969-2123, 626-961-6688; fax, 626-369-1479; www.comtrade.com. *Circle 449 on reader service card.*

Dell OptiPlex GXa, Gn+

OptiPlex GXa: Pentium II/266, 3.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 26.7. \$3,240 direct.

OptiPlex Gn+: Pentium MMX/233, 3.2GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98: 15.6. \$2,307 direct.

Unlike many of the DMI-compliant machines in this roundup, the two additions to Dell's OptiPlex line of networked corporate systems—the GXa and the Gn+—are specifically designed and marketed as managed PCs. These machines have two of the most accessible chassis designs available and ship standard with Dell Inspector, a DMI 2.0-compliant software package that, like Intel LANdesk, can monitor a system's hardware and software configurations locally or remotely.

Dell Inspector has two separate interfaces for viewing system data. A General Overview screen displays your PC's most relevant characteristics (such as CPU, BIOS, installed software, and so forth) from an easy-to-use GUI, whereas a System Details screen lists a more granular data set within a traditional DMI tree structure. Inspector cannot identify high



voltage levels, high temperatures, or chassis intrusions. The GXa, however, automatically saves all data and shuts down in the event of a fan failure.

Only your hands are needed to remove the Gn+ slimline's plastic cover and some internal components. Inside are several free expansion slots and two free IRQs, but all the drive bays are occupied. The motherboard integrates S3 Trio graphics and a 3Com 10/100 NIC. The Gn+ performed poorly on our CPUmark₃₂ and Graphics WinMark 98 tests because of its 256K of L2 cache (all but one other tested unit had 512K) and S3 graphics chip set, respectively. Other scores were average.

The mini-tower GXa is just as accessible as its sibling. You remove the cover, CD-ROM drive, and floppy disk drive without tools, and the internal drive bay cage and the power supply swing out on hinges to expose the motherboard—which integrates audio, a 3Com 10/100 NIC, and ATI AGP graphics. The GXa also has plenty of expansion room and six free IRQs.

Since the ATI graphics subsystem could not keep up with the others in this roundup, the unit had a low Graphics WinMark 98 score. Other scores were average.

Both systems include Altec Lansing speakers and have a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty with on-site service. Dell has fashioned two adept and user-friendly managed PCs. Minor performance problems and lack of an DMI ASIC should not deter serious corporate buyers.—**CM Dell Computer Corp.**, Round Rock, TX; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-728-3653; www.dell.com. *Circle 451 on reader service card.*

MAKE IT FIRST TO MARKET

Bigger isn't better anymore

Revolutionary technology now comes in a smaller package.

At Akia, we've punched gaping holes in the big box theory

by squeezing the air out of our designs. We are the first to

make, and the first to market a micro-footprint system with

full functionality. The standard has been raised.

Bigger isn't better anymore.

Try our super-compact, but incredibly powerful, Mystique

Desktop Computer Series on for size. When coupled with

our ultra-slim flat screen Mystique LCD Monitor, you'll

save up to 75% in desk real estate.

And, at \$3898 for a complete 233 MHz system

with LCD monitor, you'll save precious dollars

too. Thousands to be precise, and our products

are ready for immediate delivery.

Akia. Smaller. Better.



*Akia Computer Corporation is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

©1997. All Rights Reserved. Akia is a trademark of Akia Computer Corporation.

MYSTIQUE DESKTOP SERIES

Mystique Desktop

M166 166MHz Pentium® Processor
with MMX™ Technology

- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 16X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4MB 3D 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- Integrated Ethernet LAN 10/100 Base-TX
- Universal Serial Bus connections
- High Speed Infrared (IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant)
- Akia's Industry Standard Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed

\$1499

WITH MR145 LCD MONITOR - \$3498

Mystique Desktop

M233 233MHz Pentium® Processor
with MMX™ Technology

- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.0GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 16X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4MB 3D 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- Integrated Ethernet LAN 10/100 Base-TX
- Universal Serial Bus connections
- High Speed Infrared (IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant)
- Akia's Industry Standard Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed

\$1899

WITH MR145 LCD MONITOR - \$3898

Mystique Monitor

MR145 LCD Monitor

- 14.5" Active Matrix Color LCD Monitor
- 14.5" Viewable Image Size
- Compact Footprint (HWD) 15.6"x15.9"x8.0"
- 1024 x 768 Pixel Resolution (scalable for lower resolutions)
- Super Bright with 100:1 Contrast Ratio
- Up to 85Hz with 262,144 Colors
- Industry Standard Analog RGB Interface
- Energy Efficient and Compliant with DPMS and DDC2
- Integrated Stereo Speakers
- Convenient On-Screen Display Controls

\$1999

To Order Toll Free
800-936-5481
Visit Our Website @ www.akia.com

Sales Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm Sat 10am - 2pm (CT)
Customer Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm (CT)
30 day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of shipment

akia
c o r p o r a t i o n

11406 Metric Blvd., Ste. 190 Austin, Texas 78758
TEL: 512.339.4804 FAX: 512.339.4886

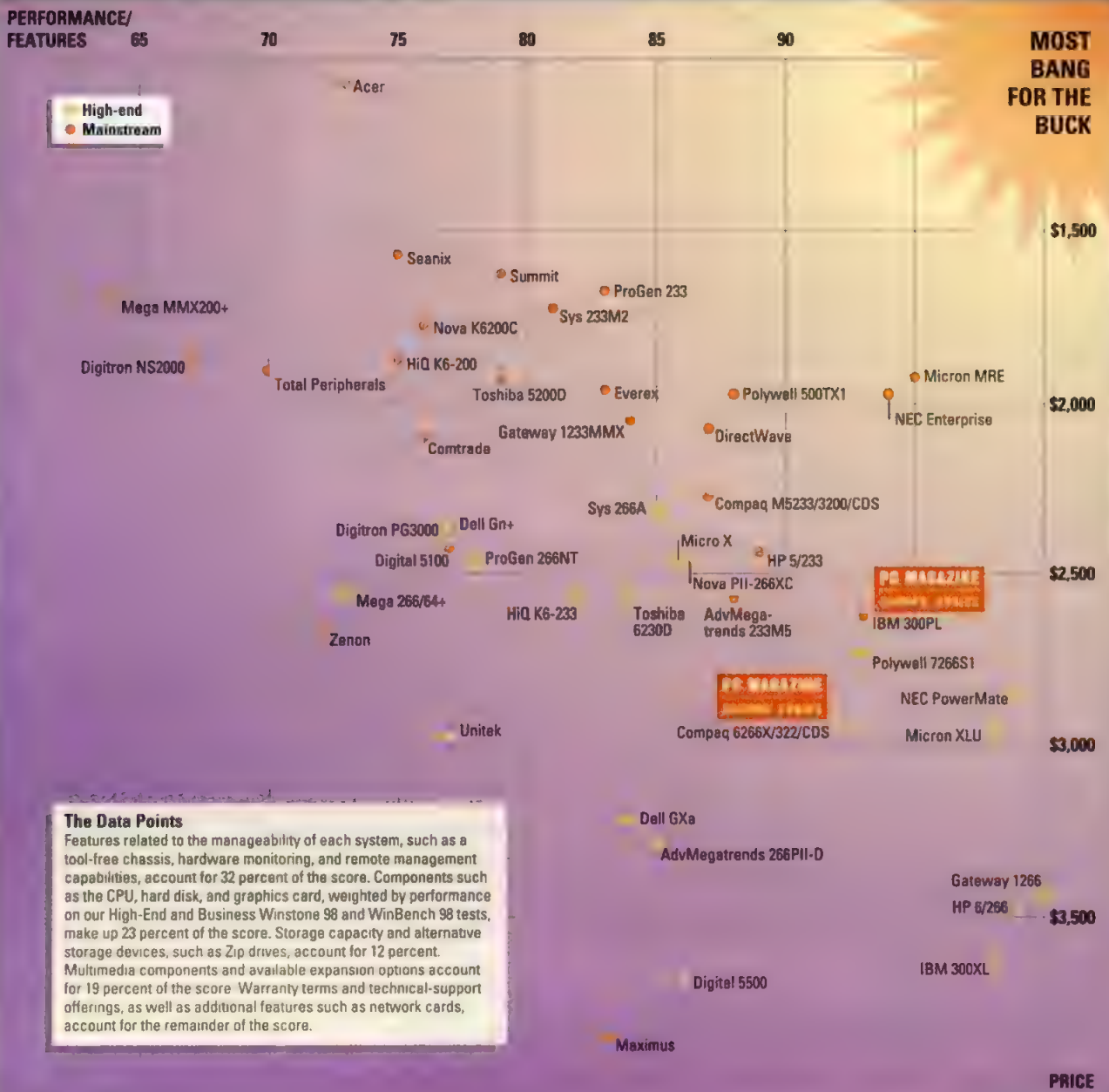
Price/performance index: managed corporate PCs

The mainstream Micron Client-Pro MRE and NEC Enterprise Series Managed PC offer a good balance of performance, features, and price. The Managed PC (\$2,000 street) has an easy-to-service case filled with quality hardware that produced above-average ZD Business Winstone 98, Business Disk WinMark 98, and Business Graphics WinMark 98

scores. The MRE (\$1,949 direct) has average performance, highlighted by a top CD-ROM WinMark 98 score, and one of the roundup's longest warranty periods. Both units have well-implemented LANdesk management solutions with Wake-on-LAN support.

Our two Editors' Choices, the high-end Compaq Deskpro 4000 6266X/3200/CDS (\$2,950 street) and the main-

stream IBM PC 300PL (\$2,650 street), offer average performance and top-notch management solutions (Compaq through its Intelligent Manageability and IBM with a combination of LANdesk, IBM Netfinity, and IBM LAN-Client Control Manager). Both provide all standard management features and more, with support for remote BIOS upgrades and remote component locking.



FIRST TO MAKE IT. FIRST TO MARKET.

TORNADO NOTEBOOK SERIES

While everyone else is planning, we're producing. We're always leading the competition, so you don't have to wait. Turning out tomorrow's computer products today is what we're all about at Akia. From the company that

brought you the super compact, incredibly powerful, Mystique desktop systems that save up to 75% in desk real estate, and the ultra-slim flat screen LCD

Mystique monitors, Akia Corporation is now shipping its Tornado series of notebook computers. The Tornado Notebook series offers the most advanced features available in the mobile market using the newest Intel Mobile Module packaging and architecture, the largest Active Matrix LCD Displays, and Akia's FlexaBay™ feature – flexible bays allowing users to easily exchange the floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery. You can even install two batteries to get maximum life from your computer. These high-performance, ultra-slim, large-screen notebooks are loaded with a wealth of standard features and sell at incredible prices. Come in and see for yourself. Akia. First to make it. First to market.



TX233

233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology and Intel Mobile Module Package

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB RAM (128MB Max.)
- 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.0GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 20X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- FlexaBay Accepts CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" Floppy (included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery Pack
- 2MB 128-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- High Speed Infrared Port, USB Port, TV-Out, PS/2 Port
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed
- Integrated TouchPad

\$4499



TS200

200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology and Intel Mobile Module Package

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB RAM (128MB Max.)
- 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 20X max variable CD-ROM drive
- FlexaBay accepts CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy (included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery Pack
- 2MB 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- High Speed Infrared Port, USB Port, TV-Out, PS/2 Port
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed
- Integrated TouchPad

\$3399

akia
corporation

11406 Metric Blvd., Ste. 190 Austin, Texas 78758
TEL: 512.339.4804 FAX: 512.339.4886

To Order Toll Free
800-936-5481

Visit Our Website @ www.akia.com

Sales Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm Sat 10am - 2pm (CT)
Customer Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm (CT)

30 day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of shipment

Akia Computer Corporation is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. The Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

©1997 All Rights Reserved. Akia is a trademark of Akia Computer Corporation.

CIRCLE 054 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

BENCHMARK TESTS

Managed Corporate PCs



There's more to managed PCs than performance. But when speed counts, the high-end entries from Gateway 2000 and Sys Technology, as well as the mainstream offerings from NEC and Sys, lead the way.

What the Numbers Mean

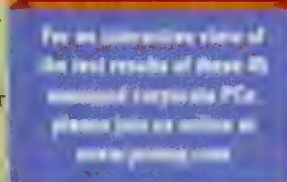
We classified the corporate PCs in this review in two groups: mainstream and high-end systems. The mainstream business machines run Windows 95 on an Intel Pentium MMX, Cyrix 6x86MX PR-233, or AMD K6/200 processor with 32MB of RAM; they have a graphics card with 2MB or more video memory and a 3GB or larger

hard disk. The high-end PCs are Windows NT 4.0 machines powered by Intel Pentium II or AMD K6/233 processors and packed with 64MB of RAM, a graphics subsystem with 4MB or more of memory, and a 3GB or larger hard disk.

We expect the mainstream corporate PCs to run primarily office applications. The high-end PCs will often run more advanced software—for professional graphics, for example—as well as typical business applications. Accordingly, we ran the ZD Business benchmark tests (Winstone 98 and WinBench 98) on the mainstream PCs, and both the ZD High-End and ZD Business benchmark tests on the high-end systems. Based on the required graphics memory size, we set the mainstream PCs to 1,024-by-768 with 64K colors and the high-end PCs to 1,024-by-768 in true-color mode. Few business applications currently take advantage of 3-D capabilities, and the entertainment

applications which do stress 3-D heavily are not meant for the corporate market; therefore, we chose not to run 3D WinBench 98 on either group of managed corporate PCs.

www.pcsmag.com



ZD Business Winstone 98
Business Winstone 98 measures the unit's performance running four categories of applications found in corporate offices—database/spreadsheet, word processing, publishing, and Web browser. We report only the overall Winstone 98 result.

In the mainstream class, the entries from DirectWave, NEC, and Sys Technologies garnered the top three scores. The best score came from the Sys Technologies' Performance 233M2, the only Cyrix 6x86MX-233-based unit here. Fast supporting hardware such as IBM's Deskstar 5 Ultra ATA hard disk and Number Nine's Revolution 3D graphics card gave rise to

▲ High scores are best.
▼ Low scores are best.
Bold type denotes first place.

**ZD High-End
Winstone 98**
Score

**ZD High-End
Graphics
WinMark 98**
24-bit score

**ZD High-End
Graphics
WinMark 98**
32-bit score

**ZD High-End
Disk WinMark 98**
Thousands of bytes per second

**ZD Business
Winstone 98**
Score

HIGH-END

	ZD High-End Winstone 98	ZD High-End Graphics WinMark 98	ZD High-End Graphics WinMark 98	ZD High-End Disk WinMark 98	ZD Business Winstone 98
Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII D 27.7	147	124	3,210	26.1	
Compaq Deskpro 4000 M6266X/3200/CDS 25.7	152	148	2,000	25.9	
Dell OptiPlex GXa 26.7	N/A	94	3,300	22.3	
Digital PC 5500 6266 28.5	147	N/A	3,430	26.7	
Digitron Micro Solution PG3000 27.3	149	126	2,940	26.1	
Gateway E-3100-1266 30.52	N/A	137	3,350	27.2	
HP Kayak XA 6/266 PC Workstation 26.2	118	87	2,920	22.0	
HiQ K6-233 HPC 21.4	101	93	3,280	21.9	
IBM PC 300XL 27.9	132	126	2,920	25.1	
Mega Impact PentiumII266/64+ 28.4	148	N/A	3,030	26.2	
Micron Client Pro XLU 25.6	117	N/A	2,000	24.9	
NEC PowerMate Professional 27.3	N/A	141	2,470	26.4	
Nova PII-266XC 27.3	148	N/A	2,970	25.5	
Polywell Poly 7266S1 28.1	153	144	3,050	27.7	
ProGen Polaris 266NT 26.8	149	125	2,990	25.8	
Sys Performance Pro 266A 28.7	N/A	140	3,580	27.2	
Toshiba Equium 6230D 25.1	115	90	2,790	23.5	
Unitek UT-PII266 Provider 27.1	149	126	2,770	25.9	
	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

(1) With an Action, MPEG 1, 352 by 240, 30 fps, 300 KBps clip. (2) We tested at 32-bit color depth, because this unit does not support 24-bit color. N/A—Not applicable. The product does not support the tested color depth.

the top performers. Use of speedier SDRAM over EDO DRAM was another major contributor to good performance in this category. We also saw three systems with AMD's K6/200 processor. Three of these machines performed above the mean but were not in the top tier.

The high-end category consisted predominantly of Pentium-II/266-based systems. Of these, the Gateway E-3100-1266, the Polywell Poly 7266S1, and the Sys Performance Pro 266A performed above the rest. In this case, the systems with top scores were helped by Maxtor's 85120A8 ATA-3 hard disk and the Matrox Millennium II graphics card. The lone AMD K6/233 machine, the HiQ K6-233 HPC, was severely outclassed in the Windows NT environment where K6 processors are not as adept as Pentium II CPUs. In the professional/enthusiast side of this story, we saw a clear pattern: Systems with Intel's latest chip set, the 440LX, had better scores. In the managed corporate category, however, the Intel 440LX chip set's benefit to the overall system performance in the NT setting is inconclusive based on our data.

ZD High-End Winstone 98 ZD High-End

Winstone 98 uses computation-intensive applications that include more floating-point calculations and exercise the CPU, graphics, and disk subsystems more heavily than ZD Business Winstone 98.

Gateway's E-3100-1266 high-end machine with its fast IBM Deskstar 5 disk subsystem and the AccelGraphics AccelStar 8 3D AGP card was the clear winner on the High-End Winstone test, with a score of 30.5. The bottom slot is occupied by the HiQ unit, whose AMD K6/233 processor was capable of achieving a High-End Winstone score of only 21.3 under Windows NT 4.0.

ZD CPUmark₃₂ ZD CPUmark₃₂ isolates the performance of a system's processor subsystem, which consists of system memory, L2 cache, and most importantly, the CPU itself. We no longer report 16-bit performance because today's business applications predominantly use 32-bit instructions and addressing.

Intel's Pentium MMX/233 is the most prevalent processor in the mainstream category, but the fastest processors were the AMD K6/200 and Cyrix 6X86MX PR-233—13 percent and 7 percent faster,

respectively, than the Pentium MMX/233. Together with the Business Winstone results, our data on CPUs makes a strong case for the non-Intel processors when it comes to running business applications under Windows 95. According to our data, motherboards also play a performance role: Several systems chose the ASUS/tek TX97-X motherboard for its DMI features, but this motherboard also seems conducive to good CPU performance since all of the top six CPUmark₃₂ performers used it. As expected, SDRAM showed clear advantage over EDO DRAM: All but 2 of the 14 best CPU scores were posted by SDRAM-based PCs.

In the high-end category, there was one notable result: An exceptional score by ProGen's Polaris 266NT with a SuperMicro P6SNE II motherboard. Although motherboard chip sets do affect performance, we saw no significant differences among scores of systems using the 440LX and 440FX chip sets on this test.

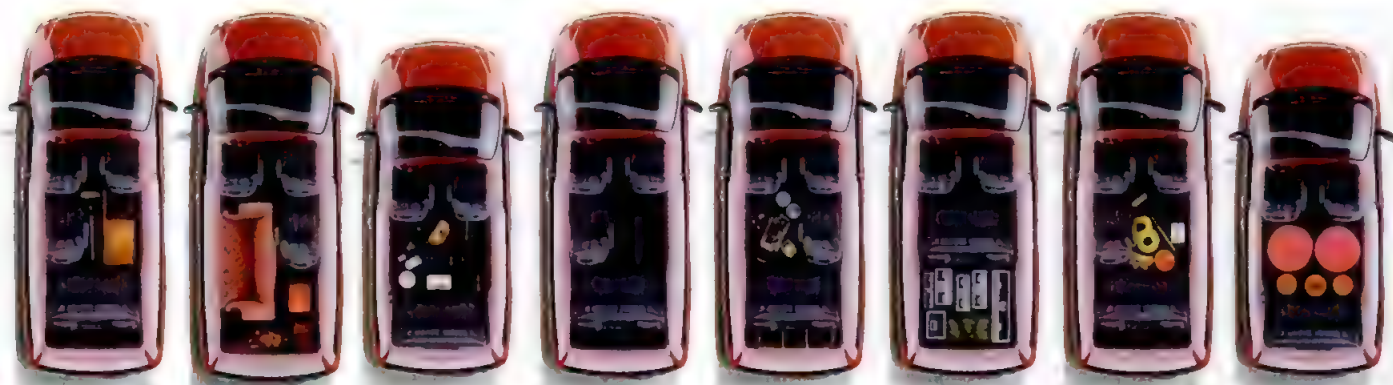
ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 and ZD High-End Graphics WinMark 98 The Business Graphics WinMark models the graphic subsystem's performance in dis-

		CD-ROM					Full-Screen Scaling ¹		
ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 24-bit score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 32-bit score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes per second	ZD CPUmark ₃₂ Score ▲	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98 Score ▲	Access Time (milliseconds) ▼	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Transfer Rate: Inside (thousands of bytes per second) ▲	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Maximum Frame Rate (frames per second) ▲
130	75	1,480	668	1,490	92	74	1,800	98	18.3
141	131	1,120	683	1,170	98	79	1,780	97	18.7
N/A	64	1,320	693	1,490	114	4	2,040	43	72.6
127	N/A	1,460	686	1,370	103	90	2,010	96	18.3
132	75	1,260	690	1,340	125	52	1,810	97	19.2
N/A	129	1,550	691	1,340	124	3	1,820	97	6.8
82	47	1,290	691	1,530	91	3	1,800	98	23.0
102	71	1,370	559	1,530	106	48	2,010	96	16.8
113	125	1,400	690	1,330	119	4	1,580	97	20.1
134	N/A	1,280	684	1,730	97	62	2,180	97	19.2
93	N/A	1,290	692	1,630	80	53	1,880	55	56.8
N/A	131	1,350	686	1,250	115	52	1,840	93	29.8
131	N/A	1,310	687	1,340	125	52	1,820	97	19.2
135	126	1,510	689	1,550	103	4	2,000	95	20.0
137	76	1,310	718	1,540	102	57	2,010	95	19.0
N/A	129	1,500	691	1,570	101	3	2,020	80	30.7
93	88	1,260	606	1,710	94	64	2,100	98	8.6
131	75	1,260	692	1,350	123	52	1,820	99	19.2
BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►							

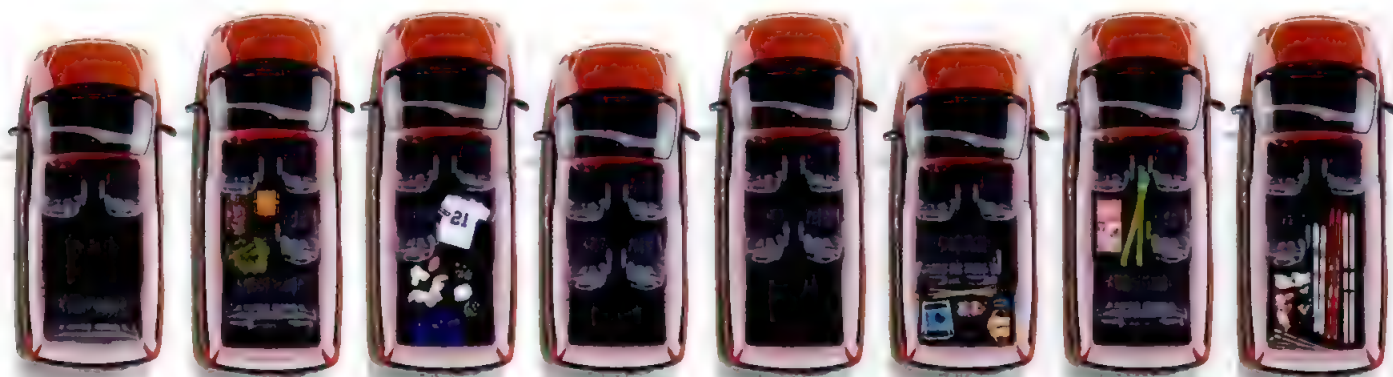
Go configure.



Since Caravan's Easy Out Roller Seats™ have wheels that pop down like landing



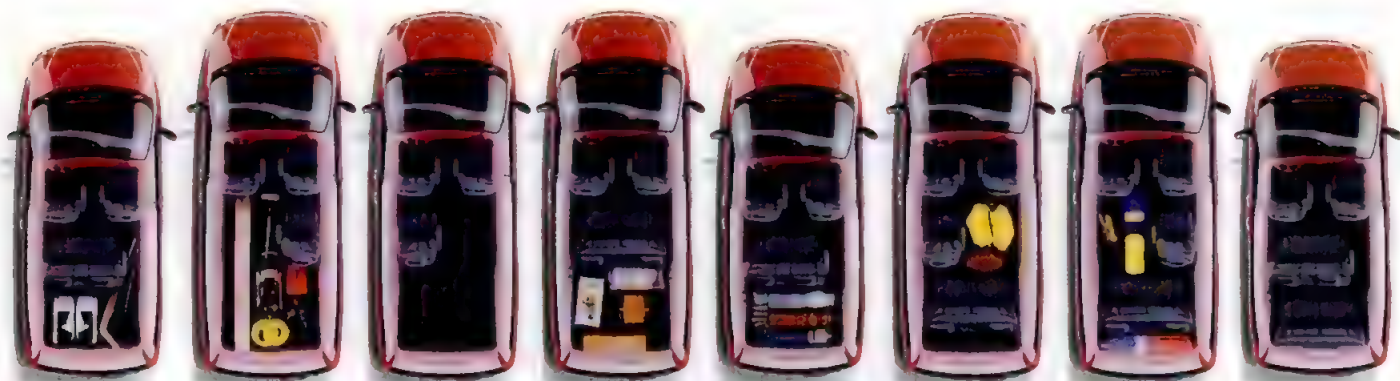
a variety of configurations is an exercise in convenience, not an exercise in...well...



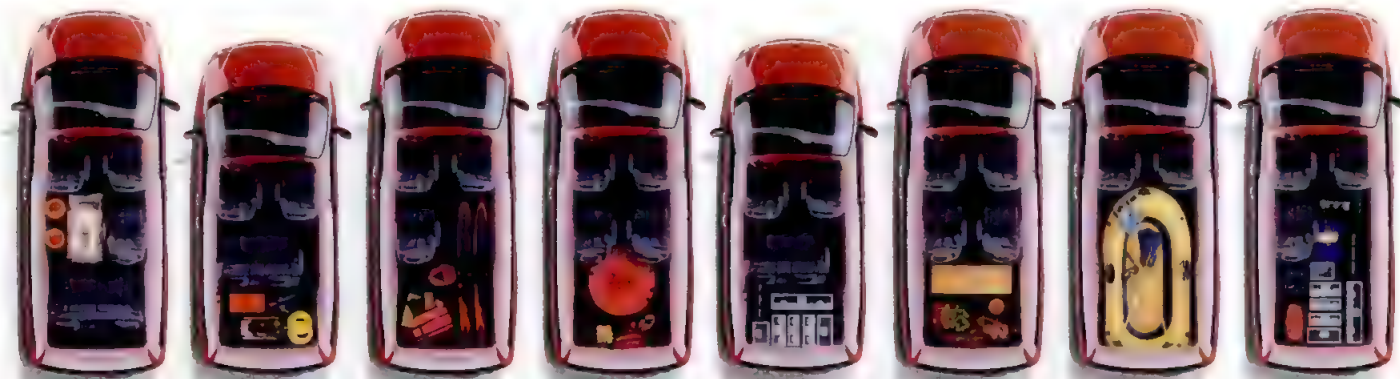
wheelbase Grand Caravan, is 37. Which we figure is just about right for your average



call 1-800-4-A-DODGE or roll your cursor over to: www.4adodge.com



gear, rolling the benches in and out is a snap. And arranging Caravan's interior into



exercise. The total number of possible configurations in all, including the longer



Saturday. To learn more about the terrific ease and versatility of Dodge Caravan,



Caravan  The New Dodge

Always use seat belts. Remember a backseat is the safest place for children. Properly secure all cargo.

BENCHMARK TESTS

playing the business applications found in our Winstone 98 test. The High-End Graphics WinMark stresses the graphics subsystem more heavily, drawing upon the computation and graphics-intensive applications in our High-End Winstone 98 test. Performance varies depending on the graphics chip set, graphics memory, RAMDAC, and driver, as well as the system's memory and bus architecture. We tested the mainstream PCs at 16-bit color depth and the high-end systems at 24-bit or 32-bit color depth. If the system is capable of both 24-bit and 32-bit true color modes, we tested at both settings.

In the mainstream category, the systems from Maximus, NEC, and Sys Technology,

all of which used Number Nine's Revolution 3D graphics card and its Ticket2Ride chip set, yielded the best Business Graphics WinMark 98 results. Systems from DirectWave and Micro X using the Matrox Millennium II card were also top scorers. The Acer AcerPower Network Ready with the ATI Video Xpression card and the Dell OptiPlex Gn+ with an on-board S3 Trio 64 V2 fared the worst.

We found that in general, systems using Windows NT perform slightly better under 24-bit true color than 32-bit true color. If you'll be using mostly 24-bit, our tests show that the Matrox Millennium II will likely be your card of choice; the top performers in this part of the roundup had them. In dis-

playing 32-bit color depth, however, the Number Nine Revolution 3D card was far superior—about 43 percent on average—to the Millennium II. (Although the 32-bit mode does not offer any visual enhancement, some 3-D applications may require this mode).

With a score that was 40 percent above the mean, Compaq's high-end corporate machine, which used the AGP version of the Millennium II card, earned the top slot in Business Graphics WinMark. Surprisingly, the system best equipped to handle high-end graphics under Windows NT was the Polywell Poly 7266S1 with its Matrox Millennium; this is an older card whose driver has matured and is perhaps better

▲ High scores are best.

▼ Low scores are best.

Black bold type denotes first place.

Red bold type denotes GDI bypassing.[†]

**2D Business
Winstone 98**
Score

**2D Business Graphics
WinMark 98**
24-bit score

**2D Business Disk
WinMark 98**
Thousands of bytes per second

MAINSTREAM

AcerPower Network Ready	14.0	58	1,110
Advanced Megatrends Apollo 233M5	17.7	108	1,140
Compaq Deskpro 4000 5233X/3200/CDS	16.9	87	1,010
Comtrade Corporate PC	16.8	92	1,220
Dell OptiPlex Gn+	15.6	62	1,160
Digital PC 5100 5233M	17.3	90	1,170
Digitron Micro Solution NS2000	16.6	102	1,240
DirectWave MVP VX-233	17.8	115	1,150
Everex Step Premier	16.1	76	900
Gateway E-3000-1233MMX	17.1	91	1,120
HP Kayak XA 5/233 PC Workstation	16.5	93	915
HiQ K6-200 MPC	17.0	100	1,130
IBM PC 300PL	16.5	96	1,260
Maximus Magna Media	16.6	113	1,120
Mega Impact PentiumMMX200+	15.8	73	1,130
Micron Client Pro MRE	17.6	101	1,130
Micro X MXP-5100	17.5	117	1,100
NEC Enterprise Series Managed PC	18.1	115	1,340
Nova K6200C	17.1	101	1,150
Polywell Poly 500TX1	17.5	92	1,200
ProGen Discover3D 233	16.5	107	1,110
Seenix TCOe 200	15.3	77	926
SMD Mount Hood MMX	17.6	102	1,160
Sys Performance 233M2	19.5	135	1,290
Toshiba Equium 5200D	15.5	70	1,190
Total Peripherals Serengeti-200MX	17.0	79	1,160
Zenon Dream Media Plus	16.0	82	1,140

(†) GDI bypassing inflates scores at the expense of compatibility with certain applications. (‡) With an Action, MPEG-1, 352-by-240, 30-fps, 300-Kbps clip

optimized for NT.

Only three of the high-end systems were equipped with AGP cards, but none could take full advantage of the AGP's advanced features such as texturing mode and side-band addressing because AGP lacks adequate driver support under Windows NT 4.0.

ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 and ZD High-End Disk WinMark 98 ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 and ZD High-End Disk WinMark 98 are measures of data transfer rates to and from the hard disk in thousands of bytes per second while running the applications profiled in ZD Business Winstone 98 and ZD High-End Winstone 98, respectively.

The systems with IBM's Deskstar 5 Ultra ATA drives, which can transfer data at speeds up to 33 MBps, garnered four of the top five disk scores in the mainstream category. Systems with the Western Digital Caviar AC33100 Fast ATA-2 disk, limited to a 16.7-MBps transfer rate, scored poorly.

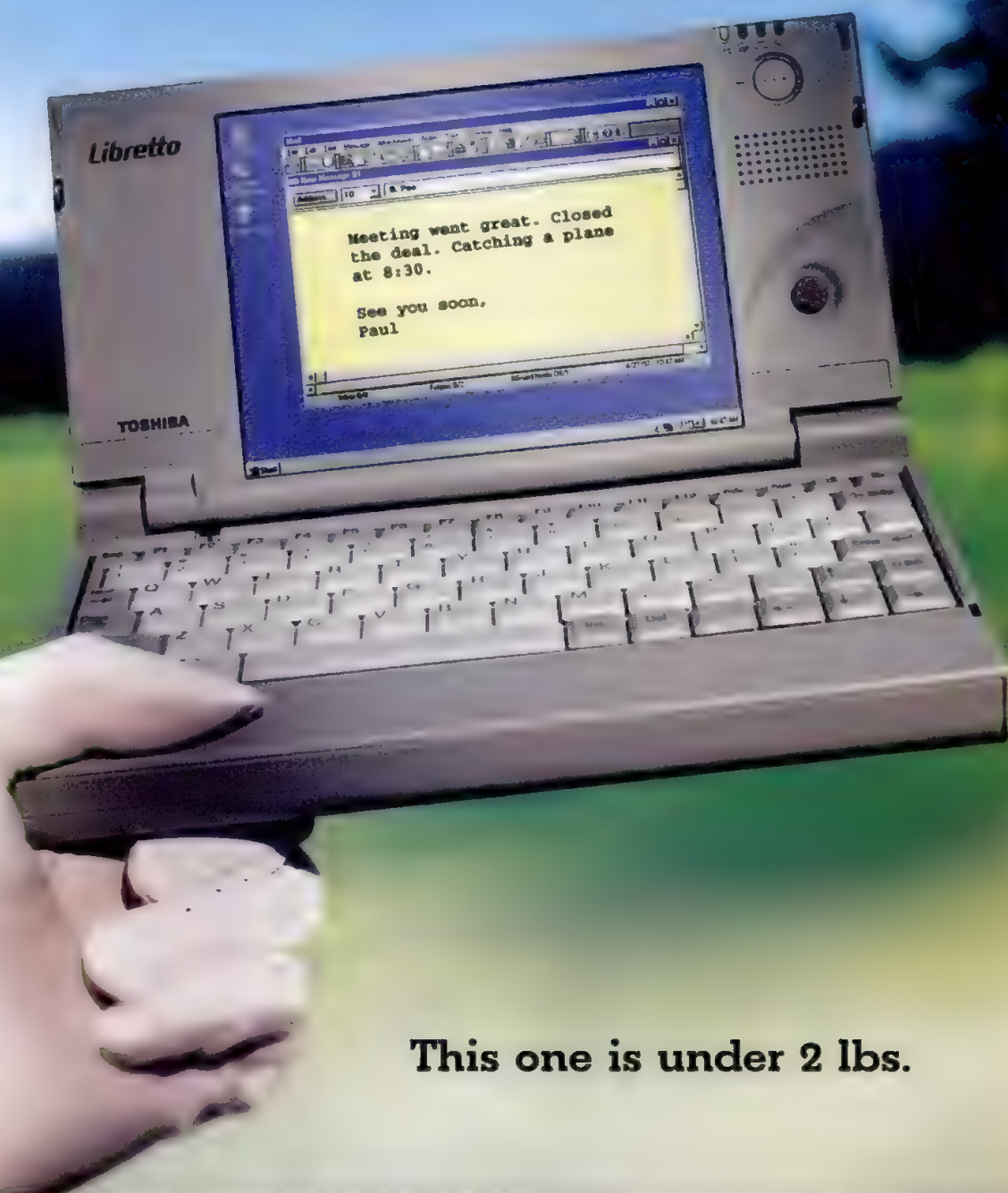
In running business and high-end applications under Windows NT 4.0, high-end PCs with the IBM Deskstar 5 were still among the best, but those using the Quantum Fireball ST Ultra ATA drive were close behind, followed by the Maxtor 85120A8 ATA-3 drive. Compaq's Deskpro 4000 6266X/3200/CDS, with a slow 4,480-rpm Maxtor 83201A6 Fast ATA-2 drive

(most other drives spin at 5,400 rpm), earned a High-End Disk WinMark score that was 36 percent lower than the norm.

ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98 With CD-ROM WinMark 98, we measure the CD-ROM drive's transfer rate and access time in running the best-selling CD titles to reflect the CD-ROM or DVD drive's performance in real-world applications where data is not always read sequentially. The Toshiba XM-6102B drive was the undisputed speed king in both categories. Its outstanding scores were the result of the drive's 24X maximum spindle speed and an access time of 90 ms. —Analysis written by S. Jae Yang

ZD CPUmark32 Score ▲	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98 Score ▲	CD-ROM			Full-Screen Scaling ²	
		Access Time (milliseconds) ▼	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Transfer Rate: Inside (thousands of bytes per second) ▲	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Maximum Frame Rate (frames per second) ▲
380	1,400	100	43	1,880	80	40.1
471	1,260	101	22	2,010	93	33.1
461	1,110	125	57	1,600	66	48.7
461	1,550	94	57	2,180	97	29.8
413	1,320	114	52	2,040	64	50.2
466	1,330	105	9	2,010	61	54.0
449	1,020	140	47	1,810	97	29.8
476	1,320	98	37	2,160	93	33.0
467	1,080	120	46	1,830	97	28.7
465	1,160	124	22	1,830	53	56.8
458	815	180	6	1,230	97	27.4
525	1,240	105	22	2,010	97	28.3
431	1,340	93	9	1,790	97	28.8
430	1,310	99	43	2,110	98	25.7
422	1,340	94	44	1,800	97	29.7
466	1,440	83	46	1,870	64	53.4
471	1,250	108	75	1,800	96	29.9
468	1,070	120	9	1,830	98	25.3
513	1,170	125	20	1,820	97	29.0
474	1,310	99	23	2,060	74	43.1
437	1,260	103	25	2,010	95	32.4
425	1,330	96	55	2,120	82	48.7
532	1,390	101	49	2,040	97	24.4
498	899	163	11	1,430	97	23.6
390	1,140	127	43	1,840	66	48.1
463	1,290	96	21	1,840	93	33.2
430	1,050	125	19	1,440	59	54.5

**As the industry leader, we're used to
making big announcements.**



This one is under 2 lbs.

Introducing the new Toshiba Libretto. The 1.85 lb. phenomenon.

Don't let the size fool you. What you're looking at is the innovation that will set the highest of industry standards in the tiniest of places.

Capable of running Windows® 95, yet compact and light enough to fit in the palm of your hand. There is no other computer like it.

Introducing the Libretto™. The first portable of its kind. A mini-notebook that allows you

to access e-mail, work on spreadsheets or even update your handicap from just about

any fairway. So light and small it's the perfect communication and information

manager. With the Libretto you'll definitely

improve your game. And everything we

do is designed to provide you with the

tools to do just that. After all, we share a

simple philosophy. **Always Lead.™**



SIZE AND WEIGHT

At 8.3" x 4.5" x 1.3" and only 1.85 lbs., the Libretto is so small and light it's the perfect companion.



PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

A powerful Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology delivers all the performance you need



CONNECTIVITY

With the PC Card slot you can stay connected with a modem or hook up to a floppy disk drive or CD-ROM. Experience wireless connectivity with built-in infrared capabilities.



WINDOWS 95 PERFORMANCE

The only mini-notebook to run Windows 95

LIBRETTO 70CT

- . 120MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- . 1.62 billion byte (~1.5GB) HDD

LIBRETTO 50CT

- . 75MHz (2.9v) Pentium processor
- . 810 million byte (~772MB) HDD

BOTH MODELS

- . 6.1" dia. active-matrix TFT color display, 640 x 480 resolution
- . 16KB internal cache
- . External floppy disk drive
- . 16MB EDO DRAM (expandable to 32MB)
- . Built-in 16-bit audio with internal speaker

- . One Type II PC Card slot supports modem, floppy disk drive or optional CD-ROM drive
- . Serial Infrared IrDA compliant port
- . Lithium Ion battery
- . Libretto Accupoint™ pointing device

- . Under 2 lbs
- . Optional Enhanced Port Replicator or optional Port Expander
- . Windows 95 standard
- . 1-year limited warranty
- . Toll free technical support ~7 days a week, 24 hours a day

For more information, visit <http://computers.toshiba.com>, or call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Managed Corporate PCs

riser card, integrates three DIMM slots, audio, Digital's 10/100 Ethernet, and S3 Virge graphics. Performance was average.

Housed in a tool-free ATX mini-tower, the 5500 provides much more room for expansion than the 5100 and has a slot for a second CPU. A removable Digital motherboard integrates audio, Ethernet, and a Matrox Millennium graphics chip set. In our test system, the integrated graphics were disabled, and the graphics were handled instead by a Millennium II card (4MB WRAM).

Equipped with a Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA hard disk, the 5500 was the second-highest scorer in its class on our High-End Disk WinMark 98 test. The disk was unable to take advantage of the Ultra DMA protocol (the system uses a 440FX chip set), but neither could most others in this class. All other scores were average.

Digital has designed two eminently accessible PCs and should be commended for its proprietary DMI software. ClientWorks is an admirable package that requires merely a few key additions.—*CM Digital Equipment Corp.*, Maynard, MA; 800-344-4825, 508-624-6400; fax, 508-480-8583; www.windows.digital.com. Circle 494 on reader service card.

Digitron Micro Solution PG3000, NS2000

PG3000: Pentium II/266, 6GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 27.3. \$2,400 street.

NS2000: Pentium MMX/233, 6GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98: 16.6. \$1,900 street.

Of Digitron Micro Solution's two attractively priced corporate offerings—the mainstream NS2000 and the high-end PG3000 midtowers—only the latter offers adequate asset management. Both systems are relatively easy to service, although neither case offers tool-free access.

The PG3000 comes with an Intel motherboard which carries an LM78 ASIC that monitors fan status, motherboard voltage, and temperature. LANDesk Client Manager 3.0 comes with both units; it was able to browse and monitor all key components. The system was set up with a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board and a 3Com Ethernet 10/100 adapter. The unit also came with a Cirque

Input Center keyboard, which has a touch pad that can capture signatures.

The NS2000 was configured with a BCM Advanced Research motherboard that lacked a hardware monitor chip; hence features such as thermal warnings and fan-failure alerts were not available. LANDesk was able to browse only a few components on the NS2000, such as the sound board and hard disk. The unit includes the same network adapter as its sibling and has a Shark Multimedia sound board.

The NS2000 posted average scores on all of our benchmark tests except for its CD-ROM WinMark 98 score, which was below average. The PG3000 yielded average scores on all of our high-end tests and above-average scores on our business tests.

Both units came with motherboards that could slide out after the removal of a few screws. Digitron Micro Solution offers a one-year warranty. Technical support is available during business hours and on Saturdays.

These units offer competitive performance and are fairly serviceable, but only the PG3000 offers adequate management features.—*RSA*

Digitron Micro Solution Inc., City of Industry, CA; 888-708-2800, 626-913-6136; fax, 626-913-9768; www.digitronpc.com. Circle 453 on reader service card.

DirectWave MVP VX-233

Pentium MMX/233, 6GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.8. \$2,099 direct.

Offering terrific performance at a bargain price, DirectWave's MVP VX-233 is indeed an attractive mainstream corporate system. Its management features are adequate.

The system came with Intel's LAN-Desk 3.0 Client Manager, which was able to browse the details of the unit's hard disk, sound board, and memory size but did not yield information on the Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B Ethernet card, the 33.6-Kbps voice modem, or the graphics card. Working with the integrated LM78 ASIC, LANDesk was able to monitor thermal and fan malfunction alerts. LANDesk 3.1 will ship by press time.

The MVP VX-233 performed very well, earning above-average scores across our tests thanks to such hardware as a Matrox Millennium II graphics card and a



Digital PC 5500 6266, 5100 5233M

PC 5500 6266: Pentium II/266, 3GB disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 28.5. \$3,700 street.

PC 5100 5233M: Pentium MMX/233, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.3. \$2,450 street.

In an effort to simplify its PC branding and leverage its familiar company name, Digital Equipment Corp. has rechristened its Venturis and Celebris corporate lines. The Venturis has become the Digital PC 3000, a line of value machines, whereas mainstream and high-end Celebris units now fall under the Digital PC 5000 mantle. Both of the 5000 series machines we tested—especially the 5100—offer strong management features and are easy to service, making them good corporate choices.

Both systems come with ClientWorks, Digital's proprietary management software. The 5500 uses Version 2.3d of ClientWorks, which provides full data on system characteristics through a classic DMI browser tree structure. The 5100 supports Version 2.9 of ClientWorks, which adds remote wake-up (known as SecureON), a chassis intrusion detector (SecureBOX), thermal sensors, voltage sensors, and SMART hard disk support. Automatic alarms in case of problems and fan monitoring, however, will not be added until the software's next revision, due at year's end.

The 5100 is a slimline desktop that uses the new NLX motherboard form factor. After removing the tool-free chassis, you can slide the entire motherboard out for servicing: Simply flip two levers and pull. The board, which plugs into a vertical



Applied DMI: solutions and pitfalls

When properly set, DMI-compliant systems give administrators a wealth of detailed information on major components and subsystems, I/O ports, and bus slots. Administrators can also be alerted to chassis intrusions, high temperatures and voltages, and malfunctions.

Most systems we tested implement DMI by using Intel's LANDesk Client Manager, but many leading vendors—such as Compaq, Dell, Digital, and Hewlett-Packard—use their own management applications.

LANDESK

With Intel LANDesk, system attributes and health can be monitored either locally or remotely through a browser or a user-friendly GUI. The remote version also lets you update system files.

Most of the tested systems used LANDesk 3.0; a few had Version 3.1, which should be more readily available by the time you read this. As specified by DMI 2.0, LANDesk 3.1 handles remote management via the standard Remote Procedure Calls (RPC) rather than with the proprietary calls used by 3.0. This allows LANDesk to be used with other DMI 2.0 management applications. All coding is now HTML-based, which has greatly simplified the creation of the component interface. With the proper hardware, 3.1 will allow you to shut down and wake up a machine remotely; its DMI browser now uses a Windows Explorer format.

Because Intel licenses LANDesk to PC manufacturers who then customize and preload it on their systems, the quality of implementations varies widely. To get the most from LANDesk, you need:

- A complete component interface (the low-level DMI software layer that talks directly to hardware). The level of detail available to you depends on how well vendors have implemented this. Unless you have an extensive component interface, LANDesk will not give a full inventory of components.

- A DM (Desktop Management) compliant BIOS. Such a BIOS provides key pieces of data to the component interface and service provider (the standard piece of DMI code that gathers data from the component interface and stores it in a MIF database).

- A hardware-monitoring chip, such as National Semiconductor's LM78 ASIC, which is designed specifically for LANDesk. The LM78 detects high temperatures and voltages and can potentially identify fan failures and chassis intrusions. Monitoring the former problem requires fans that plug into the motherboard rather than the main power supply; for the latter, you need an optical or, better, a physical switch linked to the chip for monitoring. Some PCs may use an add-on DMI card to handle hardware monitoring.

- Proper supporting hardware for features such as Wake-on-LAN, which requires a specialized Ethernet adapter.

LANDesk will always be able to glean some pieces of information. Data on GDI usage problems and low memory or disk space levels comes directly from Windows and is available to the management software as long as a DMI service layer is present. Self-monitoring SMART hard disks catch problems before they become critical and automatically report that information.

PROPRIETARY SOLUTIONS

All of the following solutions provide an inventory of system components, both locally and remotely. Some do much more.

Compaq's Insight Manager, used by the two Deskpro PCs we tested, is among the most complete management packages on the market. This solution duplicates each of LANDesk 3.1's major features—and allows administrators to lock the chassis remotely, as well

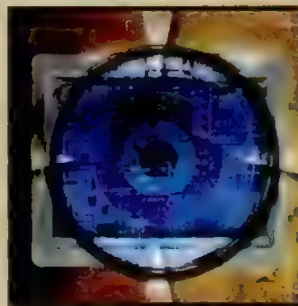
as to disable its floppy disk drive, keyboard, or CD-ROM, and update its BIOS. Insight Manager's only drawback is its interface, which isn't as user-friendly as it could be.

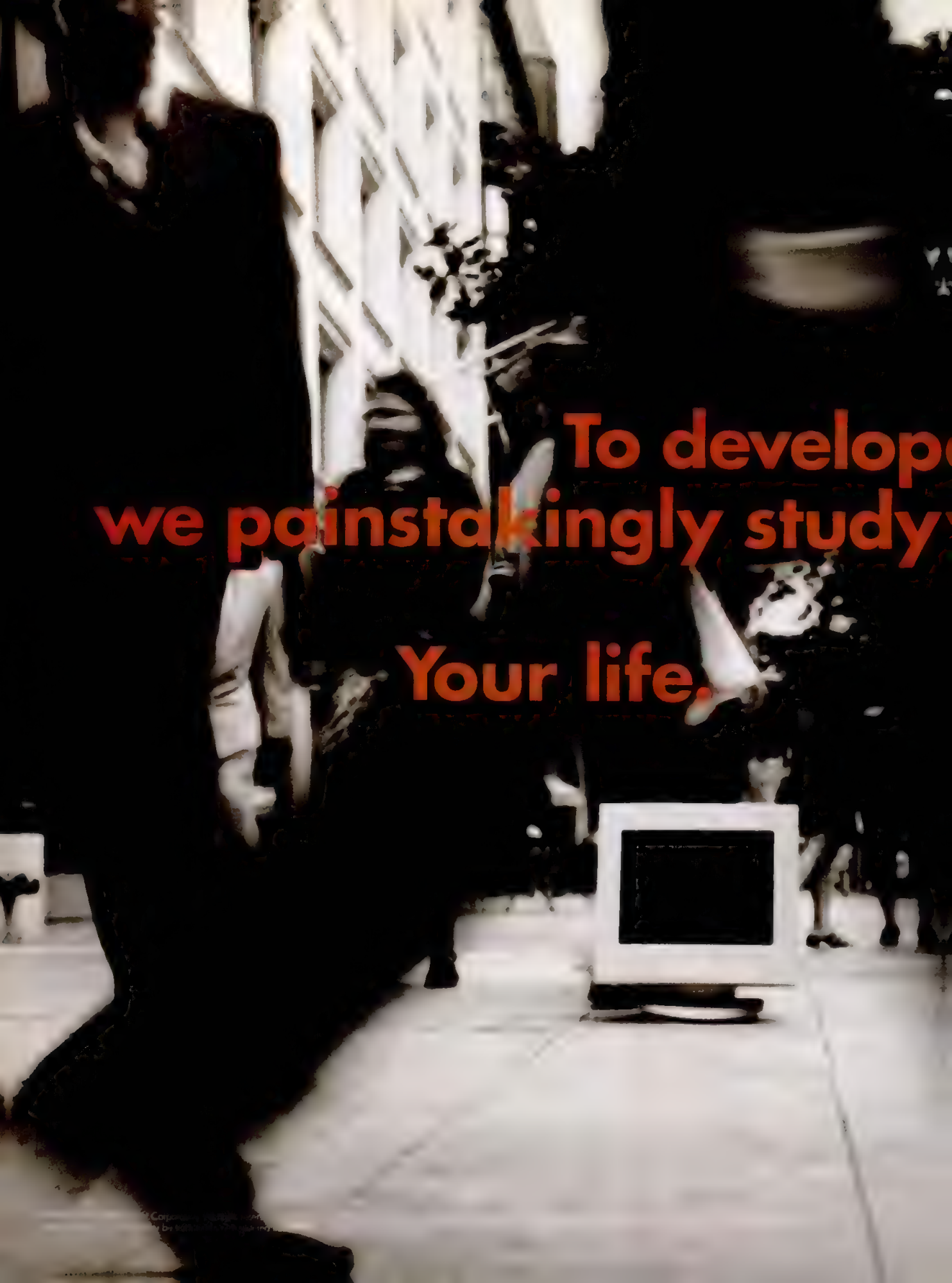
Dell Inspector 2.0, installed in the OptiPlex Gn+ and OptiPlex GXa, offers a detailed system inventory from an easy-to-use GUI but cannot detect chassis intrusions, fan failures, or high temperatures and voltages. When fully implemented, LANDesk is the better solution.

Digital's ClientWorks 2.9 offers the monitoring features that Dell Inspector lacks (except fan failure detection) but—inexplicably—does not launch an alarm window when it identifies a problem. You must actively search the ClientWorks database before you're aware of system errors. The package does support SMART technology and remote wake-up; its data is stored in a classic DMI tree structure, which can be inconvenient and unwieldy.

Though it wasn't fully implemented on the two Hewlett-Packard PCs reviewed here, HP's TopTools 2.1 (2.5 will be available by the time you read this) rivals Insight Manager. It can't lock a chassis, but it can disable various hardware components from afar; it also handles remote BIOS updates and has a slick, intuitive GUI. With the right hardware, TopTools can wake a system up and predict the failure of ECC memory modules or hard disks.

IBM does not have its own complete DMI package, but it augments its LANDesk implementation with a proprietary application, the LCCM (LanClient Control Manager). Like Insight Manager and TopTools, LCCM, in conjunction with IBM AssetCare, provides standard inventory and asset tracking features, plus remote wake-up, remote component locking, and remote BIOS updates.



A black and white photograph of a busy city street. In the foreground, a computer monitor sits on the sidewalk. The background is filled with the motion-blurred silhouettes of people walking, creating a sense of a fast-paced urban environment. The text is overlaid in a bold, orange-red font.

To develop
we painstakingly study
Your life.

While creating monitors requires a certain proficiency in the sciences, it also helps to know a few things about people. Like that some can effectively manage large MIS departments while fighting an addiction to the ESPN SportsZone web site. Or that others have dinner with a computer more often than with a significant other. Our philosophy of innovation is based on how all of us work, how we live. It's the force behind every monitor we make.

monitors this advanced, a very complex system.

The P110, the first 21" (19.8" viewable) Trinitron monitor in existence, is designed for artistic souls whose ideas are simply too big for a smaller screen. The TFT500 flat panel is extraordinary in its ability to fit neatly into corners, like a corner office rampant with power piles and golf equipment. The P50 and V70 offer the performance and value you'd expect from the best-selling brand of monitors on earth. They also offer the best refresh rates in their class. A common trait for those of us who associate a mere 40-hour work week with part time employment.

More and more the world is being seen through a monitor. We invite you to visit www.compaq.com



COMPAQ

Managed Corporate PCs

itor hardware, the connection from the unit's fans to the sensors was not installed. Network connectivity is provided by the Intel EtherExpress PRO/100B adapter.

IS managers will appreciate the accessibility of all of the internal components, making upgrades a snap. Everex also facilitates driver updates by keeping drivers on its Web site. Our test system had SIMMs, but the unit can handle DIMMs as well.

On-site service is free the first year; parts and labor are covered for three years. Though 24-hour replacement is not available, Everex guarantees 48-hour turn-around. Technical support is available 24 hours, seven days. The Step Premier comes at an attractive price and provides adequate management.—FJE

Everex Systems Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-383-7391, 510-498-1111; fax, 510-683-2186; www.everex.com. Circle 458 on reader service card.

Gateway E-3100-1266, E-3000-1233MMX

E-3100-1266: Pentium II/266, 7.9GB hard disk, 19-inch monitor, SDRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 30.5 \$3,041 direct.

E-3000-1233MMX: Pentium MMX/233, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.1. \$2,013 direct.

Having firmly established its built-to-order business in the consumer market, Gateway is making a significant push in the corporate space with its E-series. Leading the way is this pair of well-managed PCs, the high-end E-3100-1266 and mainstream E-3000-1233MMX, two of only five machines in our roundup with Version 3.1 of Intel's LANdesk Client Manager installed. Both systems ship with LM78 ASICs, chassis intrusion alarms, and copies of Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

In addition to its LANdesk 3.1 implementation, the E-3100 offers plenty of room for expansion. Its familiar Gateway midtower case is relatively easy to open: Simply remove two thumbscrews. The unit's interior is not as neat as it could be (cables partially obstruct the motherboard's three DIMM slots), but it offers an admirable set of hardware components, including Intel's LX chip set, an Accel-graphics AGP card (3DLabs chip set, 8MB SGRAM), a Sound Blaster audio card, and a 10/100 Ethernet card. Of course, because

the unit is running Windows NT 4.0, its graphics solution does not use AGP's dedicated path to main memory.

Equipped with IBM's 8GB Ultra ATA hard disk, the E-3100 won above-average scores on our Business Disk WinMark 98 and High-End Winstone 98 tests. Its Business Disk WinMark score was, in fact, the highest in its class. Gateway's choice of CD-ROM, a 12X Toshiba, performed well below the mean, but all of the other scores were average for the unit's class.

The E-3000, a desktop design, is more modest than the E-3100. Though it, too, has an Ultra ATA drive, its test scores were average in every case. Other core components (Intel's TX chip set, integrated ATI 3D Rage II graphics with 2MB SGRAM) are respectable. The system—as shipped to us—lacks an audio card. Like its sibling, the E-3000 has a tool-free chassis.

Gateway offers a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty and around-the-clock technical support. This pair of managed PCs are certainly viable options for the networked corporate buyer.—CM

Gateway 2000 Inc., N. Sioux City, SD; 800-846-200, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023; www.gateway.com. Circle 460 on reader service card.

HP Kayak XA 6/266 PC Workstation, XA 5/233 PC Workstation

XA 6/266 PC Workstation: Pentium II/266, 4GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 26.2. \$3,500 street.

XA 5/233 PC Workstation: Pentium MMX/233, 2.4GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98: 16.5. \$2,460 street.

Few companies are better than Hewlett-Packard at designing systems that combine ease of service, informational tools, and solid hardware. The XA 6/266 PC Workstation, the high-end of the XA line, and the entry-level XA 5/233 PC Workstation continue in that tradition.

HP TopTools, the company's proprietary DMI software, sets these systems apart. We saw Version 2.0 with the mainstream unit and 2.1 with the 6/266; Version 2.5 will ship by the time you read this. It can notify administrators of ECC memory errors and possible POST or hard disk errors, and it provides detailed information about components. It also allows



Gateway 2000 E-3100-1266

24X CD-ROM drive. Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8 is also bundled with the unit.

The system came in a standard screw-open midtower case, but this will soon be replaced by a tool-free, lockable case, according to the company. The ATX-style ASUS motherboard uses Intel's 430TX PCI chip set and slides out easily after the removal of several screws.

DirectWave offers a three-year warranty with one year of on-site service and toll-free 24-hour technical support. The company's Web site provides basic troubleshooting information as well as links to Web sites of peripherals manufacturers. You'll get good performance at a great price as well as some basic management features with this unit.—RSA

DirectWave Inc., Orange, CA; 800-882-8108, 714-978-9283; fax, 714-978-7363 www.directwave.com. Circle 454 on reader service card.

Everex Step Premier

Pentium MMX/233, 2.9GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM, Business Winstone: 16.1. \$1,990 street.

Everex's Step Premier is a well-built, no-frills mainstream system offering a good blend of performance, ease of servicing, and low cost. Using Intel's latest Pentium MMX chip set, the 430TX, the system earned average scores across all of our benchmark tests.

Everex provided Intel's LANdesk 3.0 with our tested system; LANdesk 3.1 will be included in the last quarter of 1997. The software was able to identify most components, including the sound card. Although the unit has an LM78 ASIC that can mon-



The new Intel® Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra V and X Series PCs come with HP TopTOOLS:

Remotely upgrade the BIOS of multiple PCs* simultaneously

Remotely set DMI attributes on multiple PCs simultaneously

Remotely change administration BIOS passwords on multiple PCs simultaneously

Remotely collect asset data from any DMI-enabled** PC

FROM \$992*

How would you upgrade the BIOS
of 250 PCs?

Find out how at our quick link: www.hpresource.com/vectra-3



SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Corporate Managed PCs



Price of tested configuration For PCs sold through resellers, assume that street prices will be 15 to 20 percent lower than list prices. Some vendors factor this discount into their quoted prices; in such cases, we indicate that the cited price is a street price. All street prices are rounded to the nearest \$10. Some vendors sell directly to customers. In those cases, we list the prices as *direct*; such prices are not discounted. Prices include the monitors.

Installed RAM type Synchronous DRAM (SDRAM) offers a performance advantage over extended data out (EDO) DRAM, because the access to SDRAM is synchronized to the CPU's clock in order to minimize wasted clock cycles.

Hard disk interface Fast ATA supports PIO mode 3 and multiword DMA mode 1 and has a maximum burst transfer rate of 13.3 MBps. Fast ATA-2 drives support up to PIO mode 4 and multiword DMA mode 2 and have a maximum burst transfer rate of 16.7 MBps. Hard disks with an ATA-3 interface have more enhanced features than ATA-2 drives, with support for Plug and Play, for example. Throughput is the same as for ATA-2 drives. Ultra ATA drives comply with the Ultra DMA specification, which supports a burst throughput of up to 33.3 MBps.

Graphics adapter interface Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) is a high-speed point-to-point connection between the system chip set and the graphics chip. Graphics cards that use AGP can access system memory directly through the system chip set at memory-bus speeds, which are faster than standard PCI connections. AGP also provides a cost-effective way for graphics subsystems to access large amounts of memory for fast 3-D rendering. Most graphics subsystems still go through the PCI bus, either through an adapter card or through integrated chip sets.

Remote management implemented This means the system has a network adapter and the Administrator Console portion of LANDesk or the equivalent software in proprietary solutions installed; this allows for remote reboot and wake-up as well as remote file updating. In cases where this has not been implemented, you may have to contact the vendor and request this software component.

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order

	AcerPower Network Ready	Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII-D	Advanced Megatrends Apollo 233M5	Compaq DeskPro 4000 6266X/ 3200/CDS
Category	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end
Price of tested configuration	\$1,100 street	\$2,899 direct	\$2,499 direct	\$2,950 street
Processor	Pentium MMX/166	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266
Installed RAM type	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM
Hard disk	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Maxtor 83201A6
Capacity and interface	3.1GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	3GB ATA-3
Graphics adapter (interface)	ATI Video Xpression (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)
Memory	2MB DRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	8MB WRAM
Graphics chip set	ATI 264VT2	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WA-B
Monitor (measured diagonal size, in inches)	AcerView 78ie (13.7)	ViewSonic 15GS (14)	ViewSonic 15GS (14)	Compaq V50 (13.8)
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Motherboard	Acer V35LA-N	SuperMicro P6DKF	SuperMicro P5MMA98	Compaq
Chip set	Intel 430HX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440LX
BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)	Acer R01 E0	AMI v2.2	AMI v1.38	Compaq (7/14/97)
CD-ROM drive speed and model	12X-24X Acer 920E	12X-24X Matsushita CR-585-B	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	10X-24X Compaq CR-5850-BCQ

Networking, Communications, and Management Features

Network adapter	3Com 10/100	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX
Desktop management software	Intel LANDesk 3.1	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Compaq Insight Manager
Remote management implemented	■	■	■	■

Expandability

Maximum RAM	128MB	1GB	256MB	384MB
Expansion-bus slots	1 ISA, 2 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
Front-accessible drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	1 / 1	6 / 1	3 / 2	2 / 1
Internal drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	1 / 1	0 / 2	0 / 2	0 / 2
Power-supply wattage	100	300	235	240
Parallel/serial ports	1 / 2	2 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2
Mouse/USB ports	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2

Service and Support

24-hour, 7-day live technical support	■	■	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year
On-site service charge for 1 year	Included	Included	Included	Included
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement	■	■	■	■

administrators to turn on the system, upgrade the BIOS, and lock various components remotely. Although the units we received did not have functional monitoring of fan status, temperature, and chassis intrusion, HP plans to add these to its line; these features will be available on the high-end unit by the time you read this.

Both systems provide some thoughtful design touches: jacks for headphones in the front of the unit, a sliding toggle switch for volume control, and a special

"coffee break" switch that locks the keyboard and mouse on the system. On both, HP ships a programmable keyboard that can provide one-button access to certain applications. The units also have lights on the front of the case to indicate an active LAN connection via the included HP Enhanced 10/100 Ethernet adapter.

The XA 5/233 comes in a slimline desktop unit whose motherboard slides right out of the side of the tool-free case, making cards easily accessible. The hard

disk and 8X CD-ROM are screwed in and harder to service, which may seem superfluous on a system that can be locked. Except for below-average CD-ROM and disk scores, performance was average.

The XA 6/266's HP motherboard features Intel's 440LX chip set, integrated Cirrus Logic AGP graphics, and support for ECC memory. The case is tool-free but can also be locked. Most of the system's scores were average, except for an above-average Business Graphics Win-

Compaq DeskPro 4000 5233X/3200/CDS	Comtrade Corporate PC	Dell OptiPlex GXe	Dell OptiPlex Gx+	Digital PC 5500 6266	Digital PC 5100 5233M	Digitron Micro Solution PG3000	Digitron Micro Solution NS2000	DirectWave MYP VX-233
Mainstream	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	Mainstream
\$2,220 street	\$2,125 direct	\$3,240 direct	\$2,307 direct	\$3,700 street	\$2,450 street	\$2,400 street	\$1,900 street	\$2,080 direct
Pentium MMX/233	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium MMX/233
SDRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM
Western Digital AC3200A	IBM DHEA-36480	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	IBM DHEA-36480	IBM DHEA-36480	Seagate ST36450A
3GB EIDE	6.4GB Ultra ATA	3.2GB Ultra ATA	3.2GB Ultra ATA	3GB Ultra ATA	3GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	6GB ATA-3
Integrated (PCI)	Diamond Viper V330 (PCI)	Integrated (AGP)	Integrated (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Integrated (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)
4MB SGRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB SGRAM	2MB VRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB SGRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM
S3 VIRGE GX	nVidia Riva 128	ATI 3D Rage Pro AGP	S3 Trio 64V2	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	S3 VIRGE/GX	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C
Compaq V50 (13.8)	MAG Innovation DX15T (14.1)	Sony DH800HS (16)	Sony 800 HS (13.7)	Digital P-0CKV-FZ (16.1)	Digital PCX8V-FZ (16.1)	MAG DX15T (13.8)	MAG DX15T (14)	MAG DJ700 (16.2)
512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Compaq	ASUSTek TX97-X	Dell	Dell	Digital	Digital	Intel PD440 FX	BCM Advanced Research SQ576	ASUSTek TX97-X
VIA Apollo VP-2	Intel 430TX	Intel 440LX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 430TX
Compaq (2/8/97)	Award (6/24/97)	Dell Bios v X14	Dell vX09	Phoenix (3/28/97)	Phoenix v4.0	AMI v1.00.04D7D0	Award (4/15/97)	Award v4.51PG
8X-16X Sony CDU-571	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X NEC CDR-1800	12X-24X NEC CDR-1800	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	12X Toshiba XM-5701	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B
Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 TX	3Com Fast EtherLink XL	3Com Fast EtherLink XL	Integrated (Digital PCI DEC 21143 DE 10/100)	Integrated (Digital PCI DEC 21143 DE 10/100)	3Com 3C905-TX	3Com 3C905-TX	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B
Compaq Insight Manager	Intel LANdesk 3.0	Dell Inspector	Dell Inspector	Digital ClientWorks	Digital ClientWorks	Intel LANdesk 3.0	Intel LANdesk 3.0	Intel LANdesk 3.0
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
384MB	256MB	384MB	256MB	256MB	256MB	128MB	128MB	256MB
2 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI/ISA	2 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
2/1	3/2	3/1	3/1	3/1	2/1	3/3	3/3	3/3
0/0	0/1	0/2	0/2	0/2	0/1	0/0	0/1	0/1
240	235	230	145	235	100	250	230	250
2/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years
Included	\$25	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$200 (4 years)	\$200 (4 years)	Included
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Mark 98 score and a below-average High-End Disk WinMark 98 score.

Compared with other systems, HP's units may seem costly. But they are well-designed, featuring superior DMI tools to help you manage your hardware assets and minimize downtime. That's what makes these systems compelling.—*FJE Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-322-4772, 415-857-1501; fax, 800-231-9300; www.hp.com. Circle 495 on reader service card.*

HIQ K6-233 HPC, K6-200 MPC

K6-233 HPC: K6-233, 6GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 21.4. \$2,600 street.

K6-200 MPC: K6-200, 3GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.0. \$1,900 street.

Price makes HiQ Computer's K6-233 HPC and K6-200 MPC (especially the K6-200) compelling, and they come with some good management features.

Housed in identical, easy-to-service cases, these systems have a lot in common. Their lockable Ultra ATA hard disks are in trays, enabling the drives to be pulled out for servicing, security, or travel. Both HiQ systems include Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B network cards, Intel's LANdesk Manager 3.0 software, and sensors that monitor the operational status of the fans, motherboard voltage, and the chassis temperature. Both PCs were equipped with sleep buttons, but

TIME MAGAZINE
PATHFINDER
NETWORK

Moorey

QUICK QUOTES

TIME

COM

NEWS

GOV

BOARD

FORTUNE

BUSINESS REPORT

YOUR COMPANY



UPSTART!

The day's financial and business news.

IN THE NEWS

INSIDE BUSINESS

MARKET NUMBERS:

DOW JONES

US INDICES

In the News

Bond Rally Should Continue

DJIA



12.03

Close: 8027.53

MARKET SUMMARY

Blue Chips Trade
Sideways

Blue chips traded
sideways in most of
the day.

Bonds continue to be hot, as the expectation that yields will fall has driven prices up. The rally in bonds has been helped by the fact that the Fed has kept rates steady, and the market expects the Fed to keep rates steady for some time. This has led to a strong rally in bond prices, and a corresponding decline in yields.

Listen to today's **Inside Bu**

RealPage 10/10/93

File View Print

Home Tools Search Finance Data Analysis Daily Updates

File: 10/10/93
Author: 10/10/93
Single: 10/10/93

Most
Playing random songs

The object is to get the best of the Internet, not let the Internet get the best of you.

The *Pathfinder.com* Web site is one of the best places on the Internet to find valuable information. But if you want to get it as fast and as easily as possible, you'll need the right tool – like a U.S. Robotics® 56K¹ modem with x2™ technology.

The fastest modem we've ever created for use over regular phone lines, x2 technology lets you get the most out of the Internet – quickly. More than 1,000 Internet providers worldwide, including IBM Global Services and NETCOM, offer live x2 service right now, so you can start using it today.² We'll even guarantee a free upgrade to ensure your modem meets the international 56K standard when it's established (expected in 1998).³

For more information, call 1-800-525-USR1 or visit www.3com.com/x2power to find a provider near you that offers live x2 service today. Even better, if you buy a U.S. Robotics 56K modem right now, you'll get \$50 cash back by mail.⁴

Unlock the true power of the Internet with the #1 selling 56K modem in the world. And give yourself a powerful advantage.

U.S. Robotics 56K
*unlock the
power*



SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Corporate Managed PCs

■ YES ■ NO	Everex Step Premier	Gateway E-3100-1266	Gateway E-3000-1233 MMX	HP Kayak XA 6/266 PC Workstation	HP Kayak XA 5/233 PC Workstation	HiQ K6-233 HPC	HiQ K6-200 MPC	IBM PC 300XL
Products listed in alphabetical order								
Category	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end
Price of tested configuration	\$1,990 street	\$3,041 direct	\$2,013 direct	\$3,500 street	\$2,460 street	\$2,600 street	\$1,900 street	\$3,650 street
Processor	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	AMD K6/233	AMD K6/200	Pentium II/266
Installed RAM type	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM
Hard disk	Western Digital Caviar 33100	IBM DHEA-38451	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball TM	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	IBM DCAA-34330
Capacity and interface	2.9GB Fast ATA-2	7.9GB Ultra ATA	3GB Ultra ATA	4GB Ultra ATA	2.4GB Fast ATA-2	6GB Ultra ATA	3GB Ultra ATA	3.9GB Ultra ATA
Graphics adapter (interface)	Matrox Mystique (PCI)	Accel StarII 3D (AGP)	Integrated (PCI)	Integrated (PCI)	Matrox Millennium (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Mystique (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)
Memory	4MB SGRAM	8MB SGRAM	2MB SGRAM	4MB RDRAM	2MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB SGRAM	8MB WRAM
Graphics chip set	Matrox MGA-1064SG-G	3DLabs Permedia2	ATI 3D Rage II DVD	Cirrus Logic CL-GD5465	Matrox MGA-2064W-R3	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-1064SG-G	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C
Monitor (measured diagonal size, in inches)	Everex 15A (13.8)	Gateway EV900 (17.8)	Gateway EV-500 (14)	HP ERGO 1024 (14)	HP ERGO 1024 (14)	Panasonic S70 (16)	Panasonic S70 (16)	IBM P50 (13.6)
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Motherboard	Giga-Byte PT-2011	Intel AL440LX	Gateway	HP	HP	ASUSTek TX97-XE	ASUSTek TX97-XE	IBM PC 300XL
Chip set	Intel 430TX	Intel 440LX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440LX	Intel 430HX	Intel 430TX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX
BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)	AMI v1.12	Phoenix v4.0	Phoenix v4.0	Phoenix v4.0	Phoenix Rev. HA.07.06	Award v5X0107	Award v5X0107	IBM (7/24/97)
CD-ROM drive speed and model	12X-16X NEC CDR-1600A	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	12X-24X Matsushita CR-585-B	8X Panasonic CR-583	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	8X-16X Sony CDU-511F
Networking, Communications, and Management Features								
Network adapter	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	3Com 3C905 10/100	3Com 3C905 TX 10/100	HP Enhanced 10/100 Ethernet Interface	HP 10/100 TX	Intel 8465 B	Intel 8465B	Intel 82557 10/100
Desktop management software	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.1	Intel LANDesk 3.1	HP TopTools 2.1	HP TopTools 2.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0, NetFinity
Remote management implemented	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Expandability								
Maximum RAM	512MB	384MB	256MB	384MB	192MB	128MB	128MB	384MB
Expansion-bus slots	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI	2 ISA, 2 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI/ISA
Front-accessible drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	3 / 2	3 / 2	2 / 1	3 / 1	1 / 2	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 1
Internal drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	0 / 3	3 / 2	0 / 2	0 / 2	0 / 1	0 / 2	0 / 2	1 / 2
Power-supply wattage	235	200	200	150	100	250	250	200
Parallel/serial ports	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2
Mouse/USB ports	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2
Service and Support								
24-hour, 7-day live technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year
On-site service charge for 1 year	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$149	\$149	Included
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.								

they did not work on either system.

The MPC was a competitive performer for its class, with average scores on most of our tests save an above-average CPUmark₃₂ result. Using a K6 CPU in a field of systems with Pentium II processors, the HPC did not fare as well. Its CPUmark₃₂ score was below average, and despite its Matrox Millennium II graphics card, it had below-average results on both the Business and High-End Graphics WinMark 98 tests and the High-End Win-

stone 98. Other scores were average.

HiQ provides a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty. Three years of on-site service cost \$125. Technical support is available during business hours on weekdays and from 11:00 to 4:00 Pacific time on Saturdays.

Fairly good management features and an easy-access case mark these units.—FJE
HiQ Computer, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-827-5836, 408-245-5836; fax, 408-245-3108; www.hiq.com. Circle 462 on reader service card.

IBM PC 300XL, 300PL



PC 300XL: Pentium II/266, 3.9GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM, Business Winstone: 26.3, High-End Winstone 98: 27.9, \$3,650 street.

PC 300PL: Pentium MMX/233, 3.9GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM, Business Winstone: 16.5, \$2,650 street.

IBM, per usual, boasts some of the finest

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

IBM PC 300PL	Maximus Magna Media	Mega Impact Pentium II/266/64+	Mega Impact Pentium MMX200+	Micron Client Pro XLU	Micron Client Pro MRE	Micro X MXP-5100	NEC PowerMate Professional	NEC Enterprise Series Managed PC	Nova PI-200XC
Mainstream	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end
\$2,650 street	\$3,880 direct	\$2,590 street	\$1,730 street	\$2,993 direct	\$1,949 direct	\$2,499 direct	\$2,890 street	\$2,000 street	\$2,499 direct
Pentium MMX/200	Pentium MMX/200	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/200	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266
EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM
IBM DCAA-34330	Quantum Fireball ST	Maxtor 85120A8	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Western Digital AC 34300	IBM DHEA-36480	IBM DHEA-36480	Maxtor 85120A8
3.9GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	4.8GB ATA-3	4GB Ultra ATA	4GB Ultra ATA	3GB Ultra ATA	4.1GB Ultra ATA	6.2GB Ultra ATA	6.2GB Ultra ATA	4.8GB ATA-3
Matrox Mystique (PCI)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PRO (PCI)	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PRO (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (PCI)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)
4MB SGRAM	8MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB DRAM	4MB DRAM	8MB VRAM	8MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM
Matrox MGA-1064SG-H	Number Nine Ticket2Ride	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	S3 VIRGE/DX	S3 VIRGE/DX	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Number Nine Ticket2Ride	Number Nine Ticket2Ride	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C
IBM P50 (13.6)	Viewsonic VP140 (14.2)	MGC DA-1585 (13.9)	MGC DA-1585 (13.9)	Micron RMD5L11 (13.8)	Micron 500FBX (14.3)	Princeton E075 (16)	NEC Multisync XV17+ (16.0)	NEC Multisync XV15+ (13.9)	Hansol E15-AL (13.6)
512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K asynchronous	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
IBM PC 300PL	Super Micro P5MMA98	BCM Advanced Research KR660	BCM Advanced Research FR550	Intel 82440FX	Intel LT430TX	SuperMicro P5MMA98	Intel Portland	Intel CN430TX	Intel PD440FX
Intel 430HX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX
IBM (7/25/97)	AMI D604866	Award (4/2/97)	Award (4/2/97)	AMI 4L3TT0XB-05A.0002.A	Phoenix 4L3TT0XB-05A.0002.A	AMI v1.2	Phoenix 3.03.01	Phoenix (7/16/97)	Award 4.51PG
12X-24X Matsushita CR-585	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	12X-24X Matsushita CR-585-B	12X-24X Hitachi CDR-8330	12X-24X Hitachi CDR-8330	12X-24X Lite-On LTN-242	12X-16X NEC CDR-1600A	12X-16X NEC CDR-1600A	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B
Intel 82557 10/100	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	3Com 3C905-TX	3Com 3C905-TX	Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100	3Com Fast EtherLink XL 3C905	3Com 3C590 TPO	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100	3Com Fast EtherLink XL
Intel LANDesk 3.0, NetFinity	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Norton Administrator 1.0	Norton Administrator 1.0	Intel LANDesk 3.1	Intel LANDesk 3.1	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0
384MB	256MB	256MB	128MB	256MB	256MB	256MB	256MB	256MB	256MB
1 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
2/1	3/2	3/2	2/2	2/3	2/3	3/2	3/1	1/1	3/2
0/1	0/1	0/2	0/1	0/2	1/2	0/1	2/1	1/1	0/1
150	235	235	235	235	235	230	200	200	250
1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/1	1/1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year	2 years/2 years	2 years/2 years	CPU and memory, 5 years; other, 3 years/3 years	CPU and memory, 5 years; other, 3 years/3 years	5 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years
Included	Included	N/A	N/A	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$50
				N/A	N/A				N/A

corporate PC technology on the market. The mainstream 300PL, one of our Editors' Choice winners, and the high-end 300XL ship with excellent LANDesk 3.0 implementations—as well as IBM's LAN-Client Control Manager (LCCM), which allows remote BIOS updates, and NetFinity, IBM's LAN management package.

Both the PL and the XL ship with customized LANDesk installation disks that take most of the difficulty out of configuring these systems as DMI clients. Once

installed, in each case LANDesk monitors board temperatures, voltages, fan operation, and chassis intrusion while providing a healthy amount of system inventory data.

With LCCM, IBM joins Hewlett-Packard and Compaq as the only vendors in this roundup to provide remote BIOS updates. The units have Wake-on-LAN technology, which IBM pioneered, remote power-on, the capability to lock various components remotely, and an Enhanced Asset Information Area, a piece of dynam-

ically readable memory that stores the serial numbers of core components—valuable information in case of theft.

Though the two units look similar from the outside—both have a tool-free chassis whose sliding front door covers the external drives—they use different motherboard designs. The PL is an NLX model whose motherboard easily slides out for servicing (after you've removed three screws and the metal side panel), whereas the XL uses a less-accessible LPX form



Some truths about Windows NT® that HP, Compaq and IBM don't want you to know: We have more Windows NT-certified engineers than they do. Here are just 8 of our over 1600 high priests of NT.

© 1997 Digital Equipment Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP, Compaq, and IBM are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Tracy Sofia

Sondra Brandonhooker

pei

digital™

NT experience, more choice of NT hardware, software and solutions, and many, many more.
Find us at www.digital.com/gospel, or call 1-800-DIGITAL. And get ready to win in a networked world.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Corporate Managed PCs

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order

	Nova K6-200C	Polywell Poly 7266S1	Polywell Poly 500TX1	ProGen Polaris 266NT	ProGen Discover3D 233	Seenix TC0e 200	SMD Mount Hood MMX	Sys Performance Pro 266A
Category	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	Mainstream	Mainstream	High-end
Price of tested configuration	\$1,799 direct	\$2,759 direct	\$1,998 direct	\$2,499 direct	\$1,699 direct	\$1,594 direct	\$1,650 direct	\$2,349 direct
Processor	AMD K6/200	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium MMX/200	AMD K6/200	Pentium II/266
Installed RAM type	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM
Hard disk	Maxtor 85120A8	Maxtor 85120A8	Maxtor 85120A8	Maxtor 85120A8	Quantum Fireball ST	Western Digital Caviar 33100	Quantum Fireball ST	IBM DHEA-36480
Capacity and interface	4.9GB ATA-3	4.9GB ATA-3	4.9GB ATA-3	4.9GB ATA-3	4GB Ultra ATA	2.9GB Fast ATA-2	3GB Ultra ATA	6.1GB Ultra ATA
Graphics adapter (interface)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium (PCI)	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	MpeVGA Pro 3D (PCI)	Matrox Mystique (PCI)	Number Nine Revolution 3D (PCI)
Memory	4MB WRAM	8MB WRAM	4MB DRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB EDO DRAM	4MB SGRAM	8MB WRAM
Graphics chip set	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2064W-R2	S3 ViRGE	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	S3 ViRGE/DX	Matrox MGA-1064SG-D	Number Nine Ticket2Ride
Monitor (measured diagonal size, in inches)	Hansol E15-AL (13.9)	Sampo KM-711 (15.9)	Sampo KM-711 (15.9)	Panasonic Pana-Sync S17 (16)	Panasonic Pana-Sync S15 (14)	Seenix KM-520 (14)	Sampo KM-511 (14)	Sys SPM-15-MS (14)
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K synchronous	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Motherboard manufacturer and model	ASUSTek TX97-E	ASUSTek KN-97-X	ASUSTek TX97-X	SuperMicro P6SNE II	SuperMicro P5MMA98	Yokon TX-10	ASUSTek TX97-X	ASUSTek KN97-X
Chip set	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX	Intel 430TX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX
BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)	Award 4.51PG	Award (5/21/97)	Award (3/19/97)	AMI (7/15/95)	AMI (7/15/95)	AMI v1.13A	Award (3/19/97)	Award 4.51PG
CD-ROM drive speed and model	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	8X-16X Toshiba XM-6002B	8X-16X Toshiba XM-6002B	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E	16X Mitsumi CRMC-FX-240S	8X-16X Toshiba XM-6002B	12X-24X TEAC CD-524E

Networking, Communications, and Management Features

Network adapter	3Com Fast EtherLink XL	3Com 3C905-TX	3Com 3C905-TX	3Com Fast EtherLink XL	3Com Fast EtherLink XL	3Com Fast EtherLink XL	Digital CWL9512	3Com Fast EtherLink XL
Desktop management software	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0
Remote management implemented	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Expandability

Maximum RAM	512MB	384MB	256MB	768MB	256MB	128MB	256MB	640MB
Expansion-bus slots	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
Front-accessible drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	4 / 1	3 / 2	3 / 2	3 / 2	3 / 2	3 / 2	3 / 2	3 / 2
Internal drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	0 / 3	0 / 1	0 / 1	0 / 3	0 / 2	0 / 2	0 / 1	0 / 3
Power-supply wattage	250	250	250	230	235	250	235	235
Parallel/serial ports	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 1	1 / 2	1 / 2
Mouse/USB ports	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2

Service and Support

24-hour, 7-day live technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/5 years	3 years/5 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	5 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	Varies/1 year
On-site service charge for 1 year	\$50	\$75	\$75	Included	Included	\$99	Included	Included
24-hour turnaround for parts replacement	N/A	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.

factor. Both use a bus slot riser card, but the XL cannot accept full-length ISA cards because of the position of its CPU.

The systems do not offer much room for expansion (the XL has two open bays, and the PL only one), but each has two USB ports and an integrated speaker. Their 4GB hard disks—which use SMART technology and the Ultra ATA interface—cannot use the Ultra DMA protocol because neither machine has the latest in Intel chip sets: The Pentium II-based XL has the

440FX (not the LX), and the PL Pentium model has the 430HX (not the TX). Both were average performers.

IBM ships these PCs with integrated 10/100 Ethernet and copies of Lotus Smart Suite 97. IBM has covered most every base with these systems but tagged them with somewhat expensive prices.—CM

IBM Personal Computer Co., Research Triangle Park, NC; 800-426-2968; fax, 800-426-3395; www.pc.ibm.com. Circle 462 on reader service card.

Maximus Magna Media

Pentium MMX/200, 6GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 16.6. \$3,880 direct.

Maximus Computers' Magna Media garnered very good performance results for its mainstream class. It comes with some very high-end hardware—especially its 14-inch active-color LCD—which accounts for its above-average price. Not all of its components can be fully monitored, however.

COVER STORY
Managed Corporate PCs

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Ends

Sys Performance 233M2	Toshiba Equium 6230D	Toshiba Equium 5200D	Total Peripherals Serengeti-200MX	Unitek UT-PII266 Provider	Zenon Dream Media Plus
Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream	Mainstream	High-end	Mainstream
\$1,749 direct	\$2,600 street	\$1,960 street	\$1,930 street	\$2,999 direct	\$2,699 direct
Cyrix 6x86MX-PR233	Pentium II/233	Pentium MMX/200	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium II/266	Pentium MMX/233
SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM
IBM DHEA-36480	Maxtor 83240D4	Maxtor 84000A6	Quantum Fireball ST	Quantum Fireball ST	Maxtor 87000D8
6.1GB Ultra ATA	3GB Ultra ATA	3.7GB ATA-3	3GB Ultra ATA	6.2GB Ultra ATA	6.5GB Ultra ATA
Number Nine Revolution 3D (PCI)	ATI All-in-Wonder (PCI)	Integrated (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	Matrox Millennium II (PCI)	ATI 3D Xpression Plus (PCI)
4MB WRAM	4MB EDO DRAM	2MB EDO SGRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB SGRAM
Number Nine Ticket2Ride	ATI 3D Rage II DVD	ATI 3D Rage II	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	Matrox MGA-2164WP-C	ATI 3D Rage II + DVD
Sys SPM-15-MS (14)	Toshiba DP566M (14)	Toshiba DP566M (14)	GoldStar Studio-works 56M (14.1)	ViewSonic PT775 (16.1)	MAG DJ530 (14)
512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
ASUSek TX97-X	Intel Dublin	Intel Cumberland	ASUSek TX 97-X	Intel PD440FX	SuperMicro P5MMA
Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430HX	Intel 430TX	Intel 440FX	Intel 430TX
Award 4.51PG	AMI/Intel v1.00.01 DU08	AMI v1.00.03 DK08	Award (1/6/97)	AMI 1.00.03.DT0	AMI 0708971500
12X-16X TEAC CD-518E	12X-24X Toshiba XM-6102B	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	12X-24X Acer 924E	7X-12X Toshiba XM-5702B	10X-16X Multi-media Technology CDM-H302
3Com Fast EtherLink XL	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	3Com Fast EtherLink XL	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	3Com 3C905-TX
Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0	Intel LANDesk 3.0
256MB	384MB	256MB	256MB	256MB	256MB
3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
3/2	2/1	2/1	3/2	3/2	3/2
0/3	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/3	0/1
235	200	145	235	235	235
1/2	1/1	1/1	1/2	1/2	1/2
1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Varies/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
Included	Included	Included	Included	\$75	\$199
	N/A	N/A			

The LANDesk 3.0 software was able to report on the system's disk drives but did not return information on the unit's Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 NIC, graphics card, CPU, and memory. However, the software was able to monitor motherboard hardware and report on component failures and thermal alerts.

Instead of a standard CRT monitor, the unit included a slim ViewSonic VP140 XGA display with a 14-inch screen that offers the same viewable area as a 15-inch

monitor. The system would cost \$2,350 with a 15-inch CRT monitor.

Graphics are high-powered with the Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics board with 8MB WRAM. Other hardware includes a Ultra ATA hard disk and a 24X Toshiba CD-ROM drive. The ATX-style motherboard is based on the Intel 430TX chip set. With these components, the unit yielded above-average Business Disk, Business Graphics, and CD-ROM WinMark 98 results. Its Winstone and CPU-

mark₃₂ scores were average.

Maximus's warranty covers one year on parts and one year on labor, with a year of free on-site service. Toll-free technical support is available 24 hours, 7 days for the first year; after that, it is during business hours six days a week. Updated software drivers are on the company's Web site. The Magna Media has strong performance but provides limited data for management.—RSA

Maximus Computers, Irwindale, CA; 800-888-6294, 626-815-7777; fax, 626-969-2775; www.maximuspc.com. Circle 496 on reader service card.

Mega Impact PentiumII266/64+, PentiumMMX200+

PentiumII266/64+: Pentium II/266, 4.8GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM, High-End Winstone 98: 28.4, \$2,590 street.

PentiumMMX200+: Pentium MMX/200, 4GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM, Business Winstone: 15.8, \$1,730 street.

Mega Computer Systems offers its attractively inexpensive corporate PCs both direct and through resellers. But neither the high-end Impact PentiumII266/64+ nor the mainstream Impact PentiumMMX200+ can monitor the fan, temperature, or voltage since both lack the LM78 ASIC.

Although both of these systems arrived at PC Labs with the Norton Administrator software monitor loaded rather than Intel's LANDesk Client Manager, Mega does ship LANDesk with its systems upon request. After loading LANDesk 3.0, we found that the PentiumII/266/64+ provides information on a fair number of hardware components but the PentiumMMX200+ provides almost no useful DMI system data.

The PentiumMMX200+ is an ATX desktop model equipped with the Intel 430TX chip set and 512K of L2 cache. Four empty SIMM slots and a single occupied DIMM slot, which cannot be used concurrently, are nestled behind the system's hard disk, power supply, and power cables—sure to be an inconvenience during upgrades. The PentiumMMX200+ offers reasonable room for expansion but has no free IRQs. Though equipped with a Millennium II graphics card (4MB of WRAM), this mainstream managed PC was a below-average performer under Graphics WinMark. All other scores were average.

Managed Corporate PCs

tium MMX/233 ClientPro MRE and the high-end corporate Pentium II/266 ClientPro XLU feature mechanical intrusion detectors. The units' tool-free cases facilitate servicing and upgrades. Each one also has an LM78 ASIC on the motherboard to monitor fan status, temperature, and motherboard voltage. The ClientPro MRE came with a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 sound board, while the ClientPro XLU used a motherboard-integrated audio system based on a Yamaha audio chip set.

On our benchmark tests, the ClientPro MRE was an average performer, except on the CD-ROM WinMark 98 test, where its Hitachi 24X CD-ROM drive yielded the top score for a mainstream corporate PC. In its high-end corporate class, the ClientPro XLU was an average performer, except for a below-average score on our High-End Graphics WinMark 98 test.

Micron offers a three-year warranty on most components; processor and memory are covered for five years. Micron includes a year of free on-site service, as well as 24-hour technical support. Its Web site offers a deep library of drivers and component documentation.

A high level of remote manageability and adequate performance make these ClientPro units solid choices.—RSA

Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 888-634-8799, 208-893-3343; fax, 208-898-7333; www.micronpc.com. Circle 472 on reader service card.

Micro X MXP-5100

Pentium MMX/233, 4.1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM, Business Winstone 98: 17.5. \$2,499 direct.

The Micro X MXP-5100 offers mostly average management features. Those looking for good performance without breaking the bank may find this a compelling corporate mainstream system.

For servicing, the MXP-5100's motherboard and cards slide right out of the back of the case. The system accepts both SIMMs and DIMMs. Our test unit could provide information on most system components through its Wizard 95 1.0 DMI software, and it came with the LM78 ASIC for hardware monitoring. However, the fan was plugged directly into the power supply, not the motherboard, leading to incorrect reports about its status.

The BIOS will be upgraded, an intrusion alert added, and the fan sensors should be working by the time you read this, according to the company. A 3Com 10/100 Ethernet adapter provides connectivity.

Lotus SmartSuite 97 is bundled with the system; you also get a ten-CD pack, but most of those titles are games. The Juster speakers and subwoofer (optional; price included above) are better suited to a home office than a corporate environment.

The system earned above-average scores on our Winstone and Graphics WinMark 98 tests because of its 430TX chip set and its 8MB Matrox Millennium II graphics card. Other scores were average.

The system has a five-year labor and three-year parts warranty. On-site service is free the first year. Technical support is available 9:00 to 7:00 weekdays and 10:00 to 3:00 Saturdays, eastern time.

Small or home offices should seriously consider the MXP-5100, and if the system is upgraded as promised, some corporate users may be satisfied as well.—FJE

Micro X, Solon, OH; 800-736-4276, 216-498-3330; fax, 216-498-3520; www.microx.com. Circle 471 on reader service card.

NEC PowerMate Professional, Enterprise Series Managed PC

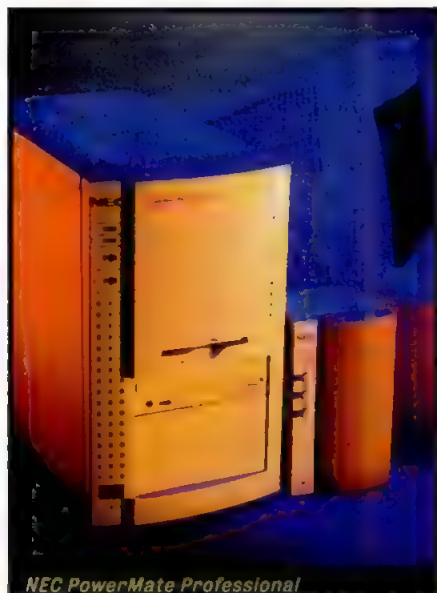
PowerMate Professional: Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 27.3. \$2,889 direct.

Enterprise Series Managed PC: Pentium MMX/233, 6.2GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 18.1. \$1,998 direct.

NEC Computer Systems Division of Packard Bell NEC offers two units that have great management features: the mainstream NEC Enterprise Series Managed PC and the high-end NEC PowerMate Professional.

Both units came with Intel's LAN-Desk Client Manager 3.0 (Version 3.1 will be shipping by December 1, 1997). Version 3.0 was able to monitor and browse all of the components in the PowerMate Professional but did not detect the graphics or network cards in the Managed PC. Both units have the LM78 ASIC, which monitors fans, case temperature, and voltage on the motherboard. Both also have Wake-on-LAN capability, chassis intrusion alarms, and infrared ports.

The Managed PC, a slim desktop, is a



NEC PowerMate Professional

The PentiumII266/64+ is a roomy ATX midtower, offering more expansion room than its sibling and eight free IRQs. Its performance was uniformly average except during CD-ROM WinMark 98 testing, when its 12X/24X Matsushita drive earned the top scores in its class.

Both PCs ship with a 3Com Fast Ethernet card and two USB ports (not integrated on the motherboard, but supplied through a cable). The vendor provides a two-year warranty; no on-site service is available, but toll-free technical support operates during business hours weekdays. While both systems are eminently affordable, only the PentiumII266/64+ offers basic manageability features.—CM

Mega Computer Systems, San Diego, CA; 800-338-6628, 619-487-8888; fax, 619-485-1518; www.megacs.com. Circle 469 on reader service card.

Micron ClientPro XLU, MRE

ClientPro XLU: Pentium II/266, 4GB disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 25.6. \$2,993 direct.

ClientPro MRE: Pentium MMX/233, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.6. \$1,949 direct.

Micron Electronics' two corporate entries provide a high degree of manageability as well as competitive performance within their classes. The units came with Intel's LANdesk 3.1 software, which was able to browse and monitor all major components in both machines. The Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 Ethernet adapters bundled with both units support the Wake-on-LAN capability of LANdesk 3.1.

Both the mainstream corporate Pen-

Partners Series

The Microsoft Windows PC

?

**Windows NT
Workstation:**

**Is it right for your
size business?**

Inside:



In the market for a new business PC?

**Why pre-installed Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
is your best business move yet.**

If there's one thing to be learned from the explosive growth in the number of small businesses, it's that size and success aren't necessarily related. Given the right tools, a small business can perform just like a big business. The bottom line? You don't have to be big to do big things.

Keeping that in mind, Microsoft—with our PC partners Dell, Digital, IBM, and others—has created a business computing solution that can change the way businesses of all sizes work and succeed. It's Windows NT pre-installed on new PCs.

We can guess your next question: "Isn't Windows NT just for enterprises?" The fact is, no it's not. We believe Windows NT is the world's most powerful business operating system. And small businesses everywhere are using this power on new PCs with big results. Why did they choose Windows NT Workstation? Here's what they told us.

"Windows NT allows my small company to do the work of a large company."

—Arabian, Hypnotic Fx

Windows NT Workstation is dependable. "Small businesses are no different from big corporations in one important respect," says Alton Loe of OSI. "Our computers need to run just as dependably. That's why we like Windows NT. It's bulletproof." Greg Hillenbrand of Fourth Shift concurs. "For us, running Windows NT on IBM ThinkPads was a no-brainer. We've been using ThinkPads for four years—but with Windows NT, we were suddenly able to do things we'd never done before. Windows NT is safe. It's stable. It doesn't disappoint us."

Windows NT keeps your data safe and secure even under the very toughest conditions. Ever accidentally leave your laptop in a cab? Or find out that someone who shouldn't have accessed your files did? We have, too. That's why Windows NT includes integrated security. This way more than one person can use the same personal computer, but each has access only to his or her individual files. "The key reasons we had Windows NT pre-installed on our new PCs was its security and scalability," says Mike Stone, Stan Wiley Realtors. "In our business, data integrity is paramount. Windows NT allows us to guarantee complete customer privacy, as only agents with a need to know can access customer information—even on our shared PCs."

Windows NT is not complicated. Windows NT features the same familiar user interface that is in the Windows 95 operating system. "The Windows NT user interface makes everything easy," says Leoung O'Young of Digimata. "We just finished a project that, just a few years ago, we couldn't have even attempted. But now that we have a Digital Personal Workstation running

Yes!
Windows NT
Workstation
is right for
businesses
of *all* sizes.

Windows NT, we can take on big projects and really deliver." Jan Denson of Pillsbury Madison Sutro LLT agrees, having recently migrated the firm to a Dell OptiPlex PC and Windows NT environment. "It hasn't been hard at all to learn Windows NT—and we've got people here who, five hours before they got their system, didn't even know what a mouse was. A little bit of training, and they're up and running. That's how easy Windows NT is."

Windows NT is a multitasking wonder. What about doing multiple tasks at once? Windows NT preemptive multitasking allows you to work fast and furiously in several applications at the same time without worrying about overloading the system. "Windows NT task switching is ... bam! It's immediate," says Loe. "Windows NT runs every application in a separate memory space, so it's like having a virtual machine for each task."

Windows NT turns you into a brilliant manager of files, folders, applications—and time. Hate filing? That's okay. Windows NT presents a view of information that makes browsing and managing files, drives, and network connections easy—and your time even more productive. "We're able to get more work done in less time; we know the status of everything. And with our Digital Personal Workstation, the 3-D work really screams," says Arabian, owner of Hypnotic Fx.

Windows NT saves big bucks. Industry analysts report that running Windows NT costs a lot less than running Windows 3.1.* And don't forget the time saved by not calling technical support and how much more work your firm can accomplish—and bill—due to increased productivity. "When you consider the return on investment," adds Loe, "you've really got to ask yourself, can I afford not to go with Windows NT?"

Windows NT is the best way to move your business into the future: a 32-bit world. Besides increased security, better performance, bulletproof reliability, and reduced costs, what else can a 32-bit operating system like Windows NT offer? Well, how about the satisfaction of a secure investment? As Denson points out, "We did the research, and it was clear to us that 32-bit was the only way to go. This was a strategic decision—our goal was to buy on the forward edge of technology." What did their research tell them? "All indicators pointed to a 32-bit environment running Windows NT."

Windows NT has a way of helping businesses of all sizes accomplish one important task: success. "It's funny," summarizes Arabian. "A lot of people think Windows NT is just for large businesses, but I think it's actually the other way around. Windows NT is the way in. Being successful has little to do with size and everything to do with how quickly you move. And I can tell you this much: With Windows NT, we're moving pretty fast."

From our partners

Dell: built for your business. At Dell, we talk with thousands of business customers every day, and this is what we've heard. You want a powerful machine that won't become obsolete within a year (or even five). You want it configured for your specific needs. And you want it at a fair price. How do we respond to these requests? With one word: OptiPlex.



The OptiPlex system, like all of our other offerings, isn't something we pull from stock. We build it in the exact configuration you want, fully loaded with the software you spec, from the ground up. Today, more businesses are requesting OptiPlex computers pre-loaded with Windows NT Workstation than ever before, and we think that's smart. Windows NT is a powerfully robust system, and we should know—our validation lab puts it through its paces every day. But our partnership with Microsoft goes well beyond meetings and tests. We're also working with it to create a computing road map designed to give you the ability to see further. Like all the way to the future. Long before it arrives.

Digital: approaching warp speed. At Digital, we see a tremendous opportunity for businesses of all sizes to sharpen their competitive edge by moving to powerful Windows NT-based workstations. Built for the demanding design professional, our Digital Personal Workstations can drive down costs, improve productivity, and help you harness the latest, most innovative 32-bit applications. And the results are impressive.



Digital Personal Workstations unleash the true power of Windows NT Workstation to help users visualize their creations faster and more realistically. At the same time, they offer access to state-of-the-art office and personal productivity tools. It all adds up to faster time to market. Even better, the combination of Digital Personal Workstations and Windows NT offers a total cost of ownership that is 39 percent lower than that of UNIX workstations, according to a study conducted by Deloitte and Touche. See what we mean? Impressive results. And exactly what you would expect from a powerful alliance between two market leaders: Digital and Microsoft.

IBM: think smart. At IBM, we're dedicated to helping our customers get the most out of their computing solutions, and our ThinkPads are a perfect example. Working closely with Microsoft, we designed all our ThinkPads to take on the very real challenge of running Windows NT Workstation on a notebook computer—and we're happy to report that the long hours have resulted in a smashing success.



Today, while all our ThinkPads run Windows NT, the IBM ThinkPad 770 provides what we believe is the industry's premier Windows NT Workstation implementation in a mobile platform. Every ThinkPad 770 features, among other things, full power management, Ultrabay Plug and Play, and hot plug PC Card support. Bottom line? Our customers can take advantage of Windows NT security, scalability, and reliability at 35,000 feet as easily as they can on their desktop system back at the office. Flexibility through partnership. At IBM and Microsoft, it's what we think small businesses need to succeed.

For more information on
Microsoft's partnership
approach to Windows NT
business computing,

visit: [www.microsoft.com
/windows/newtech/](http://www.microsoft.com/windows/newtech/)

For information on
Microsoft Small
Business computing,

visit: [www.microsoft.com
/smallbiz/](http://www.microsoft.com/smallbiz/)

www.microsoft.com/windows/newtech/

Microsoft

www.microsoft.com/smallbiz/

Managed Corporate PCs

service technician's dream. Pulling two plastic latches allows the motherboard to slide out, providing easy access to a neatly laid out interior. The unit includes an integrated audio subsystem with a Yamaha OPL chip set and an Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B Ethernet card. The motherboard carries an integrated S3 graphics chip set; on our test unit, the chip set was disabled in favor of a Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics card with 4MB of WRAM. The PowerMate Professional comes in a wide midtower case with a 3Com EtherLinkIII Ethernet adapter and a Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics card with 8MB of WRAM.

The Managed PC yielded above-average scores on our Business Disk and Business Graphics WinMark 98 tests, as well as on our Business Winstone 98 test. Its CD-ROM WinMark 98 score was average. The Professional logged an above-average score on our High-End Graphics WinMark 98 test and a below-average mark on our High-End Disk WinMark 98 test. Other scores were average.

NEC offers round-the-clock technical support and backs the machines with a three-year warranty that includes a year of on-site service. The company's Web site offers technical support documentation as well as driver software. Both units are very manageable, and the Managed PC is particularly easy to service.—*RSA*
NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC Inc., Mountain View, CA; 888-863-2669, 650-528-6000; fax, 650-528-5350; www.nec-computers.com. Circle 473 on reader service card.

Nova PII-266XC, K6-200C

Nova PII-266XC: Pentium II/266, 4.9GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 27.3. \$2,499 direct.

Nova K6-200C: AMD K6/200, 4.9GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.1. \$1,799 direct.

Nova Computers offers two attractively priced corporate PCs: its high-end Nova PII-266XC and mainstream Nova K6200C midtowers. The high-end unit provides a fuller array of management features.

The units included Intel's LANDesk Client Manager 3.0 software, which was able to browse all components on our test PII-266XC but did not identify the graphics, network, or sound cards in the

K6200C. Both systems came with the LM78 ASIC for monitoring hardware. The K6200C's memory slots were blocked by cables; otherwise, the internal components were accessible. Neither system had a tool-free chassis.

The K6200C is configured with a 3Com 10/100 EtherLink XL Ethernet adapter. Its ASUSTek motherboard has a PCI slot with a MediaBus extension, which works with a proprietary combination graphics/sound board. The PII-266XC midtower has the same network card as the K6200C but comes with an Intel motherboard that has integrated audio circuitry and two USB ports. The PII-266XC's motherboard can slide out after a few screws are removed. Both units come with a large bundle of software, including Lotus SmartSuite 97, the 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, and McAfee VirusScan.

The K6200C fared well on our tests, logging average scores for its class all around. The PII-266XC had the best High-End Graphics WinMark 98 score among high-end corporate PCs; its other benchmark scores were average.

Nova Computers offers a three-year parts and labor warranty with the units; on-site service is \$50 per year. Technical support is available during extended business hours on weekdays, but the company's Web site lacks software and technical support documentation. (Nova claims the site will be updated to include both by the time you read this.) Both systems offer adequate management features, but the Nova PII-266XC clearly offers more.—*RSA*

Nova Computers Inc., Wickliffe, OH; 800-461-1168, 216-516-3030; fax, 216-516-3040; www.novacompinc.com. Circle 475 on reader service card.

Polywell Poly 7266S1, 500TX1

Poly 7266S1: Pentium II/266, 4.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 28.1. \$2,759 direct.

Poly 500TX1: Pentium MMX/233, 4.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.5. \$1,998 direct.

Polywell Computers offers two functional corporate PCs: the mainstream Poly 500TX1, which garnered average performance results on our benchmark tests, and the high-end Poly 7266S1, which



Nova PII-266XC

yielded superb graphics performance.

Both charcoal-colored midtowers come with Intel's LANDesk Client Manager 3.0 (Version 3.1 should be available by the time you read this). Version 3.0, however, was able to browse and monitor most components in both systems. Both units come with the LM78 ASIC for monitoring hardware. LANDesk did not detect the network card in either unit or the graphics card in the Poly 500TX1.

Both units allow clear access to their motherboards; the chassis are not tool-free, however. Each has a 3Com 10/100 Ethernet board, a GVC 33.6-Kbps fax modem (upgradable to K56flex), and a set of QuickShot speakers.

The Poly 500TX1 comes with an ASUSTek motherboard that has an integrated audio subsystem with a Creative Labs Vibra 16 chip set. The high-end Poly 7266S1 also has an ASUSTek motherboard, but its sound comes from a Crystal 16 3D sound board. Expansion options on both systems are good.

The Poly 500TX1 yielded average scores on our tests. The Poly 7266S1 posted an above-average score on our High-End Graphics WinMark 98 test thanks to a Matrox Millennium II graphics board with 8MB of WRAM. Its remaining scores were average.

Polywell covers the units with a three-year parts and five-year labor warranty. A year of on-site service is \$75. Its Web site links to other sites with drivers and support files. Both units offer average management and solid performance, especially in graphics for the Poly 7255S1.—*RSA*
Polywell Computers Inc., South San Fran-

Managed Corporate PCs

LANDesk machines we tested cannot do. Both also have SMART hard disks.

The Polaris's motherboard is an older model that lacks integrated USB ports; other I/O ports are also not integrated on the motherboard. An off-board parallel port obstructs one of the PCI slots, though the system does have eight free IRQs and five free drive bays. The Discover has no free IRQs, but other expansion options are good.

The Polaris was an average performer. Its graphics card and Panasonic monitor provide excellent visuals—if only up to 1,024-by-768 resolution. At 1,280-by-1,024 with 24-bit color (at the default 75-Hz refresh rate), the monitor was unreadable. The Discover was mostly an average performer, except for an above-average Business Graphics WinMark 98 score.

Both units also ship with a 56.6-Kbps K56flex modem and a Microsoft ergonomic keyboard. Technical support is available during business hours weekdays, and the units have a three year warranty with one year of on-site service.—**CM**
ProGen Systems, Tustin, CA; 800-848-1353, 714-566-9200; fax, 714-566-9267; www.progen.com. *Circle 479 on reader service card.*

Seanix TCOe 200

Pentium MMX/200, 2.9GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone: 15.3. \$1,594 direct.

Through its new U.S. sales division in Iowa, Seanix—Canada's largest PC manufacturer—markets the mainstream TCOe 200. System monitoring could be more complete, but buyers will appreciate the system's bundled software, its extended warranty, and—best of all—its low price.

Network connectivity comes from a 3Com fast EtherLink card. Intel's LANDesk 3.0 DMI software provides system data, but because there is no hardware monitor chip, you get no information on fan status, temperature, and motherboard voltages. Servicing is easy: Components are accessible, and the motherboard can be dropped out of the rear.

We encountered a problem with the sleep button in the machine, which the vendor claims to have corrected. While we weren't able to test the fix, the button should now actually put the unit into sus-

pend mode. The system comes with McAfee VirusScan and a choice of Lotus SmartSuite 97 or Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. The unit's test scores were mostly average; the disk score was below average, however.

Parts and labor for the main components—including motherboard, CPU, and video card—are covered for five years; other components are covered for three. Technical support is limited to business hours on weekdays. Seanix's Web site provides access to drivers, which is helpful since Seanix designed and built most of the components, including the graphics card and the Intel 430TX-based motherboard.

The unit's great software, extended warranty, and low price add up to a reasonable management solution.—**FJE**

Seanix Technology Inc., Sioux City, IA; 888-252-1190, 712-255-3733; fax, 712-233-3278; www.seanix.com. *Circle 483 on reader service card.*

SMD Mount Hood MMX

AMD K6/200, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 17.6. \$1,650 direct. Intended for mainstream corporate installations, the SMD Mount Hood MMX uses AMD's K6 CPU to provide Pentium-level performance at an astonishingly low price. Its DMI implementation, provided by ASUS Computer International—one of Intel's primary LANDesk Client Manager OEMs—is fairly good.

An embedded LM78 chip and a copy of LANDesk Client Manager 3.0 provide fan, temperature, and voltage monitoring, along with detailed information on almost all of the system's components except its Cardware Labs Ethernet card and Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card. The company did not announce when it will ship LANDesk 3.1. The tested unit couldn't detect chassis intrusion (Summit will provide such technology free upon request), but it did have a SMART hard disk.

The system's three DIMM slots and CPU reside behind the power supply and thus are difficult to access, but internal cables are tethered and kept out of the way. All 16 IRQs are used; otherwise, expansion options are good.

Despite being compared with a group of predominantly 233-MHz systems, the



Seanix TCOe 200

cisco, CA; 800-999-1278, 650-583-7222; fax, 650-583-1974; www.polywell.com. *Circle 477 on reader service card.*

ProGen Polaris 266NT, Discover3D 233

Polaris 266NT: Pentium II/266, 4.9GB disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone: 26.8. \$2,499 direct.

Discover3D 233: Pentium/233, 4GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone: 16.5. \$1,699 direct.

The two offerings from ProGen—the mainstream Discover3D 233 and the high-end Polaris 266NT—are inexpensive machines with average performance and some noteworthy extras. Both are functional managed PCs.

Both mini-towers came to us with the Administrator Console version of LANDesk Client Manager 3.0 loaded rather than the Local version. Once we had reinstalled the software, we saw two very different DMI implementations. The Polaris's motherboard uses a System Management Port card to monitor fans, temperatures, and voltages, whereas the Discover's motherboard uses the LM78 ASIC. Each method worked well, although because the Discover's CPU fan was plugged directly into the power supply rather than the motherboard, LANdesk incorrectly issued a perpetual CPU fan-warning alarm.

Both ProGen's are unable to offer I/O, CPU, and memory attribute information under LANdesk, though the Polaris does provide data concerning its graphics card and 3Com network card—something most

WALL ST

1 IN A FREE MARKET ECONOMY, companies are always competing for capital. In fact, the market has never been more competitive than it is today. This increases the number of specialists needed to trade stocks. It also puts an additional burden on the technology needed to support them.

2 THE TRADING FLOOR is crowded with specialists. The trading floor is also crowded with big, bulky CRTs that hog energy, take up precious room and throw off a lot of heat. (Besides, as any trader will quickly tell you, it's already "hot" enough on the trading floor.)



3 REPLACING A BIG, BULKY CRT with a slim flat panel display actually makes room for more traders on the floor. Which is a good thing, since the trading volume on the major exchanges is higher than ever.

Perhaps the first instance where computers are being replaced by people.

MultiSync LCD Monitor Series		
	LCD2000™	LCD400™
Viewable Size	20.1"	14.1"
Maximum Resolution	1280x1024	1024x768
Weight	22.0 lbs	11.5 lbs
Dimensions (W, H, D)	19.7x19x8.7"	14.1x14.3x6.7"
Brightness	150 cd/m²	180 cd/m²
Viewing Angle	160° conical XtraView technology	160° conical XtraView technology
LCD Type	Active Matrix	Active Matrix

Both models are compatible with PC, Mac, workstation or any VESA compliant analog RGB signal, no special card required

4 MORE TRADERS MEANS MORE TRADES, which means more money. (And let's be completely frank, shall we, what financial person doesn't like news like that?) In fact, one could even argue that migrating from big, bulky CRTs to slim flat panel monitors like the MultiSync LCD2000 could actually put a positive spin on the term 'downsizing.'



NEC MultiSync LCD2000
20.1" Viewable LCD Monitor

On Wall Street at least, it appears that less may actually be more. Replacing big, bulky CRTs with flat panel displays makes room for more traders on the floor. For example, take NEC Technologies' new MultiSync® LCD monitors, including the world's first commercially available 20.1" viewable LCD monitor.

viewing at the screen at virtually any angle. These monitors produce a brighter, sharper image than many CRTs. They eliminate eye-fatiguing flicker. They also consume up to 50% less power and have much lower emissions. Plus, these revolutionary monitors are compatible with most PCs, Macs and workstations.

These flat panel displays take up 80% less space and weigh 80% less than a traditional monitor. Size, however, is not all that sets them apart.

To learn more, please call us at 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experienced more.

Our XtraView™ technology enables clear and accurate



200-MHz Mount Hood produced average- to above-average scores. Like other mainstream K6 systems, it bettered most of the competition under CPUmark₃₂ and had an exemplary CD-ROM WinMark 98 score.

The system has a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty with one year of on-site service. The technical support line is open weekdays during business hours. Though it lacks a tool-free chassis, this is a fine machine sold at a fine price.—**CM Summit Micro Design Inc.**, San Jose, CA; 800-288-5828, 408-278-8728; fax, 408-278-8724; www.smd-hq.com. **Circle 497 on reader service card.**

Sys Performance Pro 266A, 233M2

Performance Pro 266A: Pentium II/266, 6.1GB disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 28.7. \$2,349 direct.

Performance 233M2: CX 6x86MX-PR233, 6.1GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM. Business Winstone 98: 19.5. \$1,749 direct.

Sys Technology, a direct PC seller, is one of the few vendors reviewed here to offer units with both an Intel CPU and one from an Intel competitor. The Sys Performance 233M2 is based on Cyrix's new 6x86MX-PR233, an 188-MHz chip with performance comparable to that of the Pentium/233 with MMX Technology (for some functions, the chip is also comparable with the 233-MHz AMD K6 and Intel Pentium II).

This machine and its high-end corporate sibling, the Sys Performance Pro 266A, supply reasonable LANdesk Client Manager DMI implementations and mostly average performance. Sys, however, sells few LANdesk-based managed PCs like the two reviewed here; it says its focus is typically on fast, standalone SCSI machines.

The 233M2 and the Pro 266A have motherboards and DMI solutions from ASUS (complete with LM78 ASICs), and come with 3Com Ethernet 10/100 cards. Both PCs are capable of monitoring system voltages, temperatures, and fan operation.

Though each of these mini-tower systems is equipped with an Ultra ATA hard disk, only the M2 can take advantages of Ultra DMA protocol's 33-MBps transfer

rates. The Pro 266A uses Intel's 440FX chip set, which does not support Ultra DMA. Sys claims it will soon equip the Pro 266A with a Promise Technology disk controller that offers Ultra DMA performance regardless of chip set support. Nevertheless, this machine was the leading performer on the High-End Disk WinMark 98 and the third leading performer under the Business Disk WinMark 98 within its class. The Pro 266A's performance otherwise ranged from average to slightly above.

The 233M2 performed even better than its sibling. Although its 16X TEAC CD-ROM turned in mostly below-average scores, its Business Winstone, disk, and graphics results were all above average.

With these machines, Sys is also introducing its patent-pending Clutter Free cable setup: All system cables are contained in a beige sheath to allow easier access to the motherboard and improve air flow.

Despite the company's claim of little interest in managed PCs, Sys has produced two good, well-priced corporate machines.—**CM**

Sys Technology Inc., Cypress, CA; 800-613-9963, 714-821-3900; fax, 714-821-9592; www.systechology.com. **Circle 484 on reader service card.**

Toshiba Equium 6230D, 5200D

Equium 6230D: Pentium II MMX/233, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. High-End Winstone 98: 25.1. \$2,600 street.

Equium 5200D: Pentium MMX/200, 3.7GB disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98: 15.5. \$1,960 street.

A player in the North American corporate PC market since March of 1997, Toshiba has designed two appealing managed PCs. Equipped with second-tier clock speeds—200 MHz for the mainstream 5200D and 233 MHz for the high-end 6230D—these machines aren't distinguished performers, but they do boast fine LANdesk Client Manager 3.0 DMI solutions.

Both the 5200D and the 6230D have tool-free desktop chassis. You can easily remove the sturdy covers by pressing two



buttons on either side of the machine and pulling forward. If you do so, however, LANdesk Client Manager will issue an alarm (local, remote, or both)—something few machines reviewed here can do. This excellent LANdesk implementation also monitors fan operations, temperatures, voltages, and provides detailed data on nearly every piece of internal hardware. SMART technology is utilized on the hard disks as well.

Each system has an Intel motherboard with integrated audio and Ethernet. The 6230D also has Wake-on-LAN technology, but unlike the 5200D, it does not integrate its ATI graphics solution. Both systems offer adequate expansion options, and drives in each unit's 3.5-inch bays can be extracted by removing two Phillips-head screws.

Using slower processors than many in this roundup and ATI 3D Rage II graphics chip sets, these PCs performed below average during graphics and CPUmark₃₂ testing; most other major scores were average. Thanks to a 24X Toshiba drive, however, the 6230D's CD-ROM WinMark 98 test result was well above average.

Toshiba ships both Equiums with a helpful electronic user's guide and a three-year warranty that includes one year of on-site service. Technical support is available seven days during limited hours. The company gives 5200D users a choice between Windows for Workgroups and Windows 95 but ships the 6230D with Windows NT. Though not exceedingly fast, these machines are very well constructed and worth a corporate buyer's consideration.—**CM**

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Computer Systems Division, Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445; www.equium.toshiba.com. **Circle 498 on reader service card.**

Smart.

Sophisticated.

Available.

Seeking

MIS professional

for a growth

relationship.

the “finally, I’ve found a partner I can get serious with.” solution

I N T R O D U C I N G

Netfinity⁷⁰⁰⁰

It's time for a new relationship.

Because the way you use a network has changed. Today, the server is your network. It's a partner. And its capabilities are your potential. It's the promise of infinite possibilities in every area of your business, from application serving for productivity gains to integrating the power of the Internet with your enterprise.

Introducing IBM Netfinity. A new breed of server designed to reinvent the role of industry-standard servers. It's smarter inside and out. So it gives you the confidence to run business-critical applications on Windows NT[®] or any other major network operating system. The power and scalability of the Netfinity

7000 are unsurpassed. And it's more than up to the task of running your most demanding enterprise-level applications: IBM DB2[®], Microsoft[®] SQL Server[™], SAP[™] R/3[®] and Lotus[®] Domino[™]. In addition, Netfinity provides a single point of control for your network that is integrated with comprehensive management tools. Allowing you to manage your network proactively. Netfinity 7000 also comes with technology-based services, including Remote Connect, MoSTConnect and Update Connector. All to help maximize availability. Which means you'll be able to spend more time on business, and less time managing technology.

To find out more, visit the Netfinity Web site at www.us.pc.ibm.com/netfinity. Or call 1 800 IBM-7255, ext. 4964. It's just the kind of connection you've been looking for. Because it's just better business.

Up to 4-way 200 MHz¹
Pentium[®] Pro processor
with 1MB or
512KB L2 cache

256MB ECC
interleaved memory,
expandable to 4GB

1.5GB² or 9.1GB
Wide Ultra SCSI
SCA-2 HotSwap HDD

Redundant power supplies
and cooling fans

Available in rack
and tower models

Available through IBM
SystemXtra



Solutions for a small planet[™]



¹MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only; other factors may also affect application performance. ²1GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. IBM, Netfinity, DB2, SystemXtra and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and SQL Server are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and Domino are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. SAP and R/3 are trademarks of SAP Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.



Managed Corporate PCs

Total Peripherals
Serengeti-200 MX

Pentium MMX/233, 3GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, SDRAM, Business Winstone 98: 17.1. \$1,930 street.

The Serengeti-200MX offers fairly good management features and is representative of the typical managed corporate PC in this roundup. Its mini-tower has a clear interior and offers room for expansion, but its chassis is not tool-free. It ships with LANDesk Client Manager 3.0 (Version 3.1 will ship when available) and an LM78 ASIC, but it lacks additional features such as a chassis intrusion alarm, SMART hard disk technology, or Wake-on-LAN support.

Like several other tested machines, the Serengeti uses the common LANDesk implementation of its motherboard manufacturer, ASUSTek. The software isn't preloaded, but an installation CD ships with each system. Once the software is installed, it interoperates seamlessly with the motherboard's LM78 ASIC, allowing administrators to monitor temperatures, voltages, and fan failures. A 3Com Fast EtherLink

XL 10/100 network card is included.

The Serengeti, equipped with Intel's TX chip set and an Ultra ATA hard disk, was a mostly average performer for its class. Though equipped with a Matrox Millennium II graphics card (4MB of WRAM), the unit's only below-average score occurred during Graphics WinMark 98 testing.

The company's warranty includes three years on parts and a year of on-site service. Technical support is contracted out to a third party.

The vendor sells the Serengeti directly and via resellers, targeting businesses, schools, and government offices. All in all, this is an average managed system.—*CM Total Peripherals Inc., Northboro, MA; 800-923-7718, 508-393-1777; fax, 508-393-9211; www.totalpc.com. Circle 499 on reader service card.*

Unitek UT-PII266

Pentium II/266, 6.2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, EDO DRAM, High-End Winstone 98: 27.1. \$2,999 direct.

Unitek sells the UT-PII266 Provider and its corporate PC siblings through the

direct channel but often fills exclusive government contracts as well. The Provider, which ships with Intel's LANDesk Client Manager 3.0, is an average managed PC.

Unitek's LANDesk 3.0 implementation is typical. The Intel motherboard houses an LM78 ASIC, giving administrators the ability to monitor temperatures, voltages, and fan operation. The system doesn't have a chassis alarm, but its hard disk supports SMART technology.

The midtower's chassis is fairly easy to open, but you need to use a screwdriver. Removing this panel reveals an interior with plenty of room for expansion: Five drive bays are open and four bus slots are unused. Further easing the expansion process are six free IRQs.

The Provider was an average performer on all of our benchmark tests. As these results suggest, its core hardware is standard for this class of machine: Intel's FX chip set, an Ultra ATA hard disk (which, because of the FX chip set, does not benefit from Ultra DMA), a Matrox Millennium II graphics card with 4MB of WRAM, and a Toshiba 12X CD-ROM

WITH RESOLUTION LIKE THIS, THE ONLY DIFFERENCE
BETWEEN THESE TWO IMAGES IS THE SIZE.

Introducing the EPSON PowerLite™ 7000 projector with 1024 x 768 resolution.

Finally, a projector that gives you the power to present your ideas anywhere, under any lighting condition, using any kind of computer.

Because only EPSON®, the world leader in portable projectors, gives you SizeWise™ technology. That means you get an amazingly clear presentation that's a dead ringer for your computer screen. Just a whole lot bigger. And at less than 15 pounds, it's as easy to carry as it is to set up and use.

For more information on our award-winning line of projectors and a free video, dial 1-800-442-1977 and ask for Operator 3088. Or visit us at www.epson.com.



Managed Corporate PCs

drive. Unitek also includes an Intel Ether-Express Pro/100B adapter.

The company covers parts and labor for only one year, and on-site service is optional (\$75). Technical support is available during business hours weekdays and for a slightly shorter time Saturdays. Web support is nonexistent: Unitek does not have a home page.

The system has an attractive price and good management features, but its service offerings are not as strong as those of others in this roundup.—CM

Unitek Technology Inc., Ontario, CA; 800-944-5650, 909-930-5700; fax, 909-930-5710. Circle 500 on reader service card.

Zenon Dream Media Plus

Pentium MMX/233, 6.5GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, EDO DRAM. Business Winstone 98: 16.1. \$2,699 direct.

The Zenon Dream Media Plus is aimed at corporate users who need multimedia training units or at business user seeking an all-around system with some high-end functionality. For multimedia training, buyers may prefer a larger monitor, but

otherwise the unit serves the needs of its target audience. It also provides basic management features.

Connectivity is provided by a 3Com 10/100 adapter. Intel's LANdesk 3.0 DMI software was able to browse most components (Version 3.1 will be offered when available). The Dream Media Plus has an LM78 ASIC for hardware monitoring, but since the fans are not connected to the motherboard, the system can't take advantage of the thermal sensors that warn users if the fan dies. The system also lacks a chassis intrusion alarm.

Zenon's unit is a breeze to service. The cards and motherboard slide out of the rear, a design that makes it possible to get to the CPU or memory easily. The unit offers plenty of expansion room.

The unit's scores were mostly average, flanked by an above-average Business Disk WinMark 98 score and a below-average CD-ROM WinMark 98 score.

The system comes with a one-year warranty. On-site service costs \$110 for one year. Technical support is available from 10:00 to 10:00 eastern time on week-



Zenon Dream Media Plus

days and 1:00 to 6:00 Saturdays.

The Dream Media Plus is a fairly good multimedia system with adequate management features. Its service offering, however, is not as extensive as that of others in this roundup.—FJE

Zenon Computer Systems Inc., City of Industry, CA; 800-899-6119, 626-935-1860; fax, 626-935-1826; www.zenontech.com. Circle 501 on reader service card. PC



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.

Tell your CEO PCs with the

**AMD-K6™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor give you
the power to beat the competition.**

Performance enthusiasts and cost controllers, rejoice. No matter how much or how little you want to spend on a Microsoft Windows® compatible PC, you'll get higher performance from a system based on the AMD-K6™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor. Check out the stats: blazing 233 MHz clock speed. Eye popping multimedia capability. And sound quality even an audiophile will love. An AMD-K6 based system is more than an alternative to a Pentium® II based PC. It's the one that gives you more alternatives. Because with the money you save, you can get twice as much memory. A better video card. Better audio. And a faster modem. In short, AMD-K6 based systems give you more performance (CEO will approve) for the same money (CFO will approve). To get the rest of the story, hit our web site (you will approve).



www.amd.com



Tell your CFO it's a responsible fiscal decision.

Trying to get your head around

AGP?



ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing - delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

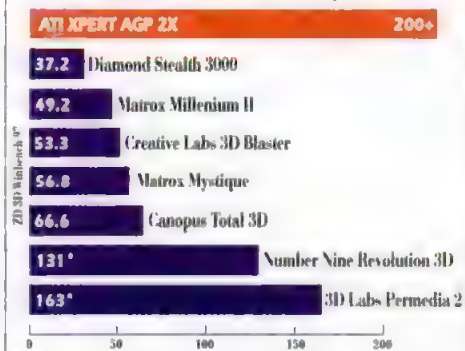
ATI
delivers
all the
benefits
of AGP
right now.

Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-of-the-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol, AGP 2X.

ATI can provide answers and solutions to all your AGP questions. Just as ATI is the leader in PCI, ATI is taking the lead in AGP technology. Being first is second nature

AGP 3D Performance Comparison



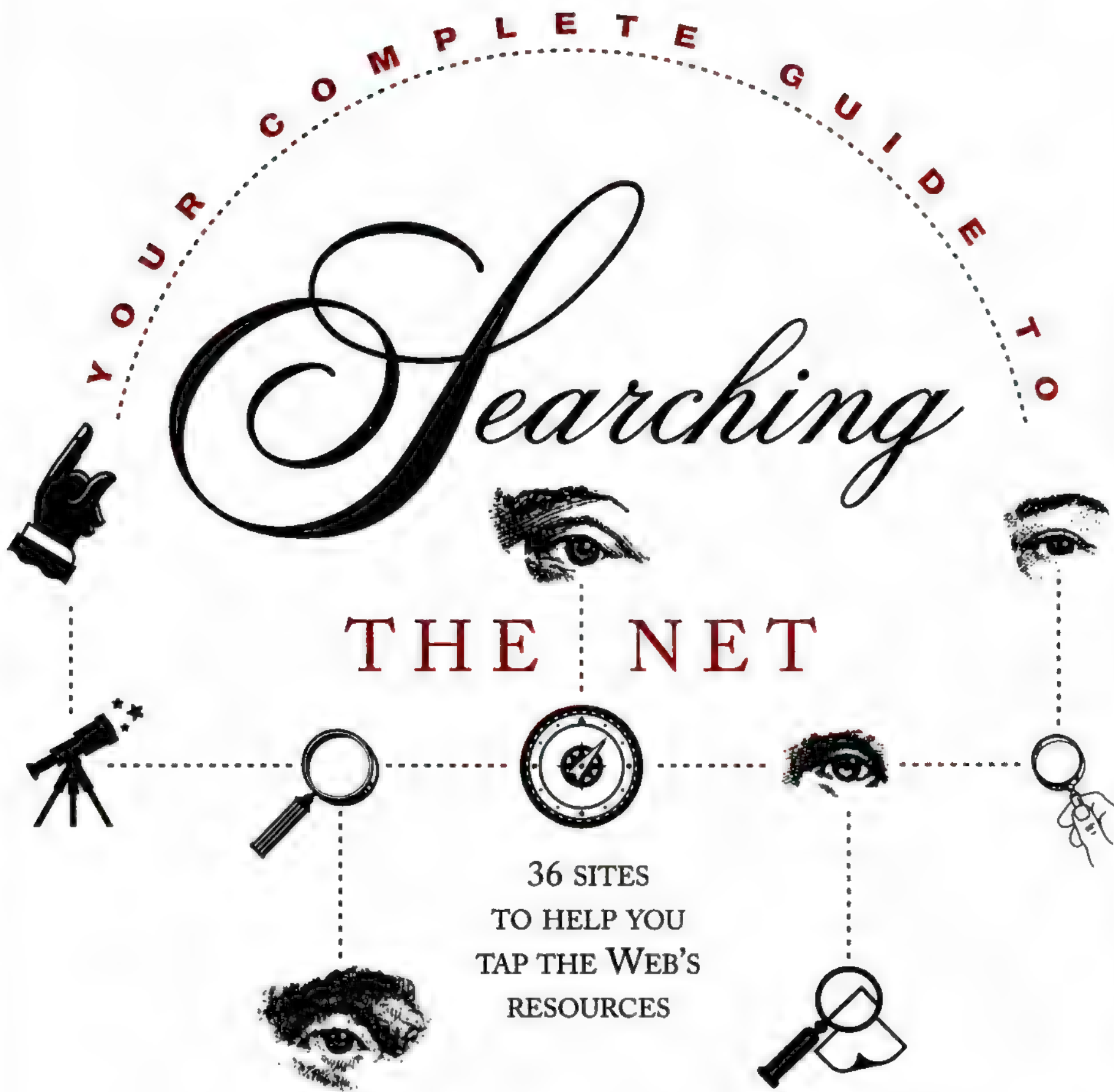
to ATI. The first graphics accelerator, the first DirectDraw, and Direct 3D drivers.

ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably. For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcmag or call us at 905-882-2600.

© Copyright 1997, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI 3D RAGE PRO and XPERT® are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. 3D Performance Comparison: Tested on Pentium II MMX 266MHz, 32MB/512 cache, Windows 95 OSR2 Test Mode, 640x480x16bpp/87.5Hz. Tested using Driver Version: ATI XPERT AGP 2X 4.1688H+/Diamond Stealth 3000 4.03.00.3205/Matrox Millennium II 4.03.3666/3D Blaster 4.02.026/Matrox Mystique 4.03.00.3411/Canopus 4.03.00.9001
*Reported results

Now You See It.
www.atitech.com/pcmag





36 SITES
TO HELP YOU
TAP THE WEB'S
RESOURCES

*T*he days when you could rely on a single search site for all your needs are gone. Along with the rapid growth of the Internet, search functions have specialized to the point where you need a collection of services to unearth essential information quickly and easily.

In the last year, general search sites have

largely abandoned efforts to catalog the entire Net, attempting instead to create directories of sites and ancillary services to help users get to good information quickly. For example, Excite, Infoseek, Lycos, WebCrawler, and Yahoo! now offer such extras as returning suggested keywords to add to your query, providing links to

By David Lidsky and Regina Kwon

Search Indexes and Directories

In This Review

Search Indexes and Directories.....	228
Editors' Choice	229
Suitability to Task.....	232
Summary of Features	234
The Future of Search.....	238
Labs Tests.....	242
People Finders	247
Readers' Picks	248
Business Finders	248
Usenet Search	252
Metasearch.....	255

related company info and news headlines, and even linking to popular Web commerce sites such as Amazon.com and CDNow. We found these attempts to predict the user's search intentions only occasionally on target, and sometimes simply distracting.

Searching the Net means more than looking for Web sites. The Web has become the place to look up addresses and phone numbers of both individuals and companies, giving you national white and yellow pages right at your desktop. At present, the novelty of these services tempers the lack of complete, current data.

Some may question the utility of searching content as fleeting as that of Usenet newsgroups. But in addition to databases of the current newsfeed, Usenet search sites archive newsgroup content—useful for tracking what people are saying about your company or product.

For sheer convenience, metasearching might be the ultimate tool, letting you query multiple sites simultaneously. The best sites translate complex queries to suit the syntax of each engine and integrate results in a ranked list. But you won't get advanced filtering options or other search extras.

Many of the general search sites utilize these more specialized services, but many of the best tools and options can only be found at the individual sites themselves. Check out these 36 reviews to decide what you need in your suite of Internet search services.

In addition to helping us make sense of the Internet sprawl, search indexes and directories act as a welcome point of reference. Search sites often serve as home pages, a trend those sites are happy to hold on to.

No longer content with providing a simple text box and a database of indexed pages, many sites have added extra features, such as chat, free e-mail, regional guides, and stock quotes. Many sites, such as HotBot, Infoseek, and Yahoo!, now let you search current news databases. And directories—compilations of topics with links to Web sites—often provide much original content, such as staff reviews of sites. Unfortunately, in the push to be Web destinations, some sites have begun to

develop cluttered interfaces, and other, new sites seem to have put more effort into nonessential extras rather than reliable searching.

Our reviews of 12 search sites turned up special talents and egregious mistakes. Read on to discover what is

the best resource for your particular needs.

AltaVista

To take full advantage of AltaVista's power and flexibility, you'll need to spend some time learning advanced search syntax. Though it can't compete with HotBot on power searching, this no-frills site is a good alternative for detailed queries and searches for very specific terms.

On our tests, we found the graphical refine feature quite helpful. Based on your search results, AltaVista dynamically generates a list of topics, which you can then require or exclude. Selecting too many terms, however, can lose relevant hits.

Last year, we criticized AltaVista for its endless, unranked result sets. Now, the site has vastly improved simple searching by adding relevancy ranking. Simple searches support wildcards and phrases and let you require or exclude keywords. Advanced searching offers plenty of options, including Boolean operators, nesting, proximity searching,

and searches limited by date. You won't find any graphical aids, such as HotBot's pull-down menus, to offer assistance in query-building, so you'll want to consult the help pages. You lose automatic relevancy ranking on advanced searches, but you can greatly improve your results by weighting keywords within your query.

Both the simple and the advanced searches let you limit searches to page elements, such as title or URL, or even to a specific domain or Web site. AltaVista also offers foreign-language searching and the ability to customize the search page and set your own defaults.—Nancy Sirapyan

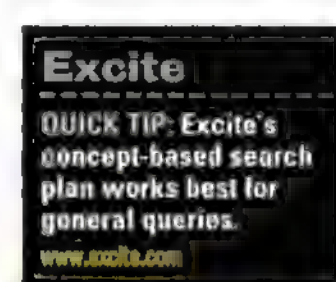
AltaVista. Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA.

Excite

With good returns for simple searches and an array of additional content, Excite is a good choice for less experienced users. Unimpressive results on advanced and current-news queries, however, make this site less useful than HotBot or Yahoo!

On our tests, simple searches often returned useful hits, and the "More Like This" option occasionally helped us get to better returns. Excite dynamically sug-

gests words for refining searches, but we found them sporadically useful. The site occasionally offers links to



sites and Excite categories, but such suggestions are not as frequent or targeted as Infoseek's Best Bets.

For simple searches, you can use natural language and Boolean operators but not wildcards; oddly, Power Search mode doesn't let you use any of those things, although you do get a graphical interface for keyword weighting. Excite has trouble with symbols, as in 401(k). Results pages are set at ten entries, and you can't jump far ahead or back.

Excite is not your best bet for news, even using its News database. Results were often not timely and came from a relatively small range of news sources. We did like Excite's NewsTracker clipping service, in which you can save a search and rerun it as you please, but having the option to set the search to run automatically with results e-mailed to you would be even better.

Covering such topics as Autos, Health,



Come to the PC Magazine Web site for in-depth opinion poll analysis and check out the Virtual Labs for an interactive look at how Internet search sites work.

AltaVista

QUICK TIP: Click on refine | graph for a graphical interface for narrowing your search. altavista.digital.com

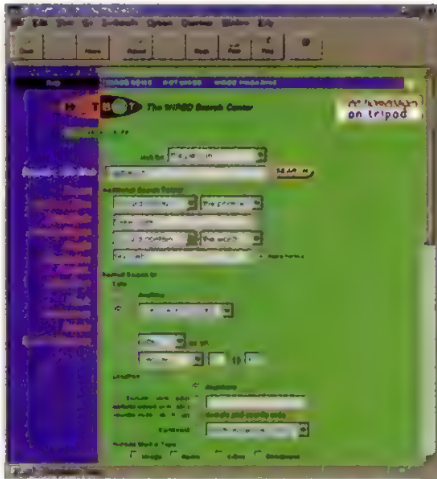
and Travel, Excite's Channels are far less refined than Yahoo!'s directory categories and are sometimes confusing and clumsy to use. Except for News, you can't search within a channel. Excite also provides other services, such as personalization, free e-mail, regional guides, and avatar- and Java-based chat.—*Trevor A. Dawes* **Excite.** Excite Inc., Redwood City, CA.

HotBot



Top-notch news searching, graphical search tools, and a host of filtering options make HotBot a great resource whether you're a beginner or an advanced user.

On our tests, HotBot excelled at current news searching. The NewsBot database, refreshed throughout the day, offers a wealth of data from about 200 sites,



HotBot's detailed graphical search tools put advanced searching at your fingertips.

including the AP and Reuters wires as well as national and international publications. You can also download NewsBot as your own personal news agent.

Of all the sites in this roundup, HotBot offers the most comprehensive list of choices for indexed searching. You can search the Web, Usenet, NewsBot, the

Editors' Choice



• Search Indexes and Directories:

Precision: HotBot
All-Purpose: Yahoo!

• People Finders:

Four11

• Business Finders:

BigBook

• Usenet Search:

Deja News

• Metasearch:

Advanced: ProFusion
Basic: MetaCrawler



Taken together, our Editors' Choice winners comprise a reliable guide for getting the best

information with the least effort.

With an improved interface, excellent complex and current-news querying, and the most comprehensive collection of filters of any site, HotBot is once again our Editors' Choice for power searches. Graphical tools make it easy to construct complex Boolean queries and restrict searches by date, domain, media type, or other criteria.

The best directory on the Net, Yahoo! wins our Editors' Choice for the second year. Its categories are

expansive enough for broad topics yet specific enough for esoteric interests. Its staff-indexed database ensures high-quality returns.

Honorable-mention Infoseek, a solid choice if you want just one search site, offers useful pointers that direct you to news, directory links, and company information relevant to your queries. New entry Northern Light also earns high praise. Only its simple search was up and running during testing, but the success we had makes us eager for the site's completion.

Superior searching and ease of use earn Four11 our Editors' Choice. Four11 offers the richest search options of any people finder.

BigBook earns our Editors' Choice award for its vast database, excellent integration, and plentiful categories. You can search by name, category, or proximity to an address; the returns link to accurate mapping and directions.

For its consistency, useful search features, and deep archive, Deja News wins our Editors' Choice. You can set multiple filters, such as author, date, or newsgroup; search the current database or archives dating back two years; and search for newsgroups by category.

Editors' Choice winner ProFusion parses your query to fit the syntax of each site, ranks and integrates results, and can run searches for you. MetaCrawler earns our Editors' Choice for combining extreme ease of use with options to search Usenet, computer products, and shareware files.

Classifieds 2000 database, stocks, discussion groups, and shareware. Each section lets you pick display and filter options, such as sports news within NewsBot.

For Web searches, you can construct complex Boolean queries using a simple pull-down menu; limit searches by date, geographical area, and media type; and set the depth to which you want pages searched. HotBot also lets you search for domain names—that is, you

Our Contributors: DAVID LIDSKY is an associate editor of *PC Magazine*. NANCY SIRAPYAN is the librarian at *PC Magazine*. TREVOR A. DAWES is a library specialist, and NANCY E. FRIEDLAND, SUSAN MACICAK, and MICHAEL JOHN MILLER are librarians at Columbia University. BARB FALKINBURG is a librarian for Baltimore County Public Schools, Maryland. MELISSA J. PERENSON is a staff editor of and JENNIFER ANDERSON is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. ALAN COHEN, JILL LÉGER, and EYAL RABINOVITCH are freelance writers. JAY MUNRO was the project leader, and REGINA KWON was the staff editor in charge of this story.

HotBot

QUICK TIP: Use Domain Name searching to find the URLs registered to a company.
www.hotbot.com

can type in a company name or part of a URL to get the actual link. The site supports natural-language queries,



The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast
Personal Storage Drive.



\$399 external

1 gig Jaz® cartridges for as low as \$89.95*

Each cartridge has a huge
one gigabyte capacity

1-Step™ backup software protects
as much as 2 gigs (compressed!)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

Maximum sustained transfer rate

6.62MB/sec. max

†Assuming 2:1 compression ratio. Actual compression will vary with file and hardware configuration.

††Performance will vary when using 1GB cartridges.
© 1997 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Jaz are registered trademarks, and "The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive," "Because It's Your Stuff," and 1-Step are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The views expressed herein are the views of the endorser and are not the views of, and do not constitute an endorsement by, any person or firm for whom the endorser has provided services. *When purchased in multi-packs. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. 2GB capacity where 1GB=1 billion bytes. The capacity reported by your operating system may differ, depending on the operating system reporting utility.

"How we fit one interstellar launch vehicle,
a few thousand flight hours, and reams
of highly sensitive information into a
4 INCH SQUARE."

STEVE JORDAHL

IS Analyst and Developer
McDonnell Douglas

Steve Jordahl is a hands-on guy. As MIS specialist and computer decision-maker for McDonnell Douglas, Steve works with people on the cutting edge of today's (and tomorrow's) aerospace technology. Whether they're designing science fiction-like space vehicles, logging flight data, or storing all kinds of top-secret stuff, the people who rely on Steve need space. Big space. Which is what they get when he hooks them up with a Jaz® drive.

So while the people in Steve's division work with space daily, when they need more of it, they rely on handy, removable Jaz disks.

Check out why McDonnell Douglas was among the first Jaz users at www.4inchsquare.com/pmg.

The high-performance standard in removable storage
with one million Jaz 1GB drives already out there



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.



Two times the capacity and over 30% faster than the 1 gig Jaz® drive.



\$649 external

2 gig Jaz cartridges for as low as \$124.95*

Each cartridge has
two monster gigabytes of capacity

2GB is read/write compatible with 1GB**

1-Step™ backup software can protect
up to 4 gigs (compressed!)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

Maximum sustained transfer rate

8.7MB/sec. max

For information about connecting
your Jaz drive to a Mac or PC,
see your reseller or visit us at:

www.iomega.com

Internet Search Sites

and help is always available.

HotBot displays results with title, relevancy ranking, summary, and the date it was found. You can't jump back and forth among your results though, as you can in AltaVista and Lycos.

Though it does not try to be a destination site the way Excite and Yahoo! do, HotBot does offer several extras, such as business and people finders via BigYellow and Four11. You can also browse Wired's Cybrarian, a directory with such categories as media, reference, and technology, that direct you to high-quality sites. You can't search within categories, but the format, similar to Search.com's lists of links, is easy to use.—TAD

HotBot. Wired Digital, San Francisco.

Infoseek

A good all-around site if you just want one destination, Infoseek offers many useful extras, including e-mail news delivery, foreign-language searching, searching by geographical region, and personalized financial portfolios. We were especially pleased with Infoseek's current news searching, which accesses many top sources such as Businesswire, Reuters, CNN, *USA Today*, and the *New York Times*. If you need advanced searching or

are looking for exceptional extras, however, try HotBot or Yahoo!

On our tests, Infoseek performed well on simple keyword and phrase searches. We often found it worthwhile to refine queries, although Infoseek's unusual search syntax and lack of interface-based query building can be deterrents. You can search against InfoSeek's Web, Usenet, or news database.

Infoseek ranks results using several factors, including the frequency and location of query words within documents. Lists pointing you to related topics and news articles within Infoseek's directory accompany most returns. You may also receive Best Bets—links to home pages and

Hoover's capsule information for companies that may be relevant to your query. We found that Infoseek almost always provides useful information, whether in the index returns or in the related and Best Bets items. We look forward to Infoseek's plans for distributed database searching, which should improve return time and quality for geographical region searches.

Infoseek's directory focuses on mainstream topics, so if you have esoteric lean-



InfoSeek's Best Bets and Related hints often predicted what we were looking for in searching.

ings you may want to try Yahoo! instead. Infoseek earns points for letting you search within categories, something you can't do at Excite, but the organization could be improved: Education, for example, serves as a sort of catchall that includes history, environment, science, and reference sites.

If you want consistent index searching within a simple interface, Infoseek is definitely worth your time.—NS

Infoseek. Infoseek Corp., Sunnyvale, CA.

Suitability to Task



					
POWER	AltaVista	Excite	HotBot	Infoseek	LookSmart
Simple searches	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good
Custom searches	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	Fair
Directory searches	N/A*	Good	Good	Good	Good
Current news searches	Poor	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Poor
Web content	N/A*	Excellent	Fair	Good	Fair
EASE	AltaVista	Excite	HotBot	Infoseek	LookSmart
Simple searches	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Custom searches	Fair	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair
Directory searches	N/A*	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Current news searches	Fair	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair
Web content	N/A*	Good	Good	Excellent	Good

N/A*—Not applicable: This site does not have this feature. N/A**—Not applicable: This feature was not available during testing.

Simple searches We rate the quality of returns after entering keywords and without using any customization options. The sites with the most relevant returns and fewest dead and duplicate links receive the highest power ratings. For ease, we consider the clarity of the presentation of results and the dynamic suggestion of keywords and specific sites through links or ads.

Custom searches For this task, we evaluate the tools provided for refining your search. The greater the effectiveness in improving returns over a simple search, the better the power rating.

We consider support for such options as Boolean AND/OR/NOT, proximity (NEAR), wildcards, keyword weighting, and exact-word and word-variant searching. The ability to narrow searches by domain, protocol, date, file type, and ranking criteria improves power. The availability of graphical tools to aid query building and ample, accessible help pages contributes to ease.

Directory searches Some sites offer browsable listings of topics. For power, we consider the breadth and depth of categories, the quality of sites and information, the ability to restrict searches within categories, and the quality of returns for searches. Advanced search options

Internet Search Sites

LookSmart

Designed for families, LookSmart offers a continually updated database of staff-reviewed sites within an intuitive pop-up directory structure. Though not geared for advanced or academic research, for everyday information needs this site is a reliable source of high-quality material.

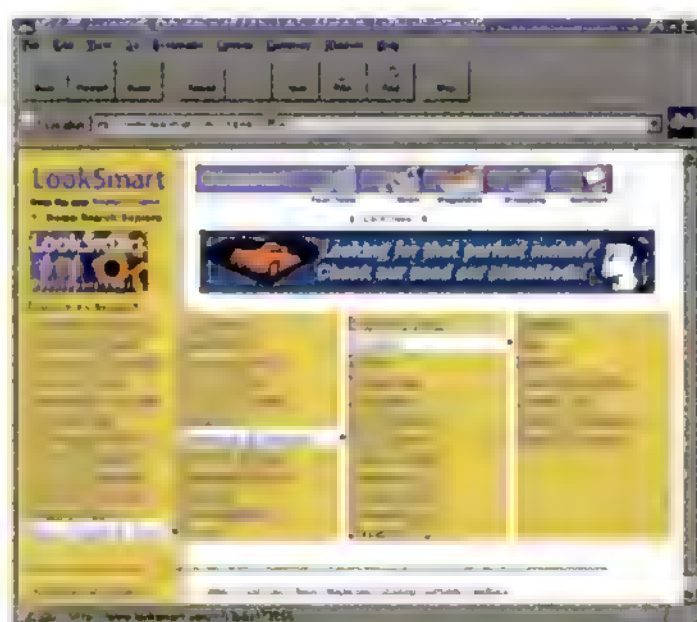
From the home page, you begin by selecting one of the categories, such as Business & Finance or Entertainment & Media, along the left-hand side. Subcategories display in columns across the screen, generally requiring three to four clicks before proffering a list of sites. Navigation is easy because the path you take is clearly marked, but the screen tends to become a little cluttered.

You can also conduct searches of the LookSmart database, although you can't search specifically within a category, as you can with Infoseek. If only a few returns can be found within LookSmart, the site automatically forwards the query to AltaVista as well. LookSmart matches always show up first, but there is no evidence of relevancy ranking for the AltaVista results. LookSmart does not let you conduct news searches per

se, but the site provides a comprehensive collection of news choices that covers both large, well-known sources, and smaller ones.

At the top of every page, LookSmart provides buttons to pages with links to top-flight news, magazine, shopping, and software sites. You can customize the sites on these pages via comprehensive lists, although you can't add any sites of your own. You can also create a regional page with sites that are local to the city you choose.—*Barb Falkinburg*

LookSmart. LookSmart Ltd., San Francisco.



LookSmart's drill-down categories always let you know what your options are.

Lycos

With numerous search options, a comprehensive directory, and good returns on simple searches, Lycos has excellent potential as a general search site. A cumbersome user interface and the frequent appearance of multiple links from a single site, however, reduce the usefulness of this service.

On our tests, Lycos performed well on simple searches, but we found little improvement when we customized queries. A pull-down menu lets you parse its database to search the Web, pictures, sounds, the Lycos-chosen TOP 5% of Web sites, or personal pages. The Lycos Pro search lets you require any or all of the words in your query and specify the display properties of your returns. Lycos Pro with Java Power Panel offers the most utility, letting you conduct Boolean, exact-phrase, and natural-language searches.

Using the Java Power Panel, you can also adjust the importance of various factors, such as matching every word, the frequency of words, and the location of the words in documents. Tweaking such attributes helped a bit, although symbols and stop words such as *the* still hindered searches, even on natural-



Lycos



Northern Light



Open Text Index



PlanetSearch



Search.com



WebCrawler



Yahool

Good	Excellent	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good
Fair	N/A**	Poor	Poor	Fair	Good	Fair
Good	N/A**	N/A*	Fair	Fair	Good	Excellent
Poor	Fair	Poor	Poor	Poor	Excellent	Excellent
Good	N/A**	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent
Fair	Excellent	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Excellent
Good	N/A**	Poor	Poor	Good	Fair	Good
Fair	N/A**	N/A*	Poor	Good	Good	Excellent
Good	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Excellent
Good	N/A**	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent

improve this rating. Sites with the greatest accessibility and clarity for directories receive a high *ease* rating. Indication of where you are in the category structure also improves *ease*.

Current news searches For this task, we rate the tools available for searching current news. Fresh, relevant content, a broad range of high-quality sources, and elimination or consolidation of multiple similar links contribute to a high *power* rating. News-specific databases or customization options improve *power*. For *ease*, sites that provide good data with little or no customization receive the highest ratings. Other features that are also

important are clear presentation, with date, time, and source information, and the accessibility of the full text of articles.

Web content We consider additional content, such as chat rooms, bulletin boards, regional guides, news tickers, and people/business finders. We also look for customization, such as the ability to create a home page or receive e-mail information. The greater the variety and the higher the quality, the better the *power* rating. For *ease*, we consider the accessibility of such options. If a site requires downloads, plug-ins, or Java support, that decreases the *ease* rating.

language queries. Lycos ranks returns by percentage and, unlike Excite or Infoseek, lets you jump to any page in the results set.

Though comprehensive, Lycos's directory may confuse you with its inconsistent, often unwieldy interface. You must click through several screens before getting the option to travel directly to a site, for example, and some links automatically launch searches rather than keep you within the directory structure. And you can't search within a category, either.

Like Excite, Yahoo!, and others, Lycos offers a full spectrum of extra features, including regional guides, stock quotes, UPS tracking information, mapping, and white and yellow pages. —BF

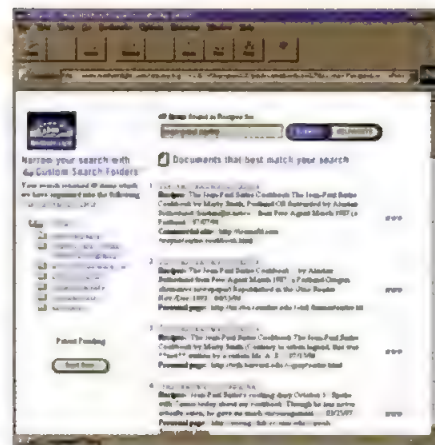
Lycos. Lycos Inc., Framingham, MA.

Northern Light

A newcomer to the Web-searching world, Northern Light is a well-organized, powerful tool that may incite mass defections from established sites. Because many advanced filtering options were not yet implemented at press time, this site is not yet comparable with leaders like HotBot or Yahoo!, but this is definitely a site to watch.

On our tests, Northern Light returned uncannily accurate hits on most searches. In addition to a returns list, you receive a set of extremely useful Custom Search Folders. Organized on the fly for each search, these folders group your returns by subject, type, source, and language—similar to the Best Bets of Excite and Infoseek but much more helpful.

With a few clicks, you can narrow thousands of hits to the few you really want. Northern Light was one of the best at weeding out both duplicate links and multiple, similar links from a single site—



Northern Light's Custom Search Folders helpfully organize search returns on the fly.

something Excite, Infoseek, and Lycos had trouble with.

Northern Light has contracted with premium content providers to provide a searchable Special Collection of specialty magazines and journals and says it offers

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Search Indexes and Directories



■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order

	AltaVista	Excite	HotBot	Infoseek	LookSmart	Lycos	Northern Light
Web address	altavista.digital.com	www.excite.com	www.hotbot.com	www.infoseek.com	www.looksmart.com	www.lycos.com	www.nlssearch.com
Company	Digital Equipment Corp.	Excite Inc.	Wired Digital Inc.	Infoseek Corp.	LookSmart Ltd.	Lycos Inc.	Northern Light Technology LLC
Complex Searches							
Search using AND/OR	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Search using NOT/NEAR	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
User can set NEAR parameters	■	■	N/A	■	N/A	■	N/A
User-controlled wildcard	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Engine supports truncated keywords	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports nested (parenthetical) searches	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports keyword weighting	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Filter search by title/head/URL	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Search can specify Web/Usenet/FTP	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Narrow search by domain/domain class	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Narrow search by date	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Results sorted by proprietary categories	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Search by file type	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Content							
News/weather headlines	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Sports/entertainment headlines	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Business news/Stock quotes	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Regional services	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Web-site reviews	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Listings of recommended sites	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Child-oriented site	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Customizable start page	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Chat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8

Fully Integrated Web

"If you use the Web a lot, and especially if you depend on a corporate intranet, Netscape Communications' newest offering could be the most important application on your computer."

Business Week, June 23, 1997

"Netscape's New Browser Is The Best One Yet."
Fortune, May 26, 1997

"The release of Netscape Communicator 4.0 ushers in an exciting new era for corporations, end users, and applications developers alike. Just as the advent of business productivity suites changed the face of the software market, so should Communicator (and soon, IE 4.0) change the way corporations do business both internally and externally."

PC Magazine, August 1997

"All in all, Navigator 4.0 is the best Web browser available today."

Wall Street Journal, July 10, 1997

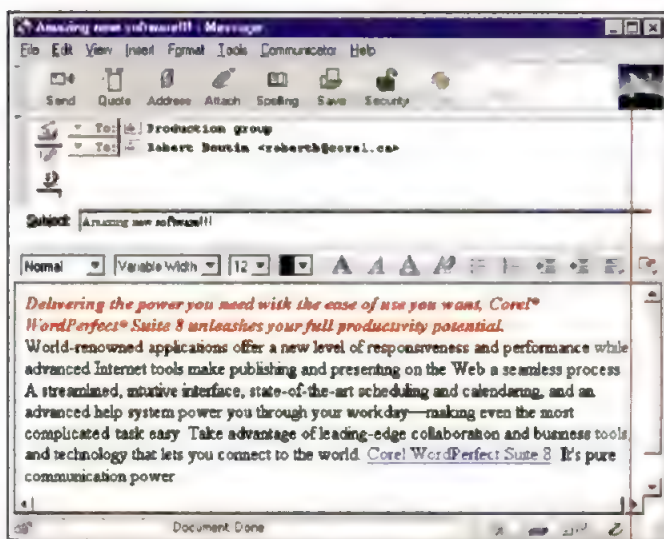
"Unlike Microsoft's Webcaster push technology, Netscape's Netcaster uses existing standards such as HTML, Java and JavaScript."

InfoWorld, June 2, 1997

"But there's further cause for celebration. For instance, Communicator 4.01 consumes about 3 MB of RAM less than Navigator 3.0."

C/Net, July 10, 1997

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 delivers the best features to stay on top—in business, at home, wherever you want to make an impact. All-new applications like CorelCENTRAL™ 8 with fully integrated Netscape® Communicator—available in *both* the standard and professional versions—maximize your communication, organization and teamwork capabilities. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8—office suite technology that takes you further.



Mailbox – send and receive
e-mail messages using
open Internet standards

To buy Corel WordPerfect Suite 8,
contact your local reseller.



COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-286-7872

EGGHEAD
COMPUTER
The Technology Experts™
1-800-EGGHEAD

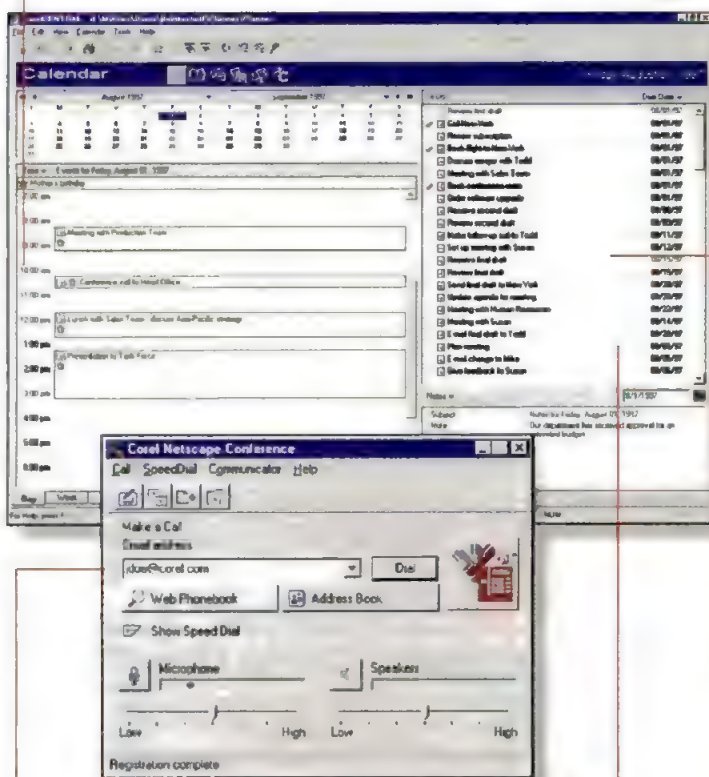
**Office
DEPOT**
Office Products at Wholesale Prices
1-800-557-3376

*For upgrade version only. US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from store to store.

+ Netscape® Communicator & Desktop Power

Calendaring and Scheduling – organize and keep track of your schedule and tasks, and create personal and workgroup tasks

Flexible Card Files – store a wide variety of information including contacts and inventory. Ultra-powerful linking technology lets you connect card file records, other files, even Internet addresses



Multiple View – view data from different perspectives using a simple, browser-like interface

Conferencing – share information and have real-time voice conversations using your Internet connection



N Includes
Netscape
Communicator

**Two great office suites.
Outstanding communication
technology.**

Office Suite Excellence

OfficeMax®
Taking Your Savings To The Max!
1-800-788-8080

STAPLES
1-800-333-3333

Internet connection required for many of the features included in CorelCENTRAL 8.
Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and CorelCENTRAL are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape and Communicator are trademarks or registered trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. The VMX logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COREL®
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

PlanetSearch

QUICK TIP: Register with PlanetSearch to personalize the site with links and financial information.
www.planetsearch.com

you set up ongoing searches to run daily or weekly; PlanetSearch e-mails you the new URLs.—*Michael John Miller*
PlanetSearch. Philips Multimedia Center, Palo Alto, CA.

Search.com

Inviting design and ample help don't make up for Search.com's often uninspiring returns and frustrating interface.

On our tests, querying the Search.com directory returned far fewer and often less relevant results than Yahoo! The search engine, provided by Infoseek, lets you search using natural-language queries and keywords, and you can customize your search using Infoseek's unusual notation, which uses commas, hyphenation, and is case sensitive. Unfortunately, you have no graphical tools to help you build complex queries, although instructive examples are available via help.

You can browse categories such as

cess, you can personalize the links on PlanetSearch's front page, although you can't add links of your own. A truly useful feature lets you set up ongoing searches to run daily or weekly; PlanetSearch e-mails you the new URLs.—*Michael John Miller*
PlanetSearch. Philips Multimedia Center, Palo Alto, CA.

Entertainment, Health, and Travel by clicking through them or via an alphabetical list. You can also choose categories to search from a pull-down menu, but this represents a narrower list from the directory categories offered by the site. When you actually go to a category, you get a text box for searching a featured site, but you can't search the category itself, as you can in Infoseek and Yahoo! The categories themselves offer some helpful material, but simply cannot compete with the comprehensiveness of Yahoo!

You can also conduct Web searches using the Infoseek engine. A useful option lets you search your results, repeat searches within a category, or search using another search site, such as Alta-Vista or Excite, without reentering the search string.

Search.com performed extremely poorly when we tried it on national and local news searches. It fared better on international topics, although few hits were relevant to the current day's events.—*Nancy E. Friedland*

Search.com. CNET Inc., San Francisco.

Search.com

QUICK TIP: You can view all categories and subcategories alphabetically as well as in a directory.
www.search.com

WebCrawler

A simple search tool that offers solid results for novices, WebCrawler's most notable feature is its Web shortcuts.

When you search for a music-related topic, for example, WebCrawler also sends your query to Music Boulevard, then returns a special "shortcut" link with those hits in addition to your regular results. Other shortcuts link to relevant picks from WebCrawler's Guide of staff-reviewed sites, and many queries pull up links to Usenet searches via Deja News. While you cannot always anticipate when shortcuts will appear, we found that they represent the most fully implemented of the growing trend of adding commercial links to search returns.

WebCrawler performed respectably on simple searches, including with natural-language queries. The site supports complex Boolean operands but does not provide graphical tools. Such customizations frequently worked, but still, for complex or esoteric searches, you are usually better off consulting a more conceptually sensitive engine, such as Northern Light.

You can customize the presentation of results, including the level of detail displayed and the number of hits per page. WebCrawler gives you the useful option of

The Future of Search

These pages offer a good guide to searching, but it's apparent that such tools, no matter how advanced, still can't keep up with the Internet. The amount of data, the rapidity of change, and the hectic web of links pulling it together make truly coherent, comprehensive organization nearly impossible. People differ on where the problem lies—user interface, data collection and analysis, speed limitations of hardware, and so forth—but clearly, we need a new solution. Here is a sampling of new approaches from the information industry.

Mapping Companies such as *Perspecta* (www.perspecta.com) and *Semio Corp.* (www.semio.com) offer Java-based products that analyze and organize documents by concept and attribute. The products then respond to mouse- or text-based input with dynamically generated visual, navigable maps of relationships and hierarchies.

Collaborative Filtering *Alexa Internet's* (www.alexa.com) free downloadable toolbar stays on your desktop while you surf and provides statistics and owner information for the sites you visit. Using data on where other users who have visited a site have gone as well as link and text analyses of the site, Alexa dynamically suggests other links.

Specialization *NewsBot* (www.newsbot.com), from HotBot, is a standalone ActiveX control that you access from your desktop. You can search the NewsBot database of top news sites using an interface similar to a Web search screen.

Client-Side Metasearching Prompt Software's *WebSleuth* (www.promptsoftware.com) is another in the vast array of client-side search tools. WebSleuth lets you query an unlimited number of search sites simultaneously; the program analyzes returns and drops unrelated and broken links before giving you your results. **Personal Agents** *Inquisit* (www.inquisit.com) targets business professionals with a subscription-based "personal intelligence service." Users set up agents with ongoing queries; the agents monitor Inquisit's database of news and information services and send e-mail updates at times specified by the user.

Human Contribution Sites like LookSmart and Yahoo! use people to analyze and categorize the sites in their databases. *The Mining Company* (www.miningco.com) takes this a step further with its cooperative of sorts. Users apply to be Guides for subsites on specific topics. Guides are responsible for the focus of their sites and for updating links and adding new ones.

Before You Buy a PC, Dial IBM

Before you buy a computer, dial IBM. You can talk directly with a knowledgeable IBM sales representative who will help find the right PC for you. Nowhere else can you get the wide selection of IBM Aptiva® home PCs and sleek ThinkPad® 385 notebook computers.

Introducing IBM Owner Privileges™. Now, when you purchase a new Aptiva, you can join **IBM Owner Privileges**, a unique membership program, exclusively for Aptiva owners, that delivers preferred service, unique advisory information, and special deals on accessories and software. **Register your new Aptiva before 3/1/98 and your first-year membership fee of \$100 is waived.**

Aptiva E34

Powerful. Yet Surprisingly Affordable

- IBM® K6™ 233MHz⁷ MMX™-Enhanced Processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB⁸ Hard Drive
- 24X - 10X CD-ROM Drive⁴
- K56 Flex Protocol Modem⁵
- SRS 3D Sound
- Speakers
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 3D Video
- ATI Rage II+ Graphics Accelerator with 2MB SGRAM
- Lotus® SmartSuite™ 97
- Netscape® Navigator™ & Internet Explorer Web browsers⁹
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) Color Monitor

\$1,799

\$64/month⁷

Includes a \$50 savings when purchased with monitor.



Aptiva L Series

The Ideal Family Multimedia System

- Custom-Engineered Sound by Bose®, Featuring Bose's TrueSpace™ Technology
- Arcade Level 3D Graphics & Video
- Aptiva Photo Director™ from IBM and Kodak®
- K56 Flex Protocol Modem⁵
- 32MB SDRAM
- ATI 3D Rage Pro
- Exclusive ScrollPoint™ Mouse
- EZ Buttons Keyboard
- Aptiva Internet Suite Featuring Voice-Enabled Netscape Navigator
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Quicken SE, World Book™ Encyclopedia, Edmark Number Heroes and much more!⁹

Aptiva L61

- 266MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor
- 6.4GB⁸ Hard Drive
- 24X-10X CD-ROM Drive⁴
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) Monitor Included (Upgrade available)

\$2,479
\$88/month⁷

Aptiva L71

- 300 MHz Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB⁸ Hard Drive
- DVD II
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) Monitor Included (Upgrade available)

\$2,879
\$102/month⁷

Aptiva S Series

The Award-Winning Split-System Design

- DVD II with Movie Playback
- Custom-Engineered Sound by Bose, Featuring Bose's Acoustimass® Module and TrueSpace Processing System
- ATI 3D Rage Pro with 2X AGP
- MPEG-2 Playback
- Easy-Access Media Console
- Aptiva Photo Director from IBM and Kodak
- K56 Flex Protocol Modem⁵
- IBM ScrollPoint Mouse
- EZ Buttons Keyboard
- Aptiva Internet Suite, Featuring Voice-Enabled Netscape Navigator
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Quicken SE, World Book Encyclopedia, Helicopters and much more!⁹

Aptiva S62

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB⁸ Hard Drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- 17" (15.7" viewable size) Monitor Included

\$3,349
\$118/month⁷

Aptiva S6S

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB⁸ Hard Drive
- 48MB SDRAM
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 17" (15.7" viewable size) Monitor Included

\$3,449
\$122/month⁷

Special Offer!
Get \$100 off the Lexmark printer of your choice with the purchase of an Aptiva system and monitor when you order direct from IBM.¹

To Order Direct From IBM, Call Toll-Free

1 800 IBM-7235, ext. 4234

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee • Award-Winning IBM Service & Support • 1-Year Limited Warranty
 We're Open 8am - 10pm Monday - Friday • 9am - 5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).



Come visit our Web site at www.ibm.com

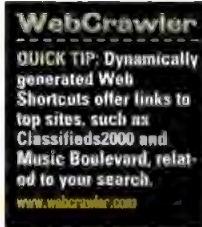


Owner Privileges is available exclusively to Aptiva owners. First-year membership fee of \$100 is waived for purchasers who purchase and register their Aptiva from 9/4/97 to 3/1/98. Membership is valid one year from date of purchase. Membership renewal may be purchased for \$20 annually. Renewal membership does not include preferred call handling. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this program at any time. Call 1 800 PRIVILEGES for additional details and terms of the program. *Ratio only measures processor internal clock speed, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance. 1GB-one billion bytes. Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. K56 Flex modems are designed to be capable of receiving data at up to 56Kbps from K56 Flex-compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 33 Kbps. Service providers currently limit maximum download speeds to 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than maximum possible. Trial subscription. Telephone line charges and surcharges may apply. Online service charges will apply after expiration of trial period. IBM price. Retailer prices may vary. Prices do not include shipping and applicable taxes. Available only in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. PCs referenced in this advertisement ship with an operating system. Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term and 15.99% annual percentage rate. Estimated monthly payments do not include shipping and taxes. Payments may be deferred for the first 90 days. Interest will be credited if the account is paid in full within 90 days. Ask your IBM representative for details. Terms are subject to change. Software may not include all documentation or function and may differ slightly from retail versions. Not all products may be available separately. Printer referenced is the Lexmark™ 1000 Color Inkjet. Other valid with purchase of IBM Aptiva models shown above with monitor. Other not valid with any other offer. Promotion or discount directly from IBM. Offer not valid with purchases from PC Factory Outlet. IBM, ThinkPad and Aptiva are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of International Business Machines Corporation. K6 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium and MMX are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other company product and service names may be trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of their respective owners. Warranty, service and support of non-IBM products are provided directly to you by non-IBM manufacturer supplier or publisher of the product. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM products. Call 1 800 772-2227 to obtain a copy of IBM's statement of limited warranty. ©1997 IBM Corporation.

having a "Next 10" button or links for page ranges. A link with each hit lets you search for "Similar Pages," the corollary of Excite's "More Like This" option.

WebCrawler uses a separate search technology from Excite, but unsurprisingly, its interface is similar to parent company Excite's Channel structure. WebCrawler's Channels, which cover general-interest topics, offer links to high-quality sites and chat rooms. With the exception of News, you can't restrict a search to a channel.

Current news searching on WebCrawler was a pleasant surprise. The accuracy and timeliness of the responses we received put Excite to shame.—*SM WebCrawler*. Excite Inc., Redwood City, CA.



Yahoo!



With a first-class Web directory, top-notch newsfeeds, and plenty of extras, Yahoo! is a great place to start looking for just about anything. AltaVista and HotBot may be more adept at searches for highly specific terms, but for the majority of your search needs, Yahoo! is an invaluable resource.

The site's real strength lies in its content and organization. With a wide range of topics and the ability to restrict searches within a category, Yahoo! is good for both casual browsing and serious research. Extensive cross-references between the various sections ease navigation, and we particularly like the ability to view complete directory structures in outline form.

On our tests, keyword searches for general terms yielded the best results. Since people index the sites in its database,

Yahoo! usually offers the highest-quality links of any site on such searches. Searches that get no results within Yahoo! automatically query AltaVista, which returns frequently helpful but unranked hits.



Searching for news in Yahoo! also conveniently finds related information within its directory.

LABS TESTS

Internet Search Sites

Weeks of testing these 36 sites reinforced some expectations—Yahoo! is still the best directory—and created new ones. Many sites provide unique customization options, but only a few provide truly useful returns.

How We Tested

Our script included general queries for evaluating how well each site handles various syntaxes and how well customizations work, and daily topical queries for evaluating the site's utility as a news source. We also tested the directories/categories offered by many of the sites for comprehensiveness, searchability, and ease of use.

The general queries included both single and multiple terms and used proper nouns, punctuation, and numerals. Terms were first entered as simple searches, then modified using each site's customizations. We examined the first ten returns of each search for the number of relevant hits, dead links, and duplicates. For the daily queries, we abstracted three searches from that day's top news and tested them both as simple searches and, if available, using news-specific databases or options. We examined results for correlation with the event in question, timeliness, quality and breadth of sources, and ease of accessing the full text. The results from these and the above tests are presented on this page.

We tested people finders by searching for acquaintances who had differing characteristics. Some had recently changed addresses and some

had not. Not all the people we looked for had e-mail accounts, and some of them that had e-mail had recently changed their e-mail addresses. For business finders, we ran queries covering a range of businesses throughout the U.S., targeting both recently opened and established stores. We tested the quality of category and business-name searching and ran proximity searches.

For Usenet search and metasearch sites, we ran the same general queries as for general search sites. We evaluated the depth, timeliness, and length of retention of each Usenet search site's archives, the organization, clarity, and accessibility of returns, the filtering options, and the ability to post messages and e-mail authors. We also ran queries to address the more obscure topics these sites cover. Metasearch sites were examined for flexible filtering options, accuracy in ranking returns, and the level of integration of hits from disparate engines.—*Jay Munro and Regina Kwon*

Query Tests: How They Fared

★★★★ Excellent ★★★ Good ★★ Fair ★ Poor

	Simple queries	Customized queries	News queries	Eliminates duplicates	Eliminates dead links
AltaVista	★★	★★★	★	★★★★	★★
Excite	★★★★	★★	★★	★★★★	★★
HotBot	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★
Infoseek	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★
LookSmart	★★★★	★★	★	★★★★	★★
Lycos	★★★★	★★	★	★★	★★
Northern Light	★★★★	N/A	★★	★★★★	★★★★
Open Text Index	★	★	★★	★★★★	★★
PlanetSearch	★	★	★	★	★★★★
Search.com	★★	★★	★	★★★★	★★
WebCrawler	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Yahoo!	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★

N/A—Not applicable: This site does not offer this feature.

Your knees are shaking.

Your mouth is dry.

Your palms are sweaty.



Relax, you've got a ViewSonic PJ800 projector.



There's absolutely no need to be nervous about your presentations thanks to ViewSonic's PJ800.

It's so easy to use, you just plug it in and turn it on—no diagrams, no adapters, no software, no drivers, no sweat.

The PJ800 is a 3-panel active matrix SVGA (800 x 600) LCD projector that achieves incredibly uniformed brightness and sharpness for perfect presentation quality, even in well-lit rooms.

It's Microsoft® certified for Windows® 95 Plug and Play. It also supports a wide variety of video, PC and Macintosh® display standards. And, at a mere 21.6 lbs., the PJ800 is portable with a built-in handle.

The PJ800 also has something no other projector has—the ViewSonic® name and well-earned reputation as The Display Technology Company.™ Backed by a limited 3-year warranty on parts and labor.* The PJ800 is the easy choice for those who want to relax and get on with the show!

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink
For more information call ViewSonic

at (800) 888-8583 and ask for
agent 6067, or visit our website at:
www.viewsonic.com.



ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

SKU: 860-1074 Rev. 9/97 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997 ViewSonic Corporation
All rights reserved. • Microsoft, Windows, and Macintosh are the property of their respective companies.
* 90-day limited replacement LCD Metal Halide Lamp

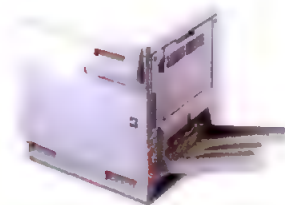


**SO WHAT'S
YOUR IDEA
OF GREAT
COLOR?**

It really doesn't matter if you're talking a primarily red, yellow and blue presentation or a polychrome universe with a gradient filter and glass distortion like this. You can get a real laser class printer — with vibrant Tektronix® color — to match your artistic heart as well as your business head.

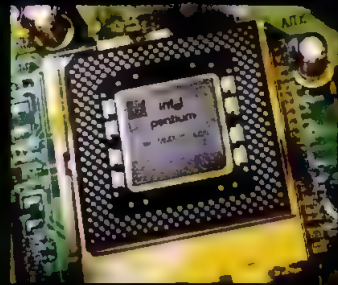
From the workhorse, workgroup Phaser® 350 printer with a bottom line price of \$2,995* To the high-speed, full 1200 dpi Phaser® 560. All the way up to the graphic arts photo-realistic printers that have made Tektronix a color standard. So however you see color, just remember this. If you can dream it up, we've got a way to get you there.

To show off your own idea of color, just call us at 1-800-835-6100 ext. 1524, or visit us at www.tek.com/CPad?1524



Tektronix®

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



Intel's MMX technology lets you experience smoother, more realistic video and richer Internet content. And, a tool-less chassis, plus LANdesk Client Manager, make the series easy to maintain and manage.



Envision an out-of-the-box, on-to-the-network,

Network Ready PC

that you can manage without getting out of your chair.



Other AcerPower solutions feature expandable desktops and powerful minitowers with multimedia MMX technology.

Acer introduces another leading Mobile Client Server solution. In today's world of enterprise expansion and re-engineering, the AcerPower™ Network Ready PC series gives organizations the remote manageability of Intel LANdesk® Client Manager and compliance with both DMI and S.M.A.R.T. technology. And, that's just for starters. The series also features fast 166MHz and 200MHz Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology. Plus, the security, expandability, compatibility, and scalability you need to realize a lower overall TCO. The out-of-the-box, on-to-the-network AcerPower Network Ready PC for about \$900*. It's the tool you need to increase productivity. And gain a competitive edge.

Acer 

1-800-558-ACER & select
option 2, 1
www.acer.com/info/netready/



©1997 Acer America Corporation. *Estimated street price for AcerPower 4501 WL, excluding monitor and all applicable taxes. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, LANdesk Client Manager, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Internet Search Sites

Fine-tuning queries with the graphical tools on the Search Options page did not help much.

Unlike other directory-only sites such as LookSmart and Search.com, Yahoo! performs admirably on current news searches; when you enter a topic from the day's headlines, the site returns great hits and a link to a page of related links and various news sources. Yahoo!'s wealth of extra features include customizable financial and start pages, chat rooms, a version of the site for kids called Yahoooligans!, listings of Web events, and a desktop news ticker. (Softbank, the parent company of *PC Magazine's* publisher, is an investor in Yahoo!)—NS
Yahoo! Yahoo! Inc., Santa Clara, CA.

Yahoo!

QUICK TIP: Use Yahoo! Remote to search via one browser window and display results in another.

www.yahoo.com

person's name (advanced searches let you specify a city and state, but then you must search for e-mail and white-pages data separately), returns often constitute very long lists. This applies especially to e-mail results: If Bigfoot doesn't find a perfect match, it ignores all but the first letter of the first name. If it doesn't find a match at that point, it ignores the first name altogether, which can lead to disconcerting results. A search for "John Doe," for example, may return results for "Aaron Doe" first.

Four11

www.four11.com



Our recommended people finder last year, Four11 wins our Editors' Choice, thanks to its superior searching capability, excellent integration, and user-friendly features.

SmartName searches pull up all variations of a given first name, returning "Dick" and "Rick" on a search for "Richard." Like WorldPages, Four11 can auto-

matically execute customized e-mail searches from a white-pages return screen.

Four11 is also the only site here that lets you search using just a first name, making it an excellent place to start if you're seeking someone with an unusual first name. When you search for an e-mail address, Four11 lets you search by domain, which is handy if you're hunting down people who work at a certain company.

As we went to press, Yahoo! Inc. acquired Four11. Yahoo! had been a front-end to some of Four11's people finder services, but you should expect to see a complete integration of Four11's features into the Yahoo! directory.

InfoSpace

www.infospace.com



Although it accompanies search returns with extra information that no one else offers, InfoSpace sometimes makes

it hard to find the data you want.

People Finders

BY JILL LÉGER

Wonder what happened to your old high school girlfriend? Lost that business contact's e-mail address? Look no further than Internet people finders—free, ad-supported sites that let you search for street addresses, phone numbers, and e-mail addresses, often by entering only a last name.

Most of the services here have comparable success rates for finding people, but we did detect evidence of marginally more comprehensive and up-to-date databases. Since these sites utilize similar if not identical databases (comprising publicly available data from white-pages resources, the Web, ISPs, and online services), they distinguish themselves by the way they search for information and their level of integration with mapping and launching e-mail searches from white-pages returns.

Bigfoot

www.bigfoot.com

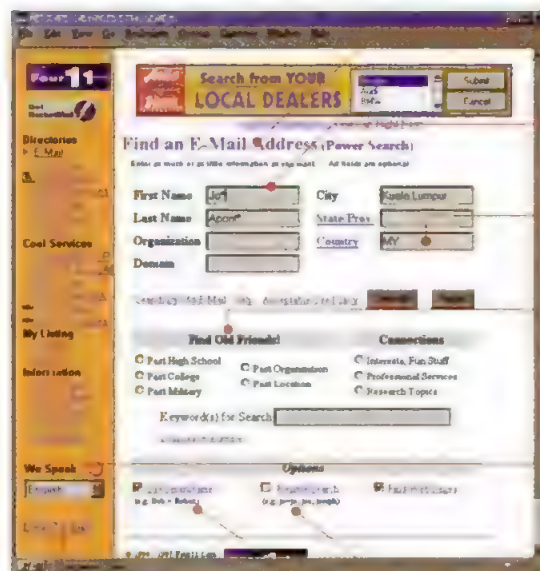


The only service that can search simultaneously for white-pages and e-mail data, Bigfoot is easy to use but doesn't always make information easy to access. Bigfoot's databases aren't integrated, so white-pages and e-mail hits comprise distinct lists.

Because initial searches require only a

Tips for People Finders

You should expect more from a people finder than a search box and a reasonably up-to-date database. Here, we take a look at the full-featured e-mail-search page of our Editors' Choice winner, Four11.



Missing: simultaneous white-pages search.

The interface supports wildcard searching.

The international search goes beyond Canada.

Find people with similar interests who have registered with Four11 or its free e-mail service, RocketMail.

Registering makes you easier to find, because you can enter information on personal interests and affiliations.

A consistent menu offers links to help, mapping, a free e-mail service, and more.

Avoid entering every variation of a name or incredibly truncated strings.

This option performs wildcard searches for you.

Internet Search Sites

White-pages returns come with a mass of related information. You can dial a phone number from the returns, access maps or directions, send a card, locate nearby businesses, or pull up a local city guide. We had good success finding people with InfoSpace, but the service returns only five hits at a time, so you could be clicking through screens for a while before finding the person you're seeking.

InfoSpace, like Switchboard, does not place wildcards after last names—unless you type in a last name only and not a first name. This means you must be fairly confident regarding a surname's correct spelling, since you can't type in, say, "Joe Sm" and pull up all the Joe Smiths and Joe Smythes—something all the other services here let you do.

Switchboard

www.switchboard.com



Switchboard.

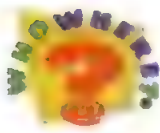
Switchboard lets members integrate their e-mail and street addresses and provides that information instantaneously to anyone conducting a simple search, making it a great site for finding Net-savvy people.

When it comes to searching for non-members, however, Switchboard's database disappoints. During our testing, it pulled up the fewest returns of any site here and twice failed to find information retrieved by all its competitors.

The service also has a problem with middle initials, considering those included in white-pages listings as part of a person's first name. Switchboard places a wildcard after a first name, so that a search on "Ron" for someone listed in the phone book as "Ron E." will pull up many "Ron" and "Ronald" listings before giving you your match.

WhoWhere?

www.whowhere.com



WhoWhere? stands out by giving you a welcome measure of control over what your search returns look like. At this site, if you want an exact match, you'll get one.

WhoWhere? is the only service here that doesn't place an automatic wildcard after a first initial or name in the first name or last name fields, letting you use

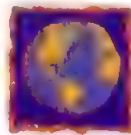
your own wildcards instead. This tactic is simplified during e-mail searching, when you can choose between "all matches" and "only exact matches."

But WhoWhere? lacks important features for white-pages searches. Users conducting e-mail searches can modify their criteria and launch new searches from the results page, and are informed of how many hits the service has retrieved. Those hunting down telephone listings, however, don't have these luxuries. And you can't do a custom e-mail search from your phone returns.

WhoWhere?'s e-mail listings suffer from poor integration. Returns do not come with any sort of city or state information—the kind of data that's essential to determine if you've got the right person.

Worldpages

www.worldpages.com



With some 230 directories representing 100 countries, Worldpages is the place to go if you're looking for someone who lives abroad.

But when you're searching the U.S., the service requires that you enter the state where your search target resides before it will retrieve any white-pages information, making it much less useful for finding old friends who may have moved. In addition, Worldpages is the only people finder here that is not LDAP-compatible.

Like Four11, Worldpages lets you conduct an e-mail search on domain names alone, and also offers a SmartName feature, pulling up all variations of a given first name. In addition, the service tells you exactly how many hits it has located and, like Bigfoot, calls up 20 hits per screen, making for faster searching of returns.

Business Finders

BY ALAN COHEN

The concept of online business finders offers significant advantages over traditional hard-copy books: You can find businesses all over the country without leaving your desk; proximity searches can zoom in on nearby establishments; business hours, and parking and payment information can be displayed along with addresses and phone numbers.

But these services are still very much works in progress. Clumsy interfaces and poor designs detract from the usefulness of some sites. Incomplete and sometimes inaccurate data mar others. We limited this roundup to six services that offer proximity searching—the "killer app" of business finders, making an exception for sites run by the regional Bell operating companies, as a point of comparison. After all, you most likely use their yellow pages, for now.

BigBook

www.bigbook.com



Intelligent organization, extensive help, and accurate information make BigBook your best bet for yellow-pages searching.

Of all the sites we saw, BigBook consistently returned the most comprehensive listings—though Switchboard came close. Within a specific 1-mile radius in Chicago, for example, BigBook returned 65 different bookstores, 4 more than Switchboard.

You can search directly from the home page, by category or business name, proximity, or by using any combination of category, name, area code, and ZIP code.

Readers' Picks



PC Magazine's online survey, which polled users on a list of sites representing the sections covered in this article, generated over 1,600 responses.

• **Search indexes and directories:** AltaVista and Yahoo! are the favorites. Of those who have tried them, 70 percent are fans, and many use the two in tandem. • **People finders:** 40 percent of respondents have tried Four11, and 76 percent of those like it. • **Business finders:** 22 percent have tried BigBook, and 64 percent are fans. • **Usenet search:** 29 percent have tried Deja News, and 79 percent of those like it. • **Metasearch:** Only 15 percent have tried MetaCrawler, but of those, 77 percent think it's great.

Visit us at www.pcmag.com for complete results.—Regina Kwon and Jennifer L. Anderson

Figures for Monday's presentation. They're right in your hand.

Whatever's important to you — appointments, contacts,

e-mail, expense tracking — the pocket-sized PalmPilot™

connected organizer makes it easy to

stay on top of things. It lets you enter,

access, and update the information you need,

whenever you need it. You only have to enter data once —

HotSync™ technology lets you synchronize data with your PC with

just the touch of a button. And when you're on the road, use

Network HotSync™ software to synchronize with your PC

over the company network. For a PalmPilot retailer near

you, visit our web site at www.palmpilot.com or

call 1-800-881-7256, ext. 10. Now that's a

number you'll want to keep on hand.

PalmPilot™

The connected organizer.

PalmPilot Personal - \$249

- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional Edition

PalmPilot Professional - \$369

(Includes Personal features *plus*.)

- E-mail connectivity
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

Optional links (sold separately) available for

- MS Schedule+/Outlook 97
- Lotus Organizer
- Ascend 97
- Symantec ACT!
- and many more

Compatible with

- Eudora 3.0.1 or higher
- cc Mail
- MS Mail/Exchange
- MS Outlook 97
- and many more

3Com®



All prices U.S. list prices. PalmPilot MacPac, required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for \$14.95. Expense and Mail applications and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh. Mail and Network HotSync supported on Professional Edition only. Network HotSync software optional and sold separately for \$69. Remote synchronization may require a modem, sold separately. © 1997 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com and the 3Com logo are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

BI COASTAL



I work in two offices,

West and East Coast and I used to bring a lap top back and forth. The first one had the storage capacity of a walnut. The second one dropped off a table, and the third one got stolen at the airport. At three grand a pop it just wasn't working out.

So I got two **SyJet** portable drives from **SyQuest**. Now I just carry around a cartridge in my pocket, and best of all I don't spend my time in airports going, "Where's my bag?!" Whether you're commuting "Coast to Coast" or "Office to

Home" get **THREE GIGS** of removable hard disk space for as low as **\$299***. This offer available at

CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy, Fry's, Micro Center, J&R Computer World, DataVision,

RCS Computer Experience, Creative Computer, Future Shop and other authorized

SyQuest resellers.



SYQUEST

Explore Your Genius™

www.syquest.com

* SyJet drive purchase includes a 1.5 GB cartridge. Additional 1.5 GB cartridge obtained via mail-in coupon offer. New low price effective 8/29/97. Internal configuration and External configurations \$299 each. This additional cartridge offer is valid for qualifying products purchased in USA and Canada by end users only. Not valid with any other offers or rebates. No reproductions of the UPC symbol accepted. Requests must be postmarked by 2/28/98. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. SyQuest is not responsible for lost, misdirected, or illegible claims. ©1997 SyQuest Technology, Inc. and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks. SyJet™ is a trade mark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. all other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 315 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Internet Search Sites

The site's proximity searching lets users define a search radius (via a drop-down box) and results are listed by their distance from the source—a handy feature.

Results offer links to maps and, when applicable, store hours, reviews, ratings by BigBook users, coupons, and Web pages. For most listings, however, only the map is available. A toll-free customer-support telephone number is also available.

InfoSpace

www.infospace.com



Although its database is accurate and extensive, InfoSpace's haphazard organization and seemingly arbitrary categories not only hinder searching but also detract from the quality of returns.

For example, when we searched for tuxedo-rental shops within Boston, the site could not recognize either "tuxedo rental" or "formal wear" as categories. Instead, we had to search for men's clothing. Worse, the site returns proximity-search results in alphabetical order.

There are some nice features, though. For proximity searching, you can save a default starting address. You can also search for fax numbers, toll-free numbers, stock quotes, and regional weather.

Netscape Guide by Yahoo!

guide.netscape.com/guide/yellow_pages.html

N Foresight and innovation do not normally spring to mind when one thinks of a regional Bell operating company (RBOC). Unfortunately, these bare-bones Web sites won't do much to change that perception.

Rather than a consistent front end, Netscape's "guide," created by Yahoo!, merely provides links to the business finders operated by seven RBOCs. Although some offer a few nice features, poor integration, weak search capabilities, and odd results mar many of the sites.

For example, during a search for hotels in Seattle, U S WEST returned three listings, two of them duplicates and none actually in Seattle. Users looking for businesses in New York or New England will be disappointed in the BigYellow site, from Bell Atlantic, which lacks proximity searching.

One bright spot is At Hand, a combi-

nation business finder/regional guide from Pacific Bell. You can browse through a list of categories, search by ZIP or area code, and plot multiple listings on a single map.

Switchboard

www.switchboard.com



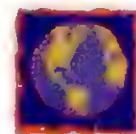
Switchboard. A slightly awkward interface keeps this otherwise excellent site from taking top honors. Like BigBook, Switchboard consistently returns accurate and comprehensive data. Proximity searches are particularly useful, listing businesses by distance from a specific address.

Switchboard offers numerous specific categories, so it's easy to find obscure types of businesses. But the drop-down box you choose from lists only major categories, and you must select more specific choices from a separate alphabetical list. You can also type in category names, but you must first learn the specific terminology yellow-pages databases use or you'll get spotty results.

Still, it's possible to find just about any type of business here. You can get toll-free phone numbers, and unlike WorldPages, Switchboard lets you modify queries.

Worldpages

www.worldpages.com



Helpful maps and a wide selection of categories do not make up for Worldpages' often inaccurate or incomplete results.

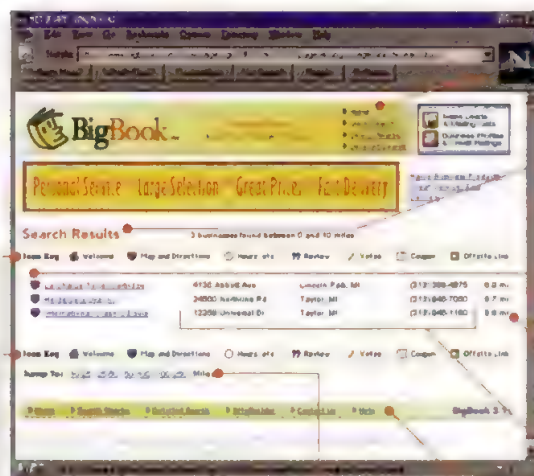
On a search for dry cleaners in San Francisco, for example, Worldpages found only 395 businesses, compared with BigBook's 529. Worldpages also suffers from numerous duplicate listings.

Normal search results are well organized and easy to read, but the site alphabetizes proximity-search returns, undermining the usefulness of such searches. And proximity searching frequently missed the closest business to a given location. The site also lacks an easy way to modify searches.

Tips for Business Finders



BigBook, our Editors' Choice winner, combines great features with a voluminous database. Here, the returns from a proximity search highlight the site's clean, well-organized interface.



Home is a click away.

Missing: any indication of what your current search is.

Maps, directions, and other information are hyperlinks.

Lists proximity search returns by distance.

Provides useful information immediately.

Well-placed keys tell you what you're viewing.

Handy links let you jump to different pages—organized alphabetically or, for proximity searches, by distance.

Help is always available.

Internet Search Sites

Zip2

www.zip2.com



The most aesthetically pleasing of the sites in this roundup, Zip2 offers a clean interface and ample, well-organized categories.

Unfortunately, the site suffers from frequent difficulties with proximity searching.

On normal searches, Zip2 responds with an accuracy and helpfulness that rivals BigBook's. But proximity searches turn up strange, sometimes completely inaccurate results. For example, when we tried to find the closest Mexican restaurant to a Manhattan address, Zip2 returned a business 2 miles away, reporting that it was just 0.2 miles from our starting point.

This flaw is a shame, considering all of Zip2's exceptional features. Categories are useful, deep, and cross-referenced—health clubs, for example, are listed under both Health and Sports. You can create and save default settings for multiple addresses, and you can easily search for other establishments near the businesses you find.

Usenet Search

BY MELISSA PERENSON

*News*group searching may seem a less than valuable concept, considering that postings rarely last longer than a week. But the archives kept by several services make it possible to track what users have said about your product or your favorite movie, for example, in the past year.

AltaVista, HotBot, Deja News, and Reference.COM offer proprietary Usenet searching. Other search sites offer Usenet searching, but using one of those engines. All of these Usenet search engines support basic Boolean operations and index the full text of the Usenet feed, although some cover more sites than others.

AltaVista

altavista.digital.com



Searching Usenet with AltaVista is a simple matter of choosing Usenet from a pull-down menu. Unfortunately, you don't get any Usenet-specific parameters to help narrow or organize results.

AltaVista's database, composed of 14,000 newsgroups, stretches back only

about four weeks. It's hard to determine the archive's timeliness because results appear in no discernible order. Returns show a post's date, subject, newsgroup, and the author's e-mail address, along with an icon that opens the post in a separate window. You can download binary files without opening their posts, but on our tests the files emerged garbled. Worse, AltaVista returns only a post's subject line—usually not enough to tell if a binary is attached.

Deja News

www.dejanews.com



No Usenet search site is perfect, but Deja News comes close, offering the best mix of filtering options and content. The site claims an archive of 20,000 newsgroups, indexed back to March 1995.

The clean interface provides continuous and easy access to all features, including posting to and browsing newsgroups. The Power Search lets you set keyword-match-

ing and database (current or old) preferences, as well as display and sorting options. Using the Search Filter, you can specify groups, authors, subjects, and dates.

From within an article you can go to the previous or next article, return to the results, view the thread, or post a message. Deja News offers unparalleled sorting: You can specify author, date, group, score, or subject.

HotBot

www.hotbot.com



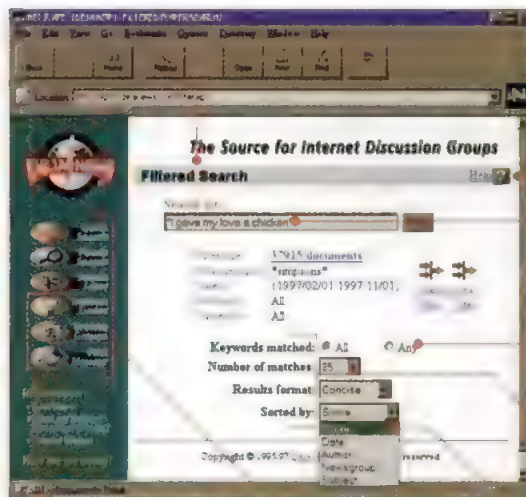
Newsgroup searches conducted with HotBot often provide useful returns, but the site simply lacks the scope and features of Deja News and Reference.COM. HotBot indexes about 20,000 newsgroups, and only retains messages for three weeks.

HotBot consistently returned fewer articles than Deja News and Reference.COM. A search for the mystery novel *The Nine Tailors*, for example, returned 7 hits in HotBot, compared with 19 in Deja News.

Tips for Usenet Search



For the wilds of Usenet news, the more filtering options the better. Editors' Choice winner Deja News offers great flexibility on your way to up-to-date, comprehensive results.



Setting a filter before searching helps narrow the results.

Help is always accessible.
Can handle punctuation.

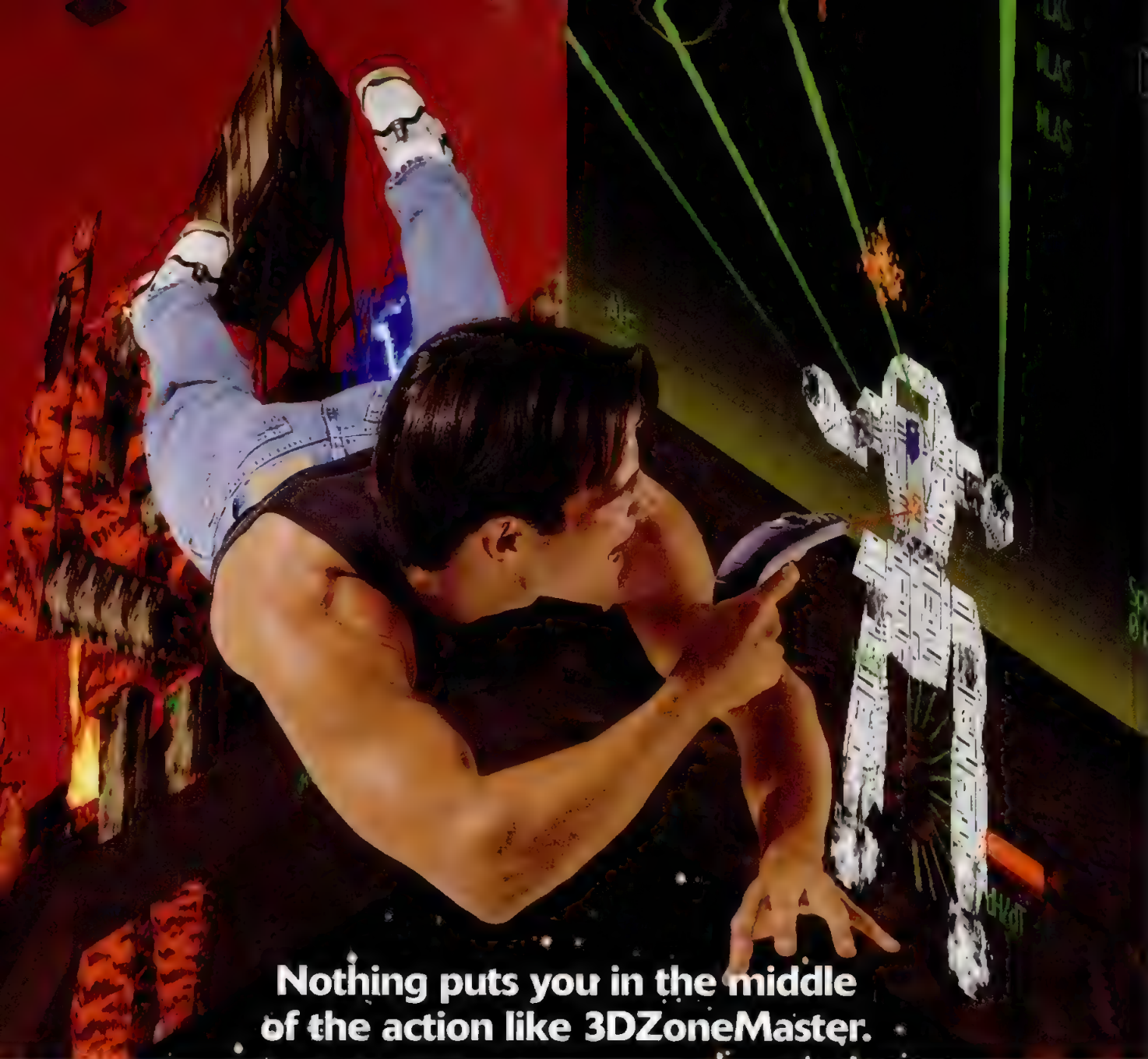
Missing: greater granularity of search options.

Lets you control how returns are displayed.

More ways to approach a newsgroup than straight searches.

An omnipresent menu lets you jump to any function you desire.

A ranking by score focuses returns.



Nothing puts you in the middle of the action like 3DZoneMaster.

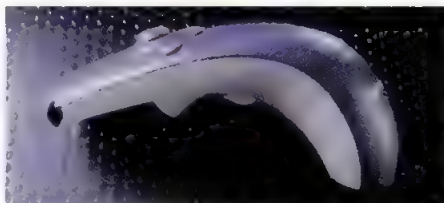


Still using an 80's-style joystick designed for flight-simulation games? Or even worse, a keyboard? Maybe that's why legions of butt-ugly mutants are

splattering your guts all over the galaxy before you advance even one level.

Don't crank-up the modem and start downloading game cheats. Just wrap your fist around Techmedia's 3DZoneMaster™ Ultrasonic Positioning Device and wield the power of this state-of-the-art 3D controller.

With 3DZoneMaster there are no wires and no clunky base. Nothing artificial to keep you from becoming immersed in the action. With its unique, patented ultrasonic tracking and ergonomic pistol-grip design, you move in three dimensions,



effortlessly, fluidly, instinctively—without hand or arm fatigue.

The 3DZoneMaster includes an array of programmable multi-function buttons to let you command all the firepower each game has to offer. And it's ready out of the box with Windows95™ drivers, Netscape Navigator™, exciting games and a host of predefined game sets.

Push your skills to the next dimension! Play the latest 3D games the way the psycho inventors meant them to be played. Get into the action and call **1-800-379-0077** for the location of the Techmedia dealer nearest you.

Techmedia
Unexpected Performance.
Unexpected Price.™

© 1997 3DZoneMaster is a trademark and the Techmedia name and logo are registered trademarks of Techmedia Computer Systems Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



You would too, if you were an energy-saving monitor that could boast the lowest defect rates in the industry while performing brilliantly over the long haul of many of the supposedly reliable brands you may have found yourself attracted to but that in reality could never offer all those dollar-connected things you corporate types like to scrutinize including minuscule down time, virtually non-existent out of the box failures and brain-dead quick and easy set-up, a particularly invaluable feature often overlooked by many well-meaning but often evasive sale reps even though going without it means you'll be bogged down with unforeseen manpower costs not to mention that set-up problems just kind of take the fun out of buying a new monitor that may or may not share our monitor's complete compatibility with Windows 95 Plug and Play and Windows NT 4.0 or perform nearly as well as an award-winning EIZO, the company that also gives you as good a warranty and technical support package as you're apt to find anywhere. Geez. We could say a lot more but by now you surely get our point, so we'll wrap up by telling you that EIZO is the universal brand name of Nanao.

And that you can reach us at 800-800-5202 or on the world wide web at www.eizo.com. Reliably.

**OBVIOUSLY,
EIZO MONITORS HAVE A LOT TO SAY
ABOUT RELIABILITY.**



Internet Search Sites

In addition to such filters as Boolean and exact-phrase searches, you can specify a date and newsgroup. Results come ranked, and you can view articles in a separate window. HotBot doesn't display the author or date of posts in its list of results. You can't view threads or move from one article to another, and you can't post messages.

Reference.COM

www.reference.com



Though it claims a larger archive, Reference.COM is less successful than Deja News at offering targeted, comprehensive results. But as the only site dedicated to searching mailing lists as well as newsgroups, Reference.COM is a useful resource.

The site claims to index more than 45,000 newsgroups, and its database retains information only back to March 1997. The interface is logical but a bit cluttered. You must register before posting, but after doing so, you can have search returns sent to you daily via e-mail. You can also send queries via e-mail.

With the advanced search feature, you can filter by subject, author's name or e-mail address, newsgroup, and date. Although Reference.COM has options for sorting matches, they are not as useful as those in Deja News. From one message, you can navigate to the next or previous hit, e-mail the author, return to the hit list, post, or view the thread.

Metasearch

BY EYAL RABINOVITCH

As search sites try to become Internet destinations, metasearch sites continue to focus on ferreting out information from multiple search engines. We review eight metasearch sites that let you input your query once and then receive results from several engines. Top sites, like ProFusion, will format your words or phrases to fit the syntaxes accepted by each engine queried and will also integrate and rank the results.

In "Search Indexes and Directories," we review many of the engines queried by these metasearch sites. Our evaluations here concentrate on search-filter options, customizability of results, and the organization and clarity of the results. Other

important criteria include the quality and quantity of search sources, the speed of searches, and the overall simplicity and clarity of each site.

Ask Jeeves

www.askjeeves.com



The fastest and most creative—though not the most accurate—of the sites in this roundup, Ask Jeeves takes your natural-language queries and searches its own database as well as those of Alta Vista, Excite, Infoseek, Lycos, and WebCrawler.

On the assumption that people tend to look for similar things, the site's creators have built a vast knowledge base of typical questions and the links containing the answers. In addition to search engine returns, Ask Jeeves offers the questions from its database that most closely match your query. Although you may receive irrelevant returns, the results page will almost

always include directly useful sites as well.

Because Ask Jeeves sends your query as is, some engines produce useless results. Returns from the engines are cleverly organized into drop-down menus, letting you see all results on one page. But these menus include titles only.

Cyber 411

www.cyber411.com



Without any advanced search or customization options, Cyber411 is suitable only for beginners looking for an easy but unambitious introduction to metasearching.

A row of buttons at the top of your browser links to a directory of categories, such as news and business, a search form, and options for word or phrase searching and checking for duplicate results. Search results, which include only the title of each page, come quickly since the first engine to respond appears right away and the rest of the results page loads as returns come in.

Tips for Metasearch

Much of the power of a metasearch site—such as dynamically translating queries to fit the syntaxes of various engines—isn't visible from the front end. But certain features make a user's life easier. Here is the search page of Editors' Choice winner, ProFusion.



Missing: pull-down menus for constructing Boolean queries. You have to learn the syntax instead.

Consistent menu buttons for help and information.

Link checking notifies you of broken links but adds time to your search.

A granular search-engine selection.

A helpful hint cuts down on wasted query time.

Personal, ongoing searches help the advanced and academic researcher.

Graphical aids ease the filtering process.

A thoughtful option for users with older browsers.



Envision an enterprise that's

infinitely scalable,

totally expandable, completely compatible,

easily manageable, and entirely mobile.



*Actual results may vary depending on usage. ©1997 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and Acer/Atos is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Introducing Acer's **mobile client server**

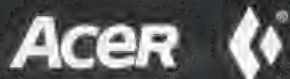
**solution — the new way to truly realize
enterprise productivity.**

The companies that are gaining the competitive edge are those embracing the latest technology. They're extending the enterprise into virtual offices and increasing the mobile workforce to further productivity through anytime, anywhere access to information.

Acer's full range of scalable Mobile Client Server solutions, like the AcerAltos™ 9000Pro server with dual Intel® Pentium® Pro processors, allows the seamless addition of users, power, and functionality. And the compatibility, connectivity, security, mobility, accessibility, and manageability to support the enterprise.

As one of the world's largest personal computer and component manufacturers, Acer has over 20 years of experience developing innovative technologies. Plus, the service, support, and proven channel relationships to optimize every solution.

Acer's Mobile Client Server.
The solution that's both scalable and productive.



1-800-558-ACER & select option 2, 1
www.acer.com/aac/



With an industry leading 7-hour single battery notebook, Acer is redefining mobile solutions.*



With a new Network Ready PC, Acer has a range of products that make sense.



AcerAltos servers have manageability built-in.



Because Cyber411 does not translate the search syntax for each of the 15 engines it queries, returns can quickly become irrelevant for even slightly complex searches.

With unsophisticated searching and unimpressive content, Cyber411 probably won't satisfy users with substantial search experience.

Dogpile

www.dogpile.com

DOGPILE Though it has an intelligent search process and an easy-to-use interface, Dogpile lacks the vertical extras and integrated search results of its closest analog, MetaCrawler.

From the home page, you enter your query and specify whether to search the Web, Usenet, FTP sites, or news sources. Dogpile's search plan is smart enough to translate even advanced operators and connectors to the syntax of each search site—only ProFusion does it better—but you can't control which engines are used.

Dogpile searches three sites at a time, beginning with the most directed, Yahoo!, and working up to the most broad, AltaVista, until it obtains at least ten results. Results appear grouped by search site, so you must often do a lot of scrolling before you find the most appropriate site.

Results come quickly and are usually on the money for general searches, but if you need a more complicated or targeted meta-search, you may want to look elsewhere.

Highway 61

www.highway61.com

HIGHWAY 61 You can expect quick, dependable results for simple metasearches from Highway 61, but confusing integration of returns and a lack of useful help information may block your way.

Using the options on the search page, you weight the depth of the results you want against the time it takes to get them. You can also set the amount of time the site should wait for each engine before timing out. These time-saving options may come at the cost of quality. You can also choose to include Yahoo! categories among your search sources.

Though well organized, the results page uses an odd ranking system that assigns confidence ratings per page of

returns, rather than for the returns for a query as a whole.

Mamma

www.mamma.com



A clear interface and good news sources can't outweigh Mamma's poor integration of returns and lack of advanced options.

You can search for phrases, get summaries of results, and search by titles of pages. Mamma translates Boolean terms into each site's syntax and, for phrase searches, drops sites that can't handle full phrase searching. Mamma also offers company and stock-quote searching.

You cannot manually choose search sites as you can in ProFusion and SavvySearch. Your returns don't have confidence rankings and don't indicate which search sites each came from—hiding the fact that Mamma orders returns by search site. Furthermore, since Mamma brings you only ten returns on each page, you may have to go back and forth through the list before you find the best result.

MetaCrawler

www.metacrawler.com



Superior clarity, depth, and organization make MetaCrawler the best site for simple or moderately complex searches. For advanced searches, however, you may want to try the more customizable ProFusion.

From MetaCrawler's default search page you can search the Web and send queries to Deja News, Filez.com, and ComputerESP. You can limit searches geographically by domain, extend or limit the number of returns you get on each results page, and set the number of returns from each source. Though MetaCrawler translates search operators only for sites that understand "any words," "all words," and "as a phrase" clauses, it integrates returns and ranks them en masse. This sophisticated system eliminates duplicates and ensures consistently high-quality returns.

With the extremely useful Ultimate Directory, you can conduct vertical Web searches within numerous categories, including yellow and white pages, classifieds, and corporate profiles.

ProFusion

www.designlab.ukans.edu/profusion/



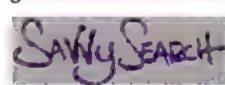
With an intelligent search strategy, helpful hints for targeting queries, and an invaluable personalized search service, ProFusion offers the best metasearching around.

The initial screen easily handles simple queries, and a host of options and customizations let you find even the most evasive Internet information. You can choose the best three sites for the structure of your search or the three currently responding the fastest. You can also search all of the nine sites offered or select them manually. ProFusion parses queries for each site's syntax; for true Boolean queries, you choose "Boolean" from a pull-down menu. ProFusion integrates and ranks returns, but, unfortunately, doesn't display which site each return came from.

Best of all is the personalized results page. After a free registration, ProFusion maintains a page for you that reruns queries weekly or monthly and e-mails you when changes have occurred.

SavvySearch

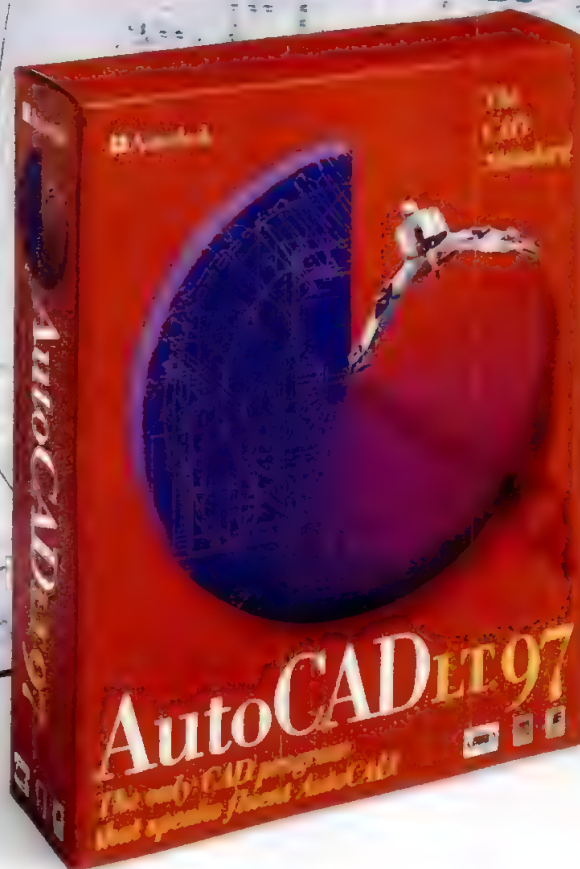
guaraldi.cs.colostate.edu:2000/form



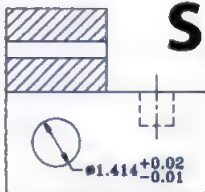
With excellent customization options and support for even the most complex of searches, SavvySearch is a great site. The lack of such valuable extras as the ability to conduct ongoing searches, however, makes it less ideal than ProFusion.

You can customize how many returns the site pulls from each engine, whether they are integrated, and the level of detail of the returns. SavvySearch attempts to locate dynamically the engines that best fit your query structure and are not currently bogged down, so that the results will come back to you as quickly as possible. You can also choose to have SavvySearch integrate the results from various engines.

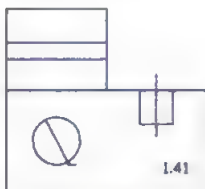
The default interface is fairly straightforward, but SavvySearch could benefit from greater integration. Some useful search options are initially hidden, and you must click on an easily missed link to get to the new "experimental" interface that offers categorized groups of index and search sites as well as the usual search options. **PC**



The only CAD program that speaks fluent AutoCAD.



Since AutoCAD uses the same native DWG drawing file format as AutoCAD, any drawing you read or write with AutoCAD LT is the same as with AutoCAD. Every time.



Other CAD programs modify drawings as they read and write the AutoCAD DWG file format, causing imprecise measurements, missing elements, changed text and incorrect line types.



AutoCAD® is the universal language of design — the world CAD leader. And there's only one CAD program that's truly compatible: AutoCAD® LT 97. Now AutoCAD LT 97 is compatible with other leading standards, including Microsoft® Office 97.

The Essence of AutoCAD.

Perfect for designers or projects that do not require full-blown AutoCAD capabilities, AutoCAD LT 97 works as a drafting tool for preliminary sketches, detail drawings or final designs. And now it's even easier. In addition to complete Internet tools, our new Content Explorer™ allows you to drag and drop existing blocks and drawings.

Best of all, AutoCAD LT 97 lets you share files, worry-free, with more than 2 million AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT users worldwide — from colleagues to clients to contractors.

100% Full R14 Compatibility.

AutoCAD LT 97 is compatible with every version of AutoCAD, including R14. Other CAD programs claim to read and write AutoCAD's native DWG drawing file format. And that can be risky because you could end up with drawing errors. Since AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT 97 use the same DWG file format, you can share files easily — without errors. No lost line types, changed dimensions or jumbled fonts. No long waits for loading or saving. And, most importantly, no miscommunication of ideas.

AutoCAD LT 97 is available for an ESP of \$489 at software retailers and authorized Autodesk dealers. Call 1-800-225-1076 and ask for DemoPak A576 or visit us on the Web at www.autodesk.com/a576. Then get ready to speak the universal language of design. Fluently.

See your local software reseller or call 1-800-225-1076 for upgrade information or DemoPak A576.

 Autodesk.

DESIGN
YOUR
FUTURE

Designed

to prevent

all kinds

of crashes.

Including

the

financial

kind.



As you know, reliable servers are the key to a smooth-running network. What you may not know is that our line of GATEWAY™ servers

offers advanced fault-tolerance features, such as a redundant/hot pluggable power supply subsystem, multiple cooling fans and multi RAID storage support. These servers will save you financially, too — costing you a substantial amount less than other servers offering these very same features. So, if you



really want to maximize your budget, consider the company that stops at nothing to help you. Gateway. For more information on Gateway's line of servers, give us a call today.

**NS-7002
Workgroup
Class
Server**



- Intel® 500MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache (expandable to two processors)
- Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 64MB RAM
- Several RAID Upgrades Available
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Seven-Bay Server Tower Case
- 325-Watt Power Supply
- 104" Keyboard & Microsoft® IntelliMouse
- InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

\$3299 Business Lease \$121/mo.

**NS-9008
Enterprise
Class
Server**



- Two Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro Processors with 512K Cache (expandable to six processors)
- Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 128MB RAM
- Quick Hot-Swap QHS RAID Storage System with Three Channel Controller
- Three 4.2GB SCA SCSI Hard Drives
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Double-Wide Fourteen-Bay Chassis
- N+1 Power Supply Subsystem with Two Hot-Pluggable 350-Watt Power Supplies, upgradeable to four
- 104" Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse
- InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

\$12,999 Business Lease \$476/mo



GATEWAY2000

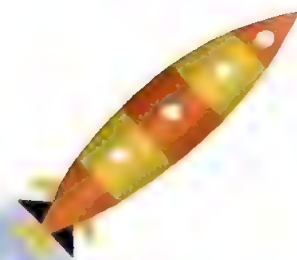
"YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS"®

CALL 1-888-888-0767 www.gateway.com
Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and GATEWAY is a trademark of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway NS-Series servers contain the Pentium II processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

New Technology New SPEED



By Jeff Mace

AGP and new graphics chip sets bring faster rendering to the PC. We test 32 affordable accelerators.

AGP, D3D, 3-D graphics. These buzzwords have been players in the graphics arena for two years, but most PC users haven't seen what the technologies can do for them. That will change in the coming year.

Microsoft's Direct 3D (D3D) standard, which lets developers use hardware-rendering assistance to deliver applications that simulate three-dimensional worlds and images, will become more widely adopted and supported. This means that 3-D graphics will finally move beyond games and start appearing in applications for business users—browsers, presentation packages,

and data-mining tools. In fact, nearly every new graphics board on a store's shelf or in a new PC today is 3-D-ready and just waiting for the applications to catch up.

We've also tested the first crop of graphics accelerators that take advantage of Intel's AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port) architecture, instead of the PCI-bus accelerators now in use. When implemented well by the graphics-board manufacturer, AGP improves 3-D graphics performance.

The short version: If you are buying a graphics accelerator, insist on good 3-D performance. If you're getting a new PC, consider one with AGP.

IN THIS REVIEW

AccelGraphics Inc.	265	Leadtek Research.....	290
ASUS Computer International	270	Matrox Graphics Inc.	290
ATI Technologies Inc.	270	Metabyte Inc.	290
BioStar	274	Number Nine Visual Technology.....	294
Canopus Corp.	278	STB Systems Inc.	284
Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	280	VideoLogic Inc.....	296
ELSA Synergy Inc.	282	New Speed, New Uses for 3-D	262
Hercules Computer Technology.....	284	Editors' Choice	264
Intergraph Computer Systems.....	286	Performance Tests.....	268
Jazz Multimedia Inc.	286	Summary of Features	278

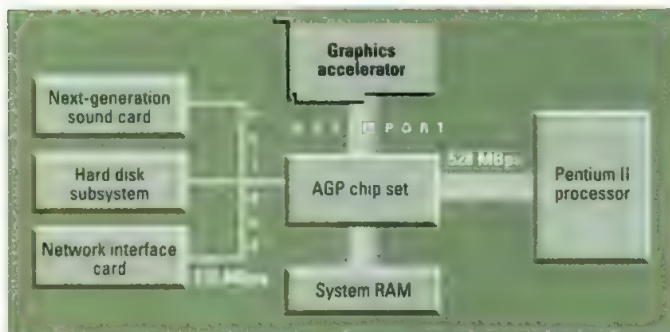
REVIEW CRITERIA

For this review, PC Labs tested PCI and AGP graphics accelerators that were new to the market since our previous roundup ("3-D Showdown," June 24, 1997). To be included, a board had to accelerate both 2-D and 3-D graphics under Windows 95 and deliver at least 1,024-by-768 resolution at 24-bit color depth (with a vertical refresh rate of 75 Hz or better) and 1,280-by-1,024 at 16-bit color depth (at 60 Hz or

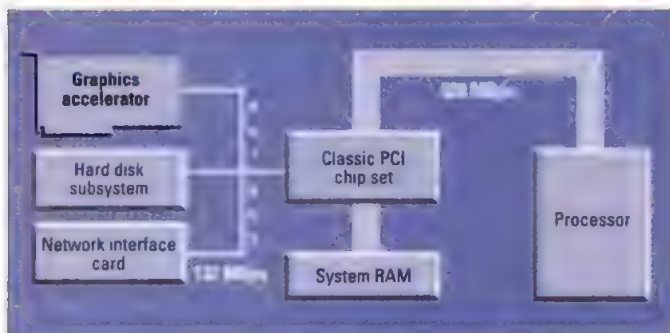
New Speed, New Uses for 3-D: AGP and improved graphics chip sets are boosting

AGP adds a dedicated bus for the graphics subsystem, because...

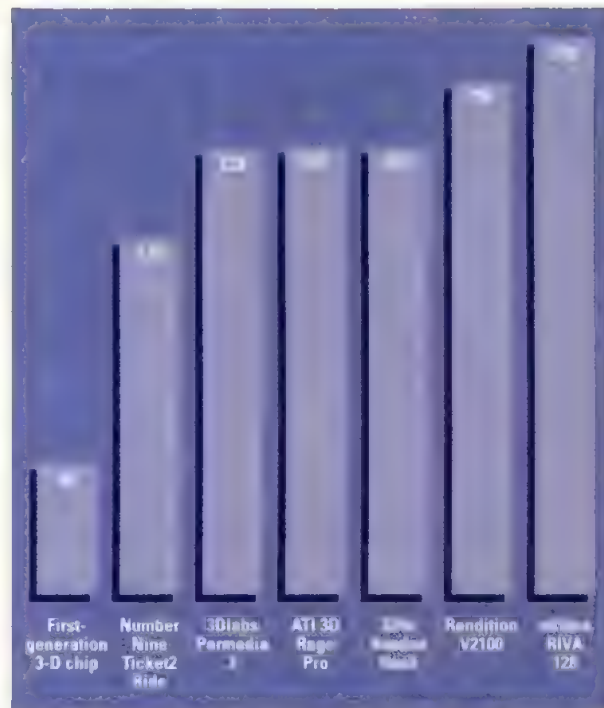
In addition, new chip sets speed 3-D rendering...



...PCI's bandwidth was limited for texture-intensive 3-D rendering.



AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port) provides a high-speed pipeline between the graphics accelerator and the PC's system memory. The graphics card gains access to system RAM to store and execute texture bitmaps, which allows more detailed textures of unlimited size while speeding 3-D rendering. AGP also helps speed the flow of decoded video from the CPU to the graphics controller.



Our 3D Graphics WinMark scores show a dramatic jump in 3-D rendering speeds from the current crop of accelerators versus those we tested just six months ago. The leaders are boards based on the nVidia RIVA 128 chip, followed closely by those that employ the Rendition V2100, ATI 3D Rage Pro, 3dfx Voodoo Rush, and 3Dlabs Permedia 2.

better). The boards had to have at least 4MB of RAM and be priced at \$300 or less on the street.

These criteria netted us 22 PCI and 10 AGP boards ranging in price from \$100 to \$300. The steep drop in memory prices over the past 24 months has meant that a wide variety of cards now fit under our price cap:

- Budget-priced models (\$100 to \$120) that deliver good 2-D Windows acceleration but only marginal 3-D acceleration.
- Midpriced cards (\$130 to \$250) aimed at Windows 95 business users, gamers, or both. This is the sweet spot of the market. These models generally deliver impressive 2-D performance at mainstream resolutions (800-by-600, 1,024-by-768) and very

good or outstanding 3-D. They often have extras, such as TV-out functionality, handy display utilities, and generous software bundles (usually including 3-D games).

• More expensive cards (up to \$300) that can deliver good acceleration at higher resolutions (1,280-by-1,024, 1,600-by-1,200) and color depths (24-bit, 32-bit). These boards are suitable for power users or graphics and CAD professionals (often working under Windows NT) looking for a low-end graphics workstation.

The heart of all of these graphics accelerators is the graphics chip, which executes the calculations that make 2-D and 3-D graphics possible. There has been an explosion in the number of chips available to board makers, and the units we tested

employed nine different ones: ATI Technologies' Rage Pro (on three boards in this review), Matrox's MGA-2164W (one board), the PCX2 from NEC and VideoLogic (one), Number Nine's Ticket2 Ride (one), nVidia's RIVA 128 (four), Rendition's Verite V2100 (one), S3's ViRGE family (two), the Voodoo Rush from 3dfx (four), and 3Dlabs' Permedia 2 (six). Four more chips were ready on sample boards from the chip makers and in some PCs, though not yet for sale: the Warp5 from Oak Technologies, Rendition's Verite 2200, the ViRGE GX/2 from S3, and Trident Micro Systems' Blaze 3D Ultimate.

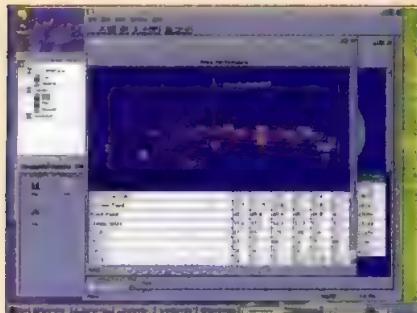
PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS

When buying a graphics accelerator, one of the most important things to consider is 2-D performance. An accelerator's function is to render everything you see on the screen, and to do it fast. In a traditional 2-D Windows GUI, the card's performance (along with your CPU) determines

Our Contributors: JEFF MACE is a project leader for PC Labs. JAN OZER is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. JON HILL and JAMES KARNEY are frequent contributors to the magazine. ROB GLIDDEN is a senior contributing editor of *Wave*, a newsletter that covers 3-D and media technologies. DAVE MOREY is a chief architect at ZD Benchmark Operation. JAMIE M. BSALES was the associate editor in charge of this story.

3-D rendering on the PC by leaps and bounds.

...which will make 3-D applications and games more inviting to use.



This data visualization tool from Intervista (code-named Amber) lets you import spreadsheet data and generate a 3-D landscape of data that is easier to digest at a glance than endless columns of numbers



The Web also will deliver more 3-D content. Look for 3-D home worlds—virtual malls, model houses, and places of interest that you can navigate through, such as Fulton County Stadium

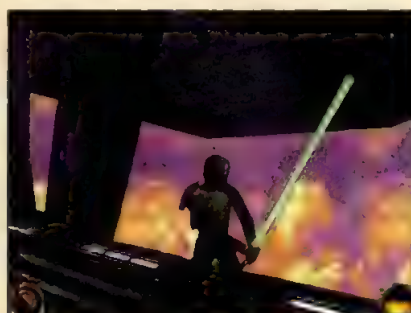
how quickly menus and dialog boxes appear and how fast the screen is redrawn when you scroll or toggle from one application to another.

Among the boards we tested, 2-D performance at the resolution and color depth in which a typical business or home user works (1,024-by-768, at 16-bit color) was generally very good. You would be hard-pressed to see differences in real-world use from one card to the next. So mainstream users can base their buying decisions on other factors (3-D performance, features, and price).

We saw greater 2-D performance differences at higher resolutions and color depths, especially under Windows NT. If you use a large-screen monitor (19- or 21-inch) or think you might upgrade to one down the road, pay close attention to an accelerator's ZD Business Winstone 98 and ZD Business WinMark 98 performance (presented in our Performance Tests sidebar).



Presentation packages will also take advantage of 3-D rendering techniques. This bar graph, created with Caligari's trueSpace, employs transparency and advanced lighting effects for greater visual appeal



Games will continue to push the envelope of 3-D rendering. Detailed textures, lighting effects, and a true sense of depth make games like Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II, from LucasArts Entertainment, more thrilling

Also, inexpensive mainstream boards do not have the horsepower or the driver support to run high-end graphics applications such as AutoCAD and Microstation. Users of these applications need to look to the handful of boards in this review able to meet those demands: AccelGraphics' AccelStar II (\$280 street), the Diamond FireGL 1000 Pro (\$230 street), ELSA's Winner 2000/Office (\$270 street), the Matrox Millennium II (\$300 street), and Number Nine's Revolution 3D (\$240 street).

But for those mainstream-business or home PC users who are buying today with an eye towards the future, 3-D performance is a better differentiating factor. Like a game of leapfrog, advances in speed for cards in the nascent 3-D arena are coming one after the other. The new chip sets

in this review more than triple the 3-D acceleration we saw from the previous generation of chips just six months ago. The best 3-D performers in this roundup are the Canopus Total 3D 128 V (\$230 street), Diamond Viper V330 (\$180 street), and STB Velocity 128 (\$200 street)—all of which use the nVidia RIVA 128 chip.

In 3-D games and applications, performance is critical. Games gave mainstream 3-D acceleration its start, and game developers have been adding a sense of realistic depth to their creations for years. In the games available today, players feel as if they are looking down a hallway or surveying a landscape instead of watching a flat screen. The addition of a z-axis in rendering, as opposed to simply drawing on an x, y-coordinate plane, requires a lot of sophisticated horsepower. In addition, the new breed of games contain more complex objects and complex textures: bitmap renderings of detailed surfaces (bricks, sand, or transparent water) that heighten realism. To deliver all this and maintain a good frame rate—preferably close to the 30 frames per second of motion video—hardware-assisted acceleration is a must.

APIs (application programming interfaces), such as those within Microsoft's DirectX Foundation and proprietary schemes from graphics-chip makers, let developers get directly to the display hardware to increase speed. For their part, the graphics chips and APIs support a wide range of special effects that developers can call on: fog at varying densities; transparency, to make glass objects or

water more realistic; specular highlighting, which gives the illusion of light reflected off a surface; lights that resemble spotlights or floodlights that originate from a source and can move with an object; and many more.

www.pcmag.com
Which of these graphics accelerators fits your speed and feature needs? See our interactive benchmark tests and Summary of Features table to find the product for you.

3-D: MOVING BEYOND GAMES

While gamers have been reaping the benefits of all this technology, 3-D applications have taken a while to filter through to mainstream business PC users. We're still waiting for the killer application that will make 3-D support a must on every business and home PC. But as the installed base of 3-D-capable PCs reach-

Editors' Choice

- Business: STB Velocity 128, Number Nine Revolution 3D
- Home: ATI All-In-Wonder Pro



Now is a great time to be buying a graphics card: There are good choices at every price level for home, office, and power users.

Mainstream business buyers should look closely at our first Editors' Choice, the Velocity 128 from STB Systems (\$200 street). Based on the nVidia RIVA 128 chip (currently the fastest 3-D engine on the market), the card delivers good 2-D acceleration at the resolutions and color depths that typical office chores require, and 3-D acceleration for the titles is among the best available today. STB includes a good software bundle, including a VRML browser for visiting 3-D Web sites, Micrografx's Simply 3D for creating 3-D objects, and three 3-D games.

Power users and graphics professionals who need a more robust, extensible accelerator will do well with our second Editors' Choice: Number Nine's Revolution 3D (\$240 street for the 4MB version we tested, \$300 for the 8MB model). Based on Number Nine's own Ticket2Ride chip, the card delivers stellar 2-D acceleration at mainstream business resolutions and color depths. For Windows NT users, the board delivers solid performance, especially at higher resolutions and color depths. 3-D performance did not match that of the new gaming-oriented boards, but is still fine for most business users.

If you are looking for a graphics card for your home machine, look no further than our third Editors' Choice, the All-In-Wonder Pro from ATI Technologies (\$280 street for the 8MB version). The

previous iteration of this card (the All-In-Wonder) was an Editors' Choice in our graphics-accelerator roundup six months ago, and we like the new version even better. ATI includes every conceivable graphics function: excellent 2-D and 3-D performance from the company's new Rage Pro chip set, TV-out for displaying PC images on your TV, video input for a VCR or other

source, a built-in TV tuner for

watching television—plus

a handy utility that captures closed-caption strings to a searchable text file, and a clever "instant replay" function that stores and replays the previous 10 seconds of video.

Eight other cards merit an honorable mention. ATI

offers Xpert @Work (\$220 street for the 8MB version) and Xpert @Play (\$240 street) for users who want the performance of the All-In-Wonder Pro but don't need all the extras. The Viper V330 from Diamond (\$180 street) and Dynamite 3D/GL (\$280 street) are fine all-around performers; the former unit for office or home users and the latter for power users. Windows NT users should look at AccelGraphics' Accel-Star II (\$280 street), Diamond FireGL 1000 (\$270 street), and Matrox Millennium II (\$300 street), all of which performed very well on our high-end Windows NT tests. For budget-constrained users, STB's Nitro 3D (\$100 street) delivers good 2-D speed, passable 3-D, and ease of use at a bargain price.



es critical mass, software developers will start to fill that void.

Pioneers in 3-D productivity applications will likely be software vendors clamoring for recognition among their competitors. The DirectX Media Layer component of Microsoft's DirectX 5a API will make this relatively easy to do. One of its services, Direct3D retained mode, will enable programmers not familiar with 3-D coding to incorporate 3-D objects that move within a 3-D world space, or sit atop a regular 2-D interface. An object like this may be useful in a floating palette of tools, a tutorial, or a wizard that extends the application.

Look for more advanced uses of 3-D in presentation packages, where its visual impact will make for a more powerful and engaging presentation. Just as interesting are data-visualization and data-mining tools that may help to make business professionals more productive. Three-dimensional spreadsheets could turn endless columns of numbers into 3-D maps of the country, with sales figures creating mountains or valleys as appropriate, once the numerical data is converted to the 3-D chart form. Correlation of small data sets and their relation to the big picture may become more apparent and not get overlooked.

For training and education, workaday PCs will be able to render machine parts and other complex 3-D objects that formerly could only be drawn on expensive graphics workstations. Students could virtually explore faraway places, or walk around a lifelike model of a tyrannosaurus in a museum. Or potential home buyers could evaluate a real-estate layout on-screen in a convincing 3-D world.

But the most prominent delivery vehicle for 3-D content could be the Web. VRML (Virtual Reality Markup Language) 2.0, the programming standard for 3-D on the Web, enables users to log on to 3-D sites and interact within a 3-D world. Log onto a site, click on an object, and it comes to life; turn it, move it, do what you can't do with a flat image. 3-D interaction could be helpful for everything from shopping to learning about physics on the Web.

There are VRML authoring tools available from several different vendors, and both Microsoft Internet Explorer 4 and Netscape Communicator include VRML

Graphics Accelerators

2.0 browsers. While DirectX support in Windows will enable all users to reap these 3-D benefits via software emulation, users with graphics accelerators able to speed the process along will have a better experience.

DO I NEED AGP?

The short answer is yes. Over the next few years, more and more 3-D applications will be chock-full of multiple objects and use larger, photo-realistic textures. The idea of a separate graphics port to assist the 3-D-processing pipeline is not new—Silicon Graphics has long offered systems that can be configured with up to 16 graphics ports for fully immersive virtual-reality rendering—but it is a very welcome solution in the PC space.

The accelerated graphics port is a high-speed, point-to-point connection between the system chip set and the graphics chip. Using an AGP connection, a graphics chip is able to access system memory directly through the system chip set at memory-bus speeds, reducing latency and substantially increasing performance versus standard PCI-memory transfers. Note that your system's chip set must include support for AGP transactions, and the graphics chip must be built to communicate to the system chip set via AGP protocols, so you won't be able to upgrade your PC to AGP unless you buy a new motherboard. When textures are large, AGP can make the difference between a smooth or choppy frame rate in 3-D rendering.

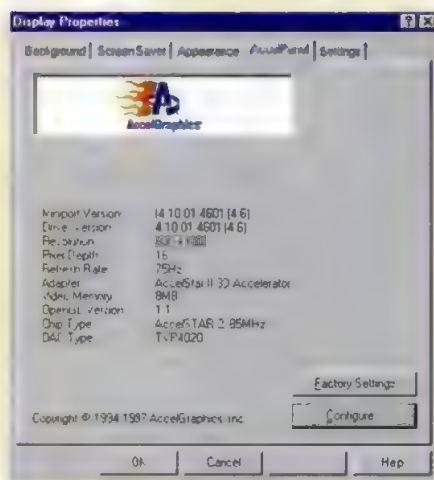
Ten of the boards in this review are offered in both PCI and AGP versions. Since AGP is a system solution, don't look for AGP cards at your local computer store (at least not yet). A bit of time will pass before AGP is considered mandatory (although most new Pentium II systems with the 440LX chip set have AGP capability built in). As more richly textured applications begin to arrive, look for AGP to gain in popularity.

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Once you've established which accelerators have the right mix of 2-D and 3-D performance for your needs, you can start to consider the extras most card makers are building into their products. One welcome feature, which ATI pioneered a year ago, was the inclusion of a VGA-to-NTSC converter right on the card. This

feature lets you display computer data on a standard television without the need for an external scan converter (usually \$100 or more). Business users can then give PC-based presentations with TVs as large-screen monitors, and home users can play computer games on their TV sets. Twelve of the cards we reviewed include this feature standard or as an option. Six of the cards also offer support for video input, so you can use the card for videoconferencing or video capture.

Many boards also contain a feature connector for attaching daughtercards for



AccelGraphics' AccelPanel lets you see the card's settings and change parameters easily.

specialized uses. Six of the vendors sell a TV-tuner card (\$80 to \$130) that lets you watch television in a window on your PC, and the ATI All-In-Wonder Pro (\$280 street) includes a TV tuner as standard equipment. Matrox has introduced a whole line of add-ins, the Rainbow Runner series, that let the company's customers add video-editing capabilities and more.

You should also consider whether you'll ever want to upgrade your card to more memory down the line. Eight of the boards in this review come with 4MB of RAM and cannot be upgraded, which limits the resolution and color depths you can run. Most cards let you add up to 8MB of RAM, and the ELSA GLoria Synergy, Matrox Millennium II, and Number Nine Revolution 3D let you add up to 16MB. If you're planning to upgrade to a 19- or 21-inch monitor sometime soon, be sure to get a card you can upgrade and so protect your investment.

The graphics card landscape is evol-

ving quickly, and the cards available today take good advantage of the advancements being made. The reviews that follow should help you narrow your choice from a strong field of contenders.

AccelGraphics AccelStar II

3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, 8MB SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 75-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI and AGP, \$280.

A 3-D powerhouse under Windows NT, the AccelStar II from AccelGraphics should be considered by high-end PC and workstation users as well as by mainstream users of large-screen monitors who need a well-priced 8MB board.

Setup of the PCI version of the AccelStar under Windows NT 4.0 was straightforward, and the card ran all of our applications without difficulty. High-end software support includes drivers for OpenGL, AutoCAD, Microstation, and Heidi, but don't expect any after-hours goodies: There are no extras in the software bundle.

The AccelPanel user interface, embedded into the Windows 95 Display Manager, includes several helpful features that make life a lot easier. The interface shows the board's configuration, drivers, firmware version, and current settings. If you choose the Configure option, you can tune OpenGL and Direct3D parameters such as perspective correction modes, buffer settings, and texture pixel depths.

Performance on our 2-D benchmark test suite was exceptional. The AccelStar II, in both its PCI and AGP configurations, was a top-tier finisher on our ZD Business Winstone 98 tests, and raw scores on our ZD Business Graphics WinMark tests were also very good. The Permedia 2 chip also was a strong contender on our ZD 3D Graphics WinMark 98 tests. In subjective evaluation of the on-screen 3-D effects, transparency was very good, and the card's dithering ability was excellent.

Because of its high-end aspirations, the AccelStar II was one of six cards in this roundup that we also tested under Windows NT. The card was the top performer at 1,024-by-768 resolution (and 24-bit color) on our ZD High-End Winstone 98 test, and was in the running at higher resolutions as well.

If you're looking for a solid Windows NT accelerator with 3-D capabilities to boot, the AccelStar II should be on your



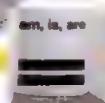
Christian Murphy was non-verbal. He lived with a wall between himself and the world.

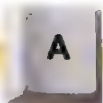


1

THIS IS CHRISTIAN.

He can see, hear, feel, touch, but he cannot speak. He was born with autistic tendencies that cut him off from the world around him





NEC MultiSync Monitor
E and A Series

3 THE MONITOR BECAME HIS VOICE. With it he makes class reports and conversation. With it, Christian, 11, has been in the regular Osterville, MA public school since first grade.



Until he found this window.



4 WITH THE PICTURES, HE MADE SENTENCES. With the sentences, he made friends. Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync® Enterprise and Advanced Series, the monitors for people looking for superior, lifelike images. And the monitors for people who want the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.

OSM™ (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature CROMACLEAR™ CRT, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation. And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

For more information on the new performance-driven MultiSync Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.



MULTISYNC® MONITORS

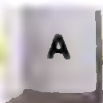
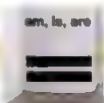
	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot



Expect more. Experience more.

NEC

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BENCHMARK TESTS

Graphics Accelerators



Although 2-D performance has leveled off in the past year at mainstream resolutions and color depths, 3-D rendering speeds continue to improve by leaps and bounds as new chip sets arrive.

What the Numbers Mean

Winstone 98 On our ZD Business Graphics Winstone 98 tests, at the resolutions used most by the typical business or home user (1,024-by-768 resolution with 16-bit color), it's fair to say that most of the cards tied for first place. Scores for 20 of the cards fell within 6 percent of one another. The exceptions were the BioStar Venus 3D Rush, Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo, and Jazz Adrenaline Rush 3D. These models were plagued by poorly optimized drivers and the relatively slow Alliance ProMotion controller. Still, even these cards' 2-D acceleration should be fine for typical office chores.

At 24-bit color depth, the differences among the boards are a little more apparent, showing a 12 percent difference between the fastest performers among the PCI cards (the three ATI products) and the slowest (the STB Nitro 3D). More than half the cards we tested actually support 32-bit color depth at 1,024-by-768 resolution; the leader here was the Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro, a midlevel card aimed at CAD, graphics, and 3-D professionals.

This year we also tested at 1,280-by-1,024 resolution with 16-bit color because each of the boards came equipped with at least 4MB of memory and could support that mode. As resolution and color-depth demands increased, we saw more differentiation among boards. Here the top performer was the Number Nine Revolution 3D, our Editors' Choice for power users and business and graphics professionals.

WinMark 98 The ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 tests completely isolate the graphics subsystem from the test-bed computers and specific applications. Here we see a wider performance spread than on the Winstone 98 tests, which seek to replicate real-world situations. The effect of these "low-level" results on the overall computer system can range from marginal to significant—so be aware that wide margins between WinMark scores can be misleading. For example, at 1,024-by-768 resolution and 16-bit color depth, the AccelGraphics AccelStar II posted a Business Graphics WinMark score of 106, and the Hercules Stingray posted an 89—a large margin. But on Winstone 98—a measure of *overall* system performance—the margin among the scores is only about 2 percent.

When the WinMark margin widens to about 40 percent, as is the case with the Number Nine Revolution 3D (114) and the Jazz Adrenaline Rush (59), we see corresponding Winstone numbers differing by 12 percent—which is a big enough performance gap to be perceptible.

More striking is the significant impact the graphics subsystem has on overall system performance. For instance, the WinMark difference (at 1,024-by-768 resolution and 32-bit color depth) between the BioStar Venus 3D Rush (290) and Matrox Millennium II (99) is almost 70 percent. This leads to a very significant difference of 25

percent in overall system performance as measured by Winstone 98.

High-End Winstone Because our \$300 price filter netted us both mainstream accelerators and those targeted at more demanding graphics and CAD professionals, we added a layer of Windows NT

2-D Benchmark Tests

Bold type denotes first place within each category.

1,024 x 768, 16-bit color

**ZD Business
Winstone 98**

**ZD Business
Graphics WinMark 98**

PCI CARDS (Pentium/233 test-bed)

AccelGraphics AccelStar II	17.2		106	
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	16.2		107	
ATI Xpert @Play	18.5		105	
ATI Xpert @Work	18.9		108	
BioStar Venus 3D Rush	15.7		80	
Canopus Total3D 128V	16.6		94	
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	17.3		108	
Diamond Stealth II S220	18.5		89	
Diamond Viper V330	16.5		95	
ELSA GLoria Synergy	17.2		98	
ELSA Winner 2000/Office	17.3		105	
Hercules Dynamite 3D/6L	17.1		108	
Hercules Stingray 128/3D	16.8		89	
Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo	15.8		67	
Jazz Adrenaline Rush 3D	15.4		59	
Leadtek WinFast 3D L2300	16.4		82	
Matrox Millennium II	17.1		108	
Metabyte Gla 3D DX	17.1		95	
Number Nine Revolution 3D	17.4		114	
STB Nitro 3D	15.9		93	
STB Velocity 128	16.7		82	
VideoLogic Apocalypse 5D	16.9		94	

AGP CARDS (Pentium II/266 test-bed)

AccelGraphics AccelStar II	21.5		120	
ASUS 3DexPlover 3000	21.0		112	
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	22.0		137	
ATI Xpert @Play	21.7		137	
ATI Xpert @Work	22.1		137	
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	22.2		131	
Diamond Viper V330	21.6		112	
Matrox Millennium II	22.1		137	
Number Nine Revolution 3D	22.5		144	
STB Velocity 128	21.3		111	

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

N/A—Not applicable. This color mode was not available for this test

HARDWARE

Graphics Accelerators

testing and selected the six boards that are marketed for that operating system. Here again, results on our Winstone test suite (this time, ZD High-End Winstone 98) at 1,024-by-768 resolution and 24-bit color were tightly grouped despite a 10 percent spread in the corresponding High-End Graphics WinMark results. The top finisher in WinMark was the Matrox Millennium II; top honors for Winstone went to the AccelStar II. At 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at 16-bit color, the Millennium II had the best WinMark and Winstone scores. Note that we received 4MB versions of the ELSA GLoria Synergy and

the Number Nine Revolution 3D for testing, which adversely affected their performances; the other cards had 8MB, and these two entries are available in 8MB configurations as well.

3D WinMark As expected, scores on our ZD 3D Graphics WinMark 98 tests were grouped according to the 2-D/3-D chip employed by the boards. The nVidia RIVA 128 controller was the clear performance leader this time around. The three boards based on this chip—Canopus Total 3D 128V, Diamond Viper V330, and STB

1,024 x 768, 24-bit color		1,024 x 768, 32-bit color		1,280 x 1,024, 16-bit color	
ZD Business Winstone 98	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98	ZD Business Winstone 98	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98	ZD Business Winstone 98	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98
N/A	N/A	16.6	91	16.9	104
16.4	96	N/A	N/A	16.0	106
16.4	97	N/A	N/A	16.3	104
16.5	97	N/A	N/A	16.6	106
N/A	N/A	12.2	29	14.9	52
N/A	N/A	16.1	76	16.5	90
N/A	N/A	16.9	91	17.0	106
N/A	N/A	15.5	64	16.2	67
N/A	N/A	16.0	74	16.4	89
N/A	N/A	14.9	58	16.0	73
N/A	N/A	16.6	83	16.9	100
15.9	93	N/A	N/A	16.9	105
N/A	N/A	14.7	51	16.6	85
N/A	N/A	13.1	48	15.7	63
N/A	N/A	11.9	28	14.6	50
N/A	N/A	15.5	64	16.0	81
N/A	N/A	16.9	99	16.8	106
16.2	80	N/A	N/A	16.4	89
N/A	N/A	16.6	85	17.1	109
15.1	80	N/A	N/A	15.4	88
N/A	75	15.9	N/A	16.4	91
16.3	78	N/A	N/A	16.4	90
N/A	N/A	21.0	100	21.4	119
N/A	N/A	20.2	86	21.0	105
N/A	N/A	21.4	115	21.7	134
N/A	N/A	21.4	106	21.4	134
N/A	N/A	21.5	116	21.6	134
N/A	N/A	21.5	108	22.9	130
N/A	N/A	20.4	86	21.0	107
21.0	126	N/A	N/A	21.9	135
N/A	N/A	21.4	108	21.9	136
N/A	N/A	20.5	85	21.0	108
BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►

BENCHMARK TESTS

continues

Velocity 128—held a nearly 20 percent lead over most other PCI boards when we tested at 640-by-480 resolution. The next performance group contained representatives of three different chip sets. These were the ATI Rage Pro, employed by ATI's All-In-Wonder Pro and Xpert @Play; the 3Dfx Voodoo Rush, on Intergraph's Intense 3D Voodoo; and the 3Dlabs Permedia 2, on the Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL. The Number Nine Revolution 3D was enlivened by the company's own Ticket2Ride chip.

Down the 3-D performance staircase were several other entries with less optimized drivers based on the Permedia 2 and Voodoo Rush chips. This performance group, over 65 percentage points behind the leader, includes the VideoLogic Apocalypse 5D, which employs the VideoLogic/NEC PCX2; the Metabyte Gia 3D DX, which uses the S3 ViRGE/DX; the STB Nitro 3D, which uses the S3 ViRGE GX; and the Matrox Millennium II, which employs the company's own MGA-2144W chip.

When we ran 3D WinBench at 800-by-600 resolution, the lineup changed somewhat, and memory amounts became more important in some instances. Although they were configured only with 4MB of frame buffer memory, the ability of the PCI-based nVidia boards to transfer textures efficiently from system memory across the PCI bus allowed those boards to remain at the top. ATI boards jumped up to second place, in part because all ATI boards have 8MB of RAM.

Test results on the AGP versions of these boards were similar, with boards equipped with the nVidia RIVA 128 at the top, and the ATI

Rage Pro boards tied for second place with the 3Dlabs Permedia 2-based entries. On our AGP tests, at 800-by-600 resolution, the ATI boards made a better showing, in part because they are all 8MB cards and because they support the complete AGP specification.

The faster 3-D boards support a wide array of 3-D rendering and lighting modes. When testing support for these modes, 3D WinBench makes sure that a board uses its own hardware only if the technician running the tests visually confirms that a particular mode is supported. The 3D WinBench test suite was written under the Direct 3D API, and Direct 3D works this way: If the graphics card hardware does not support a given mode, the computer's CPU processes the task through a HEL (hardware emulation) driver. If the hardware can support a required mode, the board's HAL (hardware abstraction layer) driver handles the task. This produces the best performance, because the board's 3-D hardware is then "turned on." 3D WinBench is programmed by the technician's responses on its quality tests (pass or fail) to know which tests can run in hardware and which are forced to run in software.

Video Tests On our MPEG-1 Video Playback tests, most boards were able to play the MPEG1 300-Kbps clip, which was zoomed to full-screen, without dropping any frames. The VideoLogic board, which used the Tseng Labs ET6100 chip set, dropped more than 100 frames because it supports only a video overlay window (its preferred method for video playback) when the display is set to 16-bit color depth. The Number Nine Revolution 3D and Matrox

Microsoft Windows NT Performance

	1,024 x 768, 24-bit color 3D High-End Winstone 98	3D High-End Graphics WinMark 98	1,280 x 1,024, 16-bit color 3D High-End Winstone 98	3D High-End Graphics WinMark 98
Bold type denotes first place.				
AccelGraphics AccelStar II	31.3	148	27.7	148
ATI Xpert @Work	28.9	140	27.8	149
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	30.3	138	26.2	128
ELSA GLoria Synergy	28.5	133	26.4	145
Matrox Millennium II	30.2	159	28.4	162
Number Nine Revolution 3D	28.7	132	27.1	138
	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►

short list.—James Karney

AccelGraphics Inc., Mipitas, CA; 407-531-4465; www.accelgraphics.com. Circle 503 on reader service card.

ASUS 3DexPlorer 3000

nVidia RIVA 128 chip, 4MB SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 85-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$160; AGP, \$180.

The ASUS 3DexPlorer 3000 is a good fit for the budget-minded business user or gamer looking for an inexpensive way to upgrade to 3-D. Just don't expect any bundled games or fancy extras.

For this review we received the AGP version only, since ASUS was putting the final touches on the PCI version. The no-frills drivers lack any adjustable settings other than those found standard in Windows 95's Display Properties dialog. Once

installed, however, the drivers are stable.

On our 2-D benchmark tests, the 3DexPlorer proved a capable performer at mainstream resolutions and color depths (1,024-by-768, 24-bit color). At 1,280-by-1,024, however, the ASUS card began to lag behind most of the other AGP cards (though you should note that these higher-powered cards are also higher-priced).

Where the 3DexPlorer really lived up to its promise was on our 3D WinMark tests: The card was second only to the Diamond Viper V330. Rendering of 3-D scenes on the AGP card was smooth, and image quality was great.

Potential buyers should note that the included 4MB of memory cannot be upgraded, a drawback if you plan to trade up to a larger monitor down the road. Still, if you're looking for top-notch 3-D

for a budget price and you don't need fancy features in your drivers, ASUS's card may well merit further exploration.—JK

ASUS Computer International, San Jose, CA; 408-474-0567; www.asus.com. Circle 504 on reader service card.

ATI All-In-Wonder Pro, Xpert @Play, Xpert @Work



All-In-Wonder Pro: ATI 3D Rage Pro chip, 4MB SGRAM (8MB maximum), 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 85-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$280; AGP, \$290.

Xpert @Play: ATI 3D Rage Pro chip, 8MB SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 85-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$240; AGP, \$250.

Xpert @Work: ATI 3D Rage Pro chip, 8MB

3-D Benchmark Tests

Bold type denotes first place.

ZD 3D Graphics WinMark 98

640 x 480 resolution

800 x 600 resolution

PCI CARDS (Pentium/233 test-bed)

AccelGraphics Accel Star II	218	194
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro	224	221
ATI Xpert @Play	220	220
ATI Xpert @Work	224	220
BioStar Venus 3D Rush	216	158
Canopus Total3D 128V	272	252
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	206	179
Diamond Stealth II S220	256	198
Diamond Viper V330	278	260
ELSA GLoria Synergy	204	166
ELSA Winner 2000/Office	218	186
Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL	223	201
Hercules Stingray 128 3D	224	170
Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo	224	185
Jazz Adrenaline Rush 3D	215	156
Leadtek WinFast 3D L2300	208	182
Matrox Millennium II	66	56
Metabyte Gia 3D DX	89	67
Number Nine Revolution 3D	178	120

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

Millennium II both dropped frames only at certain color depths (the Millennium II at 24-bit, and the Revolution 3D at 32-bit). Boards based on the S3 chips use S3's Scenic Highway architecture and achieve a low dropped-frame rate.

For PC testing, we used a Micron Millennia system equipped with a Pentium MMX/233 CPU, 32MB of RAM, a Western Digital 2.1GB hard disk, an 8X Hitachi IDE CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 synthesizer (on the motherboard)

SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 85-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$220; AGP, \$230.

These three new cards from ATI Technologies offer something for every niche of the graphics market. Although all are based on ATI's Rage Pro chip set, each has a separate array of features corresponding to its particular audience. The Xpert @Work is a straight-ahead business graphics card, the Xpert @Play is a solid bundle for 3-D gamers and multimedia users, and the well-stocked All-In-Wonder Pro is ready for virtually any graphics task you throw its way. ATI has done an expert job with all three.

ATI is an enthusiastic proponent of the new AGP bus technology, and to date, ATI's implementation is significantly more full-featured than that of any other mainstream graphics vendor. ATI takes full

advantage of AGP's execute-mode texturing, command pipelining, sideband addressing, and full 2x-mode protocols. As a result, ATI products can pull relevant portions of 3-D textures directly from system memory into graphics at burst rates of up to 528 MBps.

The three boards share a common installation routine. Simply click a button to install the display drivers, ATI Video Player, MPEG clips, and on-line manual via the Installation Wizard. Three new folder tabs will then appear on the Windows 95 Display Properties screen, granting access to color correction, panning, hotkey definition, and screen adjustment, including refresh-rate selection and size/position fine-tuning.

All of the cards rely on ATI's own 3D Rage Pro accelerator, combined with fast

ZD 3D Graphics WinMark 98

640 x 480 resolution

800 x 600 resolution

PCI CARDS (continued)

STB Nitro 3D	86	57
STB Velocity 128	270	252
VideoLogic Apocalypse 5D	96	88

AGP CARDS (Pentium II/266 test-bed)

AccelGraphics AccelStar II	341	302
ASUS 3DexPlover 3000	478	435
ATI All-In-Wonder	367	337
ATI Xpert @Play	353	303
ATI Xpert @Work	366	341
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	375	311
Diamond Viper V330	493	447
Matrox Millennium II	89	70
Number Nine Revolution 3D	213	141
STB Velocity 128	474	434

REFERENCE DESIGNS* (Pentium/233 test-bed)

Oak Technology Warp 5	158	104
Rendition Verite 2200	266	209
S3 VIRGE GX2	92	67
Trident Blaze 3D Ultimate	74	87

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

*Scores of products now in beta are presented for comparison.

with a 2MB add-on wavetable card, and a Proteon 1392 Plus Token-Ring network adapter. For our AGP testing we used a Micron Pentium II/266 system with 64MB of SDRAM.

For a complete explanation of our new benchmark tests, see the article "Inside PC Labs' Latest Benchmark Tests" in this issue's PC Tech section.—*Analysis written by Jeff Mace. Special thanks to Dave Morey, Allyn Vogel, Tom Franz, and Steve Williams of the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operations group.*

SGRAM that uses the new industry-standard SODIMM socket for easy upgrades. The cards also have an AMC (ATI Multimedia Channel) connector for peripherals such as a standalone ATI-TV or DVD card.

The cards differ mainly in their support chips, I/O connections, and bundled software. The @Work is essentially a base-level card for business users, and is available with as little as 2MB of SGRAM (we tested the 8MB version). It comes bundled with a set of sober business applications: Simply 3D, PhotoSuite, WIRL, and 3D Models.

The @Play is tailored for PC gamers and users of 3-D applications. It builds on the @Work's configuration by adding an on-board PC-to-TV converter as well as S-video and composite outputs for connection to an external monitor. The @Play

CAREFUL.



**INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 —
FEATURING OVER 300% FASTER GRAPHICS.**

IT'S LOADED.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- NEW 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- NEW Matrox Millennium II 8MB VRAM AGP Video Card
- NEW 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NEW Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- NEW 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip® 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows® 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited* Warranty with 1 Year On-site* Service

\$3399

Personal Lease: \$151/Mo., 24 Mos.[†]
Order Code #501111

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- NEW Matrox Millennium II 8MB VRAM AGP Video Card
- NEW 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NEW Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- NEW 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Home Essentials/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited* Warranty with 1 Year On-site* Service

\$2899

Personal Lease: \$129/Mo., 24 Mos.[†]
Order Code #501103

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- NEW STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- NEW 32X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- NEW 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited* Warranty with 1 Year On-site* Service

\$2399

Personal Lease: \$107/Mo., 24 Mos.[†]
Order Code #501110

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26 dp)
- NEW STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Home Essentials/McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- Microsoft Windows 95/IE 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited* Warranty with 1 Year On-site* Service

\$1999

Personal Lease: \$89/Mo., 24 Mos.[†]
Order Code #501106

You'll be packing some major heat with the new Dell Dimension® XPS D266. Because it's more than just a 266 megahertz demon. We've armed this Intel Pentium® II processor-based system with the new STB nVidia 4MB AGP card, boosting graphics performance a whopping 317% over the STB Nitro 4MB PCI video card. And faster graphics means more realistic and more lifelike graphics. On this Dell Dimension XPS D266, design, CAD/CAM, virtual reality imaging, web content development, games and just about any other 3D application will blow you away. We've also included high-speed SDRAM memory that "bursts" data twice as fast as EDO memory, and a 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (up to 8.4GB available) with two times the data transfer rate of a non-ATA hard drive. So give us a call or visit our website today.

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-943-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04580



Pricing is not discountable. [†]For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. *On-site service provided by a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade module. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *24X Max/12X Min. *32X Max/14X Min. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

*Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: \$303, \$3250, \$244, \$178. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$7.57); shipping cost and \$55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change. *Some conditions apply.

Extend the Life of Your 2-D Card

What should you do if you own a good-quality 2-D graphics card that you don't want to part with? Two products, Diamond's Monster 3D (\$180 street) and Matrox's M3D (\$100 street) may provide the answer. These cards provide Direct 3D hardware acceleration to complement your existing graphics card.

Diamond's Monster 3D is built around the 3Dfx Voodoo 3D accelerator and has 4MB of EDO DRAM. The board supports all Direct 3D titles as well as games built for the 3Dfx Glide and WinGlide APIs, RealityLab 2.0, Intel's 3DR, and Criterion's Renderware. Diamond bundles a generous total of ten games.

The Monster 3D installs in any PCI slot, accepting output from the graphics card via a supplied pass-through cable and connecting directly to the monitor. This external configuration lets the Monster 3D work with most VGA and 2-D Windows accelerators.

Performance is stellar. In our 3D Graphics WinMark tests (performed using a Matrox Millennium II graphics card), the Monster 3D outperformed the fastest 2-D/3-D accelerators currently on the market.

Matrox's M3D is equipped with NEC's PowerVR PCX2 chip and 4MB of SDRAM. The board supports all Direct 3D and GL Quake titles and ships with two titles. The M3D is compatible with all Direct Draw-enabled graphics cards. Install it in any PCI slot, and the card transfers 3-D data to the graphics card over the bus, requiring no special connector.

Matrox was still performance-tweaking its M3D drivers at test time; we saw a speed improvement over the solo Millennium II on our test-bed, though the improvement was less dramatic than the Monster 3D's impact.

During informal testing of the games shipped with each product, both boards produced over 30 frames per second on most games, and both produced high-quality 3-D graphics. Whichever board you choose, rest assured that it will deliver a quantum leap in 3-D performance—and extend the life of your trusty 2-D card.—*Jan Ozer*

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-468-5846, 408-325-7000; www.diamondmm.com.

Matrox Graphics Inc., Dorval, Quebec, Canada; 800-844-8302; www.matrox.com.

called TV Magazine, which can create a transcript file (complete with captured stills) based on hotkey words or scheduled events. The player can generate MPEG and CD audio and show AVI and MPEG video playback. When it detects the All-In-Wonder Pro, the player can display video in from the TV tuner and capture video in Indeo Raw format at up to 30 fps in 640-by-480 resolution (assuming the attached PC is fast enough). Video quality is uniformly excellent: sharp, clear, and flicker-free.

Even better, these ATI offerings serve up excellent performance with their smorgasbord of features. The cards were in the top tier on our 2-D benchmark tests at all resolutions and color depths. We also included the @Work in our high-end Windows NT tests. The card's scores were respectably average.

Results on our 3-D benchmark tests were nearly as good: These cards were consistently among the top handful of finishers, and the Rage Pro chip supports an impressively wide array of Direct 3D features.

If you've got the extra cash, the All-In-Wonder Pro improves on its Editors' Choice-winning predecessor, the All-In-Wonder. The @Work and the @Play are also fine choices for users who don't need all the functionality of the All-In-Wonder Pro (and who don't want to pay for it). All three cards are worthy of careful consideration.—*Jon Hill*

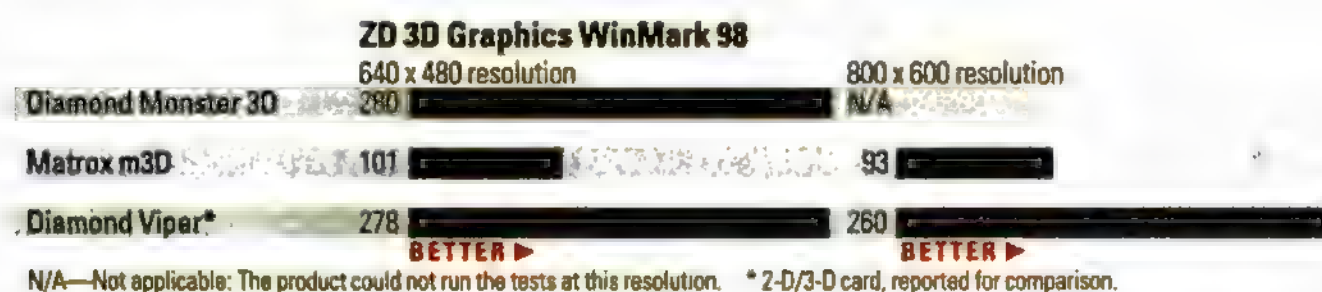
ATI Technologies Inc., Thornhill, Ontario, Canada; 905-882-2600; www.atitech.com. Circle 505 on reader service card.

BioStar Venus 3D Rush

3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip, 4MB EDO DRAM (6MB maximum), 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 60-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$250; AGP, \$270.

Targeted at the high-end gaming market, BioStar's Venus 3D Rush is an able 3-D gaming board, but 2-D performance falls short of the mark among current accelerators.

The Venus 3D Rush combines the 3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip for 3-D acceleration with the Alliance ProMotion VGA chip for 2-D. The board supports a range of resolution and color-depth modes, and should prove adequate for users of large-screen monitors. Setup was, fortunately, uneventful, and the bundled ProMotion driver allows you to control brightness, contrast, refresh rate, and screen center-



ships with two games that are fine-tuned for the chip set (Formula 1 and Terracide), in addition to Vream's WIRL 3-D browser.

ATI's 4MB All-In-Wonder Pro, the follow-up version to our Editors' Choice in this roundup six months ago, is a "convergence" board designed to combine all the graphics needs of SOHO users, home users, and 3-D gamers on a single card. Clearly the flagship of the line, the All-In-Wonder Pro comes with all the features of the @Play, plus a TV tuner. The card also has an S-video-in port and a TV-in cable connector, to give you the option of

watching TV, a videotape, or a DVD-ROM while you're waiting for all those 3-D titles to ship. The All-In-Wonder Pro comes bundled with Formula 1, MacroMedia Director 5.0, and VideoWave for video capture and nonlinear editing.

ATI has done a lot of work on its Video Player, which comes bundled with all three cards. The company has added full-motion instant replay with a user-adjustable 2- to 10-second delay, a channel scanner that displays selectable thumbnail-size previews of all available channels, and an enhanced closed-caption capture utility

IMAGE IS EVERYTHING

"Users will benefit from CorelDRAW 8's new and improved interactive tools. Whether you're creating vector, bitmap or 3D art, it's easy with CorelDRAW 8—the comprehensive toolbox for professional artists."

John Corkery

Accomplished computer artists in tune with the illustration world depend on CorelDRAW™, time after time. Since 1989, CorelDRAW has dominated the PC illustration market. It has received *over 270 international first-place awards for its innovative technology.* Now CorelDRAW 8, the latest in a long line of outstanding performers, gives you even more. Over 100 new features that use advanced technology to boost productivity levels. Intuitive Web tools for greater impact on the Internet. Interactive special effects for striking visual images. Get the creative freedom your professional standards demand. *Experienced graphic artists trust CorelDRAW for exceptional results every time.*

The Choice of Professionals



"Nasty Lovers" Box of Shame 1996 Corel™ 53,000,000 World Design Council Award John Corkery



Call toll free: 1-800-CD-TIGER 1-800-238-4437	1-800-558-4366	
COMPUTER INNOCENT 800-279-4COW	PC Connection 1-800-800-4656	

*Suggested retail price plus applicable taxes and shipping and handling in US\$ Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. MAX and the MAX logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product, text and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



KOR-0500-US

See us at Comdex L158

We win the awards.



August 1997



July 1997

Matrox Millennium II

- Superior performance for professional computing
- Ideal for high resolution corporate workflow, 2D/3D graphic design, CAUCam, and CBT videos
- Up to 16 MB of WRAM memory
- Up to 1920 x 1200 resolution
- New 250 MHz RAMDAC
- 5500 software value included

\$199*

4 MB PCI

Matrox Mystique® 220 Business

- Superior performance for business computing
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D business applications and CBT videos
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Picture Publisher 7, Simply 3D, Page Plus 4.0, and PointCast Client

\$139* 4 MB PCI



matrox

1-800-362-9343 <http://www.matrox.com/mga>



It's no wonder Matrox's high performance graphics and video accelerators have earned an unprecedented 250 international awards. They offer the most cost-effective, full-featured set of 2D, 3D, and video functionality. From your corporate desktop to your family PC,

Matrox has you covered. Features include unified driver support with optimization for Windows® NT and Windows® 95. Full memory or video upgradeability. And the peace of mind that comes with performance that is solid and reliable. Find out why the industry's top manufacturers including Compaq, Hewlett Packard, IBM and Dell have all chosen Matrox to power their top-of-the-line systems. Choose the leader in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.

You reap **the benefits.**



July 1997

Matrox Mystique® 220

- The best graphics value for home desktop
- 2D/3D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full memory upgradeability
- Full video upgradeability
- Full 3D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 2D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 1D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 0D acceleration for Windows 95/NT

Electronic Arts Moto Racer™, Kai's Wer Goo™, and more!

\$139* 4 MB PCI



October 1997

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- Video upgrade module for Mystique, Millennium II, and Millennium
- 2D/3D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full memory upgradeability
- Full video upgradeability
- Full 3D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 2D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 1D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 0D acceleration for Windows 95/NT

\$199*

For Mystique 220/Series

\$229*

For Millennium II



Matrox m3D

- 3D upgrade for fast game play
- 2D/3D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full memory upgradeability
- Full video upgradeability
- Full 3D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 2D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 1D acceleration for Windows 95/NT
- Full 0D acceleration for Windows 95/NT

\$99* 4 MB RAM

*MSRP. Actual prices may vary. ©1998 Matrox International, Inc. All rights reserved. Matrox, the Matrox logo, and the Matrox logo are trademarks of Matrox International, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductInfo



SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Mainstream Graphics Cards



■ YES □ NO □ OPTIONAL

Products listed in alphabetical order

	AccelGraphics AccelStar II	ASUS 3DexPlorer 3000	ATI Xpert @Work	ATI Xpert @Play	ATI All-In- Wonder Pro	BioStar Venus 3D Rush	Canopus Total3D 128V
Price of tested configuration	\$280 street	\$160 street	\$220 street	\$240 street	\$280 street	\$250 street	\$230 street
AGP version available (price)	■ (\$280 street)	■ (\$180 street)	■ (\$230 street)	■ (\$250 street)	■ (\$290 street)	■ (\$270 street)	■ (\$230 street)
Graphics accelerator chip	3Dlabs Permedia 2	nVidia RIVA 128	3D Rage Pro	3D Rage Pro	3D Rage Pro	3Dfx Voodoo Rush	nVidia RIVA 128
RAMDAC speed	230 MHz	230 MHz	230 MHz	230 MHz	230 MHz	175 MHz	230 MHz
Tested/maximum display memory (type)	8MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	4MB / 4MB (SGRAM)	8MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	8MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	4MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	4MB / 6MB (EDO DRAM)	4MB / 4MB (SGRAM)
VGA pass-through connector/TV out		■ □ (\$10)	■ □	■ □	■ □	■ □	■ □
TV tuner/DVD decoder		□ (\$65)	□ (\$99)	□ (\$99)	■ □	□ (\$150)	
3-D stereo glasses output	■	■		■	■	■	
Display Features and Driver Support							
Maximum graphics resolution (refresh rate)	1,600 x 1,200 (75 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (85 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (85 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (85 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (85 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (60 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (85 Hz)
Maximum number of colors at:							
1,600 x 1,200 resolution	65,000	65,000	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,000	65,000
1,280 x 1,024 resolution	65,000	65,000	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,000
1,024 x 768 resolution and below	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
Supports double-wide virtual display/16:9 aspect ratio	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drivers available for Windows 3.x/Windows 95	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drivers available for Windows NT 3.5 / 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drivers available for OS/2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports hardware zoom (highest zoom factor)		■ (4X)	■ (6X)	■ (6X)	■ (6X)	■ (8X)	
MPEG playback utility	Mediamatics Arcade	VCD Powerplayer	ATI Player	ATI Player	ATI Player	Xing MPEG Player	Active Movie
Supports OpenGL under Windows 95	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports OpenGL under Windows NT 3.5 / 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full Installable Client Driver	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drivers available for AutoCAD/Microstation/Heidi	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
3-D texture modes supported:							
MIP mapping/Trilinear MIP mapping	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Perspective texture correction/Palletized textures	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Texture compression	■		■	■	■	■	■
Customer Support							
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	8:00-11:00 M-F	12:00-8:00 M-F	9:00-7:00 M-F	9:00-7:00 M-F	9:00-7:00 M-F	9:00-5:30 M-F	9:00-5:00 M-F
Warranty	3 years	3 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	1 year	3 years
Web address (www._____)	accelgraphics.com	asus.com	atitech.com	atitech.com	atitech.com	biostar-usa.com	total3d.com

ing easily. Also included are several game demos and 3Dfx-specific feature demos.

Games are what Venus 3D Rush was designed to handle, and it handles them well. The board's scores on our 3D Graphics WinMark tests were admirable. The Voodoo Rush is also popular among game developers, so titles that take even better advantage of the chip's strengths are readily available.

Alas, 2-D performance was disappointing: The Venus was eclipsed by almost every other board on our 2-D test suite. If business productivity apps figure heavily into your plans, you should look elsewhere.—*Rob Glidden*

BioStar, Fremont, CA; 510-226-6678;

www.biostar-usa.com. Circle 506 on reader service card.

Canopus Total3D 128V

nVidia RIVA 128 chip, 4MB SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 85-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI and AGP, \$230.

Canopus Corp.'s Total3D 128V is a 3-D gamer's dream that moonlights as a video-capture card. Some of the Total3D's video features are a bit rough around the edges, and its 2-D performance is uninspiring; but if fast-paced 3-D action warms your blood, this card is for you.

Installation under Windows 95 begins with a standard setup routine driven by an InstallShield Wizard. The wizard installs

the drivers, DirectDraw, Active Movie, and two proprietary video applications: Total Cinema EX and V-Shot. After a system restart, the wizard then installs a taskbar icon that lets you swap sizes and color depths, change the refresh rate, bring up a Refresh Utility sheet, access Display Properties, or go to the Online Manual for help.

The Refresh Utility sheet has two folder tabs: Desktop and Direct Draw. Both contain a matrix of resolutions and color depths, with each matrix point containing a scrollable list of available refresh rates. For example, the Direct Draw folder tab lists every Direct Draw resolution from 320-by-200 to 960-by-720; each color-depth/resolution combination has a corre-

Continues

Diamond Stealth II S220	Diamond Viper V330	Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	ELSA Winner 2000/Office	ELSA GLoria Synergy	Hercules Stingray 128/ 3D Model \$3310 TV	Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL	Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo	Jazz Adrenaline Rush 3D	Leadtek WinFast 3D L2300
\$110 street	\$180 street	\$230 street	\$270 street	\$300 street	\$250 street	\$280 street	\$229 list	\$200 street	\$300 street
Rendition V2100	nVidia RIVA 128	3DLabs Permedia 2	3DLabs Permedia 2	3DLabs Permedia 2	3dfx Voodoo Rush	3DLabs Permedia 2	3DFx Voodoo Rush	3DFx Voodoo Rush	3DLabs Permedia 2
170 MHz	230 MHz	230 MHz	230 MHz	230 MHz	180 MHz	250 MHz	220 MHz	180 MHz	230 MHz
4MB / 4MB (SGRAM)	4MB / 4MB (SGRAM)	8MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	4MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	4MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	8MB / 8MB (EDO DRAM)	8MB / 8MB (SGRAM)	6MB / 6MB (EDO DRAM)	6MB / 6MB (EDO DRAM)	8MB / 8MB (SGRAM)
□ (\$130) □ (info not available)	□ (\$130) □ (info not available)	□ (info not available)	□ (info not available)	□ (info not available)	□ (info not available)	□ (info not available)	□ (info not available)	□ (info not available)	□ (info not available)
1,600 x 1,200 (60 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (85 Hz)	1,920 x 1,200 (70 Hz)	1,920 x 1,200 (73 Hz)	1,920 x 1,200 (73 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (60 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (75 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (70 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (60 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (75 Hz)
256	85,000	18.7 million	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
65,000	65,000	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,000	65,000	16.7 million	65,000	16.7 million
16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
Mediamatics Arcade	Mediamatics Arcade	None	Compcore SoftPEG	Compcore SoftPEG	Xing MPEG Player	Xing MPEG Player	Xing MPEG Player	Compcore SoftPEG	ActiveX
8:00-10:00 M-F, 11:00-7:00 Sat.	8:00-10:00 M-F, 11:00-7:00 Sat.	8:00-10:00 M-F, 11:00-7:00 Sat.	8:00-5:00 M-F	8:00-6:00 M-F	6:00-6:00 M-F	6:00-6:00 M-F	10:00-8:00 M-F	12:00-8:00 M-F	8:30-6:00 M-F
5 years	5 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	1 year
diamondmm.com	diamondmm.com	diamondmm.com	elsa.com	elsa.com	hercules.com	hercules.com	ingr.com	jazzmm.com	leadtek.com

sponding selectable refresh rate. The card also comes with an ample software bundle, including Kai's Power GOO, Picture Publisher 7, Simply3D 2, and a sample CD loaded with demos of Direct 3D games.

Video is a big part of the Total3D's intended appeal. The card can accept an S-video or composite source as input, and can drive a high-resolution 800-by-600 external TV monitor through either type of connector.

The card also comes with Total Cinema EX, a software interface that uses Active Movie for a variety of audio/video functions, such as displaying live feeds, playing MPEG and AVI files, or playing audio CDs. It also captures AVI files.

Also bundled with the Total3D is V-Shot, a single-frame video capture application. V-Shot uses some impressive algorithms to eliminate motion blur and produces consistently sharp snapshots, although overall picture quality was uneven. We had to continually adjust brightness and saturation settings as we changed channels on a live cable feed, and display settings for snapshots did not match display settings in the V-Shot preview window.

Unfortunately, the Total3D relies on the sound card already present in a PC for audio. This arrangement can wreak havoc with audio/video synchronization over long AVI captures, and video-capture performance using the composite video-

in connector was mediocre. Our test-bed machine dropped numerous frames during a 30-fps capture at a resolution of 320-by-240, and we were unable to match captured-audio volume settings with the settings in our live feed. Numerous screen artifacts marred an occasionally crisp display: Vertical hold slipped in and out, and the screen was periodically unwatchable.

The nVidia RIVA 128 chip that drives the Total3D has an exceptionally fast triangle-setup engine and supports numerous Direct 3D features and effects. As a result, on our 3D Graphics WinMark 98 tests, the 128V posted top honors (alongside several other boards) among the PCI boards tested at both VGA and SVGA

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Mainstream Graphics Cards

Ends

■ YES ■ NO □ OPTIONAL

Products listed in alphabetical order

**Matrox
Millennium II**

**Metabyte
Gia 3D DX**

**PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE**

**Number Nine
Revolution 3D**

**PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE**

STB Alpha III

STB Velocity 128

**Videologic
Apocalypse 5D**

Price of tested configuration	\$300 street	\$100 street	\$240 street	\$100 street	\$200 street	\$270 street
AGP version available (price)	■ (\$300 street)	■	■ (\$300 list)	■	■ (\$200 street)	■
Graphics accelerator chip	MGA-2164W	S3 VIRGE/DX	Number Nine Ticket2Ride	S3 VIRGE/GX	nVidia RIVA 128	Videologic/NEC PCX2
RAMDAC speed	250 MHz	170 MHz	220 MHz	170 MHz	230 MHz	175 MHz
Tested/maximum display memory (type)	8MB / 16MB (WRAM)	4MB / 4MB (EDO DRAM)	4MB / 8MB (WRAM)	4MB / 4MB (EDO DRAM)	4MB / 4MB (SGRAM)	6MB / 8MB (MDRAM)
VGA pass-through connector/TV out	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
TV tuner/DVD decoder	□ (\$79) □ (\$129)	■ ■	■ ■	□ (\$129) ■	□ (\$129) ■	□ (\$99) ■
3-D stereo glasses output	■	■	■	■	■	■
Display Features and Driver Support						
Maximum graphics resolution (refresh rate)	1,920 x 1,200 (60 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (65 Hz)	1,920 x 1,080 (73 Hz)	1,600 x 1,200 (60 Hz)	1,920 x 1,080 (60 Hz)	1,600 x 1,280 (70 Hz)
Maximum number of colors at:						
1,600 x 1,200 resolution	16.7 million	65,000	65,000	256	256	65,000
1,280 x 1,024 resolution	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,000	65,000	16.7 million
1,024 x 768 resolution and below	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
Supports double-wide virtual display/16:9 aspect ratio	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Drivers available for Windows 3.x/Windows 95	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Drivers available for Windows NT 3.5 / 4.0	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Drivers available for OS/2	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports hardware zoom (highest zoom factor)	■ (4X)	■	■ (4X)	■ (32X)	■ (32X)	■
MPEG playback utility	CompCore SoftPEG	Active Movie	Active Movie	Mediamatics Arcade	Mediamatics Arcade	Xing MPEG Player
Supports OpenGL under Windows 95	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports OpenGL under Windows NT 3.5 / 4.0	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Full Installable Client Driver	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drivers available for AutoCAD/Microstation/Heidi	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
3-D texture modes supported:						
MIP mapping/Trilinear MIP mapping	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Perspective texture correction/Paletted textures	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Texture compression	■	■	■	■	■	■
Customer Support						
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	8:30-7:00 M-Th, 9:30-7:00 F	11:00-8:00 M-F	8:00-6:00 M-F	8:00-6:00 M-F	8:00-6:00 M-F	8:30-4:30 M-F
Warranty	3 years	5 years	5 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	5 years
Web address (www.)	matrox.com	metabyte.com	nine.com	stb.com	stb.com	videologic.com/ power.com

resolutions. Unfortunately, the RIVA 128 chip cannot support more than 4MB of on-board memory. Thus the Total3D does not support 3-D resolutions higher than 800 by 600 pixels, and games that use very large texture maps may run relatively slowly on this and other nVidia-based boards.

2-D graphics performance was less than stellar. The Total3D was markedly slower than the top-ranked boards on each of our Business Graphics WinMark 98 tests, but the card managed to hold its own on system-level Business Winstone 98 testing. Generally, graphics performance was consistent with other RIVA 128-based products. The Total3D 128V is best seen as a

killer gaming board with some intriguing video capabilities that need a bit of polish.—JH

Canopus Corp., San Jose, CA; 888-868-2533, 408-954-4502; www.total3d.com. Circle 507 on reader service card.

Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro, Stealth II S220, Viper V330

Fire GL 1000: 3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, 8MB SGRAM, 1,920-by-1,200 resolution at 70-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$230; AGP price not available.

Stealth II S220: Rendition V2100 chip, 4MB SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 60-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$110.

Viper V330: nVidia RIVA 128 chip, 4MB

SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 85-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$180; AGP price not available.

This year, Diamond offers another outstanding crop of graphics cards targeted for a range of market segments. All of the cards offer corporate buyers consistently strong 2-D and 3-D performance, mature setup and configuration utilities, and a consistent look and feel that simplifies end-user support. Consumers seeking best-of-class performance for game play or software development—or simply highly functional, value-laden graphics cards—will also find the Diamond line worthy of attention.

All three boards ship with CD-

SAMSUNG

monitors



SIMPLY BREAKING NEW GROUND.

Samsung announces a breakthrough in monitor technology with its "p" series professional monitors. Building on its award-winning technology, the new space age design of these high-powered monitors features Samsung's unique Display Director™ on-screen control system for advanced screen adjustments. Free Colorific® Color Matching software and a special ARAS UltraClear™ screen coating provide precision color with the sharpest, clearest, brightest images possible. With a 230MHz bandwidth, the 1000p offers superior performance with an ultra-fine 0.25mm dot pitch and completely flicker-free resolutions up

to 1600 x 1200 at 85Hz. TCO '95 compliant, SyncMaster™ "p" series monitors are compatible with all platforms and conform to the latest plug and play standard (DDC 2B+). Samsung's 24-hour/7-day live telephone support is available to handle any service needs or questions. Simply breaking new ground. Simply Samsung.

MODEL	1000p	700p	500p
CRT/VIS	21"/19.7"	17"/15.7"	15"/13.8"
MAX RES.	1600 X 1200 @ 85Hz	1600 X 1200 @ 68Hz	1280 X 1024 @ 60Hz
PITCH	0.25MM	0.26MM	0.28MM
WARRANTY	3 YEARS*	3 YEARS	3 YEARS

For more information, call 1 800 933 4110 or visit our web site at www.sosimple.com

CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*21" monitor includes a one-year on-site replacement warranty. ©1997 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. Software featured is 3D Studio MAX®, from Kinetix. Colorific is a registered trademark of Sonnetech, Ltd., San Francisco. All other brand, product and service names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers and companies. Ad: Arnell Group



June 1997 21GLs
July 1997 21GLs
August 1997 21GLs



May 1997 21GLs



June 1997 21GLs

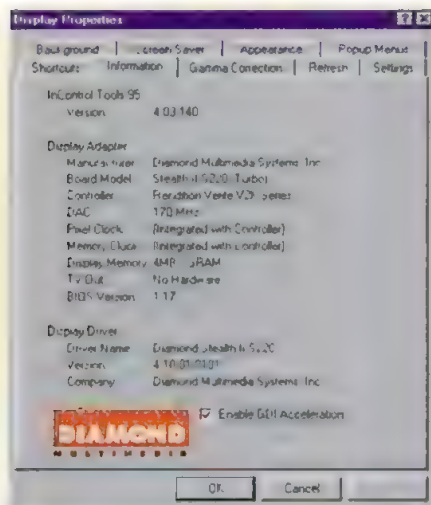


August 1996 21GLs
September 1996 21GLs
October 1996 21GLs
November 1996 21GLs
December 1996 21GLs



August 1996 21GLs

Graphics Accelerators



Diamond's In Control applet lets you access configuration settings, display options, and more.

ROM-based installations, and configuration wizards are included with the Stealth II and the Viper. Each card also ships with Diamond's sophisticated In Control Tools graphics utilities; the Stealth II and Viper offer the most extensive feature set, including color correction, on-the-fly refresh rate, color-depth and resolution adjustment, hotkey support, and configurable menus available with a right-mouse click.

STEALTH S220: A BARGAIN, AND WORTH IT

The Stealth II S220 is targeted at the budget-minded set, and adequate 2-D and strong 3-D performance make it a good bet for general corporate users and for thrifty consumers considering a graphics upgrade. The S220 cannot support high-resolution modes at higher color depths (the highest true-color resolution is 75-Hz at 1,024-by-768). The card's capabilities should be fine for mainstream home and corporate desktops, but are not suitable for big-screen graphics or video-related applications.

Unlike the other two Diamond cards, the S220 is Windows 95-only, with no Windows NT drivers available. The S220 does, however, support both of the Rendition 3-D APIs, plus Redline and Speedy, for maximum compatibility with all games that have Rendition-specific drivers as well as Microsoft Direct 3D. Diamond also includes a CD-ROM sampler containing six 3-D games.

On our 2-D Graphics WinMark tests, the Stealth's performance lagged behind that of its competitors. Scores on our Busi-

ness Winstone tests were generally better—within 5 percent of the category leaders, and indicative of ample capability for most business applications. Performance in 3-D was much better: The Stealth was one of the fastest 3-D cards we tested. Video playback quality was not as good as some of the other boards, however; the Stealth offers *x* and *y* video interpolation during scaling, but no filtering.

V330: UNSURPASSED 3-D SPEED

Diamond's Viper V330 offers extraordinary 3-D performance—the best in this roundup—plus outstanding video playback quality, solid 2-D performance, and an eclectic software bundle that will appeal to gamers and corporate users alike. The board includes composite and S-Video-out connectors for television display, and connectors for Diamond's DTV 2000 TV-tuner and video-capture add-in cards, which should be available in early 1998. With the V330, Diamond supplies drivers for Windows 95 and NT, and bundles four CD-ROM games, MGI's PhotoSuite, Asymetrix Web 3D, Vream's VRCreator, and Mediomatic's MPEG-1 software.

The V330 offers greater resolution options than the S220, and is more suitable for big-screen displays. With three-tap filtering and on-board color-space conversion, MPEG-1 and AVI video playback appears smooth and alias-free at all resolutions.

On our 2-D tests, the V330 produced average WinMark scores in both its PCI and AGP configurations. Here again, Winstone scores (indicative of true application performance) were very close to the category leaders. The V330's 3-D scores, however, were extraordinary. The card should more than satisfy fast-twitch gamers now, and be ready to tackle 3-D business applications as they come along.

GL 1000 PRO: POWER-USER PROWESS

For graphics and 3-D developers, Diamond's Fire GL 1000 Pro provides excellent high-end 2-D functionality in both PCI and AGP models, rock-solid refresh rates at extremely high resolutions, and a useful software bundle with several valuable 3-D development tools.

The GL 1000 Pro offers a port for a StereoGraphics-compatible connector for external 3-D-shutter glasses, allowing

developers to see 3-D views in 3-D creation programs that support StereoGraphics, or to let gamers play titles that support StereoGraphics. The developer-oriented software bundle includes Caligari's TrueSpace 3 SE, Crystal Graphics' 3D Impact!, and Cosmo Software's Cosmo Player 2.0 (a VRML 2.0 browser).

In addition to Windows 95 and NT support, Diamond also provides drivers for OpenGL and Autodesk Heidi. Unfortunately, the GL 1000 Pro provides only basic controls for color depth, resolution, and refresh rate, with no color calibration—a valuable feature for the development applications towards which the card is targeted.

The GL 1000 Pro performed extremely well on most 2-D benchmark tests, capped by a second-place finish for its 1,024-by-768 16-bit Winstone score among PCI and AGP boards. The card also placed well in Windows NT Winstone testing, though all the boards were tightly grouped. The GL 1000 Pro was an average performer on the 3-D benchmark tests, with only minor quality irregularities.

Generally, the GL 1000 Pro's rock-solid, high-resolution capabilities and strong 2-D performance make it ideal for graphics and video editing. While 3-D performance is only average, the board's strong driver set and bundled programs should make it attractive to 3-D developers as well.

Diamond's Viper V330 is an ideal game board with outstanding 3-D performance and excellent video quality. With a competent set of Windows graphics control utilities and more-than-adequate 2-D performance, the V330 is suitable for most business and home users.

Finally, anyone on a budget will like the Stealth II S220's strong performance, as well as its wizard-assisted installation and bargain-basement price.—*Jan Ozer*
Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-468-5846, 408-325-7000; www.diamondmm.com. Circle 508 on reader service card.

ELSA Winner 2000/Office, Gloria Synergy

Winner 2000/Office: 3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, 4MB SGRAM (8MB maximum), 1,920-by-1,200 resolution at 73-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$270; AGP pricing not available.

Gloria Synergy: 3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, 4MB SGRAM (8MB maximum), 1,920-by-1,200 reso-



**Introducing HP's new Kayak PC Workstations.
They have enough processing power to redesign anything.
Including the workstation industry.**

It isn't merely fast. It has *twice* the graphics performance of Sun's™ Ultra™ 2 UNIX® Workstation. (At nearly half the price.) And twice the graphics performance of any Intel-based machine. In fact, Kayak is a whole family of PC Workstations, starting at under \$3000.* They have features you



Kayak XU

won't find on much more expensive machines. Like AGP graphics and



Kayak XA

FastRAID SCSI accelerators.[†] Imagine rendering 3.4 million 25-pixel triangles per second. Imagine getting home on time for a change. But we're not just a leader in speed; we're the leader in Windows® NT PC Workstations. And don't forget our NT/UNIX interoperability backed by our strong UNIX heritage. All told, it's little wonder the workstation industry will never be the same again. For a quick Kayak preview, visit www.hpresource.com/kayak



Graphics Accelerators

lution at 73-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$300; AGP pricing not available.

ELSA is widely known in Europe as a maker of graphics cards for a variety of markets and applications. In America, however, it is known only for its specialized high-end cards. With its current product rollout, the company is attempting to expand its U.S. presence by entering the mainstream graphics market while continuing to upgrade its position in the high-end niche.

WINNER: WORTH A LOOK

ELSA's new mainstream product is the Winner 2000/Office, which is targeted at typical business consumers who need speedy 2-D acceleration, and good 3-D for after-hours gaming or the coming wave of 3-D business apps. This is a competent, well-priced board that deserves serious consideration.

The Winner 2000/Office's 230-MHz RAMDAC supports a wide range of screen settings; the 8MB version supports resolutions up to 1,920-by-1,200. And unlike other mainstream corporate accelerators,



ELSA's GLoria Settings offers preconfigured options to optimize application performance.

the card provides full OpenGL support for higher-end 3-D imaging applications.

On our 2-D benchmark tests, the Winner was a standout, scoring among the top tier in all resolution and color-depth modes. Its 3-D performance was good, though not stellar.

GLORIA SYNERGY: A CAD FOCUS

Unlike the Winner 2000/Office, the GLo-

ria Synergy is targeted at the CAD and professional-graphics markets, and comes with a set of drivers and add-on utilities that tailor the board's performance for the higher-end, more graphics-intensive audience.

The GLoria Synergy's defining characteristics are its robust driver and ample software bundle. The driver's GLoria Settings configuration panel contains preconfigured settings that can optimize OpenGL performance on the fly, for a long list of professional graphics applications (such as 3D Studio VIZ, 3D Studio Max, AutoCAD, Autodesk Mechanical Desktop, MicroStation, Unicenter, and more). The driver bundle also includes PowerDraft, a 2-D display list driver for AutoCAD R13 and AutoCAD LT; and POWERview 3D (a 3-D viewer that can be used either as a standalone or with AutoCAD R13, AutoCAD R14, or Autodesk Mechanical Desktop).

Unfortunately, the drivers that came with the GLoria Synergy we tested seemed to need one last performance tweak. The card was bested by the more mainstream Winner 2000/Office on every 2-D and 3-D performance test. GLoria Synergy turned in merely average scores across the board, though the Winner 2000/Office's results prove the similarly designed GLoria Synergy can do better.

Assuming that ELSA fixes the driver's performance shortcoming, the GLoria Synergy is a board well worth your consideration for professional graphics use. For typical corporate users, the Winner 2000/Office is a solid offering.—RG

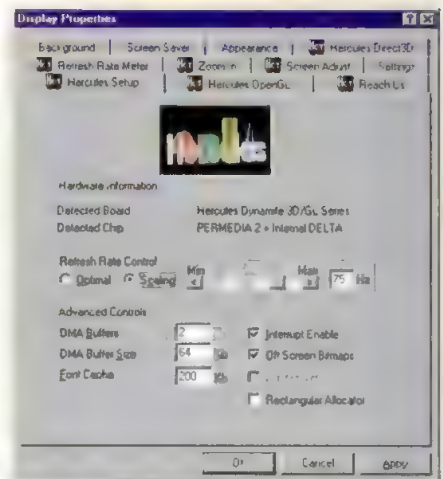
ELSA Synergy Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 800-272-3572, 408-919-9100; www.elsa.com. Circle 509 on reader service card.

Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL, Stingray 128/3D Model S3318 TV

Dynamite 3D/GL: 3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, 8MB SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 75-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI and AGP, \$280.

Stingray 128/3D: 3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip, 8MB EDO DRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 60-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$250.

Two different target markets make for two very different graphics boards from Hercules. The Stingray 128/3D, a high-end multimedia board designed for 3-D gamers, is sure to please its audience but isn't ideal for business. The Dynamite



Touch 95 from Hercules is one of the most advanced control utilities available.

3D/GL, dedicated to business users, shines under 2-D testing and nearly matches the 3-D performance of its cousin. The two cards have radically different designs that accomplish their tasks in different ways—and achieve some success, in both cases.

Installing both boards is simple under Windows 95, using Hercules's own Touch 95 control utilities. Touch 95 includes standard display-configuration and screen-adjustment functions, as well as some unique features, including a refresh-rate meter and Speedy, Hercules's 2-D performance monitor. The Entertainment Center, Hercules' virtual home stereo/VCR combo, provides a nicely unified, intuitive shell for audio and video playback.

STINGRAY: LONG IN THE TOOTH

The Stingray 128/3D is based on a split design, combining Alliance Semiconductor's ProMotion AT3D accelerator for 2-D and video functions with 3Dfx's Voodoo Rush engine, itself a two-chip solution for 3-D functions. The Voodoo Rush consists of a pixel engine, which shares the frame buffer's main memory with the ProMotion AT3D, and a texture engine with its own separate, dedicated block of memory. Thus, 4MB of the Stingray 128/3D's 8MB of EDO DRAM are permanently assigned to the Voodoo for texture storage; the rest is available for use by the ProMotion.

In our tests, the Stingray 128/3D flew through our 3D Graphics WinMark tests quickly and flawlessly at 640-by-480 resolution (a typical games mode). As with

9:23 a.m.

Check stocks. Market up.

11:16 a.m.

Check stocks. Market way up.

1:33 p.m.

Check stocks. Market way, way up.

1:34 p.m.

Surf car websites.

16 gray-scale back lit screen

80-column full-width screen

8MB memory

Wireless e-mail and Internet access
via Type-II PC card modem*

Designed for



Microsoft
Windows CE

HP 360LX Palmtop PC

With its crisp, higher resolution screen,
the HP 360LX Palmtop PC lets you do
anything: send e-mail, surf the net, run
spreadsheets, handle word processing,
update your calendar. Any time, any place.



www.hp.com/handheld

*Modem is optional. The Windows CE logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company. HPCLX/8

Graphics Accelerators

other cards we tested, however, 3-D performance suffered at 800-by-600 (the resolution a business user is likely to use for 3-D), though that performance was still average. The Stingray 128/3D does not have enough memory for a Z-buffer at resolutions higher than 800-by-600 in 16-bit color, and does not support 3-D in true-color modes. The Alliance ProMotion chip performed in the middle of the group on our 2-D Business Winstone tests, and trailed the leaders even farther on the Graphics WinMark tests.

DYNAMITE: SOLID ALL AROUND

The Dynamite 3D/GL fared somewhat better across the board, thanks to its implementation of 3Dlabs' Permedia 2 accelerator. The Permedia 2 combines 2-D and 3-D operations on a single chip, and dynamically allocates all of its on-board memory to any task at hand; it even uses a few of its 3-D capabilities to accelerate some 2-D functions, such as pattern fills and video acceleration. The Permedia 2 also integrates 2-D, MPEG-2 video, and 3-D acceleration under both Direct 3D and OpenGL.

During testing, the Dynamite 3D/GL posted top-tier scores in our 2-D test suites, performing within fractions of a point of the leader in Winstone and among the leaders in WinMark. In 3-D testing, the card matched or bettered the Stingray 128/3D's quality and performance, and was again among the leaders.

The video quality of both boards was quite good; both are capable of displaying multiple simultaneous video streams with little apparent effort. Both boards also support a wide array of 3-D features and effects. During testing, the Stingray 128/3D correctly implemented perspective correction, specular highlights, alpha blending, fog, and several MIP-map modes (but not linear MIP-map combinations). The Dynamite 3D/GL matched its cousin feature by feature, though the driver we tested with had minor trouble with some fog modes.

In the rapidly changing world of PC graphics engines, the multichip Stingray 128/3D looks outmoded in comparison with new single-chip multifunction boards such as the Dynamite 3D/GL. The latter card offers greater flexibility and somewhat faster performance, with little noticeable trade-off in quality. While ded-

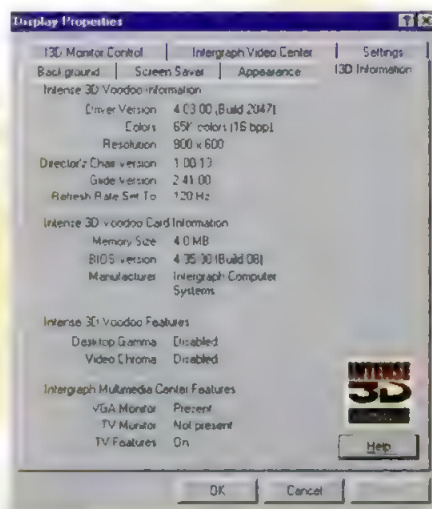
icated gamers may appreciate the Stingray 128/3D's high-quality 3-D output, general business users will be happier with the Dynamite 3D/GL.—*JH*
Hercules Computer Technology, Fremont, CA; 800-323-0601, 510-623-6030; www.hercules.com. *Circle 510 on reader service card.*

Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo

3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip, 6MB EDO RAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 70-Hz refresh. List price: PCI, \$229.

If you're a PC gamer who wants top-notch 3-D performance, Intergraph's Intense 3D Voodoo is sure to please. Business users can find better 2-D acceleration for less money, but this board might be a good choice for a home machine that sees both work and play.

The Voodoo is built around 3Dfx's Voodoo Rush chip set (for 3-D) and Alliance Semiconductor's 128-bit ProMotion chip (for 2-D). The board includes composite and S-Video NTSC output



Intergraph's display utility lets you adjust image settings for your CRT and TV monitor.

ports (for viewing the PC image on a television), and a VESA-compliant stereoscopic port for 3-D glasses.

Software installation consists of only two steps: loading the Windows 95 drivers and control utilities, then loading DirectX. Intergraph's display-control utilities are excellent, enabling on-the-fly color depth, resolution and refresh-rate adjustment, and automatic screen centering. You can also adjust the sharpness, tuning, and contrast of video output to your tele-

vision and adjust monitor color, brightness, and contrast via a separate utility.

The ample software package includes driver support for DOS, Windows 95, and Windows NT 4.0, as well as for DirectX 5.0, GameGL, Direct 3D, and Glide 2.3+ (a Voodoo-specific game API). Three 3-D games round out the bundle. Third-party developer support for the 3Dfx chip set should also ensure a wide range of hot titles for some time to come.

The Voodoo placed in the back of the pack on most of our 2-D tests, though its performance should prove to be fine for most text-oriented business applications at mainstream resolutions and color depths. The board placed in the top quarter on our 3-D benchmark tests, behind boards built around nVidia's RIVA 128 chip set and closely grouped with boards using 3Dlabs' Permedia 2 chip.

Corporate buyers can find cheaper boards with superior 2-D graphics performance elsewhere. However, in terms of 3-D hardware and software game-play functionality, the Intense 3D Voodoo is a real contender.—*JO*

Intergraph Computer Systems, Huntsville, AL; 800-763-0242, 205-730-2000; www.intergraph.com. *Circle 511 on reader service card.*

Jazz Adrenaline Rush 3D

3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip, 6MB EDO DRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 60-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$200.

Jazz's Adrenaline Rush 3D is aimed squarely at PC gamers who want top-flight 3-D capability, ease of use, and a budget price. The card succeeds handily: The Adrenaline Rush 3D delivers solid 3-D acceleration and is less expensive than many comparable cards on the market.

The Adrenaline Rush 3D combines an Alliance ProMotion AT3D graphics engine for 2-D acceleration with a 3Dfx Voodoo Rush 3-D controller. The software bundle includes Turok Dinosaur Hunter, Interstate '76, and MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries.

Installing the Adrenaline Rush 3D is a snap under Windows 95. We liked the driver's extra touches, including an ability to set gamma and monitor levels for games via a control applet; there are slider bars that let you tweak each color chan-

**NEW
PRODUCT**



The New HP NetServer LXr Pro and Rack Solution

Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Pro processor with 512KB cache and up to four-way multiprocessing

Also available in 1MB cache versions

HP NetRAID PCI Disk Array Controller with three Ultra SCSI channels,
connects up to eight drives per channel

Up to 10 I/O slots: six bus master PCI, four EISA (one EISA slot reserved for system)

LAN Support and Comprehensive Network Support available as HP SupportPack

128MB/512MB ECC memory expandable to 4GB

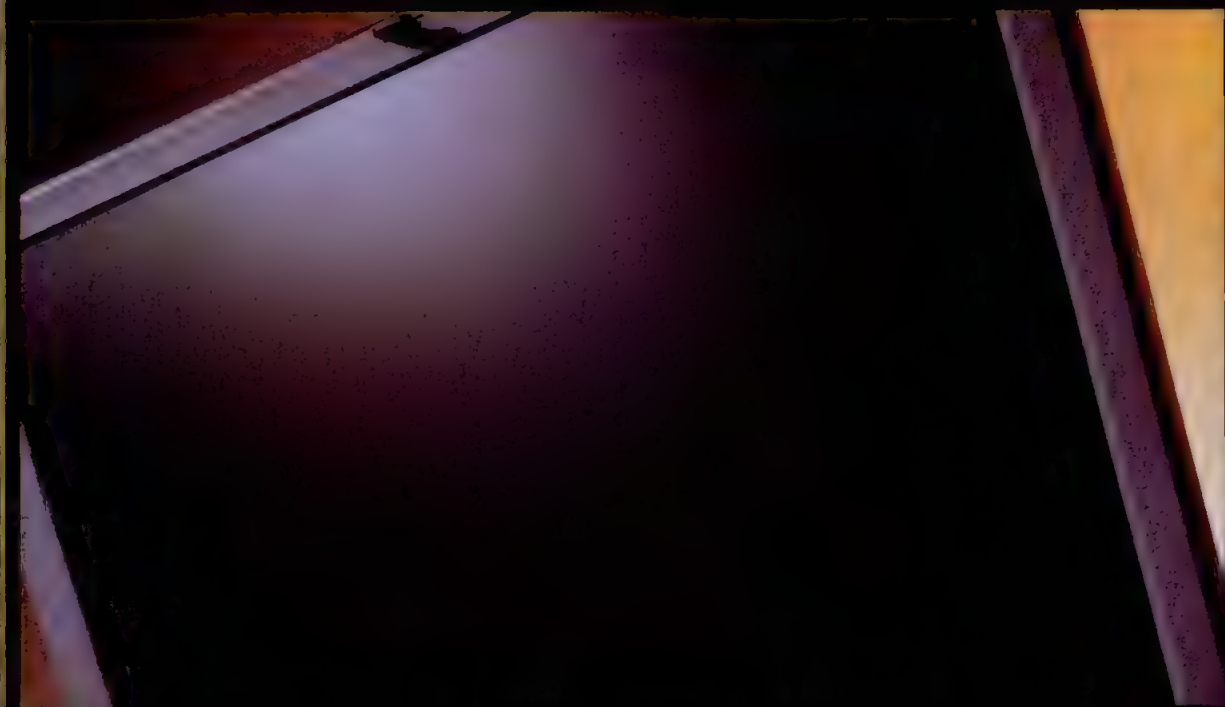
Three hot-swap Redundant Power Supply standard

Fastest four-way.* Over 1TB of storage.

Let's get ready to Rack.

www.hpresource.com/racks

*Based on TPC C™ benchmark results of 10.505 tpmC at \$48.72 per tpmC released August 18, 1997. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett Packard Company



THE NEW HP OMNIBOOK 3000

HIGH PERFORMANCE, GREAT PRICE.

(MUST BE THE GENE POOL.)





We're proud to announce a new addition to our family of highly acclaimed notebook PCs. The HP OmniBook 3000 is a high-performance notebook with something seldom found in a high-performance notebook: an affordable price. The OmniBook 3000 comes with the very latest Intel® 200 MHz or 233 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, as well as an advanced 13.3" XGA TFT screen. And



HP OmniBook 2000
Value



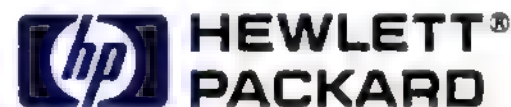
HP OmniBook 800
Light weight



HP OmniBook 5700
High performance

like its OmniBook siblings, the 3000 has inherited our unsurpassed reputation for quality and outstanding service and support. So if you've been thinking about getting an OmniBook, only one question remains. Which one? For more information, visit our quick link:

www.hpresource.com/omnibook3000



Graphics Accelerators

nel. The manual could use a bit more coverage of the features, but all in all, there were few complaints with getting the Adrenaline Rush configured.

Like other boards that use the Alliance chip for 2-D, performance on our business test suites was lackluster. Especially at higher color depths and resolutions, the Adrenaline Rush 3D ran behind other boards on our Winstone and WinMark 2-D tests. For gamers and home users, however, the acceleration should prove to be adequate for typical Windows chores.

The board fared much better in 3-D performance, landing in the top quarter. The 3Dfx chip also supports more 3-D rendering modes than most, so image quality was excellent. More important, third-party support for the 3Dfx's proprietary GLide API means a steady stream of 3-D games that will boast even better performance.

If you're looking for a Voodoo engine at a good price and want a few new additions to your game library, this card may have just the magic you need.—*JK*
Jazz Multimedia Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 408-727-8900; www.jazzmm.com. *Circle 512 on reader service card.*

Leadtek WinFast 3D L2300

3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, 8MB SGRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 75-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI and AGP, \$300.

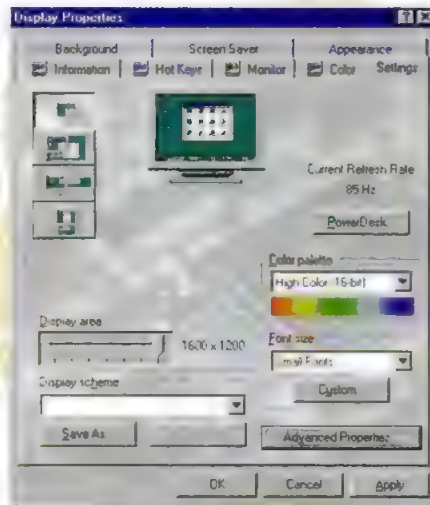
Leadtek's WinFast 3D L2300 is positioned as a general-purpose board for virtually all segments of the market. While the L2300 provides a good feature set and acceptable performance, it doesn't quite keep pace with other boards in its price class.

The card's integrated 230-MHz RAM-DAC allows resolutions of up to 1,600 by 1,200 at reasonable refresh rates, making the L2300 an acceptable choice for large-screen users. The card also supports OpenGL via a full Installable Client Driver. Leadtek includes a generous set of bundled software: ActiveMovie, 3D/FX and Digital Video Producer from Asymetrix, Microsoft Internet Explorer, and VDOLive Video Player from VDO.net.

On our 2-D benchmark tests, the L2300 was an above-average performer, though it didn't quite match the performance of other \$300 boards such as the

Matrox Millennium II and Number Nine Revolution 3D. Performance on our 3D Graphics WinMark tests was on a par with other Permedia 2-based boards—good, but not outstanding.

The WinFast 3D L2300 is a solid graphics board, thanks to the Permedia 2 chip set. But for the price, you may want to take a look at some of its competitors that deliver better performance.—*RG*
Leadtek Research, Fremont, CA; 888-532-3835, 510-490-8076; www.leadtek.com. *Circle 513 on reader service card.*



Matrox's MGA Settings tab lets you adjust your virtual desktop options with a single click.

Matrox Millennium II

Matrox MGA-2164W chip, 8MB WRAM (16MB maximum), 1,920-by-1,200 resolution at 60-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI and AGP, \$300.

The Matrox Millennium II is a top-notch 2-D graphics accelerator aimed at power users and graphics and CAD professionals who need a mature, trouble-free accelerator for use under Windows NT and Windows 95. Matrox is behind the industry curve on integrated 2-D/3-D acceleration, however, and corporate users can now find just-as-good 2-D and much better 3-D acceleration from competitors such as AccelGraphics, Diamond, and Number Nine.

Installation is simple and straightforward under both Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0, and the Millennium II sports a full complement of display-control utilities. The MGA PowerDesk control panel now includes Desktop Navigator, a small desktop preview window that gives you

quick access to off-screen areas of your virtual desktop. MGA Diagnostic helps you troubleshoot display problems, and the MGA Settings folder tab contains descriptive icons that let you adjust your virtual desktop settings with a single click.

The Millennium II can maintain extremely high refresh rates at high resolutions and color depths, making it a good choice for large-screen applications.

Performance on our 2-D benchmark tests was consistently in the top tier, including on our High-End Winstone and WinMark test suites in Windows NT. The Millennium II placed dead last on our 3-D benchmark tests, and 3-D rendering quality was poor, as the chip set lacks support for many Direct 3D modes. Matrox offers a 3-D-only add-in, the M3D (\$99), to boost 3-D functionality for those who need it. In our testing, the M3D improved 3-D rendering speed dramatically, and image quality also improved.

If you play 3-D games, or if you think 3-D business apps are in your future, the Millennium II is not a good choice without the extra upgrades. But if your main priority is 2-D performance, the Millennium II will suit your needs admirably.—*JH*
Matrox Graphics Inc., Dorval, Quebec, Canada; 800-361-1408, 514-969-6300; www.matrox.com/mga. *Circle 514 on reader service card.*

Metabyte Gia 3D DX

S3 ViRGE/DX chip, 4MB EDO RAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 65-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$100.

The bargain-price offering in this roundup, Metabyte's Gia 3D DX is based on the S3 ViRGE/DX chip set. Though it was one of last year's best 2-D/3-D solutions, today this chip is showing signs of age in the fast-evolving graphics market. With 3-D performance, you get what you pay for. But in 2-D the Gia 3D DX holds its own, which makes it an option for users who need 3-D acceleration only occasionally.

Installing the board was simple under Windows 95. Metabyte's software driver adds a convenient tab panel to your Windows Display Properties dialog, where you can adjust resolution, color depth, and monitor settings. Don't expect fancy extras such as TV-out or a great software bundle (only Microsoft Internet Explorer



Our new
Viper
accelerator
is so fast,
we couldn't get
anyone else
to test it.

INTRODUCING THE TRUE 128-BIT ACCELERATOR.

- Record-breaking Windows® 95/Windows NT® acceleration
- Phenomenal 3D frame rates (20 billion operations/sec.)
- Powered by NVIDIA's RIVA 128 chip for 128-bit speed
- Seamless upgradeability to TV Tuner, video capture, DVD
- Bundled with 8 hot software titles, including IF-22™: The Realistic Simulation of the F-22 Raptor and Moto Racer



Think fast with the ultimate 2D, 3D, and video accelerator.

Diamond Multimedia's new 128-bit Viper® V330 leaves all 64-bit cards and the other "so called" 128-bit cards in the

dust. The Viper blazes through complex 2D graphics with its 1.6GB per second bandwidth and 4MB 100MHz SGRAM memory. And, with an explosive new 3D engine, it won't compromise screaming fast frame rates for phenomenal animation and visual quality. If our unofficial testers could talk, they'd tell you that no other accelerator offers such an impressive combination of 2D speed and 3D graphics. **Accelerate your world.**



Win a new 128-bit Diamond Viper accelerator! Visit www.diamondmm.com/viper to enter today.

Choosing a quality color system

1



CLC 320

2



CLC 700S



for your network is as easy as

3



CLC 800S

AND CONNECT you to high-quality, network-compatible color for your office. And you'll see how simple and productive network-compatible color can be with a Canon Color Laser Copier/Printer.

With the CLC 320 and a ColorPASS 320 Controller, for example, network users can easily produce continuous tone images up to 11" x 17" at 5 pages per minute.

The CLC 100 Series and CLC 800S simplify higher volume demand with such productive features as a print speed of 7 pages per minute and a 2,050-sheet paper capacity.

And with its Automatic Duplexing capabilities, the CLC 800S makes even the most complex network jobs quick and effortless.

In fact, whatever the network, whatever the source, however your volume demands change, we can make the reality of Canon Laser Color a reality for your business. After all, we've been making color laser copiers in the U.S. for ten years.*

To find out more, call 1-800-OK-CANON anytime. Or visit us on the Web at www.usa.canon.com. You can have high-quality color. Count on it.

Canon Laser Color. Its only competition is reality.

Canon



Graphics Accelerators

and ActiveMovie for MPEG playback are included). In case you ever need to update your drivers, Metabyte does provide an e-mail subscription service that will keep you apprised of the latest information.

While S3's ViRGE/DX supports a range of 3-D rendering functions, this previous-generation chip can't keep pace with the new kids on the block. The Gia 3D DX placed third from last on our 3D Graphics WinMark tests, beating only the STB Nitro 3D and Matrox Millennium II.

But don't write the Gia 3D DX off entirely. Its performance on our 2-D benchmark tests was actually quite good. It was a top-tier finisher on our Business Winstone and Business WinMark tests at mainstream resolutions and color depths.

If you're a bargain-basement shopper looking for a board with strong 2-D performance, and you aren't concerned about 3-D performance, the Gia 3D DX should fit the bill. At this price, you don't have much to lose.—RG

Metabyte Inc., Fremont, CA; 510-494-9700; www.metabyte.com. *Circle 515 on reader service card.*

Number Nine Revolution 3D



Number Nine Ticket2Ride chip, 4MB WRAM (8MB maximum), 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 73-Hz refresh. *Street price: PCI and AGP, \$240.* Number Nine's Revolution 3D is a high-end graphics accelerator targeted for professional and business applications. Based on the Ticket2Ride chip, the company's own 128-bit graphics accelerator, both PCI and AGP versions of the Revolution 3D burned through our 2-D performance tests.

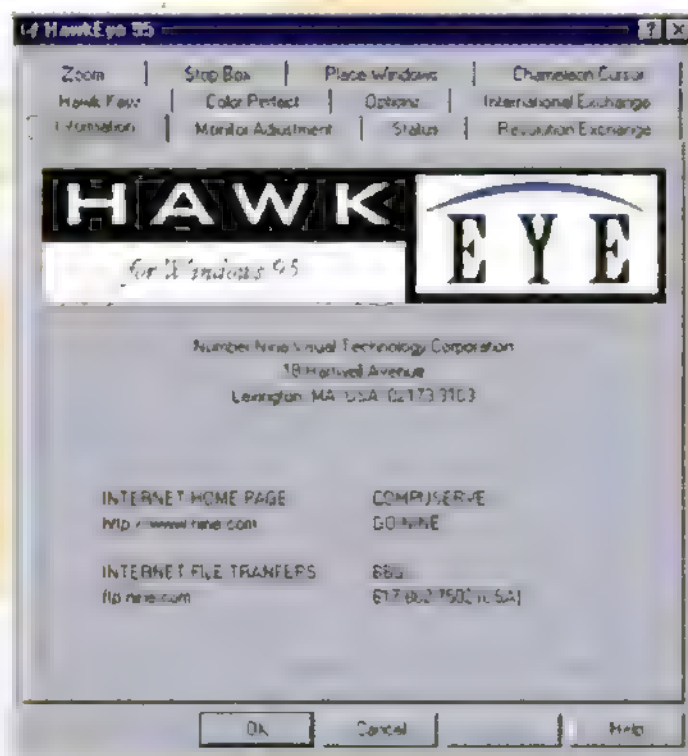
Installation was a snap under both Windows 95 and NT 4.0, and Number Nine's Hawkeye control utilities continue to be among the best in the business. Features include Board Information and Status Monitor screens, Color Perfect color correction, Monitor Adjustment tools, hotkeys, and a true 2X hardware zoom. There are also Place Windows commands to center message boxes in the virtual or current monitor-display area, a Chameleon Cursor to adjust cursor size and color, Resolution Exchange for on-the-fly resolution and color-depth swapping, and an Options

window that lets you enable Safe Mode support for advanced graphics modes.

The Revolution 3D ships with drivers for Windows 95 and NT 4.0, Internet Explorer 3.01, and a Star Trek MPEG screen saver. In keeping with its focus on high-end commercial users, Number Nine currently does not bundle the card with 3-D games, which would have been welcome at this price point.

Extending the raw power of its Imagine 128-based predecessors, the board offers broad 3-D support while maintaining fast 2-D and video performance. Our tests showed that the Ticket2Ride chip provides an excellent platform for Direct 3D games, but the chip should do equally well on high-precision OpenGL and Heidi applications under Windows NT, since it sports a full 32-bit z-buffer. The Revolution 3D's 128-bit memory path also leaves plenty of bandwidth for high-throughput rendering tasks. The Revolution 3D also has full block-write support up to a total of 16MB of RAM, and its 220-MHz RAMDAC delivers uniformly high refresh rates at high resolutions.

Performance was consistently excellent on our 2-D Business Winstone and Business WinMark tests: The card led the field in 1,024-by-768 resolution at 16-bit color depth as well as in 1,280-by-1,024



Number Nine's Hawkeye utility lets you zoom in, color-correct your screen images, and more.

resolution at 16-bit color. The Revolution 3D was a top finisher in 1,024-by-768 mode at 32-bit color depth, and it also fared well on our High-End Winstone and High-End WinMark test suites.

The card was less of a standout on our

3D Graphics WinMark tests, though it should prove more than able to perform occasional 3-D tasks. One disappointment was video performance: Because the chip handles video in an overlay window, the Revolution 3D was one of the few boards to drop a significant number of frames on our MPEG Video Playback test.

All in all an impressive extension of the company's 128-bit powerhouses, the Number Nine Revolution 3D deserves a close look from serious-minded professionals. While it is not meant to compete with gaming-oriented boards, the card has plenty of power and feature support for occasional forays into Direct3D while the boss is away.—JH

Number Nine Visual Technology, Lexington, MA; 800-438-6463, 781-674-0009; www.nine.com. *Circle 516 on reader service card.* STB Systems Inc.

STB Nitro 3D, Velocity 128



Nitro 3D: S3 ViRGE/GX chip, 4MB EDO DRAM, 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 60-Hz refresh. *Street price: PCI, \$100.*

Velocity 128: nVidia RIVA 128 chip, 4MB SGRAM, 1,920-by-1,080 resolution at 60-Hz refresh. *Street price: PCI and AGP, \$200.*

STB delivers something old and something new this year. What's new is the Velocity 128, a high-performance board aimed at gamers and general users. A terrific all-around performer and a good value, the Velocity 128 will serve equally well in the home or in the office. The older card, the Nitro 3D, can't compete with the newest generation of accelerators on 3-D performance, but decent 2-D performance and a bargain price make it worth a look for budget-constrained users.

VELOCITY: STELLAR 3-D, GOOD 2-D

The Velocity 128 comes with a standard VGA connector and pass-through port, plus TV-out capabilities. Bundled software includes three 3-D games, Micrografx Simply 3D, a VRML browser, and a software MPEG decoder. Installation was hassle-free, and the driver controls are robust—more so than for the Nitro 3D—and are fully integrated into the Windows Display Properties dialog box. There are also user profiles, multiple desktops, and monitor image-centering controls, in

New **Quicken** deluxe 98

*Cari Jacobs may be celebrating
a \$450 tax deduction after all.*



*The Lamonds will save \$220 on
their life insurance next year.*



*Lee and Tracy Story will refinance their home in '98
and save \$2,400.*

Get more from your money. Get more from life.

Take charge now. You're expecting more from life this coming year. So upgrade now to Quicken® Deluxe 98. With its rich new features, you'll be getting more from your money.

Manage your investments. Receive free news, quotes and analysis on the investments you follow, to stay informed with no effort. And get online statements from top brokerages and mutual fund companies downloaded easily into Quicken, for complete up-to-date records. No typing required!

Uncover important tax deductions. Locate tax breaks and play "what-ifs" with

our updated Tax Deduction Finder and Tax Planner.

Find a great mortgage deal. Make apples-to-apples comparisons of rates from leading national lenders, all in one place. Get a better deal in a fraction of the time it takes to shop around.

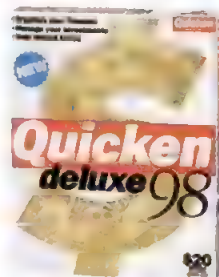
Pay less for insurance. Eliminate multiple agent meetings and paperwork, find the insurance you need online, and compare rates from Prudential, John Hancock and more – with no pressure to decide.

Prepare for emergencies. Protect your family's finances by keeping your

personal, legal, financial and medical records organized and ready with Emergency Records Organizer.

And if you use Quicken for business and personal finances, new **Quicken Home & Business** (for Windows) is now available – with important extras like customized invoicing.

Get new Quicken Deluxe 98 today!



\$20 Rebate
for previous Quicken users.

See your retailer today. Visit www.Quicken.com/Deluxe98.
Or call 1-800-4-Intuit.

Mac & Windows compatible. Year 2000 ready. Rebate applies to previous Quicken users who buy at retail or online.

HOW MANY WILL LET YOU RETURN WHEN IT BECOMES



**DELL'S PERSONAL LEASE HELPS TO PROTECT YOU
AGAINST OBSOLESCENCE. CALL NOW FOR MORE DETAILS.**

COMPANIES YOUR COMPUTER OBSOLETE?

NEW DELL DIMENSION[®] XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM[®] II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX[™] TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- NEW 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., 26dp)
- NEW Matrox Millennium II 8MB VRAM AGP Video Card
- NEW 32X Max^{*} Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NEW Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- NEW Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- NEW 56K Capable^{**} U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Microsoft[®] Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97 and McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- MS Windows[®] 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Yr Ltd. Warranty[†] w/1 Year On-site[‡] Service

\$149 ^{Mo.[†]}
24 Mos.

or buy today for \$3349

Order Code #501115

NEW DELL DIMENSION[®] XPS D250 266MHz PENTIUM[®] II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron[®] Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., 26dp)
- NEW Matrox Millennium II 8MB VRAM AGP Video Card
- NEW 32X Max^{*} Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NEW Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- NEW 56K Capable^{**} U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 and McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Yr Ltd. Warranty[†] w/1 Year On-site[‡] Service

\$129 ^{Mo.[†]}
24 Mos.

or buy today for \$2899

Order Code #501114

NEW DELL DIMENSION[®] XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM[®] II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- NEW 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., 26dp)
- NEW STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- NEW 32X Max^{*} Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- NEW 56K Capable^{**} U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97 and McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Yr Ltd. Warranty[†] w/1 Year On-site[‡] Service

\$99 ^{Mo.[†]}
24 Mos.

or buy today for \$2229

Order Code #501113

DELL DIMENSION[®] M200n 200MHz PENTIUM[®] PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- NEW 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO VIRGE 3D Video
- 24X Max^{*} Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- NEW 56K Capable^{**} U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Microsoft Home Essentials and McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Yr Ltd. Warranty[†] w/1 Year On-site[‡] Service

\$79 ^{Mo.[†]}
24 Mos.

or buy today for \$1779

Order Code #501112

A little overwhelmed by the rate of technology change? Suffering from the "fear of computer commitment?" Well, you can breathe easier now. Because in addition to our business lease program, Dell is now offering computer leasing directly to consumers on all our Dell Dimension[®], Inspiron[™] and Latitude[™] LM systems. With an over-the-phone approval process that typically takes just minutes and low monthly payments, you can get the latest technology on your desk in a snap.

But here's a real advantage: At the end of the 24-month lease period, you can trade your system in and lease a new one!^{*} This practically guarantees you'll never be stuck with obsolete technology again. And in the unlikely event you need service on your Dell Dimension system, it's covered by our service program for the entire lease term. Plus, as added flexibility, you have the option to buy your leased system outright at the end of the lease term, or even extend the plan for up to six months.^{*} So call us now for current prices or for more details.

DELL[®]

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-943-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada^{*} call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04581



*For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell U.S.A. L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. 40n-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. *24X Max/12X Min. *32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

*Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: \$298, \$258, \$199, \$158. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$7.46); shipping cost and \$55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change. *Some conditions apply.

Graphics Accelerators

addition to a zoom function, a bird's-eye view, and virtual desktop.

Once installed, the Velocity 128 behaved well, and 3-D games operated without any major problems. The card's performance on our 3D Graphics WinMark tests was excellent—the PCI version of the Velocity 128 was second only to the Diamond Viper V330, and by a margin not likely to be noticeable in real-world game play. The AGP version was a close third, behind the Diamond Viper V330 and ASUS 3DexPlorer (both based on the same RIVA 128 chip from nVidia). The Velocity 128 also turned in acceptable scores on our 2-D performance suites, showing it is equally adept for mainstream business users as well as fast-twitch gamers.

NITRO: BARGAIN-BIN MARKDOWN

The Nitro 3D is an older, PCI-only model that garnered our honorable mention in last June's roundup. Since then, it has been spruced up with new drivers that extend its 3-D abilities, but the Nitro 3D is not equal to newer designs on the market. This card is a good choice for those on a limited budget who need solid 2-D operations and some 3-D features for recreational use.

Easy to install and stable during operation, the Nitro 3D uses a separate application for adjusting features beyond the basic Windows menus. Like the Velocity 128, the Nitro 3D provides a zoom function, birds-eye view, and virtual desktop. The software bundle includes four games, plus a stripped-down version of Micrografx Simply 3D.

Performance on our 2-D benchmark tests was acceptable, if unremarkable; the card should prove to be fine for typical business and home-office chores at mainstream resolutions. 3-D performance was disappointing: The Nitro 3D scored next to last on our 3D Graphics WinMark tests. Better suited for occasional 3-D users than for gamers or graphics professionals, the STB Nitro 3D is best understood as a competent graphics board for general business users on a budget.

With respectable performance, well-thought-out features, stable drivers, and reasonable prices, these two cards from STB are good buys for their respective markets.—JK

STB Systems Inc., Richardson, TX; 888-

234-8750, 972-234-8750; www.stb.com.
Circle 517 on reader service card.

VideoLogic Apocalypse 5D

NEC/VideoLogic PCX2 chip, 6MB MDRAM (8MB maximum), 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at 70-Hz refresh. Street price: PCI, \$270.

The latest gaming board from VideoLogic marches to the beat of a different drummer. Unfortunately, it misses a beat or two along the way. Surprisingly, though the Apocalypse 5D is designed for high-end gamers, it provides much better 2-D acceleration than Direct3D performance. The software bundle is generous, and titles written directly to the PCX2 architecture perform well; for the price, how-



The easy-to-use icons in STB Vision make it simple to set virtual desktops, zoom, and more.

ever, you can get better overall performance elsewhere.

The Apocalypse 5D is available in either 6MB or 8MB configurations. In both cases, 4MB of SDRAM is dedicated to an integrated PowerVR PCX2 chip for storing textures, leaving only 2MB or 4MB of MDRAM for the actual graphics acceleration (performed by Tseng Labs' E6100 chip). This means that the 6MB version has too little memory to support a graphics resolution of 1,024-by-768 in 24-bit color, and the 8MB version cannot display a 1,600-by-1,200 resolution with 24-bit color. On the plus side, the texture memory allows for greater precision in drawing certain objects—particularly very near and very distant objects.

The board's dual-accelerator design complicates the installation procedure. VideoLogic recommends that you use its

interactive installation guide to install the driver software before you install the card in its slot. This idea is a good one, since Windows 95's default Plug and Play procedure doesn't seem to know what to do with the PCX2 chip; Plug and Play assigns the chip to the "Other Device" category and generates a message that asks you to install a driver for an "Unknown Device." But if you stick to the interactive guide, installation should go smoothly.

After installing the drivers and VideoLogic's SmartTools display utilities, a SmartDisplay wizard helps you group various parameters such as resolution, color depth, virtual desktop, and refresh rate. Once defined, switching between different groups is quick and intuitive. Gamers will appreciate the ample software bundle: The Apocalypse 5D ships with a healthy array of Direct 3D games fine-tuned for the PowerVR architecture.

On our testing, 2-D performance was quite good at mainstream settings. Performance on our 3-D tests was hampered by the unique design of the board. The integrated PowerVR accelerator does not use a z-buffer to store 3-D depth information; instead, an Image Synthesis Processor (ISP), integrated into the PowerVR chip, removes hidden surfaces in real time before applying shading, textures, or effects. Unfortunately, the PCX2 lacks support for several Direct 3D features, which brings down the card's overall score on our benchmark tests.

More important, the PCX2 has a relatively low limit on the number of polygons it can process, and the chip seems unable to swap textures within a frame. This doesn't affect most current 3-D applications, but these shortcomings will become more apparent as Direct 3D scenes become more complex. Even during testing for this review, visual quality suffered at times; polygons over the chip's limit were essentially thrown away, and the wrong textures appeared on 3-D surfaces.

While the unique architecture of the Apocalypse 5D provides some real benefits in 3-D image clarity, most users will be better off with one of the faster, more versatile single-chip accelerators from VideoLogic's competitors.—JH

VideoLogic Inc., San Bruno, CA; 800-578-5644, 415-875-6868; www.videologic.com.
Circle 518 on reader service card. 

What 22 years in the monitor business gets you.

Premium Aperture Grille Monitor technology. At a shadow mask monitor price.

0.25mm Dot Pitch for a brighter, clearer, tighter image.

Full 16.0" viewing area shows more of what's on your screen

Sharp, crisp, flicker-free **77Hz resolution at 1280 x 1024**

Three-Year Warranty for CRT parts & labor, of course.

One-touch On-Screen Display with digital controls.

Use to be, there were two ways to get the sharper picture, richer colors and enhanced clarity of Aperture Grille technology. You could buy a high-end professional monitor from a company like NEC, Sony or Mitsubishi, with all the high-end features and a price to match. Or you could spend a lot less. And end up with a

stripped-down imitation. Fortunately, that was then.

Now, of course, there's TeleVideo, the company that's been pioneering high-end technology for ordinary folks and quietly selling high-performance monitors at very reasonable prices since 1975. We've got a complete line of large-screen Aperture Grille monitors, including

the flagship SVP260 pictured above. All with features comparable to (or even superior to) the Big Names, but at prices you can live with.

So how do we do it? Call

1-800-835-3228 to find out. Or visit us at **www.televideoinc.com**. But for now,

let's just say that when you've been in the monitor business since bell-bottoms were cool, you learn a few things.

TeleVideo: good monitors, reasonable prices. (See for yourself.)

Model	Aperture Grille (mm)	Refresh Rate (Hz) @1600x1200	H-Scan (KHz)	MSRP (\$)
17" TeleVideo SVP260	0.25	66	24-82	779
Mitsubishi 87TXM	0.25	66	30-86	829
Sony 17sell	0.25	60	30-85	899
ViewSonic PT770	0.25	66	24-82	799
17" TeleVideo SVP270	0.25	75	30-95	889
Eizo-Nano TX-C7S	0.25	73	30-92	1125
Nokia 447Xi	0.25	n/a	31-92	899
Sony 17sell	0.25	60	30-85	899
21" TeleVideo SVP350	0.28	85	30-107	1649
Mitsubishi 91TXM	0.28	75	30-95	1649
NEC P1150	0.28	75	31-94	1599
IYAMA Pro 21	0.30	75	30-94	1699

*Diagonal viewable area may vary.

**MSRP correct at time of print

TeleVideo®

Over 20 Years of Display Technology

©1997 TeleVideo, Inc. The TeleVideo name and logo are registered trademarks and SuperView is a trademark of TeleVideo. All other names are the service mark, trademark or registered trademarks of their respective owners. TeleVideo reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

"I just want a web page. Not another learning experience."

Create web pages
the fast, easy way
with Symantec's
Visual Page.™

All you need is a web page. Not an education in HTML programming. And that's what Visual Page is all about. Great-looking web pages, with all the bells and whistles—but *without* the learning curve. Just drag and drop photos,

multimedia, full-motion "applets," even content from other Web sites. And Visual Page handles text just like your word processor. In no time at all, you'll be putting together web pages *guaranteed* to impress!

"Symantec's Visual Page offers the best of all worlds. Whether you are a seasoned Webmaster or just starting out, you will like the easy-to-use and intuitive development environment—a strong product for a great price."

InfoWorld, 7/28/97



For Windows and Macintosh
**Buy it today
only \$49!***

Visit any retailer listed below
now and save \$30 on Visual Page!
Hurry—this offer ends soon!

Download your free trial copy today!
<http://cafe.symantec.com>

Computer City • Best Buy • Egghead • Fry's • Electronics Boutique • Micro Center

SYMANTEC.

Symantec and the Symantec logo are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Visual Page is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Apple, Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. *Includes retail price. Offer good from 10/15/97 until 11/31/97. Rebates must be postmarked within 30 days of purchase. See in-store coupons for further terms and conditions.



Net Tools



The NIC of Time

It's here. Fast Ethernet at a price and with a feature set that will make you forget about 10 Mbps.

By Tony Pompili

Fast Ethernet adapters are here en masse—at a price you can afford and with a feature set that makes considering old-fashioned 10-Mbps adapters, even on 10Base-T networks, just plain dumb. The way the market stands, you can get an adapter that will work on both 10-Mbps and 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet LANs for only \$20 more than the price of a 10-Mbps-only adapter. In fact, since the last time we tackled this subject ("Shifting into High Gear," December 19, 1995), the prices

for these devices have been cut in half.

Besides lower prices, Fast Ethernet has gained acceptance because, as promised, 100-Mbps Ethernet is compatible with existing 10-Mbps networks. This is crucial, as most sites are still running 10-Mbps hubs. Between price and compatibility, the old obstacles to 100 Mbps are rapidly falling away.

For this roundup, we looked at 15 10/100-Mbps adapters. We found that across the board these adapters are mature and ready for mass installation. All support Plug and Play (PnP) for Windows

INSIDE

FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS:

The last time we corraled 10/100-Mbps adapters two years ago, the products were a nascent technology. Now, contributing editor Tony Pompili and contributors Robert P. Lipschutz and Jeffrey G. Witt conclude that their ease of use, solid performance, and support for the growing number of Fast Ethernet products makes them a wise investment.

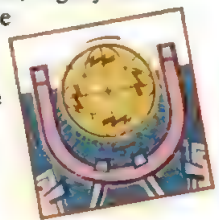


NETWORK PRINTING: Though our contributing editor Steve Rigney had a bear of a time getting the new Novell Distributed Print Services (NDPS) to run, it fulfills its promises by managing all network printers from a single utility. *Page 329.*

NETWORK MANAGEMENT:

HTML is everywhere, and increasingly, so is Java. The latest place you'll find these coconspirators is in SNMP-based network management software. Steve Rigney tackles Wipro's CyberManage and Asanté's IntraSpec—*in a head-to-head review. Page 329.*

INTERNET TOOLS: Working hard this time out, Rigney elucidates for us the vagaries of the routing built in to IntranetWare and Windows NT and how to conquer them. *Page 337.*



www.pomag.com

NetTools Online
All files mentioned in this section are available for downloading from our Web site.

Net Tools

10/100 NICs

95, and all provide the traditional set of drivers for MS-DOS, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare. A few throw in Unix and Macintosh drivers as well.

All the adapters we reviewed are based on bus-mastering technology, which helps economize on CPU utilization by allowing network requests to bypass the processor and go straight to the adapter. All provide support for remote boot PROM and include diagnostics software. And every single adapter we tested includes N-WAY technology, which is used to auto-negotiate and auto-sense for full-duplex and 10/100 modes of operation. We also found that all the cards played well with our 10 and 100 hubs. And we didn't see the variations in performance we witnessed last time around (for details, see "What the Numbers Mean" and "How We Tested" in the benchmark test sidebar).

What we did see were differences in price and in management options. The street prices of these adapters range from \$45 to \$100. The higher-priced cards from vendors such as Digital, IBM, Intel, and 3Com included management software as well as SNMP agents. Also, each of these four companies develops so-called "enhanced" features and its own chip set, resulting in higher research and development costs, and thus higher prices. But for that investment, you get technologies such as Digital's Parallel Cut-Through architecture, Intel's built-in adapter fault tolerance, and IBM's Wake-On-LAN feature. If price is your primary concern, however, the \$45 to \$60 low-end cards probably offer the basic features you need, though most are completely unmanaged.

TAKING IT TO THE DESKTOP

Whether 100-Mbps networking is merely a twinkle in your IT department's eyes or a pending upgrade, you need to consider a few issues when contemplating taking Fast Ethernet to the desktop. If your users need to move large blocks of data across the network using imaging or publishing applications, for example, migrating to 100 Mbps at the desktop seems an obvious solution. But the economics aren't so clear.

Though adapter costs are a wash today, Fast Ethernet hubs and switches are still high-dollar items. With prices of between \$200 and \$250 per port for products such as SMC's Tiger Hub, as compared with \$100 or less per port for 10Base-T hubs, the budgetary rationale for sticking with 10-Mbps hubs for low-bandwidth applications is very easy to see.

100-Mbps switches, which give you a full Fast Ethernet segment per port, can send and receive up to 200 Mbps per port with full

duplexing. These are red-hot but expensive. Fast Ethernet switches cost between \$400 and \$500 per port, as compared with \$250 to \$350 for a 10-Mbps hub.

The bottom line is that many companies are still holding out for a hub or switch price point that is competitive with 10-Mbps equipment. But that doesn't mean you should sit on your hands. No matter which one best fits your environment, it's time to consider 10/100-Mbps adapters seriously for your next-generation machines. Need more convincing? Read on.

Accton Cheetah PCI Adapter

Bypassing the normal retail channels, such as CompUSA and Fry's, Accton has set its sights on directly marketing its Cheetah PCI Adapter (\$50 street) to small and medium-size businesses that want Fast Ethernet performance at Ethernet prices.

The only product in our roundup that does not include a manual, the Cheetah does have a short hardware installation description on the back of the packaging. You

are referred to a file on the floppy disk for software and driver installation. We did not experience any problems installing the adapter, however; Windows 95 auto-sensed it flawlessly.

A complete driver set includes the drivers for use with Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare, as well as LAN Manager, LAN Server, and SCO. Like many other adapters in this roundup, the Cheetah uses a DEC 21140AE chip set. And like the adapters from AccuLAN, Linksys, and Net-Gear, the Cheetah doesn't have any management options.

Accton is a Taiwanese company, but technical support is available through the Web and through a U.S. technical support phone number. A lifetime warranty protects the adapter.—Robert P. Lipschutz

Accton Cheetah PCI Adapter. Street price: \$50. Accton Technology Corp., Taiwan, R.O.C; 800-926-9288; fax, 408-452-8080; www.accton.com. Circle 520 on reader service card.

AccuLAN AL-10/100TXPCI

No longer the domain of technology innovators, Fast Ethernet adapters are coming from a host of obscure vendors, including AccuLAN. One of the no-frills adapters we reviewed, the AccuLAN AL-10/100TXPCI is,

EDITORS' CHOICE

- Intel EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI Adapter
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Network Interface Card



When it comes to Fast Ethernet adapters, you've got two camps—innovators and adopters. Since the last time we dissected this market, both groups have made

massive strides in terms of affordability and features. This made picking an Editor's Choice quite tough. After much deliberation, the Intel EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI Adapter and the 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Network Interface Card came out on top, with an honorable mention for the SMC EtherPower II 10/100.

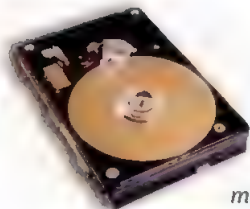
The adapters from Intel and 3Com have solid management software, full driver suites, lifetime warranties, and unlimited free technical support.

Intel and 3Com develop their own chip sets. This allows the vendors to provide

additional features, such as Intel's adapter fault tolerance (AFT) and 3Com's Smart Agents. The adapters also offer performance enhancements, especially when used with the companies' respective families of server adapters, hubs, and switches. And finally, both vendors will let you trade in your 10-Mbps adapters for 10/100-Mbps upgrades until the end of the year.

Our honorable mention goes to the SMC EtherPower II 10/100, representing the low end of the market. At only \$50 street, the EtherPower II includes management software and a full set of drivers.

Save the PC.



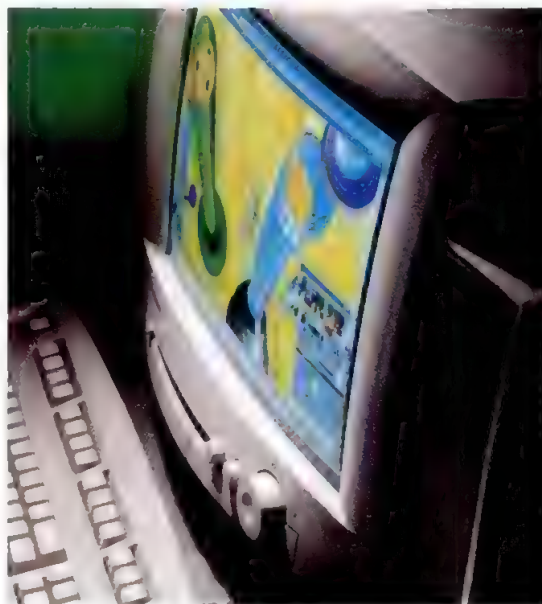
Medalist disc drives bring higher performance and reliability to the desktop. Today's PCs have more to save than ever before. Massive multimedia files, Web downloads, graphics, you name it.

Which means you need disc drives that can handle the load. And Seagate's Medalist™ Family does exactly that.



Whether you're configuring entry level PCs, high performance servers or anything in between, there's a Seagate Medalist disc drive that'll make your product better and your job easier.

First of all, Medalist drives deliver the performance today's applications demand. Capacities range up to a whopping 6.5 Gbytes. The Ultra ATA interface delivers fast transfer rates up to 33.3 Mbytes per second. Seek times are as fast as 9.5 msec. All of which means Medalist drives are multimedia ready, offering full-screen,



full-motion video playback and enhanced MMX performance. Thanks to our DiscWizard™ software, Medalist drives are very easy to configure and install. And  with our new SeaShield™ cover helping to protect the drive's PC board from electrostatic and impact damage, Medalist drives are more reliable than ever.

The Medalist Family from Seagate. Saving PCs. Saving you trouble.

For more information, see us at www.seagate.com.

Or call 408-438-8111.

	Medalist 6540	Medalist Pro 6451*	Medalist 5130	Medalist 4342*	Medalist 3232*	Medalist 2122	Medalist 1012
Capacity	6.5 GB	6.4 GB	5.1 GB	4.3 GB	3.2 GB	2.1 GB	1.0 GB
Spindle Speed	4500 RPM	5400 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM
Avg. Seek	11 msec	9.5 msec	11 msec	12 msec	12 msec	12 msec	12 msec
Max. Internal Data Rate	106 Mbits/s	116 Mbits/s	106 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s

*Performance subject to change without notice.

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks. DiscWizard, Medalist and SeaShield are trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1997 Seagate Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

store | access | manage

 **Seagate**

Information, the way you want it.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Net Tools

10/100 NICs

along with the D-Link DFE-500TX, the cheapest, with a street price of \$45. The adapter, which is manufactured by Lite-On, a company based in Taiwan, is targeted at small and medium-size networks and can be found primarily in computer-supply catalogs.

We found the Windows 95 installation uneventful: You need only browse to the Win 95 directory on the driver disk after the operating system has found the new hardware. The documentation was adequate. It covers installation of the adapter, but all software configuration is in text files on the floppy disk. As for drivers, AccuLAN covers the expected bases—Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, NetWare, and a few others.

Diagnostic software assists for troubleshooting, but no management features or SNMP agents are available. The AL-10/100TXPCI's on-board PNIC-100 chip set is the same one found in the Linksys EtherFast.

via phone or e-mail and is free for five years.—Jeffrey G. Witt

AL-10/100TXPCI. Street price: \$45. AccuLAN Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; 800-382-9249; fax, 408-245-3390; www.acculan.com. *Circle 521 on reader service card.*

Adaptec ANA-6911A/TX

Best known for its SCSI adapters, Adaptec has branched into the networking arena with ATM, Ethernet, and Fast Ethernet offerings. With its 1996 purchase of Cogent, Adaptec acquired a full line of Fast Ethernet products, including the ANA-6911A/TX. With a street price of \$75, it is among the more expensive adapters we looked at. But you do get SNMP support along with a lifetime warranty.

We didn't have any problems installing

the ANA-6911A/TX. The product's documentation is thorough, covering both hardware and software installations. Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare drivers will fulfill most needs, but NDIS 2.0, OS/2 SMP, SCO, and Solaris drivers are available as well.

As with the other adapters in this roundup, a diagnostic utility can check the adapter's settings and operation, but it is only available for a DOS environment, not for Windows 95. Also included with the network adapter is management software.

The adapter uses the DEC 21143 chip set, an upgrade of the chip set found on its Cogent predecessor, and has 100Base-T4 and fiber models available. Technical support is available through e-mail, the Web, and CompuServe.—RPL

Adaptec ANA-6911A/TX. Street price: \$75. Adaptec Inc., Milpitas, CA; 800-442-7274; fax, 408-262-2533; www.adaptec.com. *Circle 522 on reader service card.*

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

10/100 Ethernet NICs

■ YES ■ NO □ OPTIONAL	Acron Cheetah PCI Adapter	AccuLAN AL- 10/100TXPCI	Adaptec ANA- 6911A/TX	Addon AEF-380TX-D Fast Ethernet Adapter	Ansol 2890C PCI Fast Ethernet	Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI UTP Controller	Digital Fast EtherWorks PCI 10/100	D-Link DFE-500TX ProFast 10/100 Adapter
Products listed in alphabetical order								
List/street price	\$59 / \$50	\$59 / \$45	\$85 / \$75	\$59 / \$55	\$59 / \$50	N/A / \$80	\$119 / \$90	\$99 / \$50
Highest PCI version supported	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.00	2.00	2.01	2.00
Plug and Play for Windows 95	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full-duplex 10 Mbps/full-duplex 100 Mbps	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
LED power/network-status indicators	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
LED duplex/100-Mbps-link indicators	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Controller or processor	Digital 21140-AE	Lite-On LC82C168	Digital 21143	Digital DC21140-AF	Digital DC21140-AC	TI ThunderLAN	Digital 21143-PC	Digital 21143-PC
Remote boot PROM support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Network/board diagnostics	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Management software available	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
SNMP agent	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■
Operating Systems								
DOS/Windows 3.x/Windows 95	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
NetWare/IntranetWare	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation/Server	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Mac OS	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Sun Solaris X86/SCO Open Server	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
OS/2	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
PathWorks/VINES	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
LANtastic	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Warranty and Support								
Warranty	Lifetime	5 years	Lifetime	5 years	Parts only, 1 year	Parts, 3 years; labor, 1 year	Lifetime	Lifetime
Free support	Lifetime	5 years	2 years	5 years	1 year	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	9:00-9:00 M-F	8:00-5:00 M-F	24 hours, 7 days	10:00-8:00 M-F	8:30-5:00 M-F	24 hours, 7 days	8:00-5:00 M-F	9:30-9:00 M-F

N/A—Not applicable. The vendor does not cite a list price.

Addtron AEF-380TX-D Fast Ethernet Adapter

Clearly appealing to the low-end of the market with its \$55 street price, the AEF-380TX-D Fast Ethernet Adapter, from Addtron Technology Co., fits neatly into the low-frills, low-cost category. Like many of the products we saw, the Addtron adapter uses an off-the-shelf DEC 21140 chip set that contributes to the adapter's low cost. Nonetheless, we found the AEF-380TX-D installs as reliably as the other adapters do, although it requires a few extra steps.

Addron compresses its driver files onto a single floppy disk. Whereas other adapters simply asked for the driver disk during the Windows 95 install process, Addron has you first expand the disk. This makes setup a little less straightforward than for the other products. Similarly, the documentation provides little application-specific installation information, which would certain-

ly make the process a bit easier. Addtron does provide the standard array of Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare drivers. Management software is available as well, in the form of an optional SNMP agent.

Like AccuLAN and Linksys, Addtron only provides a five-year warranty, which is a bit on the short side. Technical support is available only Monday through Friday from 10:00 to 8:00, and is free for only five years. —*Tony Pompili*

AEF-380TX-D Fast Ethernet Adapter. Street price: \$55. Addtron Technology Co. Ltd., Fremont, CA; 888-233-8766; fax, 510-668-0699; www.addtron.com. *Circle 523 on reader service card.*

Ansel 2090C PCI Fast Ethernet

For those companies that don't mind sacrificing a little ease of configuration for a lower price, the Ansel 2090C PCI Fast Ethernet, from Ansel Communications, is worth a look.

While the adapter worked fine, it required more imagination during installation than many of the other products in this roundup, and it lacked management software as well. But at \$50 street, it's only underbid by the AccuLAN AL-10/100TXPCI.

It seemed to us that Ansel cut corners primarily in the area of documentation. Minimal installation instructions are provided in a scant eight-panel brochure, and Ansel leaves the software installation process up to the end user. But once we found our Windows 95 drivers, the adapter installed easily. Also, like many of the low-end adapters, Ansel's network interface card is based on DEC's 21140 chip set.

The Ansel 2090C does come with a wide variety of drivers, including those for Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare, and some solid diagnostic software, but you have to do a little hunting and pecking to find them.

Of the products in our roundup, the Ansel 2090C has the shortest warranty: a one-year, parts-only guarantee. And with only a year of free technical support, Ansel shares with Compaq the dubious distinction of offering the shortest such period we saw.—*TP*

Ansel 2090C PCI Fast Ethernet. Street price: \$50.
Ansel Communications Inc., Redmond, WA;
206-869-4928; fax, 425-869-5015; www.ansel.com. *Circle 524 on reader service card.*

Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI UTP Controller

NetFlex Ethernet adapters have been an option for Compaq servers for some time, but now Compaq has a full line of Netelligent networking products. We looked at the Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI UTP Controller, which at \$80 street is one of the more expensive (though more fully featured) adapters in this roundup.

The adapter is unique in its use of the Texas Instruments ThunderLAN chip set, which supports Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and 100VG-AnyLAN, a standard now rarely seen. An SNMP agent can be loaded and viewed through Compaq's management utility, Insight Manager, and other SNMP management platforms. A DOS-based diagnostic utility is also included.

This bus-mastering adapter can auto-sense a 100-Mbps connection and supports Plug and Play just as the others we saw do. Consequently, we didn't have any problems getting it up and running. The documentation was merely average, centering around hardware specifications. You had to go to text files on the floppy disk for specifics on software driver installation. A full set of drivers that includes

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

[illegible]



Visit www.smc.com, promotion section, to see how you can win a new 1998 motorcycle.*

A friend once told me that
he met a man with the logo of
his motorcycle tattooed across
his forehead.

Now, that's commitment.

Ethernet-Fast Ethernet



Switches



Hubs



NICs

SMC is just as committed
to giving you the
lowest cost of ownership.

That means you spend less money
buying our LAN products. And less
time installing and maintaining them.
It means you get superior performance.
Rock-solid reliability. And the industry's
best service and support—so when you
have a question, it gets resolved. Fast.

Sound simple? It should. Because
your job is tough enough.

Find out what our brand of
commitment can mean for you.
Call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU and ask about
how you can save up to 40% on our
new 10/100 switches. Or visit the
promotion section of our Web site
at www.smc.com.

SMC

Focused on the LAN.
Committed to the customer.

those for Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, NetWare, and SCO Unix is included.

Technical support is available through Compaq's Web site, though it is free for only one year. You also receive a limited three-year warranty, one of the shortest in our roundup.—*RPL*

Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI UTP Controller. Street price: \$80. Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; fax, 281-518-1442; www.compaq.com.

Digital Fast EtherWorks PCI 10/100

As a Fast Ethernet innovator, Digital Equipment Corp. supplies the chip sets for most of the adapters in our roundup and offers a solid product of its own. Though on the high end of the price range at \$90 street, the Fast Ether-

Net Tools

10/100 NICs

Works PCI 10/100 offers a full array of management comforts, comprehensive installation software, and a lifetime warranty.

Our Windows 95 setup went without a hiccup. The manual does a thorough job of explaining the adapter installation and the execution of the software install program and management options. We also liked the troubleshooting information and the clear instructions found in the manual for getting updates from Digital's Web and FTP sites, its BBS, and its forum on CompuServe.

The adapter ships with SNMP agents and NICworks, a local management package. NICworks wasn't compatible with our Windows 95 test client and is reported to be incompatible with Windows NT, but was compatible with the rest of the OS drivers provided.

The EtherWorks is based on the most recent 21143-BA chip set and offers Digital's own Parallel Cut-Through architecture. When paired with a Digital server adapter, the company claims you get greater throughput and minimal CPU utilization. And as mentioned, Digital offers a lifetime warranty and lifetime free technical support.—*JGW*

Fast EtherWorks PCI 10/100. Street price: \$90. Digital Equipment Corp., Littleton, MA; 800-859-1758; fax, 508-392-0603; www.networks.digitalcom. Circle 525 on reader service card.

D-Link DFE-500TX ProFast 10/100 Adapter

If you're looking for a low-cost, no-management Fast Ethernet solution built with industry-standard components, D-Link Systems' DFE-500TX ProFast 10/100 Adapter fits the bill. A street price of \$50 makes it,

BENCHMARK TESTS

10/100 Network Adapters



PC Magazine put 15 10/100 Ethernet network interface cards (NICs) through their paces in our labs, and found out that these cards, for the most part, performed just about the same on our Benchmark tests.

What the Numbers Mean

On our 100-Mbps tests, all of the computer systems were constrained by the sheer effort of putting that much traffic on the wire. Running at 10 Mbps with a block size of 32K, all of the cards delivered from 7.42 to 7.47 Mbps.

During our 100-Mbps tests, we saw slightly greater variance. All the cards reported throughputs of from 54.61 to 57.99 Mbps.

You'll probably wonder why you'd pay for 100 Mbps, only to find you can use little more than half of that bandwidth. First, keep in mind that the networking protocols—in this case, IPX/SPX—impose a significant overhead that isn't reported by throughput tests. Second, it is important to note that a Windows 95 client communicating with a Windows NT server doesn't have enough horsepower to send, acknowledge, and error-correct traffic and fill up the 100-Mbps pipe. If you were to place these cards in a server, you would see very different throughput numbers.

Our testing results show that the 10/100 technology is mature and worthy of your trust. There is no practical reason why you shouldn't buy 100-Mbps capability, even if you don't use it immediately. Our tests also show you should base your product selection on factors other than throughput. Look carefully at the warranty, price, and support policies of each company.

How We Tested

Our test-bed components were linked via an Intel Express 10/100 Ethernet switch. The client was a Dell Dimension XPX Pro200N with 32MB of RAM and a 2GB hard disk, running Windows 95 OSR2 with the NIC Throughput test (part of NetBench 5.0) from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation. The server was a Compaq ProLiant 5000 with 128MB of RAM and a 4GB hard disk, running Windows NT Server 4.0 with Service Pack 3 installed. The test controller was a Dell Dimension XPS P166 with 32MB of RAM and a 2GB hard disk, running ZDBOp's NetBench Controller software.

We ran two tests, one for 10 Mbps and one for 100 Mbps. NetBench generates a file on the server large enough so that it cannot be cached in memory on the client. The client then begins requesting the file repetitively, using the block sizes we specify in the NetBench test controller. The client times the download of the file and passes the result to the controller.—*Analysis written by Robert Norton*

High scores are best. Throughput (Mbps)	Client Throughput, 32K Blocks	
	100-Mbps mode	10-Mbps mode
Accton Cheetah PCI Adapter	56.76	7.46
AccuLAN AL-10/100TXPCI	56.98	7.47
Adaptec ANA-6911A/TX	57.69	7.48
Addtron AEF-380TX-D Fast Ethernet Adapter	57.35	7.47
Ansel 2090C PCI Fast Ethernet	57.49	7.46
Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI UTP Controller	54.61	7.47
Digital Fast EtherWorks PCI 10/100	57.02	7.46
D-Link DFE-500TX ProFast 10/100 Adapter	56.55	7.48
IBM 100/10 EtherJet PCI Adapter with Wake on LAN	56.86	7.45
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100+ PCI Adapter	58.00	7.47
Kingston EtherX PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter	57.57	7.48
Linksys EtherFast 10/100 LAN Card	56.32	7.47
NetGear 10/100 Mbps PCI Network Card	56.93	7.47
SMC EtherPower II 10/100	57.17	7.47
3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Network Interface Card	56.88	7.43

Net Tools

10/100 NICs

with the Ansel 2090C, one of the least expensive products we saw. Only Acculan's adapter was cheaper, at \$45 street. The DFE-500TX uses the DEC 21143-PB chip set, and as with D-Link's other networking products, the adapter is aimed at smaller networks or workgroups.

The installation under Windows 95 is standard; you merely respond to the Plug and Play prompt for a driver with D-Link's floppy disk. The install program is less sophisticated than similar programs from Digital, Intel, and 3Com, but gets the job done. D-Link's documentation covers the rudiments of Fast Ethernet deployment and adapter installation, and offers minimal troubleshooting information. The expected Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare drivers are there, and you can easily download new drivers from D-Link's Web site.

D-Link doesn't offer any management options, and at first we couldn't find a diagnostic program (although we eventually downloaded one we found on the company's Web site).

Like many of the products in our roundup, the adapter has a lifetime warranty. Technical support is always free, but there is no toll-free number.—JGW

DFE-500TX ProFast 10/100 Adapter. Street price: \$50. D-Link Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-326-1688; fax, 714-455-1261; www.dlink.com. Circle 526 on reader service card.

IBM 100/10 PCI EtherJet Adapter

If the first phrase you think of when someone says "LANs" and "Big Blue" is Token-Ring, you probably still have mainframes and 3270 terminals in your business. IBM now sells a full line of Ethernet products, and has embraced Fast Ethernet with its IBM 100/10 PCI EtherJet Adapter. This adapter is also available in a version with IBM's unique Wake-On-LAN feature, which powers up a PC when network traffic is encountered and provides for easier desktop management (\$120 street). But at \$100 street, the version without Wake-On-LAN is already the most expensive adapter in our roundup.

As for installation, we didn't have any problems putting the card on our Windows 95 machine. The included documentation is quite thorough and comes with a handy insert listing technical-support numbers and the company Web site's URL. IBM doesn't play favorites with software drivers, supporting its own LAN server, OS/2 Warp Server, as well as Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare.

The PCI Ethernet Adapter uses the Intel 82557 chip set, a change from the seemingly ubiquitous DEC chip sets used in these products. Management software is included with the adapter, along with a lifetime parts warranty and lifetime technical support.—RPL

IBM 100/10 PCI EtherJet Adapter. Street price: \$100. IBM Corp., Somers, NY; 800-426-3333; www.us.pc.ibm.com. Circle 527 on reader service card.

Intel EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI Adapter



Always a network component innovator, Intel Corp.'s latest product, the EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI Adapter, shows the company is still coming up with new ideas. Incorporating features, such as adapter fault tolerance (AFT), found in Intel's high-performance server NICs, the PRO/100+ is a good choice if you need great reliability.

In testing, we found the PRO/100+ simple to install. The card fit easily into the PCI slot in our test-bed, and Windows 95's PnP recognized it instantly. Intel also provides drivers for all the major OSs, including those for Windows NT, NetWare clients and servers, and OS/2. Like many of the adapters we saw, the PRO/100+ comes with management software but no SNMP agent.

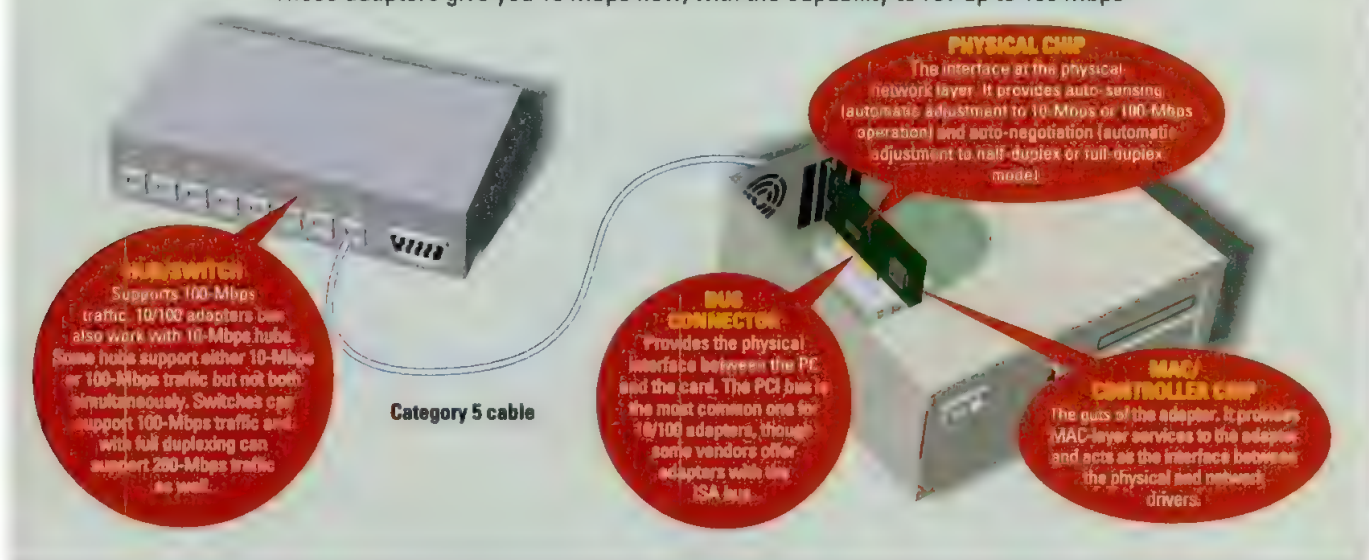
The PRO/100+ uses a proprietary Intel 82558 chip set that integrates both physical and controller functionality and, according to Intel, provides greater reliability. The PRO/100+ has inherited the AFT features of Intel's EtherExpress PRO/100 server adapter. AFT works with Windows NT clients and servers and NetWare servers but not with Windows 95 or other Windows OSs.

The adapter comes with a limited lifetime warranty as well as lifetime technical support. Intel is one of the few companies that provides free lifetime technical support around the clock.—TP

EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI Adapter. Street price:

High Gear to Higher

These adapters give you 10 Mbps now, with the capability to rev up to 100 Mbps.



TO KEEP A CLOSER EYE ON THE WORLD, THINK THIN



THE AXIS 200™ WEB CAMERA THE WORLD'S FIRST WEB-READY DIGITAL CAMERA. FEATURING THINSERVER™ TECHNOLOGY, AVAILABLE ONLY FROM AXIS.



The AXIS 200 Web camera takes live digital pictures and

Thanks to a revolutionary network camera called AXIS 200, you can now see what you need to see, when you need to see it. From anywhere in the world.

What is ThinServer Technology?

It's a breakthrough technology that makes peripherals of all kinds "network-ready."

Access everything from printers and storage systems to digital cameras and CD-ROM drives — with no intermediate PC client or server. Your customers' peripherals work faster and smarter.

Access everything from printers and storage systems to digital cameras

and CD-ROM drives — with no intermediate

PC client or server. Your customers' peripherals work faster and smarter.

Everything is plug and play!

places them directly on any network, including the Web. So you can use it to keep watch over daycares, manufacturing facilities, banking institutions and universities — right from any workstation.

The AXIS 200 Web camera is part of a complete line of ThinServer Technology products from Axis Communications that are revolutionizing the way users access peripherals over the network.

Visit our Web site at www.axis.com for more information.* Or call 800-444-AXIS for a free white paper on remote monitoring applications. And use the Web like you've never used it before.

As seen on national TV, the AXIS 200 Web camera is already being used to watch over and protect children. The Internet camera allows parents to view live, secure, up-to-the-minute snapshots of children at their daycare center. It's protection. It's peace of mind. And it's just one of the exciting ways the AXIS 200 Web camera can give you a new window on the world.



AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

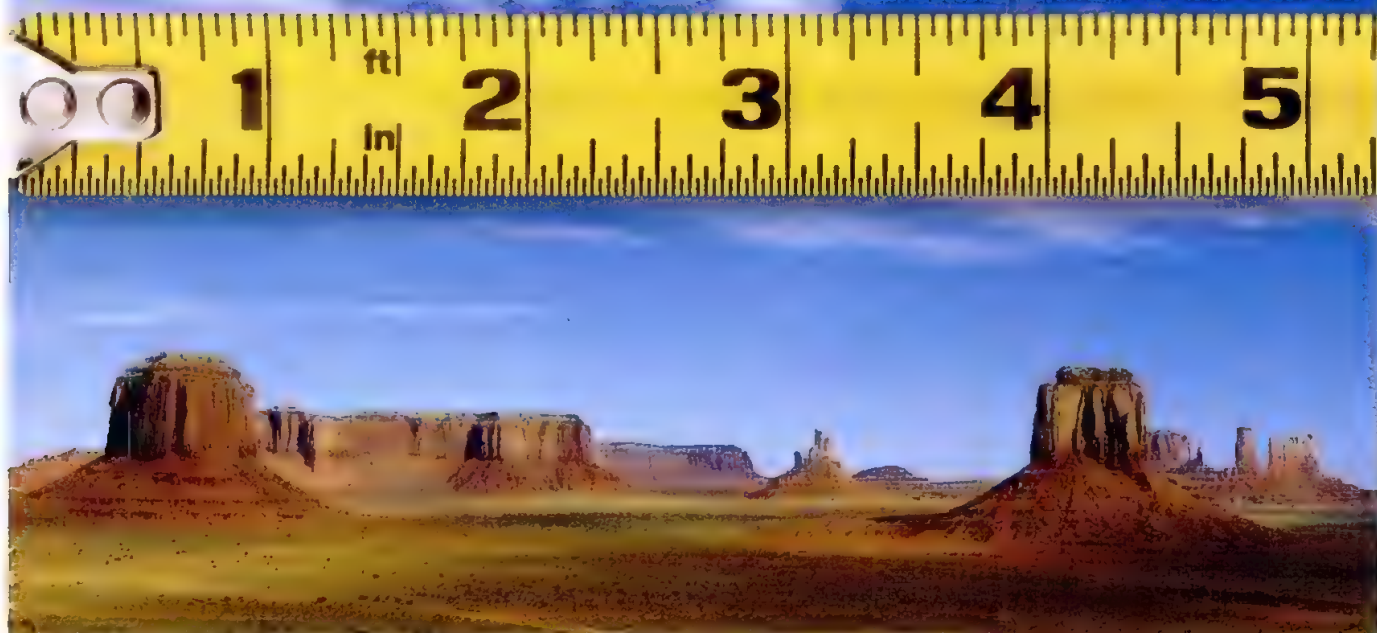
Come visit Axis Communications at Comdex, Las Vegas, NV November 17-21, Booth #H605 and register to win a ThinServer suite of products!

Axis is a registered trademark, and AXIS 200 and ThinServer are trademarks of Axis Communications AB. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

* GSA prices available. Call for more information.

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

**NEVER BEFORE HAS SUCH AN INCREDIBLE
AMOUNT OF SPACE BEEN AVAILABLE IN SUCH
AN INCREDIBLE AMOUNT OF SPACE.**

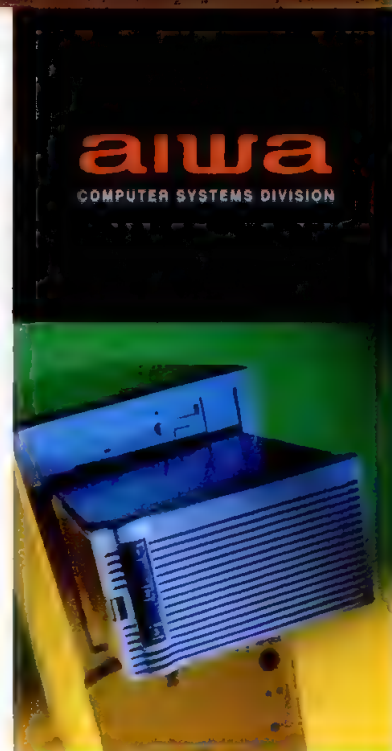


Introducing MicroArray III, the most compact RAID system ever designed. This complete system, with its space-efficient footprint will easily install into any full height 5¼" drive bay, making it the ideal storage solution for OEM, VARs and Systems Integrators' applications. It features an Ultra Wide SCSI RAID controller and three high-performance 3½" IDE hard drives. This innovative RAID system, being host and operating system transparent, is fully compatible with Windows NT®, NetWare®, Mac OS, SCO® UNIX® and Sun Solaris®. The MicroArray III supports RAID levels 0, 1, 3 and 5. To find out more about this cost-effective alternative to other storage solutions, call 800-920-2673 or visit us at www.aiwa.com/csd. Because when it comes to affordability, performance and capacity—nothing else measures up.

AIWA America, Inc. Computer Systems Division 16909 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 260 Irvine, CA 92614. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective owners.

Come See Us at COMDEX Booth# S2561

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Net Tools

10/100 NICs

\$85. Intel Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-538-3373, 503-264-7354; www.intel.com/networks. Circle 528 on reader service card.

Kingston EtherX PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter

Focused on the small and midsize network markets, the EtherX PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, from Kingston Technology Co., is one of the most aggressively priced adapters in our roundup, with a street price of \$55. The adapter is available primarily through resellers, as are Kingston's lines of low-priced hubs and other adapters. Kingston Technology is owned by Softbank, which is also the parent company of *PC Magazine* and Ziff-Davis.

Kingston has abandoned its earlier, compressed-drivers-on-a-disk approach; installation is now performed via the DOS-based Qstart, for systems not running Windows 95.

The only snafu we encountered is that directly installing the EtherX will install the older, generic Windows 95 driver. You need to update the OS with the required drivers before installing the card. The EtherX provides drivers for Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, NetWare, and various other OSs.

The documentation is decent, covering adapter hardware and software basics along with the obligatory Ethernet primer. Instructions for Windows 95 and Windows NT come on additional inserts. The EtherX includes an SNMP agent and a diagnostic tool.

Like many of the adapters we cover, the EtherX is based on the slightly older DEC 21140 chip set in order to reduce costs. For good adapters gone bad, Kingston offers a lifetime warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.—JGW

EtherX PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter. Street price: \$55. Kingston Technology Co., Foun-

tain Valley, CA; 800-435-2620; fax, 714-438-1879; www.kingston.com. Circle 529 on reader service card.

Linksys EtherFast 10/100 LAN Card

For a solid workgroup Fast Ethernet solution, Linksys's EtherFast 10/100 LAN Card may be the answer. Easy to install, the EtherFast was designed, according to Linksys, with the company's typical workgroup customer in mind. And with a street price of \$60, it fits right into Linksys's low-priced product line for lower-volume networks.

The adapter installed quickly and easily on our Windows 95 machines. The EtherFast comes with a comprehensive installation guide providing detailed instructions for a great variety of OSs, including Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare, as well as more obscure networking flavors such as DECnet and SCO Unix.

GIGABITETHERNET

Fast, Faster, Fastest!

No one can argue with the fact that Ethernet has shown a propensity for growth. The latest Ethernet incarnation—Gigabit Ethernet—is focused on the network backbone and will increase the maximum Ethernet bandwidth to 1 Gbps, 100 times that of traditional Ethernet. The standard for Gigabit Ethernet should be ratified in early 1998, and products will begin showing up en masse next year. Big networking players, such as Bay Networks and Cisco, will have offerings, as will a whole batch of start-ups, including Extreme, GigaLabs, and XLNT.

Ethernet has evolved in two ways. First, Ethernet switches increased the aggregate bandwidth of a network by separating conversations. With a switch, two or more conversations could go on unimpacted at close to 10 Mbps, whereas with a traditional hub, the conversations competed for the 10 Mbps of shared bandwidth.

Another evolutionary step was the increase in actual signaling speed from 10 to 100 Mbps. By changing the signaling scheme, Fast Ethernet gained an order-of-magnitude speed increase while still using two-pair Category 5 UTP or four-pair Category 3 UTP cabling.

Gigabit Ethernet devices will take Ethernet further yet, with another order-

of-magnitude increase in performance. This time, though, fiber will dominate. Although the Gigabit Ethernet standard committee is considering a copper solution, it appears that the length of the copper connection will be limited to 25 meters. We expect most initial solutions to

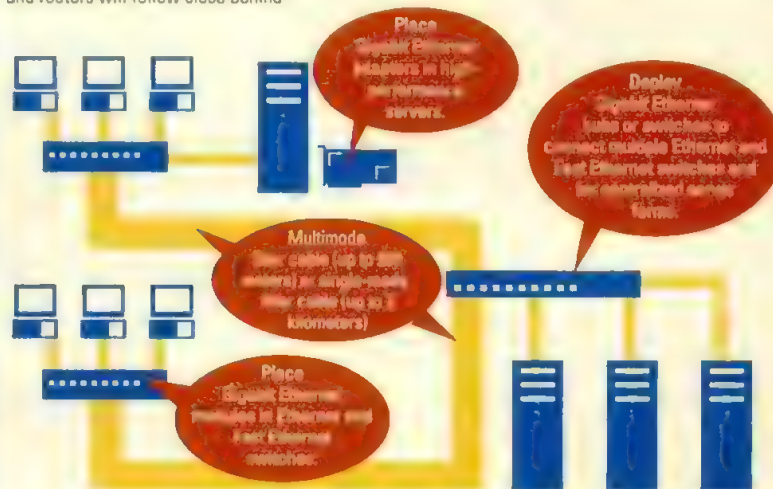
ship with fiber ports only.

Gigabit Ethernet products will focus on the network backbone, not the desktop, and should roll out something like this. First, Gigabit Ethernet hubs will emerge, followed by Gigabit Ethernet PCI adapters and Gigabit Ethernet modules for Fast Ethernet switches. Finally, you'll see some high-end Gigabit Ethernet switches.

To follow product announcements and progress on the standard, you can check out the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance (www.gigabit-ethernet.org).—RPL

Gigabit Ethernet

Initially, Gigabit Ethernet switches and hubs will target the network backbone and high-speed servers. Server adapters and uplink modules for existing switches and routers will follow close behind.



is our **NT data**
invulnerable?



for sure??
would i bet my job on it?

Introducing Seagate Backup Exec™ for Windows NT 7.0. The only NT backup that is 100% compatible - now and in the future - by virtue of its unique COM/DCOM architecture. And the only backup to read and write to Microsoft

Tape Format (MTF). **2,000 tapes??... 2,000 tapes!!!... who's gonna manage**

them all? Device and media management have been simplified and automated so you can track and manage

your media and protect against accidental overwrites. **how long will it take to recover if the**

whole stinkin' network goes down? Backup Exec allows you to

restore to the point of your last backup, thanks to Seagate Software's Intelligent Disaster

Recovery™. In essence, Backup Exec not only saves the data. It saves you time and money as well.

Making it part of Seagate Software's new era of information availability, access, and analysis.



information, the way you want it™

Microsoft Business Solution Provider

For a free evaluation, 1-800-729-7894 or www.seagatesoftware.com



ANTI

CHAOS

\$495.00

\$195.00*

(wish granted.)

Web sites are inherently chaotic beasts. They require constant feeding, updating, redesigning. And if you're trying to keep up with it all, that means relinking and recoding and a lot of 12-inch pepperoni pizzas at your desk. For those of you who have better things to do, may we suggest NetObjects Fusion.™ It eats chaos for lunch. So, go design your site. Build your site. Update your site. Do good.™ The Web needs you. To order, call: 1-800-328-2521, dept. 9KAB. www.netobjects.com/chaos/pcmagazine



*Price after rebate, assumed purchase price of \$295 less \$100 Competitive Upgrade Rebate. To qualify you must purchase NetObjects Fusion between 8/1/97 and 12/31/97, and own one of the following products: Microsoft FrontPage, Adobe PageMill, Adobe SiteMill, Claris HomePage, SoftQuad HotMetal PRO, GoLive CyberStudio, Symantec Visual Page or DeltaPoint QuickSite. For full details on this rebate refer to the Competitive Upgrade Certificate on the product package or visit our Web site at www.netobjects.com

**Of course, NetObjects Fusion runs on Mac OS and Windows computers.
©1997 NetObjects, Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects, NetObjects Fusion, the NetObjects logo, and "The Web needs you." are trademarks of NetObjects, Inc. Other brand names may be trademarks of their respective companies.

NETObjects

Net Tools

10/100 NICs

The EtherFast does not provide either management software or an SNMP agent. It shares this shortcoming with adapters from AccuLAN, Ansel, and NetGear. It does, however, have a diagnostics utility.

Like AccuLAN's adapter, the EtherFast uses the PNIC chip set, which Linksys says was cheaper than licensing the technology from a company like DEC. And like AccuLAN and NetGear, Linksys provides only a five-year warranty. But you do get free lifetime technical support.—TP

EtherFast 10/100 LAN Card. Street price: \$60. Linksys Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-546-5797; fax, 714-261-8868; www.linksys.com. Circle 530 on reader service card.

NetGear 10/100 Mbps PCI Network Card for Pentium PCs FA310TX

In 1996, Bay Networks launched NetGear in order to penetrate the small-business and home office markets. And it has done so with a product line that includes the 10/100 Mbps PCI Network Card for Pentium PCs FA310TX. With a highly competitive street price of \$50, NetGear's adapter goes head-to-head with those from traditional low-cost leaders like D-Link, Kingston, and Linksys.

Although the manual includes an amusing typo stating that the adapter weighs a whopping 22 pounds, the card was indeed one of the larger ones in the roundup. Installation was fairly smooth, though we had to remove the DEC driver and add NetGear's. Documentation is decent, including hardware, software, and troubleshooting information, and is geared toward Windows 95 and ODI installations. The driver set includes the standard Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare drivers, as well as those for LANtastic and SCO Unix. The card uses the ubiquitous DEC 21140 chip set.

Like most of the lower-priced adapters, the FA310TX is completely unmanaged, though it does have a diagnostic utility. But this adapter does offer a lifetime warranty and free lifetime technical support.—RPL

10/100 Mbps PCI Network Card for Pentium PCs FA310TX. Street price: \$50. NetGear Inc., Fremont, CA; 888-638-4327; www.netgear.baynetworks.com. Circle 531 on reader service card.

SMC EtherPower II 10/100

A solid, reasonably priced PCI Fast Ethernet adapter from an established NIC vendor, SMC Networks' EtherPower II 10/100 provides

some of the most detailed installation instructions of the lot. And at \$50 street, the EtherPower II won't break the bank, whether you need

a couple of them or a couple of hundred.

The EtherPower II distinguishes itself from many of the other lower-priced adapters by being one of the only ones to provide both optional management software and an SNMP agent. And like NetGear's low-priced product, the EtherPower II comes with a lifetime warranty and a lifetime of free technical support.

SMC has done a nice job with the installation part of the task: It is one of the few vendors that provides detailed instructions geared to nearly all the leading OSs, including Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, and NetWare. Various other OS drivers are available on the SMC SuperDisk provided with the adapter package. The EtherPower II is based on the company's own Epic chip set. According to SMC, this enables the company to more finely tune its drivers for greater performance.—TP

SMC EtherPower II 10/100. Street price: \$50. SMC Networks Inc., Hauppauge, NY; 800-553-7731; fax, 516-273-7935; www.smc.com. Circle 532 on reader service card.

3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Network Interface Card

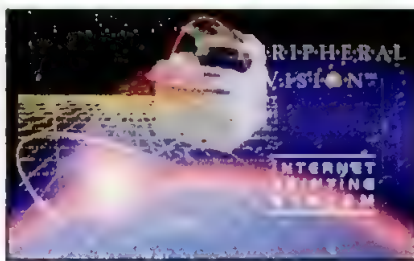


As the Ethernet originator, 3Com Corp. has continued to beef up its Fast EtherLink XL PCI Network Interface Card. Commanding a steep \$95 street price only topped by IBM's product, the card offers management and performance extras that justify its cost.

We found the Windows 95 installation straightforward; we had only to insert the driver disks. 3Com provides a comprehensive list of drivers, including those for Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, NetWare, and various Unix flavors. The manual is extensive, covering the adapter, software, and diagnostics. One of the few with its own chip set, the EtherLink XL makes use of Parallel Tasking. According to 3Com, this optimizes performance and CPU efficiency by moving arriving pieces of data to the PCI bus without waiting for the entire chunk.

The adapter includes a solid diagnostic tool, which sends problem reports to technical support. As for management, besides SNMP, you can load SmartAgent drivers to

DID YOU KNOW THAT YOU CAN MANAGE ALL YOUR DEVICES WITH ONE APPLICATION?



Do you need better network management? Both **IPS (Internet Printing System)** and **PeripheralVision™** are now available from Ringdale. These network management applications will help your business run so smoothly, you'll wonder how you ever managed without them.

PeripheralVision™ lets you set up and manage your network through a simple graphical user interface, allowing you to monitor your **Intranet** and the **Internet** from your own PC. Each device on the system is represented by an icon which can be queried for its status, name, operating system, version, language and physical location. An image of the selected peripheral is displayed, while device-specific coloured icons indicate possible faults and provide error reports.

IPS enables printing, via the **Internet**, to a specific network printer anywhere in the world. It operates almost invisibly with only a small icon at the bottom of the screen indicating its presence. Should any printing errors occur, a prompt box will appear. **IPS** uses the Windows '95 printer drivers currently installed on your system and can be **easily configured** through the control panel so there is no need to set up two separate printing systems for the network and your workstation.



RINGDALE

call us toll free
888 288 9080

8305 Highway 71 West Austin Texas 78735

Ph: 512 288 9080 Fax: 512 288 7210 <http://www.ringdale.com>

Make it Easy with the QMS® *magicolor 2*



Picture This:

Your boss calls from a meeting, demanding 6 copies of the presentation you've just finished—in color—right now—or he'll lose the deal.

No problem—you'll meet deadline—easily.

Simply choose the QMS *magicolor*® 2. The printer spools the job once, then fires out the multiple originals at 4–16 pages per minute.

The next thing you know, you're delivering the job—saving the deal. Your boss is so impressed, he gives you the day off.

Now you can take it easy, thanks to the QMS *magicolor 2*.

©1997 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, CrownAdmin, CrownView, and *magicolor* are trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Easy to Use.

The QMS *magicolor 2* is easy to setup, quick to print, and creates picture-perfect output. And offering the most features for the least money, makes the QMS *magicolor 2* an easy choice.



Easy on the Network.

- ◆ Built-in Ethernet® and parallel interfaces
- ◆ PostScript® level 2 and PCL 5c emulations
- ◆ MOPY—multiple original prints
- ◆ 4–8 ppm color, up to 16 ppm b/w, equal to many monochrome printers
- ◆ Powerful 133 MHz 64-bit processor
- ◆ CrownAdmin® 3 state-of-the-art printer management tools



◆ CrownView™ web-based printer management displays consumable levels and printer status.

Easy on the Eyes.

Brilliant color. Deep blacks. Crisp text. Up to 1200 dpi, on legal-size sheets—with full color coverage!

Easy Consumables.

Finally, a color laser without a million messy consumables! The *magicolor 2* eliminates separate toner and developer cartridges, saving you time, mess, and money.

Easy on the Pocketbook.

Get the QMS *magicolor 2* from \$3,499.

Make it easy on those finance guys for a change.



1-800-49COLOR

Ext. 41

www.qms.com/?41



One Magnum Pass • Mobile, AL 36618

feed RMON data to 3Com's Transcend software or any RMON-compliant manager. For specialized performance adjustment, PACE drivers prioritize traffic for multimedia applications. You must, however be using 3Com equipment on the back end and specifically supported applications, such as PictureTel LiveShare or Progressive Net-

Net Tools

10/100 NICs

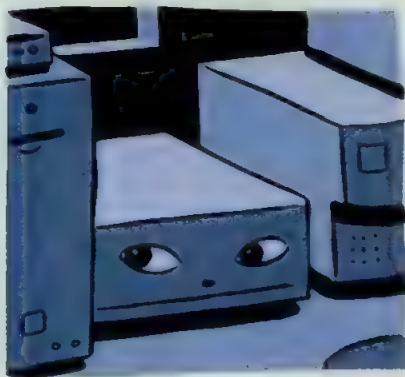
works' RealAudio. Like most similar products, the adapter ships with a lifetime warranty and lifetime technical support.—JGW

Fast EtherLink XL PCI Network Interface Card. Street price: \$95. 3Com Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-638-3266; fax, 408-764-5001; www.3com.com. Circle 533 on reader service card. **PC**

SERVERADAPTERS

Servers That Never Sleep

From the rest of our story, you've probably gleaned that the client side of the 10/100-Mbps market has most definitely matured. The same phenomenon is occurring in the 10/100-Mbps server adapter market as well. Lots of new technologies have been developed and implemented in the last couple of years that have improved both performance and reliability. These include fail-over, which is the latest adapter innovation to come along; multiport adapters that were first brought out by Cogent, which is now part of Adaptec; and hot-pluggability, a



feature available with Compaq and SMC adapters.

The biggest and arguably most important development in 10/100 server adapters is software-based fail-over. Fail-over allows a redundant adapter to take over network tasks in case of failure and inherit the primary adapter's network addresses without any interruption in service. Likewise, if the primary adapter doesn't respond within a specific time, produces an abnormal interrupt, or is deemed to have large amounts of traffic collisions, activity is rerouted to the secondary adapter. Monitoring and alerts

can be generated via SNMP, DMI, or other management hooks. This critical redundancy is now standard on adapters from Adaptec, Compaq, and Intel, and 3Com will soon join in. It works with both NetWare and Windows NT.

If you're concerned about using valuable PCI slots for redundant adapters, multiport adapters are now a viable option. These increase performance by letting you create separate wiring segments to reduce traffic bottlenecks. Dual-port configurations are available with the Adaptec ANA-6922A DUO (\$375), the Compaq Netelligent Dual 10/100 TX (\$419), and the SMC Dual-Channel EtherPower (\$289), or you can go a step further with the Adaptec Quartet 4-Port 10/100 adapter (\$998). Adaptec adds a separate performance twist with its DuraLink Manager software, by aggregating either multiports or several single-port adapters into one larger pipe. This scalable pipe can include up to 12 ports, in order to reach 1.2-Gbps capacities.

To minimize downtime for replacing prefabricated or failed adapters, you can expect new servers to accommodate a Hot Plug PCI replacement. The recently shipped Compaq ProLiant 6500 and 7000 series now offer five Hot Plug PCI slots. Besides Compaq's own Netelligent Fast Ethernet adapters, SMC has shipped its 10/100 adapter to work with the ProLiant. Quick online adapter-swapping takes place without power-downs for components that have failed-over or that management software such as Compaq's Insight Manager detects as performing abnormally. Future extensions of this technology should include a Hot PCI Upgrade to make changes to newer drivers or devices.—JGW

Bookmark these



sites



<http://www.zdnet.com>
ZD Net Home Page



<http://www.pcmag.com>
PC Magazine Site

**Come see the
hottest destinations
for computer buying
information on the
World Wide Web.**

ZDNet™
World Wide Web
Edition

Your Computer Guy Will Hug You. Your Bookkeeper May Kiss You.



Save \$1,500 On The ServerSuite Designed Exclusively For Small Business.

Cheyenne®ServerSuite™ 3.0 includes three award-winning, industry-leading products that deliver a turnkey solution for all your critical server needs: storage management, anti-virus and fax communications. And for a truly affordable price. The \$995 suggested retail price represents a savings of more than 60% if each product were purchased separately.

ARCserve®, Novell's preferred storage management solution, is the industry's best-selling data backup and restore product. It gives you total protection for all of your critical data.

Inoculan®, Novell's preferred anti-virus solution, is the best anti-virus software you can buy. It offers the most advanced and comprehensive virus protection for your entire network — server and workstations.

FAXserve™, Novell's recommended fax solution, eliminates the

need for paper faxes. With FAXserve, there's no more standing at the fax machine, employees can fax right from their desktop computer maximizing productivity and ensuring privacy. All three of these outstanding products will save you time, money and frustration.

Call today and find out how ServerSuite can help your small business. And if anybody gets too close, tell them a simple thank you will do.

Call 1-800-991-4438 For A Free Trial
Or Visit Us At www.cheyenne.com/advert/ss3



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

A virus sees no walls

between continents, nations, networks or desktops . . .

INTEL
NOVELL
NETSCAPE
SUN
CONTROL DATA
WORLD TALK
NETMANAGE
TREND

. . . which is why you'll find us

EVERYWHERE.

From your company's wireless network to your home PC, we protect you.

Trend offers products which protect your network, your PC, your

intranet and server, wireless, mobile, and your business. Trend

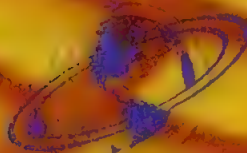
protects more than 12 billion users worldwide.

So, where you find computers, you find Trend. Trend protect you.

You'll find Trend products right there where you find us.

www.antivirus.com/pcmag.html

1-800-238-9983



TREND
MICROSYSTEMS

Global Virus Protection for All Computers
© 1999 Trend Micro, Inc. All Rights Reserved



SAFEGUARD
Interactive

TM

BACKUP

BACK UP YOUR DATA AUTOMATICALLY VIA THE INTERNET

THE BETTER SOLUTION TO TAPE BACKUP

Experience a secure and hassle free, automated backup solution.

Safeguard Interactive, the leading data backup storage and retrieval service, eliminates the difficulties of tape/zip drive backups. Ideal for small offices and working on the road. Your data is available via the Internet — anytime, anywhere.

Totally confidential BACKUP uses DES II military grade encryption. Data is encrypted and compressed before it leaves your PC, making transmission completely private.

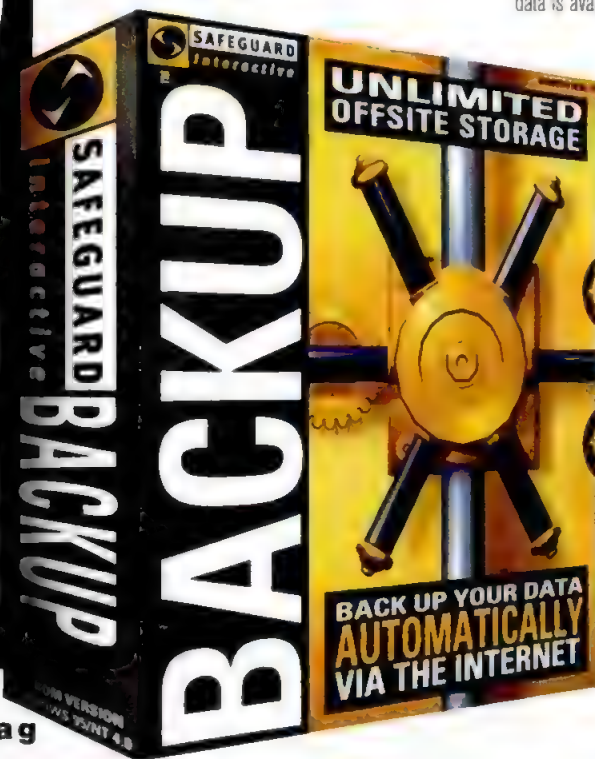
Fast Safeguard compression techniques lets daily backups run in minutes.

Easy to install and use No hardware to purchase. No media nuisance.

Unlimited offsite storage The ultimate protection against data loss. Protects your critical data (accounting databases, client records, payroll) by storing it at two separate, secure locations.

Automatic No more of those "end of the day" backup hassles. You can run a manual backup or schedule automatic backups for every day of the week. Safeguard Interactive BACKUP automatically dials your Internet Service Provider, transmits data, reestablishes the connection if transmission is broken, and disconnects when backup is complete.

Personal disaster recovery solution Recover lost data easily. Our data management system allows you to point and click on backed up data to recover. If you upgrade to a new PC, experience a total data disaster, or just need your data close-at-hand, an overnight CD-ROM copy of the data is available at a nominal charge.



"...there's no limit on the amount of data and files you can store on Safeguard's server, a big plus over some of the other services that charge by the megabyte."



**ONLY
\$29.95**

- Software plus 3 month subscription
- Low flat monthly renewal rate
- Free automatic upgrades
- Unlimited customer support
- 30 day money back guarantee

www.sgii.com/pcmag



COMPUSA



OfficeMax
We do the Work For You

**SUN
TELEVISION**



MicroWAREHOUSE

and other retail locations



**PC
CONNECTION**



Tiger Direct!



PCMail

©1997 Safeguard Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Safeguard Interactive BACKUP is a trademark of Safeguard Interactive, Inc. All other company or product names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Net Tools

FROM THE BENCH

NETWORK SERVICES

A New Way to Print

By Steve Rigney

To put it mildly, printers can be one of the bane of a network administrator's existence. Getting a panicked call from a user stating that a printer is no longer working, only to walk over to it and find that it's simply out of paper, is both time-consuming and frustrating. Novell is now addressing this dilemma with its \$49.95-per-site Novell Distributed Print Services (NDPS), the result of a joint development effort with Hewlett-Packard Co. and Xerox Corp.

NDPS, which will be included in new versions of IntranetWare, essentially combines the functions of the printer, print queue, print server, and spooler into a single object and lets you manage all this with one utility. In addition, you can install and configure all your printers from a single location using the NetWare Administrator utility and make them available to all the users on the network. NDPS is also tied into NDS, so you have strong security and centralized management. The drawbacks are a somewhat difficult installation, a long wait for truly NDPS-compliant printers to come to market, the lack of client software for Windows NT, and the dearth of the necessary gateway NLMs that allow NDPS to communicate with the printers. But with its low price tag, you can try it now and wait for the coming perks.

NDPS comes with client and server software. The client software is available for Windows 3.x and Windows 95. The server soft-

ware has to be installed on a NetWare 4.1x server, and you need the latest service pack from Novell, which is included on the NPDS CD. Our installation was tough. For some unknown reason, we had to install the software three times before it would successfully create our NDPS NDS objects. Typically, though, total installation of the software and printer drivers should take only about 20 minutes.

NPDS works by creating a single NDS object called an agent, which represents a single printer attached in your network to a file server via a parallel or serial connection or a direct LAN link. The agent then communicates with an NLM called the broker. The broker provides notification, advertises available printers, and stores

printer drivers. The broker also prevents the need for Service Advertisement Protocol (SAP) packets to be sent constantly to all of your network printers. This feature alone can greatly reduce unwanted network traffic.

To communicate with the printer, NDPS currently uses an NLM called a gateway, which translates proprietary printer protocols into NDPS information. For example, the Hewlett-Packard gateway can communicate with any printer with a JetDirect card installed and provide information such as the amount of toner in the printer, the existence of a paper jam, or other problems. Currently, NDPS ships only with Hewlett-Packard and Novell gateways, but offerings from other vendors should soon follow.

NDPS also includes Printer

Manager, which runs on the clients, and a notification utility. Printer Manager lets you see, monitor, and select available printers. For example, you can search for a printer in accounting that provides color on legal-size paper. After finding the printer, Print Manager will automatically download the drivers to your client PC so you can print using it. The notification utility lets you configure NDPS to alert you about problems, such as a paper jam or a printer that is out of paper, and when a job is completed. The notifications can be sent to a pop-up screen, e-mail, or if you have GroupWise, a pager.

NDPS. List price: \$49.95 per site. Novell Inc., Orem, UT; 801-228-5020; fax, 801-228-5077; www.novell.com. Circle 534 on reader service card.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

SNMP Info from Anywhere

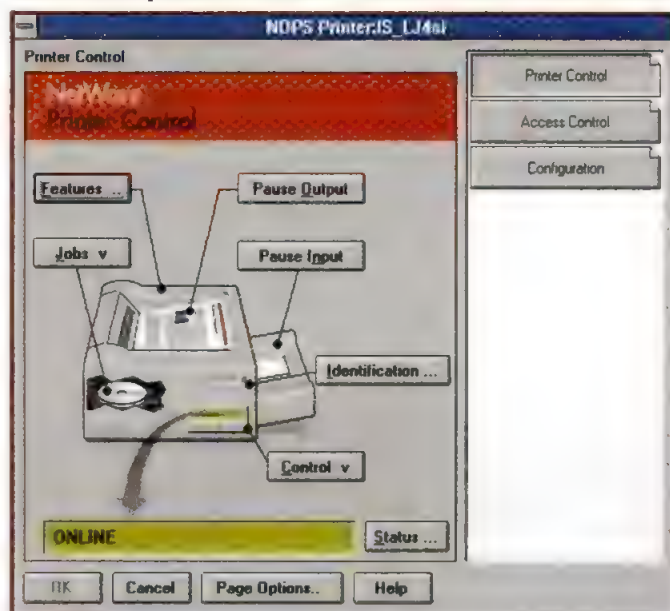
By Steve Rigney

Options for managing SNMP-based devices, such as bridges, routers, and servers, have been few and far between. In the past, you could use either a dumb-terminal connec-

tion, which wasn't centralized and required you to travel to your devices, or high-priced SNMP utilities. But the ubiquity of the Web coupled with new, inexpensive management software from vendors such as Asanté and Wipro offers you an alternative solution.

In this roundup, we look at Wipro's CyberManage and Asanté's IntraSpec. Each uses a centralized piece of software running on a server to gather data from the network devices' MIBs, presents the data in an HTML format, and lets you use any Java-capable Web browser to view the information.

CyberManage and IntraSpec each cover all the standard network MIBs and provide real-time statistics. IntraSpec's optional modules for managing specific devices (down to the port level) make it seem more powerful, but if you don't mind writing your own device modules, CyberManage can provide most of the same functionality found in IntraSpec.



IN NDPS, the printer gateways allow you to monitor and control detailed information about the printer.

TOTAL CONTROL GIVES YOU THE FREEDOM

"I chose Total Control for minimal cost of ownership with maximum flexibility for the future."

"I chose the EdgeServer Card to utilize Windows NT right inside Total Control."

© 1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo and Viperwing are registered trademarks and iViper is a trademark of 3Com. Total Control, Hiper and the Hiper design (Hiper) are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

TO CHOOSE.

"I chose HiPer technology
to handle more call
volume without increasing
my facility space."

The Total Control™ Remote Access Concentrator gives you the power to choose the best remote access solution for your needs.

You can choose to utilize HiPer™ high-density technology to support up to 336 analog or ISDN calls in 8.75" of rackmount height. You can use the EdgeServer™ Card to provide applications like NT RAS, Web pages, security, fax services and firewall right inside the Total Control chassis. And you can take advantage of U.S. Robotics V.Everything™ and x2™/56K modem technology.

What's more, Total Control's future-proof architecture enables software upgrades to new technologies like multimedia and voice-over-IP. No wonder Total Control has been the backbone to leading networks for more than a decade.

Get Total Control...
the **REMOTE ACCESS
PLATFORM** of Choice.™

LIMITED TIME OFFER

Participate in the Double Up Program and save up to \$3,900 off list price. For more information or to get your Free CD ROM that lets you build your own virtual Total Control system, call 1.800.877.7533 ext. 6973 or visit hiper.3com.com.

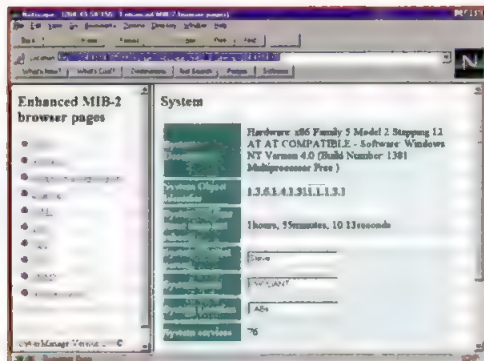
Total Control. From the leader in networking.

 3Com

Wipro Ltd.

CyberManage

Yet another example of Java in action, CyberManage (\$399 list) from Wipro lets you view and manage all SNMP-based devices on your network via a Java-enabled Web browser. It provides excellent real-time graphing, device displays, and views of your network's topolo-



CYBERMANAGE lets the administrator drill down to inspect individual network devices.

gy. Unlike IntraSpec, CyberManage doesn't provide modules for specific devices, but the free CyberKit lets you write your own with almost the same amount of functionality.

Since CyberManage is based completely on Java (as compared with IntraSpec, which uses only a few Java applets), you need to install the Java Developers Kit 1.0.2 or later (free download available at java.sun.com) on your CyberManage server. In general, we found the product easy to install, which is important because detailed configuration instructions are lacking. But the online help system should answer all your questions. A useful feature is the ability to configure multiple subnets with different IP address ranges.

When we first connected to the CyberManage server, the software asked us to run a discovery utility to find the SNMP devices on our network. All we had to do was enter the IP address and subnet mask of our network, and the software did the rest.

The Global View lets you see the topology of your network

and the devices connected to it. The first screen shows your subnets, and the subsequent screens let you drill down to individual devices. This tiered approach differs from IntraSpec's basic table of devices and provides more information about where the devices reside on your networks.

If you happen to be using CyberManage behind a firewall that doesn't pass Java applets, you can use the SnapShot view to see the devices on the network. Unlike the Global View, the SnapShot doesn't provide topographical information on the devices, but like IntraSpec, it does allow you to see the state of each

device and information about it. CyberManage doesn't provide as many images as IntraSpec, but it does include the most common devices.

We found CyberManage's free separate CyberKit utility outstanding. Like IntraSpec's Personality Modules, CyberKit lets you gather detailed information about a specific device. CyberKit requires you to edit some fields, but unlike the Personality Modules, it doesn't limit you to devices for which the vendor writes a module.

The Event Notification utility sends an e-mail, fax, or page if a threshold or SNMP trap occurs. The software works with any MAPI-compliant message system, such as Microsoft Exchange, to send a message when something happens. IntraSpec doesn't provide notification or alerts to the network administrator except for a message on the management console screen.

CyberManage. List price: \$399. Wipro Ltd., Cupertino, CA; 408-253-4460; fax, 408-253-5019; cybermanage.wipro.com. Circle 535 on reader service card.

Net Tools

FROM THE BENCH

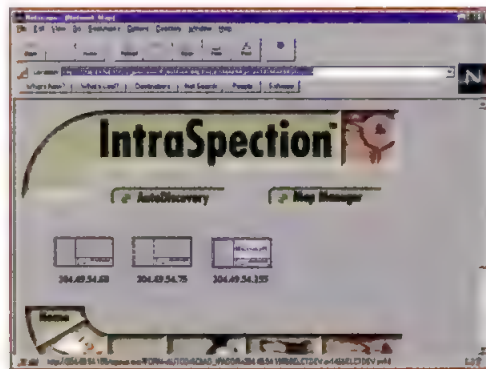
Asanté Technologies Inc.

IntraSpec

Holding the same promise as CyberManage, Asanté Technologies' IntraSpec 1.01 lets you manage all the SNMP devices on your network via the Web. Less expensive than CyberManage, IntraSpec (\$295 list) has the added benefit of its Personality Modules, which let you obtain in-depth management information. You have to pay from \$99 to \$199 per module, however.

If you don't mind skipping the product's documentation, you can download IntraSpec for free. The product's biggest drawbacks are that it currently works with only a single Class C IP network (a maximum of 255 devices) and doesn't provide SNMP trap notification.

IntraSpec runs as an application, not as a service, on your Windows NT 3.51 or 4.0 server. The product works with any Web server that supports CGI, such as Microsoft's Inter-



INTRASPEC will autodiscover all of the SNMP network devices within a given IP address range.

net Information Server. We found installation extremely easy. The manual had a few mistakes, such as misspelling the name of the installation utility, so you should peruse the readme file.

After installing the software, you can go to any PC with a browser, type in the IP address of

the IntraSpec server, and see the main menu. AutoDiscovery, the first task we ran, found the SNMP-based devices on the network. All we had to do was provide the IP address range we wanted to search. When it completed AutoDiscovery, IntraSpec displayed all the SNMP devices. Unlike HP's OpenView, it displays the devices in a columnar display, not a graphical one.

The IntraSpec Network Map provides a graphical depiction of all of the devices on the network. Using the industry MIBs, we clicked on every device in the network and gathered basic information such as device identification, port activity, and version information.

We did like IntraSpec's Personality Modules, though as mentioned, they cost extra. Modules are currently available for AsantéFast 100 hubs, Bay Networks System 2000 hubs, and 3Com SuperStack II Switch 1000s. With the Personality Modules, you can view and configure proprietary MIB information in addition to standard public MIB data.

Every SNMP device generates a trap if it encounters an error

or reaches a pre-set threshold. This information is sent to the IntraSpec server and saved in an ODBC-compliant format. Unlike CyberManager, however, IntraSpec doesn't provide notification capabilities.

Other features, such as

password security and Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) connections to the server, make IntraSpec safe to use on your network.

IntraSpec 1.01. List price: \$295. Asanté Technologies Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-435-8388; fax, 408-432-7511; www.asante.com. Circle 536 on reader service card. PC

Our new Smart-UPS® ensures the web hits you *want...* and prevents those you *don't*

Web-enabled PowerChute® *plus* now ships with every Smart-UPS®



Whether you're using the web to sell or support, once you invest in a web server and operating system, you've made a commitment to yourself, your company and your customers. However, without power protection, you risk losing your expensive software, hardware, and data, and the opportunity to interface with new prospects and existing customers. That's why the world's most reliable power protection is now available to meet your web-based needs.

Smart-UPS® ensures your web server is always there, like you promised. Don't become a statistic! Power problems damage hardware, and are the leading cause of data-loss.

APC Smart-UPS ensures protection from surges, spikes and lost power. Backed by a \$25,000 lifetime equipment protec-

tion guarantee, Smart-UPS brings the confidence of APC to the excitement and opportunity of the Web.

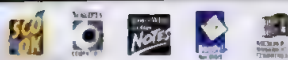
All 120V Smart-UPS now include FREE Web enabled PowerChute *plus* software for safe web server and OS shutdown. PowerChute *plus* protects system and data integrity by automatically shutting down server applications and operating systems.

PowerChute *plus*' FlexEvents™ feature can page you when an out-of-bounds environmental condition occurs. APC's NEW WebAgent™ allows administrators to manage their Smart-UPS via their browser. NEW WebAlert™ notifies users of Web server shutdown.



Smart-UPS now ships with PowerChute *plus* power management software with WebAgent, to make Smart-UPS browser-manageable. (Ships free with 120V Smart-UPS only)

Instead of increasing your risk by waiting, join over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users worldwide who prefer APC to protect hardware and data.



APC's award-winning Smart-UPS software is available on convenient rack-mount models. The Smart-UPS AI series is recommended for maximum protection over about our new NetShelter™ premium rack system. Versa for all server and networking equipment sales.

APC's MasterSwitch™ provides Web-SMM management, independent control of power to connected loads.

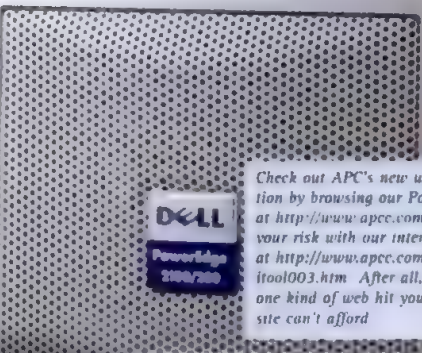
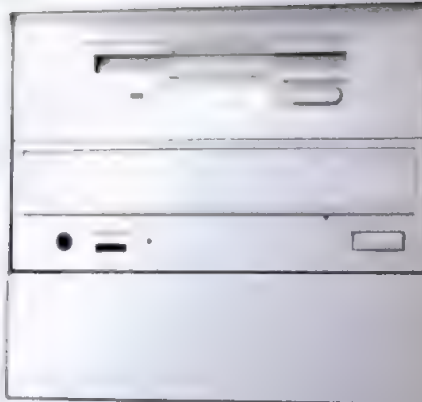


"...interest flexibility and excellent software. Don't be caught without one"



Smart-UPS

1 0 0



To receive FREE information about PowerChute *plus* with WebAgent, just complete this coupon and mail or fax to APC

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information about new PowerChute *plus* software with WebAgent

☐ **NO** I'm not interested at this time but please send my FREE Power Protection Handbook.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/Town _____

State _____ Zip _____ Country _____

Phone _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____



(888) 288-APCC x8197

Dept. (4-B)

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU02EF (888)347-APCC PowerPlus E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has you more than ready for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

COMMUNICATE!

All-in-One Fax, Voice, Data, E-mail and Contact Management Software



AnyWay • AnyOne • AnyWhere

COMMUNICATE! is a completely integrated Fax, Voice/Telephony, E-mail and Data Communications software package for Windows. It seamlessly integrates a Contact Manager, Graphics Editor and OCR capabilities under one program icon while using a very familiar telephone/answering machine interface. COMMUNICATE! is the most comprehensive and easy-to-use communications software package available for small business, home office and mobile users.

COMMUNICATE! is as simple to install as 'point and click' and works on any Windows-based PC.

POINT

-  **COMMUNICATE!™**
-  **Send a fax!**
-  **Check your phone messages!**
-  **Send Internet e-mail!**
-  **Manage your contact list!**

All-in-One Software

- Fax** Send, receive, broadcast and fax-on-demand
- Voice** Fully featured voice mail system with broadcast capability
- Data** Connect to a BBS, and transfer files with other systems
- E-mail** Send, receive and broadcast Internet e-mail
- OCR** Convert fax images to text
- Contact Management** Powerful database searches and unlimited address books

**Available for
Windows NT, 95
and 3.1!**



**Now Only
\$109**
~~\$139~~
ESTIMATED
STREET PRICE

To utilize voice features, a fax/data/voice modem with speaker phone capability is required. Contact us for information on compatible modems.



Toll Free: 1-800-668-2185 • Tel: 1-905-795-2888 • Fax: 1-905-795-0101 • Internet: <http://www.01com.com>



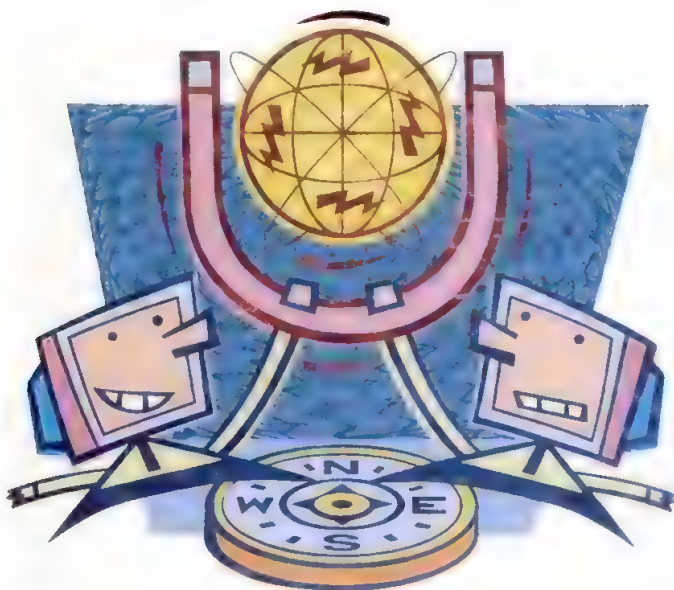
CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Net Tools

INTERNET TOOLS

INTERNET TOOLS

Routing in Windows NT and IntranetWare



By Steve Rigney

Routing saves you money. It makes your networks more efficient and reduces the load on specific segments. Installing routing also costs money, but now that sophisticated routing capabilities come with Microsoft Windows NT and Novell's IntranetWare, you can install a router for much less than it cost when hardware routers from Bay Networks, Cisco, and other router vendors were the only games in town.

Software-based routers offer both flexibility and economy. The routing services in Windows NT (with Routing and Remote Access Service, or RRAS, free from the Microsoft Web site) and IntranetWare now work with the two most common routing protocols—Open Shortest Path First

(OSPF) and Routing Information Protocol (RIP) I and II. And you can use a low-end PC, such as a \$1,500 Pentium/133, to create a total routing solution for less than \$2,500. Compare that with the \$5,000 or more you'd need for a typical hardware solu-

tion. You can also simultaneously use the router PC for other server tasks, such as file, print, and fax services.

What you give up are some of the sophisticated reporting and management statistics you get with a typical hardware router. You also give up some space and reliability, since a PC requires more space than a 19-inch rack-mountable hardware router and has more components that can break. Furthermore, you need the skills to install and configure the PC's NOS, WAN interfaces, and routing software. But for most purposes, including linking to your ISP, the routers in Windows NT and IntranetWare are perfectly suitable.

WHY USE A ROUTER?

Routers are useful for more than connecting remote offices together and linking your network to your Internet Service Provider, although those are the most visible uses. One of the most common applications of a router is to segment your LAN, in order to decrease unnecessary traffic and increase performance. For example, if you have several network clients in your accounting department and several in your sales department, there is no reason why they should have to contend for the same LAN bandwidth. You can attach each department to a different network adapter in the server, and a router in the OS will keep the traffic separate while passing packets addressed between segments.

One useful feature of the rout-

ing available in Windows NT and IntranetWare is the ability to connect different network types. You can install a Token Ring and an Ethernet NIC in your Windows NT or IntranetWare server and use the routing software to route between them.

Routing software also appears in other devices, such as remote access servers. Every time you call your ISP, or dial into your office's remote-node server to retrieve a file, you are using a router. Except for remote-control-access servers, such as Citrix WinFrame and Symantec pcAnywhere, most access servers are basically dial-up routers.

WHICH ROUTER TO USE?

Most networks use the IP protocol for WAN connections because it carries data payloads efficiently, is ubiquitous, and doesn't generate the same redundant traffic as IPX. But if you are currently using IPX on your local LAN and need to route only between segments or two remote offices, IPX is probably the easiest solution. If you are using IPX, you probably have a NetWare or IntranetWare server, and it makes sense to use the router in IntranetWare, which has a long history of running IPX.

If you are using IP, you have a more difficult decision. Novell's router has been around longer, though Microsoft's RRAS has a more intuitive graphical interface, but neither router requires much maintenance once it's set up. In this case, it makes sense to use the

Destination	Network mask	Gateway	Interface	Metric	Protocol
127.0.0.0	255.0.0.0	127.0.0.1	Internal Loopback Interface	1	Local
204.40.38.0	255.255.255.0	204.40.38.5	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
204.40.38.0	255.255.255.0	204.40.38.5	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	2	OSPF
204.40.38.5	255.255.255.255	127.0.0.1	Internal Loopback Interface	1	Local
204.40.38.255	255.255.255.255	204.40.38.5	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
204.49.0.0	255.255.255.0	204.49.0.5	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
204.49.54.0	255.255.255.0	204.49.54.155	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
204.49.54.57	255.255.255.255	204.49.54.2	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
204.49.54.155	255.255.255.255	127.0.0.1	Internal Loopback Interface	1	Local
204.49.54.255	255.255.255.255	204.49.54.155	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
224.0.0.0	224.0.0.0	204.40.38.5	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
224.0.0.0	224.0.0.0	204.49.54.155	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
255.255.255.255	255.255.255.255	204.40.38.5	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local
255.255.255.255	255.255.255.255	204.49.54.155	[1] COMPAQ NetFlex/NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	1	Local

A TYPICAL ROUTING TABLE from Microsoft Routing and Remote Access Service (RRAS) for Windows NT Server 4.0.

router in the NOS you are most familiar with.

HOW TO SET IT UP

The first thing you must do to use Windows NT's or IntranetWare's routing software is to configure the hardware. Judge your hardware requirements by the recommendations for each NOS. For example, IntranetWare will run

communicate with your ISP's router or with the other routers on your LAN or WAN. The most common inter-router protocols are RIP and OSPF. In a nutshell: If you want to route IPX or if any of the routers you need to connect with support only RIP, you have to use RIP. Keep in mind, however, that RIP has a 15-route limit—so it's appropriate only for smaller

Net Tools

INTERNET TOOLS

router is the broadcasts it makes. In order to keep the routing tables up to date, each router periodically transmits its entire routing table to all adjacent routers, which in turn transmit the information to their adjacent routers, and so on throughout the network. Though this alone is not a major detriment to network efficiency, the routers also transmit a route response packet every 30 seconds. All of this broadcasting can generate lots of traffic on the WAN and can even cause some routers to initiate a call on a dial-up circuit, like ISDN, just to pass the RIP packets. Special configurations prevent this, but they also prevent RIP from being passed over a WAN.

Note that the router included with Windows NT 4.0 works only with RIP I. If you want to use RIP II, you'll need to download Microsoft's RRAS. The download is free, and in addition to RIP II, you get an implementation of OSPF. IntranetWare works with both standards straight out of the box.

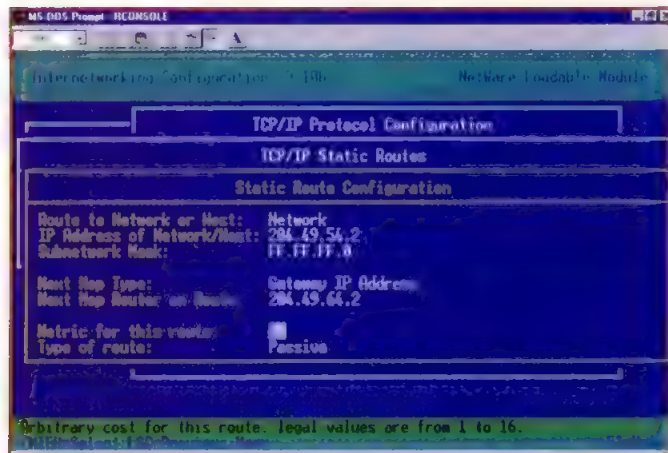
OSPF is a link-state routing protocol, which means that every router on the network keeps a map of the network layout and a table describing adjacent routers and their connections. OSPF was designed to improve on RIP by allowing more routers (up to 65,535) and creating less traffic on the network. Instead of broadcasting entire routing tables, OSPF routers broadcast only changes to adjacent routers using the Hello protocol, and those routers broadcast to their adjacent routers, until a new map of the network is built. Also, broadcasts happen only when a router is added or changed, further cutting down on unnecessary traffic. As its name implies, OSPF will

attempt to use the shortest connection to a site if you have multiple routed connections to that site. If the shortest connection is down or busy, OSPF will try the next shortest one, and so on. If your routers don't support broadcasts and the Hello protocol can't be sent or received, you will have to configure the routers manually with the connection information.

Unlike RIP, which uses the User Datagram Protocol to transport routing table information, OSPF operates directly above IP—resulting in a better guarantee of message delivery. Besides creating less broadcast traffic, OSPF works well with larger intranets that include WAN links.

Once you choose your protocol, the next step—which is optional—is to input cost information for all your static routes. If you're merely setting up the router for a single connection to an ISP, there's no need to change the default cost information.

Once the router is configured, it will find the other routers on the network to build its routing tables. From that point on, little maintenance is required. Hardware



SETTING UP STATIC ROUTES using RIP in IntranetWare: The metric, or cost, of a route is a number from 1 through 16, inclusive.

on a lowly 486-based PC; just remember to use at least 16MB of RAM for every 1GB of hard disk space. Likewise, Windows NT requires a Pentium-class PC with at least 32MB of RAM to be really satisfactory. You'll also need two interfaces, one to your local LAN and the other to your desired routing network. The second interface can consist of almost any connection type, including a network adapter, dial-up analog modem, ISDN modem, or leased line. Fortunately, there are several interface adapters that will work with the routers in Windows NT and IntranetWare, including products from Ariel, Cardinal, and Digi.

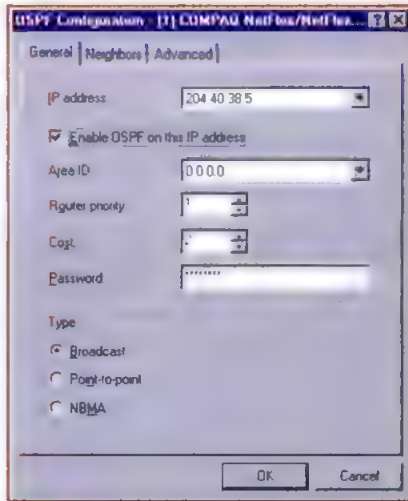
RIP AND OSPF

The next step is to configure the routing software that comes with the NOS. This is simply a matter of loading the routing services, configuring the network numbers (for IPX) or IP addresses (for IP) of the NICs in the routing computer, and choosing the inter-router protocol you want to use to

networks. Otherwise, especially on larger networks, OSPF is the way to go. Unlike RIP, OSPF works only over IP.

RIP is a distance-vector routing protocol, which means it represents routing information in terms of the cost of reaching each specified destination. By default, RIP defines cost as the number of router hops. Cost can be any number from 1 through 16. Administrators can assign each static route a different cost based on speed, service cost, or traffic volume. Assigning a high cost to a route tells the router to use that one last; a low cost tells the router to use that route first. Once you establish the route costs, the router stores this information in a RIP routing table. The routing table includes the IP addresses of all the possible destinations, the IP address of the next router in each destination path, and the cost of each route. RIP II is an enhanced version of RIP; its biggest advantage is sending the subnet information in the network packet.

The biggest drawback to a RIP



USING OSPF to configure static routes in Windows NT RRAS.

routers from Bay Networks, Cisco, and other vendors still have their place in the network, but making use of the routing services in Windows NT and IntranetWare can fulfill many of your routing needs for considerably fewer dollars. **PC**

TOSHIBA DELL COMPAQ WINBOOK MICRON
AST. NEC
— AmbiCom's concern is also.

Speed is not the only matter Compatibility

Gateway 2000 hp Acer



Call now to get an evaluation unit
+ 33.6k PC Card Modem = \$169
Or + 33.6k PC Card Modem = \$169
(expiration date 12/31 1997)

www.AmbiCom.com

AmbiCom meets customers' needs—besides AMB8100's **high speed performance**, you can use it in every CardBus notebook; it introduces you to AmbiCom's convenient, reliable, and affordable **32-bit 10/100 BASE-TX Ethernet CardBus PC Card-AMB8100**. AMB8100's **pocket-sized** design makes it convenient to carry and easy to use; its **auto-sensing** with **automatic configuration** makes installation a breeze. AMB8100 supports complete drivers with full duplex capability, which improve overall network **performance and compatibility**. No matter what kind of CardBus notebooks you use, AmbiCom's AMB8100 satisfies all!

1-888-AMB-3933

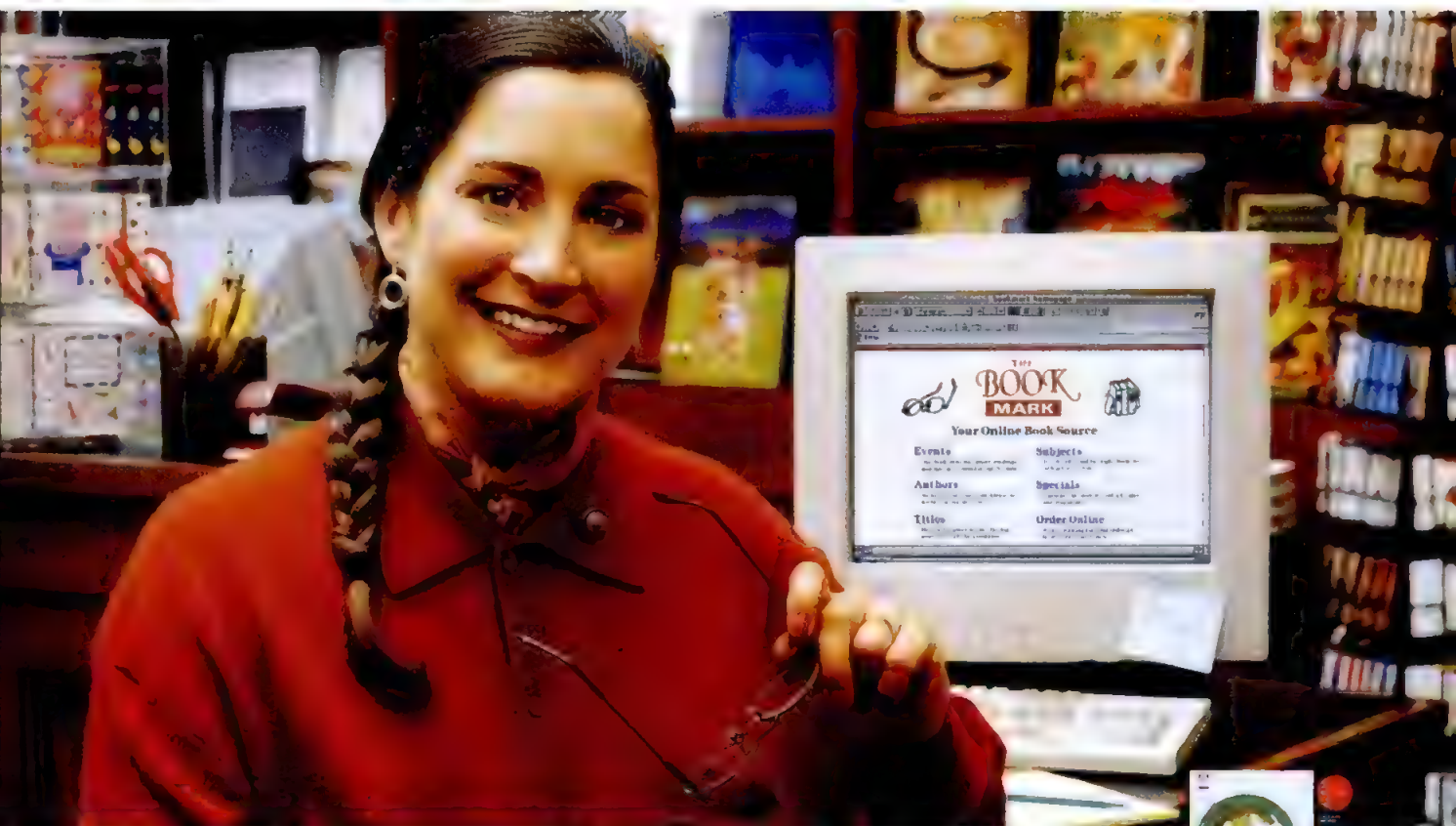
CIRCLE 093 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmbiCom, Inc.
2450 Scott Blvd., Suite 305, Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-727-6877, Fax: 408-727-6966

© 1997 AmbiCom, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



AmbiCom



Two weeks ago, I heard of **Adobe PageMill**. Today, **the whole world** has heard about me.

"I never dreamed
taking my business
worldwide could
happen so quickly."



Let the whole world hear about your business, too. It's easy to build your business on-line with Adobe® PageMill™ software.

Just drag and drop text and images into place, and watch your Web pages take shape before your eyes.

You don't have to know HTML to get that professional look. ☺ And for a limited time, Adobe PageMill also comes with Adobe Photoshop® LE – plus Bonus Web Content with more than 1,000 ready-to-use images, sounds, animations, and more. All for just \$99 – Windows® or Macintosh. Don't wait another minute to start

building your business on the Web. Call us at 1-800-411-8657, extension 32801

or visit our Website at www.adobe.com/special/pagemill/smbusiness/

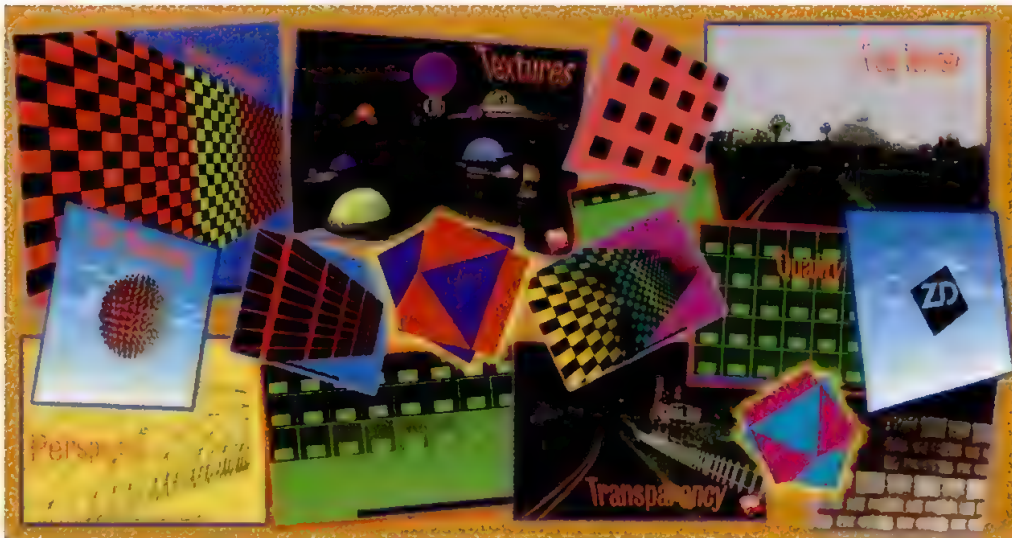


If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.*

Adobe PageMill *The fastest, easiest way to get your **business** on the **Web**.*

©1997 Adobe Systems Incorporated. Adobe, the Adobe logo, PageMill, the PageMill logo, Photoshop, and "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Windows is either a trademark or a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Tech



Inside PC Labs' Latest Benchmark Tests

Advancing the state of the art: Winstone 98, WinBench 98, and 3D WinBench 98.

By Mark L. Van Name and Bill Catchings

With this issue's reviews of systems and graphics adapters ("The Best PCs for '97 and '98"), PC Magazine Labs introduces the newest versions of its industry-standard PC benchmark test programs: Winstone 98, Version 1.0; WinBench 98, Version 1.0; and 3D WinBench 98, Version 1.0. These testing tools reflect the changing nature of desktop computing, using more applications than ever before, with many new tests, and providing new features that improve the testing process and the analysis of results.

Despite their many new features, the names of these benchmark tests should sound familiar: They're the latest incarnations of the tools we've been using to evaluate PC performance. Like previous versions, they are the result of a year of development effort by the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOP), the research and development group that works with PC Labs and several Ziff-Davis publications to

create all our benchmark tests.

Winstone 98 uses scripts that utilize real applications to produce an overall measure of a PC's performance under Windows. It builds upon last year's version with more Business applications (including a Web browser), two task-switching tests, and additional High-End tests.

WinBench 98 acts as a subsystem-level companion to Winstone 98. WinBench 98 provides detailed information about the performance of all of a PC's major subsystems—processor/RAM, graphics, disk, CD-ROM, and full-motion video playback.

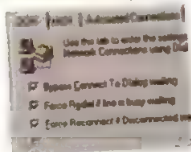
3D WinBench 98 addresses performance and rendering-quality issues raised by the latest set of 3-D graphics accelerators and systems. It measures 3-D graphics performance by using the Windows Direct3D API, Version 5.0, to render 3-D scenes similar to those in games. 3D WinBench 98 provides both an overall score, the 3D WinMark 98, and a wide variety of other 3-D performance test results.

All three benchmark programs offer many

INSIDE

TUTOR: Advanced CMOS settings can optimize system performance. Find out about settings for boot-up, shadowing, and power management. *Page 355.*

OPERATING SYSTEMS: Windows 95's Dial-up Networking is extremely popular but somewhat mysterious. Learn about how it handles passwords. *Page 365.*



POWER PROGRAMMING: We look at programming for Microsoft's newest and smallest OS, with emphasis on limited memory and the command bar. *Page 373.*



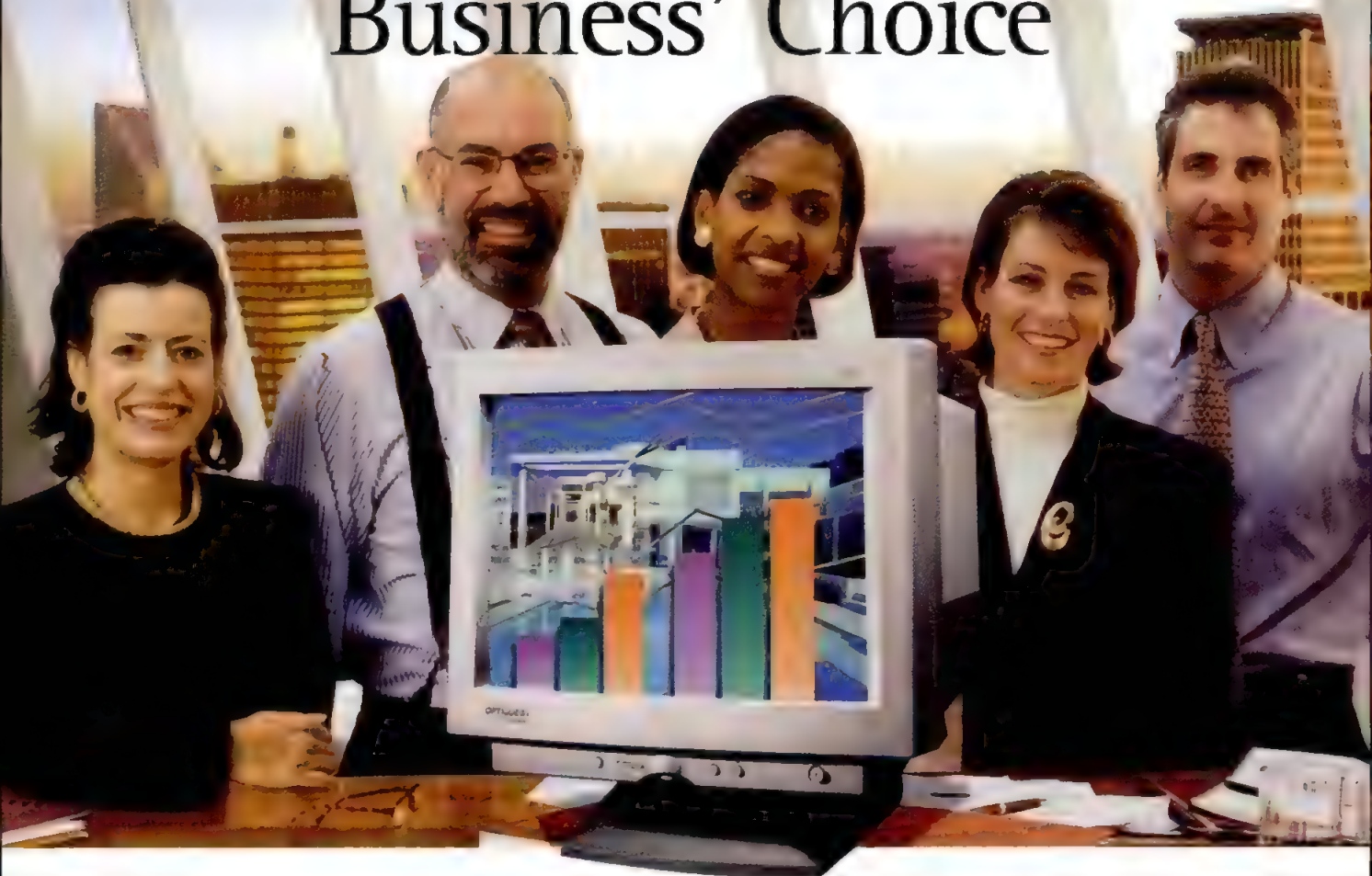
UTILITIES: WinTidy 95 neatens up the icons on your Windows 95 desktop, offering predefined arrangements. *Page 379.*



PC SOLUTIONS: Link your Internet Explorer Favorites list to your Start menu; publishing your own CD-ROMs; and more. *Page 431.*



Business' Choice



Editors' Choice

"We needed top-of-the-line 17" (various viewables) monitors that deliver the performance and features critical to our business... at a price to fit our bottom line. The Optiquest V775 is all that. And more."

Extraordinary Performance

Whether your company needs a large screen monitor for desktop publishing, graphics design, spreadsheets or multiple Windows® applications, one choice stands out: the Optiquest V775. This powerful 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor offers the specs and features you'd expect from much higher priced monitors, including a super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch, Invar shadow mask, resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,280, intuitive OnView® controls, ARAG® screen treatment, SuperContrast™ screen and more. The payoff is luxuriously rich colors and sharp text for both PC and Mac® systems. You'll be impressed with the Optiquest V775 – the editors of PC Magazine certainly were.

Extraordinary Price

Now, if your company is looking for a high performance 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor that's even more affordable, check out our award-winning Optiquest V773. In fact, both of these Optiquest® monitors boast a 0.26mm dot pitch, surpass environmental requirements and include a limited three year warranty. **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY and ask for agent 6077 for additional product information.**

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST MONITORS										
	V115	Q100	V95	V775	V773	Q71	V655	Q53	Q51	Q41
Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	20"/18.4"	19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.7"	14"/13.2"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm
Max. Resolution	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-95kHz	30-95kHz	30-95kHz	30-95kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-54kHz	30-48kHz
MSRP	\$1399	\$1125	\$945	\$629	\$559	\$499	\$299	\$289	\$259	\$199

Prices effective October 1, 1997

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Copyright © 1997 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.

OPTIQUEST®

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 843-6784
Internet: www.optiquest.com



Optiquest V775
October 1996

INTRODUCING A LINE OF COMPUTERS AS INDIVIDUAL AS YOU ARE.



American Pro Series Midtower

THE NEW, MADE-TO-ORDER COMPUSA PC™.

Every CompUSA PC™ is made to your order, so you can get the precise level of power and performance you need. So no matter what amount of memory, size of monitor or type of modem you choose, a CompUSA PC is always a smart choice.

CHOOSE THE EXACT OPTIONS AND FEATURES THAT ARE RIGHT FOR YOU.

How fast a processor do you need? How much memory? What size of hard drive would you like? What size monitor? With the new CompUSA PC, you can have your computer your way. Of course, while every CompUSA PC will be different, they'll all have one thing in common: the value and quality you expect from CompUSA®.

THREE-YEAR COMPUSA QUALITY WARRANTY.

Every CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty and a one-year on-site labor warranty.

LIFETIME HARDWARE SUPPORT.

If you ever have any questions, problems or need advice regarding your hardware, you can call our toll-free help line 24 hours a day, seven days a week and speak to a qualified expert.

COUNT ON QUALITY COMPONENTS.

CompUSA PCs are built around the highest quality motherboards, processors and chassis. All CompUSA PCs come with Intel® Pentium® Processors. So the quality inside is as dependable as the name on the outside.

UPGRADES AND MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE AT COMPUSA LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE.

With more than 140 CompUSA locations across the country, you can rest easy knowing that any upgrades or maintenance you'll ever need can be done quickly and conveniently.

SHIPPING WITHIN FIVE BUSINESS DAYS:

We'll build and ship your new CompUSA PC within five business days of your order using listed components and options*.

EXPERT DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION.

For \$149.97, a knowledgeable CompUSA technician will deliver your CompUSA PC to your door, set it up and get you up and running. Available in most major markets.

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER.

Not only do we give you just what you want, you can get it however you like! To order, call our toll-free number or shop our Web site; for helpful advice in person, come into a CompUSA; or, if you're a corporate customer, ask your Account Manager for more information.



*Standard shipping and handling—\$48.00. Delivery time dependent upon customer shipping preference. *56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Intel logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks and CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Management Company. © 1997 CompUSA Management Company.
9049-12-97

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN**COMMON FEATURES**

3.2GB Hard Drive • 2MB PCI Video • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Stereo Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

A200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 16-Bit Sound

A233

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 32-Bit Sound

\$1299⁹⁵

A200-B02 818155

\$1499⁹⁵

A233-B02 818224

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN SE**COMMON FEATURES**

16MB SDRAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.5" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory • 32-Bit Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

A200-SE

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB PCI Video

A233-SE

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 4MB PCI 3D Virge Video

\$1549⁹⁵

A200-SE-B02 818315

\$1799⁹⁵

A233-SE-B02 818324

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO**COMMON FEATURES**

32MB EDO RAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

AP266L

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB 3D Virge Video
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

AP300L

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 5.2GB Hard Drive
- 4MB 3D Virge Video
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

\$1999⁹⁵

AP266L-B02 818333

\$2599⁹⁵

AP300L-B01 818342

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO SE**COMMON FEATURES**

4MB 3D Virge Video • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing Speakers with Subwoofer • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Natural Keyboard

AP266L-SE

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

AP300L-SE

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 7.0GB Hard Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

\$2499⁹⁵

AP266L-SE B03 818351

\$2999⁹⁵

AP300L-SE B03 818360

AMERICAN AND AMERICAN PRO COMMON UPGRADES

Upgrade From 15" (13.8" Viewable Image Size) to 17" (15.8" Viewable Image Size) Monitor 160.00
 Upgrade From 3.2GB to 4.3GB Hard Drive 35.00
 Upgrade From 4.3GB to 5.2GB Hard Drive 50.00
 Upgrade From 5.2GB to 7.0GB Hard Drive 35.00
 Upgrade From 7.0GB to 8.4GB Hard Drive 60.00
 Upgrade From 16MB to 32MB 55.00

Upgrade From 32MB to 64MB 99.00
 Upgrade to Microsoft Natural Keyboard 30.00
 Add a 3C 905TX 10/100 Network Card 60.00
 Add a Zip Drive 99.00
 Add a 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Drive 219.00
 Upgrade to 3-Year On-site Service 129.97
 Upgrade to 5-Year On-site Service 239.97

Call today for your custom configuration.

Monday - Friday
Weekends and Holidays

7am - Midnight ET
8am - Midnight ET

1 800 868 4579**www.compusa.com****COMPUSA PC***Custom Built for You™*

Because these applications address very different user communities, all seven have equal weight in the overall High-End score Winstone 98 produces.

Though most of these applications will run on Windows 95, the Winstone 98 High-End tests will run only on Windows NT. This reflects the way *PC Magazine* and other Ziff-Davis publications test systems.

Once a PC has completed the scripts, Winstone 98 produces its scores. The benchmark program times how long the PC takes to complete each script. It then converts each timing to a score relative to the time a base machine took to complete the same script. In Winstone 98, each overall score is relative to the overall score of the base machine, which we set to 10.0. The category scores and the individual High-End application scores are relative to a score of 1.0 on the same base machine.

The base machine was a 133-MHz Pentium Dell Dimension with 32MB of RAM and a screen resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels at 16-bit color depth. The machine was running Windows NT 4.0 (Service Pack 3). Different parts of Winstone 98 do, however, have different system requirements:

- Microsoft Windows 95 or later or Windows NT 4.0 (build 1381) Service Pack 3 or later (to run the High-End tests, you must use Windows NT);
- 16MB of RAM to run Winstone 98 Business tests and 32MB of RAM to run Winstone 98 High-End tests;
- about 330MB of free disk space for a full installation; for working space during the tests, the hard disk also needs an additional 70MB of free space to run Winstone 98 Business tests or 140MB of disk space to run Winstone 98 High-End tests;
- a display with 256 or more colors (a Photoshop requirement) for the Photoshop test;
- TCP/IP loaded and a valid machine name for the FrontPage test (a network adapter is not required);
- 800-by-600 or higher resolution to run Winstone 98 Business or High-End tests.

As you might imagine from a test suite that involves so many applications, Winstone 98 is big. It contains more than 200MB of data, so it is available only on CD-ROM; online and floppy disk distributions are not options.

WINBENCH 98

The hard part in creating a benchmark program like WinBench 98 is making sure its tests really do act like the applications whose behavior they are supposed to reflect. WinBench 98 uses a proprietary Ziff-Davis

technology, Playback, to do this. Playback acts like a VCR, playing back previously recorded subsystem-level activities of the Winstone 98 applications. Unlike a VCR, however, WinBench 98 plays back the actual subsystem-level Windows calls the Winstone 98 ap-

plications made while executing the Winstone scripts.

WinBench 98 provides both Business and High-End versions of each of its familiar Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark tests. WinBench 98 also continues to offer tests of the performance of a PC's processor/RAM, CD-ROM, DirectDraw, and full-motion video subsystems.

WinBench 98 produces Graphics scores corresponding to all the scores Winstone 98 produces and normalizes them to the same base machine. The Graphics WinMark score, however, is by no means the same as any of Winstone 98's scores. WinBench 98 produces the Graphics WinMark score by running a series of practically nonstop graphics stress tests, where the applications in Winstone 98 intersperse graphics, disk, and processor tasks.

The Disk WinMark score, like the Graphics WinMark score, comes in Business and High-End versions. WinBench 98's Disk WinMark 98 tests play back all the timed application disk activity in Winstone 98. In the course of their operations, the tests use many directories and hundreds of files, which touch approximately 200MB of disk space.

WinBench 98 also offers a processor sub-

system performance test: CPUmark₃₂. As you'd expect, CPUmark₃₂ is a 32-bit test that reflects the processor usage of 32-bit applications like those in Winstone 98.

You may find it tempting to try in some way to combine the CPUmark₃₂, Business Disk WinMark 98, and Business Graphics WinMark 98 results and equate the result with the Business Winstone 98 score. But that approach doesn't work. The way the subsystems interact is an important part of a system's performance, and Winstone 98 takes that into account in its overall score. The WinBench 98 scores, by contrast, focus on individual subsystems.

The CD-ROM WinMark 98 test plays back the CD-ROM operations of six leading CD-ROM applications in three areas: Business/Productivity, Games and Entertainment, and Reference and Education.

WinBench 98 lets you test video playback performance with a clip of a moving carousel that you can display with the Cinepak, Indeo, or MPEG codec. Finally, WinBench 98 includes a set of DirectDraw inspection tests.

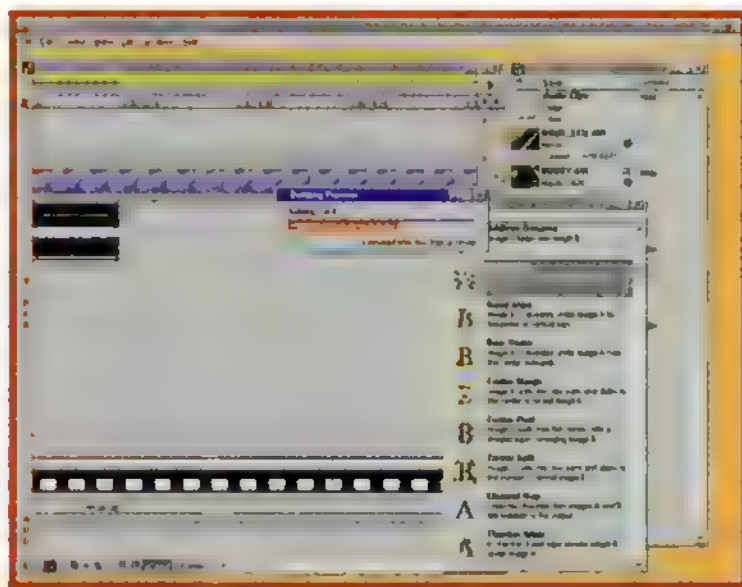
3D WINBENCH 98

One of the most important aspects of testing a 3-D accelerator is accurately determining which 3-D features that accelerator implements correctly. 3D WinBench 98 measures 3-D performance and helps you assess 3-D quality. Given the recent upsurge of 3-D technology on the PC and the influx of 3-D-capable graphics accelerators, we will provide a fairly detailed overview of 3D WinBench 98's capabilities.

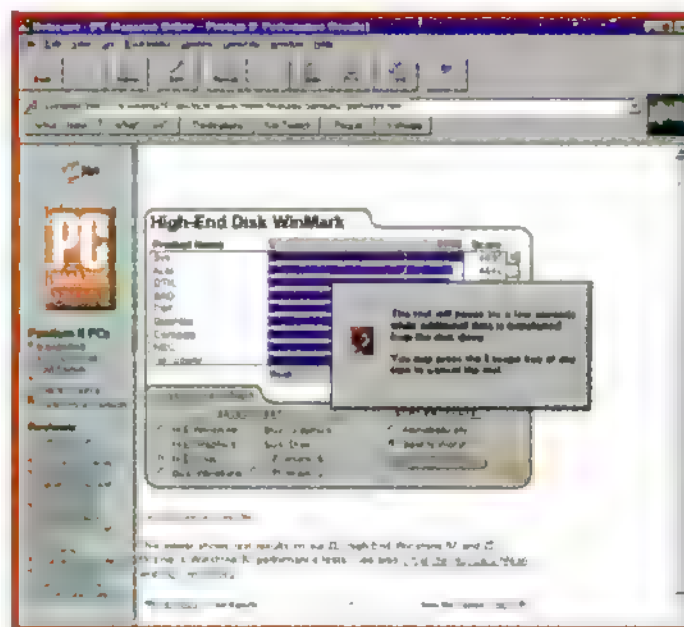
3D WinBench 98 attempts to determine which rendering features an accelerator and its driver support just as games do: by querying Direct3D. From this query, 3D WinBench 98 gets information on which 3-D features the accelerator claims to provide in hardware via the HAL (Hardware Abstraction Layer) and which require the software HEL (Hard-

ware Emulation Layer). This knowledge is vital and has huge performance implications, because the HEL, an entirely software-based system, is a great deal slower than the hardware-based HAL.

The design of Direct3D is such that if an



ADOBE PREMIERE, which here is preparing to display a video preview, is one of two new applications Winstone 98 includes in its High-End test suite.



HERE WINBENCH 98 pauses to read graphics information from disk as it plays back Netscape's graphics activity.



It's more fun with a Lexmark.

No matter what you print from your home office, you'll want to do it with a Lexmark.

Our new Lexmark 7200 color printer, with Lexmark EX2 Technology™, meets even your toughest customers' needs with laser-quality text and photo-realistic images, even on plain paper. So you produce eye-popping charts, spreadsheets and sales brochures, all printed faster than you could imagine.

It makes sense. All we make is printers, so all we think about is how to make them more productive (and more fun to use).

Call us at 1-800-539-6275, or visit us at www.lexmark.com and find out how a Lexmark can help you make it big.



LEXMARK™

**Everybody Does
Stupid Things,
But Spending
\$2,000 More Than
You Have To
For A Portable
Would Take
The Cake.**



THE IBM THINKPAD™ 770 IS A GREAT NOTEBOOK COMPUTER: BIG SCREEN, LARGE HARD DRIVE, LOTS OF RAM, AND VIDEO SUPPORT. THE PROBLEM IS THE HEAVY PRICE TAG. THIS IS WHERE POWER COMPUTING'S POWERTRIP BEATS OUT THE THINKPAD. YOU CAN GET A 233 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY, A 13.3" ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY, 64 MB SDRAM, A 4 GB HARD DRIVE, A K56 FLEX INTERNAL MODEM, A 20X CD-ROM AND ZOOMED VIDEO SUPPORT FOR ABOUT TWO GRAND LESS THAN YOU'D PAY FOR A SIMILARLY CONFIGURED THINKPAD. PLUS, WITH POWER COMPUTING'S CUSTOM CONFIGURATION, YOU GET EXACTLY THE FEATURES YOU WANT. WHETHER YOU JUST GET THE BASICS OR MAX IT OUT, YOU PAY MUCH LESS BECAUSE YOU'RE NOT PAYING FOR GIANT CORPORATE OVERHEAD. TO BE EXACT, PRICES RANGE FROM \$3,299 TO \$4,899.

THE ONLY QUESTION YOU'LL HAVE LEFT AFTER COMPARING THE POWERTRIP 233 TO THE THINKPAD 770 IS, "WHY WASN'T POWER COMPUTING THERE TO KEEP YOU FROM MAKING THOSE OTHER MISTAKES IN LIFE?"

©1997 Power Computing Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerTrip is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. MS, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Power Computing is not responsible for errors in photography or typography. Pricing and specifications are subject to change.



MONA
FOREVER



- 200 OR 233MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY
PROCESSOR UPGRADEABLE TO THE
NEXT-GENERATION PENTIUM PROCESSOR.
- 12.1" OR 13.3" ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY
- 16 - 128 MB EDO OR SDRAM (128 MB MAX)
- 2.1 - 4 GB HARD DRIVE
- 20X MAX CD-ROM
- K56 FLEX® INTERNAL MODEM*
- BUILT-IN 3D MULTIMEDIA SUPPORT
WITH 4 MB SGRAM
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- MS® WINDOWS 95 (MS WINDOWS NT® AVAIL)
- 16-BIT STEREO SOUND
- TOUCH PAD (ADD DUAL ACTIVE
POINTING DEVICE FOR JUST \$49)

ORDER DIRECT
800-488-0907
www.powercc.com

**Fortune 1000, Education & Government
Customers Please Call 800-769-5893**



PowerComputing

2400 SOUTH IH35
ROUND ROCK, TX 78681-7903
TEL: 512-388-6868
FAX: 512-388-6799

WITHOUT NOTICE. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT, CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 55Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *UPON REQUEST, AT SPEEDS UP TO 33.6Kbps. FAX MODEMS SEND AT 9.6Kbps TO STANDARD FAX MACHINES AND AT UP TO 14.4Kbps TO OTHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS WITH FAX CAPABILITIES.

CIRCLE 052 ON READER SERVICE CARD

accelerator does not support in hardware *all* the 3-D rendering options a scene employs, an application must display the entire scene using Direct3D's HEL. No application, including 3D WinBench 98, can choose to implement some of a scene's rendering options with the HAL and others with the HEL. It's all or nothing.

To help our testers—and you—accurately determine the rendering options of a 3-D accelerator, 3D WinBench 98 provides a very large 3-D quality verification suite. Each display in the suite shows you how a scene should appear if an accelerator implements the associated features correctly, and you can compare that image with the one the accelerator actually provides. If you decide an accelerator does not implement a feature correctly or adequately, the benchmark tests use the slower software HEL on all scenes using that feature. (The HEL is unable to render scenes that use some features, such as trilinear MIP mapping. In such cases, the benchmark tests don't display them either.) Direct3D 5.0 can render more via its HEL than earlier versions could, but 3D WinBench 98 still contains scenes Direct3D cannot render in the HEL.

The main score 3D WinBench 98 produces, the 3D WinMark 98, is a measure of both overall 3-D performance and rendering/quality options. The benchmark test program produces this score by displaying a series of 19 scenes, up from 10 in the previous version. These scenes exercise the 3-D subsystem the same way games do. Because most Windows 3-D games shipping or under development use Direct3D's Immediate Mode API, 3D WinBench 98 also uses that interface to render its test scenes.

Those scenes stress a variety of 3-D features. They vary in complexity—the number of triangles they draw in the course of displaying their images—and in the number of rendering or quality-enhancing options they employ. The complexity of the scenes employed by the 3D WinMark tests ranges from more than 2,000 triangles per frame to well over 6,000. This range represents the complexity levels of both today's games and those that will debut in the coming months.

In some scenes, the benchmark tests use only the minimal set of quality options most games consider necessary for decent appearance: point sampling, perspective correction,

How to Get Copies of the New Benchmark Tests

If you would like a copy of 3D WinBench 98, you can download it from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp) home page on the Web, www.zdbop.com. From the same place, you can also download a copy of WinBench 98, but the online version does not contain the graphics, CD-ROM, or video performance tests; those tests and the files they require are too large for downloading. Winstone 98, at more than 200MB in size, is also not available for downloading. To get those benchmark programs, you will need to order the CD-ROMs that contain them.

The three PC benchmark programs come on two CD-ROMs. One CD-ROM contains complete versions of Winstone 98 and 3D WinBench 98. The other contains the complete version of WinBench 98. ZDBOp will mail you a copy of either CD-ROM for a shipping and handling fee of \$5 (in Canada, \$6; elsewhere outside the U.S., \$7). Additional CDs are \$1, so you can have all three benchmark programs for \$6 (in Canada, \$7; elsewhere outside the U.S., \$8). To order the CDs, use the order form on the ZDBOp home page or fax your request to 919-380-2879. You can also mail an order to the following address:

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation
1001 Aviation Pkwy., Suite 400
Morrisville, NC 27560

ATTN.: Distribution Coordinator

Include with all requests your name, address, phone number, and Visa or MasterCard number, a list of CD-ROMs you want, and a statement that you are willing to pay the required shipping and handling fee. Allow four to six weeks for delivery. If you'd like faster delivery, enclose your Federal Express account number and Federal Express shipping instructions; note, though, that Federal Express orders are still subject to the shipping and handling fee. Each CD includes online documentation for the programs it contains.

and Z-buffering. In other scenes, the tests apply more powerful—and more demanding—quality options, such as bilinear filtering, fog, specular highlighting, and MIP mapping. New additions in this year's version are anti-aliasing, trilinear MIP mapping, and different

flavors of alpha blending. As we write this, no accelerator currently available implements all of these features, but each one can be done correctly by at least one card.

Most of the scenes fit into the video memory of most accelerators, but a couple use almost 6MB of textures.

For standard 4MB

most of the scenes, like most games, fit fine in 4MB, the benefit may not be too large.

Higher 3D WinMark 98 scores are better than lower scores, but the scores don't have a simple linear relationship. An adapter scoring 100 is significantly better than one scoring 50, but the gap results from more than just speed differences. Think of the score as a measure of overall 3-D ability, rather than simply as a frames-per-second performance metric.

By default, the 3D WinMark 98 scores are based on 640-by-480 resolution and 16-bit color depth. Most reviews in *PC Magazine* and other publications use this setting, especially for accelerators with 4MB of RAM (2MB cards no longer work with 3D WinBench). 3D WinBench 98 lets you test at higher resolutions and bit depths.

THE FUTURE

We're already working on next year's benchmark tests, which will have to deal with ever faster processors and components as well as with the upcoming versions of Windows, Windows NT, and Direct3D. Watch for them! **20**

Mark L. Van Name is vice president of product testing for Ziff-Davis Inc. Bill Catchings is director of the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, a research and development division of Ziff-Davis.



3D WINBENCH 98's improved Quality Suite lets you compare good and bad images against images the card being tested has produced.

cards, 3D WinBench swaps the textures between system memory and video memory. The swapping algorithm is a very good one, but any swapping slows performance. Cards with more video memory do not have to pay as much of a swapping penalty. Accelerators that can use system memory directly for textures, such as AGP (accelerated graphics port) cards and some PCI cards, also avoid swapping. Consequently, more video memory and AGP deliver some benefit. But since



When we designed our
**new high capacity drive, common sense dictated it
should also work with standard diskettes.**



"Over 300 percent faster than
the [competitor's] drive." 10/97

**The fact that we make the best selling brand of standard diskette
had nothing to do with it.**

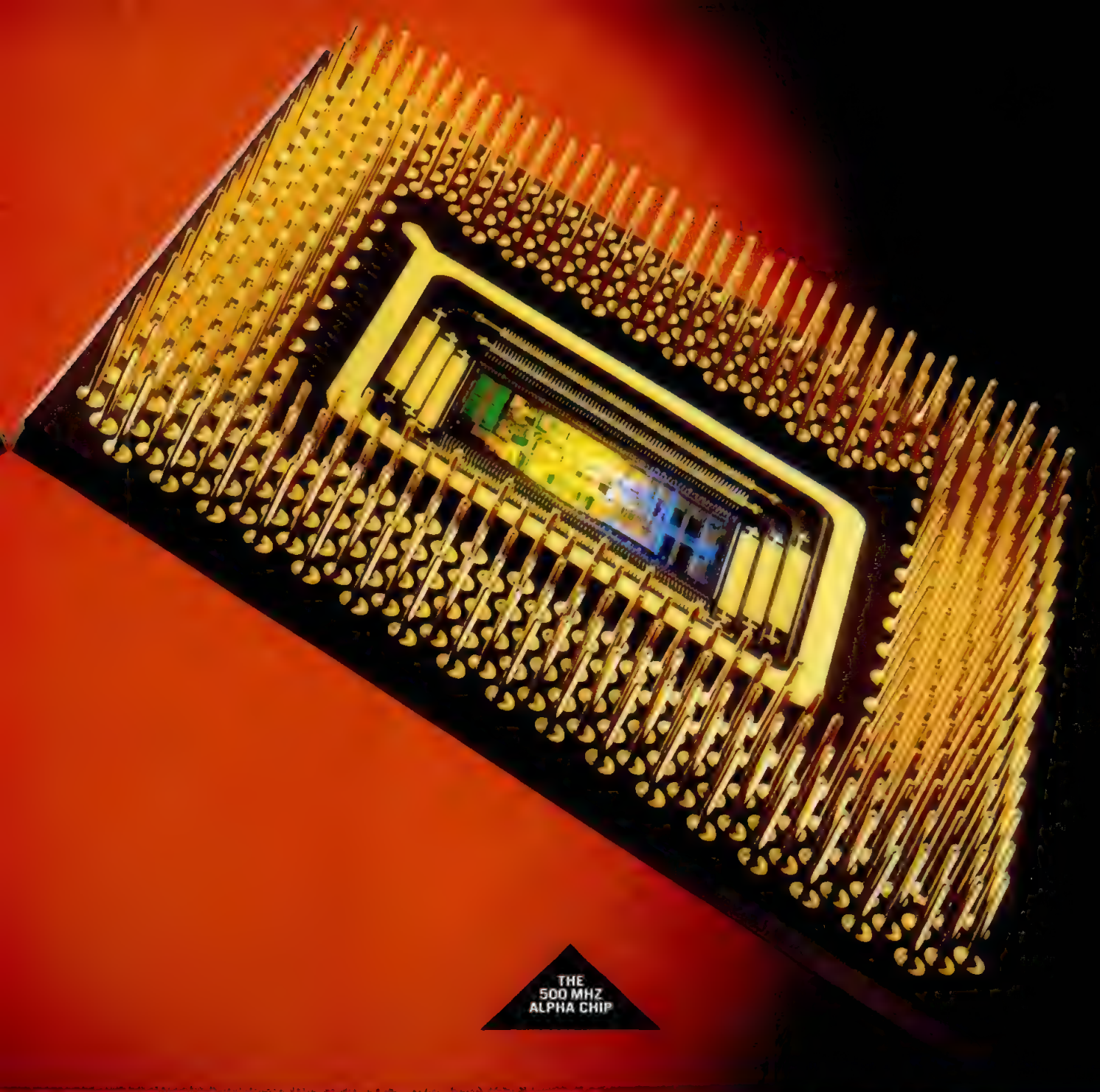
Okay, so maybe it had a little bit to do with it. But the big news here is that with our new SuperDisk™ Drive, you can access 120MB of storage, up to five times as fast as standard floppies. And here's the kicker, it still works with 1.44MB diskettes. Just plug it into your PC's parallel port. Or look for SuperDisk LS-120 drives built into new PCs. To make more room, call 1.800.888.1889, ext. 3001 or surf www.imation.com.



IMATION
Borne of 3M Innovation

SuperDisk, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. © Imation 1997.

**FASTER
THAN AN
OFFICE
RUMOR.**



THE
500 MHZ
ALPHA CHIP

The word is on the street: A PC powered by an Alpha processor will speed you through demanding jobs because your Windows NT® software will be running on the world's fastest microprocessor. Alpha PCs run your favorite Windows® software too. And they're available, at competitive prices, from a variety of manufacturers right now. To see for yourself what the buzz is about, call (888) ALPHA-45 today. Or race to www.alphapowered.com.

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS NT
COMPATIBLE

©1997 Digital Equipment Corporation. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo and AlphaPowered are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp. Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Electronics Co. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.



Alpha processors are made by these leading technology companies.

AlphaPowered

flexibility power PERFORMANCE



Introducing

Verity



Tiger Direct
1-800-282-7230

MAG Portable Technologies is proud to announce a new line of portable computers named Verity. All are highly modular and have all the flexibility and performance necessary to meet your demanding business needs.

Flexibility with FLEX!Tech™.

The one truth in computing is technology will change. We realize this at MAG Portable Technologies—that's why all Verity systems are built-to-order and are backed by FLEX!Tech. FLEX!Tech is our unique program that allows easy technology updates, including a new processor, when you are ready for more power¹.

Power to Perform.

Whether you are giving a multimedia presentation, creating powerful graphics, or are a demanding mobile professional, Verity is the machine to get the job done. With up to a 233MHz Intel Pentium® with MMX™ technology, advanced 1.8volt Intel Mobile Module (IMM) architecture², synchronous DRAM, the Intel 430TX chipset, a stunning 13.3" TFT 1024 x 768 XGA display³, 20X CD-Rom drive, and a super fast 128-bit graphic accelerator you are ready to compute at speeds much faster than most desktop systems.

Meeting Your Needs.

MAG Portable Technologies backs every one of our notebooks with the level of service you've come to expect from MAG. Call our toll free technical support line or access our website for quick and competent support. Should you have any problems with your system, your needs will be addressed immediately and will have a working system within 72 hours.⁴

770CDT	680CDT	670CDT
233 MHz	200 MHz	166 MHz
32MB SDRAM	16MB SDRAM	16MB SDRAM
13.3 TFT XGA	12.1 TFT XGA	12.1 TFT XGA
\$3,899 ⁵	\$2,999 ⁵	\$2,699 ⁵

3-year limited warranty on CPU, Hard Disk Drive and Main Memory.
1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components.

MAG
PORTABLES

MAG Portable Technologies, Inc.
2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-533-7515
Fax: 714-546-9539
Web Site: www.magportables.com

©1997 MAG Portable Technologies, Inc.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

¹Standard models only. Actual prices, specifications and performance depend on specific components requested.

²Verity 770CDT and 680CDT models only.

³Verity 770CDT model only.

⁴Some restrictions apply.

⁵Suggested retail price. Actual prices may vary.

Uncovering the Power of Advanced CMOS Settings

We finish our two-part series on CMOS by revealing how to improve system performance by adjusting the settings.

By Neil Randall

None can dispute that CMOS is vital to your PC. We demonstrated this in issue 19's Tutor column, when we examined the relationship between your computer's CMOS and BIOS and looked at the standard settings in CMOS. This time, we'll explore the various advanced CMOS settings. Unlike the standard settings, several of the advanced CMOS settings can be adjusted to improve your system's performance, and we'll look at these possibilities as well.

The CMOS setup on your computer may differ from those that we discuss here. Different BIOS makers offer different options, and their CMOS setup programs group these options into various categories. For the most part, however, the similarities will outweigh the differences. If you find an option not listed here, use your CMOS setup program's help menu to see what the option does. If you're still not sure, try visiting the Web site of your motherboard or BIOS maker.

Be aware that changing your CMOS settings can prevent your computer from starting up properly. If your machine does not boot, try entering CMOS again—usually it will get this far—and select the default settings (or whatever name that option bears). If that fails, try powering down the computer, then holding down the Del key while you power it back up. This should bypass the BIOS options and allow your machine to start. If that fails, call your dealer. The real trick is to change only one option at a time, then save the CMOS settings and reboot the machine to see whether your system behaves any differently.

PROCESSORS, TESTS, AND MEMORY

These options are typically subsumed under a setup area labeled *Advanced Options*, or something similar. On your computer, they might be split into two or more categories. Note that in the recommendation for each feature, the terms *On* and *Off* are usually used. On some BIOSes, *On* and *Off* correspond to *Enabled* and *Disabled*, respectively.

- **Above 1MB Memory Test:** The BIOS checks system memory for errors or malfunctions. It checks the first megabyte automatically, but it

will check all your memory if you tell it to. This seems like a good idea, except that DOS and Windows offer their own verification through system drivers, so the BIOS check is unnecessary—especially since it slows boot time by several seconds. Turn it off for better boot-up speed, but toggle it on if you're finding small, inexplicable errors in your applications. (This option is called *Quick Boot* in some BIOSes, in which case the recommendation should read *On*.) Recommendation: *Off*.

- **Memory-Test Tick Sound:** This is the clicking sound that accompanies the memory count at boot time. Turn it off if it annoys you. Leave it on if you want an audible confirmation that your system memory is working well. Recommendation: *Off*.

- **System-Boot Number Lock:** By default,

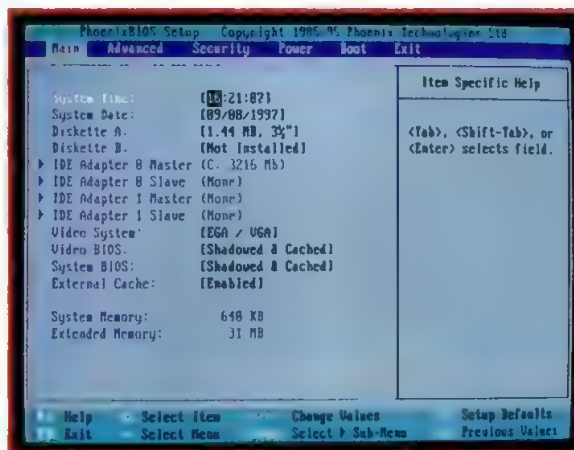


FIGURE 1: This is the Phoenix setup screen. The settings on your CMOS setup may vary slightly or be in different categories.

most PCs boot with the Num Lock key turned on. If you don't need this (and many users don't), you can toggle it off from CMOS setup. Recommendation: User preference.

- **Wait for F1 on Error:** By default, if your system encounters a nonfatal error (one that will still allow the operating system to start) at boot time, everything will halt until you press the F1 key. Toggle this feature off if you want to start a machine that doesn't have a keyboard, or if you just want to take your chances. Recommendation: *On*.
- **Typematic Rate:** The typematic rate, ex-

pressed in characters per second, is the rate at which a key repeats (how many times it prints to the screen in a second) if you hold it down. You can set the rate to suit your preference—the choice is simply *Fast* or *Slow* on some BIOSes—but usually your system default will suffice. The typematic rate can also be set through the Control Panel in Windows. Recommendation: System default.

- **Typematic Rate Delay:** This is the length of time between when you hold a key down and when it will begin to auto-repeat. If you have heavy fingers or a disability that makes it difficult to lift your fingers quickly off the keys, set this to a higher value. The typical value is 500 nanoseconds or so, but you should experiment with it. This delay can also be set through the Windows Control Panel. Recommendation: System default.

- **Numeric Processor Test:** If your processor contains a math coprocessor, this setting should be toggled on. All 486DX and faster processors have math coprocessors built in, so on most systems this option will automatically be enabled. If you have a 486SX or slower processor and you add a math coprocessor, be sure to toggle the setting on. Recommendation: Depends on processor.

- **Weitek Coprocessor:** Some 386 motherboards shipped with Weitek math coprocessors. These are faster than most coprocessors, because they use system RAM, and that requires an allocation of address space. Toggle the setting on only if you have this coprocessor. Recommendation: *Off*.

- **Floppy Disk Drive Seek at Boot:** By default, most systems will look for floppy disk drives when they boot. That's because operating systems used to load from floppies, and the system had to recognize the drive before it could be loaded.

Floppy disk drives are rarely used to boot computers anymore, so there's little need for your system to perform this search. Recommendation: *Off*.

- **System Boot Sequence:** This setting tells the BIOS on which drive to find the operating system. The standard sequence used to be A:, C:—this meant that the BIOS would check the floppy disk drive first. Then, if a floppy disk wasn't present, it would look to the primary hard disk for the operating system. This sequence is the reason your boot-up halts if you leave a nonbootable floppy in the drive. If you're sure you won't need to boot from

YOU'RE A BUSINESS PERSON.



HE'S NOT.



SO... WHY ARE YOU USING THE SAME MODEM?



SEE COURIER AT
COMDEX BOOTH
#L2036.

Get the 3Com Courier V. Everything Business Modem. It Means Business.

Now, you don't have time to wait around for a modem that can't keep up with you. You need a modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. The 3Com Courier V.90 is the modem you need.

The 3Com Courier V.90 is the fastest modem on the market. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment.

The 3Com Courier V.90 is the fastest modem on the market. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. You the security you demand over the Internet, VPNs and more.

The 3Com Courier V.90 is the fastest modem on the market. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. The 3Com Courier V.90 is the fastest modem on the market. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment.

The 3Com Courier V.90 is the fastest modem on the market. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment. It's the only modem that can handle the demands of a fast-paced business environment.

"The fastest modem (and) also our top-rated product." — *PC Digest*

"No matter how hard we tried, we couldn't get these modems to drop out or fail to connect." — *CNet*

*Maximum download speeds are limited to 43 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Up-bids travel at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps. Requires an analog phone line compatible with V.90 technology and an Internet provider with V.90 service. See www.3com.com/2 for details.

©1997 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, U.S. Robotics, the U.S. Robotics logo and V. Everything are registered trademarks and Courier, x2, the x2 logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries.



From the leader in networking.

3Com

floppies, choose the sequence C:, A: instead; this speeds the boot sequence, because the floppy disk drive isn't checked. This is not recommended for users who don't know anything about CMOS setup, however; the sequence C:, A: often hangs after a failure to find the operating system on C:, which means the user can't just slip a bootable floppy into the drive and keep going. You have to reboot. Newer BIOSes let you specify a CD-ROM drive in the boot sequence as well, for systems (such as Windows NT Server 4.0) that ship with their operating systems on bootable compact disks. Recommendation: C:, A: for experienced users.

- **External/Internal Cache Memory:** The external memory (or L2 cache memory) setting refers to the high-speed RAM that speeds data transfer between the processor and main memory. All current systems ship with L2 cache memory, and this setting should always be enabled. If you notice that your machine is lethargic, check to make sure that the L2 cache memory setting hasn't automatically switched itself off, as may happen during failed memory checks at start-up. The internal cache memory, or L1 cache, is located on the processor itself and should be turned on if your machine has a 486 or faster processor. These settings are listed separately on some BIOSes.

On recent BIOSes, you can also specify that each cache use the WriteBack or WriteThru caching algorithm; the former is the default, and the latter (which is slightly faster) should be used only if you are unafraid of a possible (but unlikely) loss of data should the PC's power go down.

Recommendation: *On* for cache, *WriteThru* for type.

- **Hit DEL Message Display:** Each BIOS offers its own key combination for entering the CMOS setup utility during the boot sequence. This option lets you enable or disable the message that appears on-screen telling the user what key to press. Toggle it off if you don't want users even knowing that CMOS setup is possible. Recommendation: *On*.

- **Turbo Switch:** If your PC has a turbo switch, allowing you to switch from the current blazing speed of your processor to the very slow speed of the first PCs (8 MHz) for the sake of compatibility with old software, you can choose to have the BIOS control the switch's function. Recommendation: *On*.

SHADOWING

Shadowing refers to the copying of ROM-based memory from the BIOS or from peripheral devices (such as video cards or network cards) into the same addresses in main RAM. In some cases, you can specify that the shadow be cacheable (in other words, able to be

copied into main RAM and accessible via the L2 cache). Since RAM is about three times as fast as ROM, successful shadowing improves system performance, and the even faster cache RAM further aids performance. But you have to experiment carefully with shadowing to avoid conflicts with hardware trying to use the same memory addresses as the shadow. For this reason, you should change these settings one at a time, rebooting each time to see that everything still works properly. If there's a problem, reenter your CMOS setup program and reverse the last adjustment, then reboot and try another. Generally speaking, shadowing on PCs works well only with DOS and Windows systems; it doesn't work with PC-based Unix systems such as Linux.

These options usually have three settings.

You have to experiment carefully with shadowing to avoid conflicts with hardware trying to use the same memory addresses as the shadow.

Disabled means that shadowing will not occur and there's no chance of address conflicts. This is the safest setting, but it does nothing to enhance performance. *Shadow* enables shadowing into main RAM but does not make this address cacheable. *Cache* both shadows the ROM into main RAM and allows it to be cached. By default, all shadowing is disabled and must be toggled on through the CMOS setup utility.

- **System BIOS Shadow Cacheable** (also called *System ROM Shadow F000*): This option lets you copy the F000h address segment of system memory (that of the BIOS itself) from slower ROM to faster L2 cache RAM. This provides the fastest possible access by the CPU to the BIOS. Recommendation: *On*.

- **Video ROM Shadow C000:** The BIOS area between memory addresses C000h and C8000h, which is reserved for the EGA/VGA BIOS, can be shadowed and made cacheable with this option toggled on. Recommendation: *On* (but test to make sure your video works).

Depending on your BIOS, you may be offered several other shadowing opportunities. These will come under headings such as *C400 Shadow 16K*, *D800 Shadow*, *Adapter ROM Shadow E800*, and so on. By default, these are disabled, and you should check with your peripheral manufacturer to see whether

shadowing them is a good idea. D000, for example, is a typical setting for network cards, and shadowing this area makes a lot of sense in a busy LAN. But it makes no sense at all if shadowing the memory area will result in more than one device competing for the same address. Often, experimenting—one setting at a time—is the only way to determine success.

POWER MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

Although power management on desktop computers is nowhere near as efficient as it is on notebooks, most recent PC BIOSes allow you to adjust certain power settings. The primary idea behind this is to cut power to specific devices when they're not in use. A secondary purpose is to "wake up" the machine when other devices are activated. You can set your fax machine so that an incoming fax call powers on the computer, allowing the fax modem to receive the call.

At this stage in PC development, each BIOS (and motherboard) has its own unique power management options. Here, we'll cover some of the choices seen on the majority of BIOSes. The labels here come from the American Megatrends BIOS (AMIBIOS).

- **Full-On-to-Standby Time-Out** and **Standby-to-Suspend Time-Out:** Computers capable of power management typically have three modes: Full-On, Standby, and Suspend. Full-On means that all devices are powered on at all times, whereas Suspend means that only a minimal amount of power is reaching the system, just enough to stop it from shutting down completely. A system in Standby mode powers back up more quickly than a system in Suspend mode. You can set the length of time the machine can sit inactive before switching to a lower-powered mode. Generally, you can set each such switch in 1-minute increments up to a maximum of 15 minutes, although various BIOSes offer various settings. Setting both time-outs to 10 minutes, for example, means that after 10 minutes of system inactivity, the system will switch from Full-On to Standby mode; then, after another 10 minutes, it will switch to Suspend mode. In each case, pressing any key will switch the machine back to Full-On mode. Recommendation: 15 minutes for both (experiment for your own preferences).

- **Hard Disk Power-Down Mode** and **Hard Disk Time-Out:** Because decreasing the power to the hard disk results in such a long delay when powering back up (you can wait several seconds for a hard disk to respond to the first request from the operating system), controlling power to the hard disk is separate from controlling power to the computer as a whole. You can set the hard disk to power down to Standby or Suspend mode when in-

Philips Brilliance® Monitors bring out your best.



COMDEX® Fall '97
November 17-21, 1997
Las Vegas Convention Center
Visit Philips at L2625



BRILLIANCE®
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

Philips Brilliance monitors bring out your best on the PC screen with pixel perfect display plus incredibly high resolution, color, accuracy, contrast and consistency. They're available in 15", 17", and 21" inch sizes. So, whether you're a design professional, office or small business user, or serious game player, we have the right size monitors for you. Look into a Philips Brilliance monitors today.

BU Monitors Website: [www.http://www.monitors.be.philips.com](http://www.monitors.be.philips.com) or fax
Europe: 31-40-273-5412 USA: 1-770-821-2228 Asia Pacific: 852-2-866-7358

CIRCLE 021 ON READER SERVICE CARD

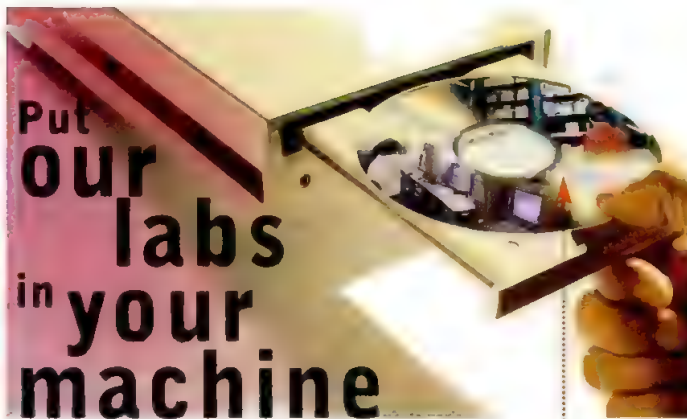


PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

PC
MAGAZINE
PCWEEK
Windows
PCComputing
COMPUTER
SHOPPER
MacUser
MacWEEK

Put
our
labs
in
your
machine



“Thanks for the service you provide in giving us a set of benchmarks that are professional, realistic, and available. This puts more objective science into our industry and prevents a lot of hype.”

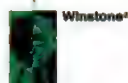
Professor Richard G. Helps
Dept. of Manufacturing
Engineering & Technology
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks:
The Whole World Watches

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE!

Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our home page at <http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop>. Or, for a CD-ROM (\$5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOP. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.



Winstone®



WinBench®



NetBench®



ServerBench®



MacBench®

PCTech

activity reaches the number of minutes specified in the hard disk time-out option. In other words, it's possible for the computer as a whole to switch to Suspend mode while the hard disk remains in Standby mode. Such a setting would result in a faster return to full power. Recommendation: *Standby*, at the maximum time-out setting.

IRQ 3 through IRQ 15: Each IRQ setting can be monitored individually to determine when an event occurs that requires it. When the event occurs while the computer is in Standby or Suspend mode, an event on the monitored IRQ will switch the computer to Full-On mode automatically. An example would be a fax modem set at IRQ 3 that receives an incoming fax call while the computer is in Suspend mode. Without this option, the computer would need to be set to Full-On at all times in order to receive faxes. Recommendation: *Off*, except for specific devices as required.

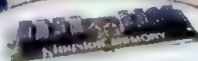
OTHER SETTINGS

Depending on your BIOS, you'll have a range of possible settings in addition to those discussed here. PCI-based motherboards typically offer an entire section on PCI settings, including enabling or disabling PCI Burst Mode (for performance boosts) and settings for an off-board PCI IDE card (one not found on the motherboard itself). You may also be able to set the BIOS to be aware of plug-and-play capability, in order to assist your operating system (Windows 95 in particular) in recognizing peripheral cards. Other peripheral settings are handled in the CMOS setup program either through the Advanced CMOS Settings menu or a separate Peripheral Setup menu. These include Parallel Port Mode (you have four choices: normal, bidirectional, Enhanced Parallel Port, and Extended Capabilities Port, with the choice depending mostly on your printer) and toggling on or off the floppy disk drive and serial port controllers on the motherboard. Finally, the CMOS setup utility may offer options for establishing system passwords; use these if you want to ensure that you're the only person who can boot the machine.

The trick to using the CMOS setup program is to change one setting at a time until everything is working optimally, and then to write down all the settings in case you have to set them from scratch later. Most of the time, your system will arrive from the dealer with perfectly functional CMOS settings already in place, but if you want full control over your system's performance, you owe it to yourself to master your CMOS setup program. **PC**

Neil Randall is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine.

ARE THOSE HOT NEW PCs OF YOURS REALLY SCREAMING FOR MORE MEMORY?



WHAT HAPPENS when you skimp on memory for those hot new PCs? Without enough memory, your PC uses hard drive space as "virtual" memory. That can slow even the fastest processor to a crawl! But, a Kingston® memory upgrade can correct the problem. An upgrade from 16MB to 64MB can increase performance by up to 63%.* The quality of the memory is critical, too. So Kingston has created the memory industry's most rigorous design,



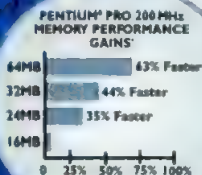
manufacturing, and testing procedures

www.kingston.com/ad

To find out more, call (800) 337-3807
Or just visit our Web site

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™



*Base Configuration: CPU - Pentium Pro 200 MHz, RAM - 16MB, OS - Windows NT 4.0, Benchmark - Whetstone 32. *Upgrade from 16MB to 64MB. Testing was conducted by an independent service for Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. Kingston Technology Company, Inc., 1700 Newhope Street, Folsom, CA 95708 USA, (714) 433-2600, Fax (714) 433-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

IT REALLY IS LONELY



READERS' REPORT CARD

Notebook Vendors

A **Dell**

B Hewlett-Packard

IBM

Micron

NEC

Toshiba

C Apple

Compaq

Gateway

WinBook

D Acer

AST

Texas Instruments

ZDS

ZEOS

PC MAGAZINE
JULY 1997

SERVICE AND RELIABILITY SURVEY

AT THE TOP.

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT

233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max.)
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max⁴ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

\$3899

Personal Lease: \$174/Mo., 24 Mos.*
Order Code #801101

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max.)
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max⁴ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

\$3199

Personal Lease: \$142/Mo., 24 Mos.*
Order Code #801102

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max.)
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max⁴ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

\$2799

Personal Lease: \$125/Mo., 24 Mos.*
Order Code #801103

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M133ST

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max.)
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max⁴ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Under 7 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ Upgrade to 40MB EDO RAM, add \$299.
- ★ Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive, add \$199.

\$2499

Personal Lease: \$111/Mo., 24 Mos.*
Order Code #801104

When it comes to service and reliability, who's the one notebook maker you can truly count on? According to the nearly 8,500 people who responded to *PC Magazine's* 10th Annual Service and Reliability Survey,* there is only one. (Impressive, considering they rated some 3,800 notebooks from 15 vendors, isn't it?) How did we earn the only "A"? Over the last year, our users reported better than average scores on four key measures: satisfaction with reliability, repair experience, and technical support; and the need for recent repairs. And this is a trend we're likely to continue with our new line of Dell® Inspiron™ notebooks. Visit us on the Web or give us a call.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-698-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04582



*Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: \$347, \$285, \$249, \$223. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$3.68); shipping cost and \$55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change. *Some conditions apply.

†For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write to Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. *20X Max/11X Min. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Based on survey conducted 2/97-4/97. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation All rights reserved.

TELEform — AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY

If your company enters information into a database, you need **TELEform**, the data collection solution.

TELEform reads hand print from any form. It reads any data type from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. Create a form, print it, fax it, post it on your Web site. One form in any format, paper or electronic. Thousands of companies use **TELEform** to reduce their dependence on manual data entry.

Any Form...Every Format!

Call today to find out more about
TELEform, your Total Data
Collection solution.

888-254-8917
www.cardiffsw.com

Cardiff Software

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION

Please check ☒ New Hire ☐ Rehire ☐ Transfer ☐ Promotion ☐ Other

Employee Name: **LARRY P. JONES** Date of Birth: **01-16-66** Social Security: **123-45-6789**

Address: **12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100** City: **SAN JOSE** State: **CA** Zip: **95131**

Phone: **408-555-1234** Fax: **408-555-5678**

Current Employer: **ABC COMPANY** Position: **ACCOUNTANT** Start Date: **01-01-97** End Date: **01-01-98**

Reason for Leaving: **RETIRED**

References:

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	RELATIONSHIP
JAMES H. SMITH	12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100	408-555-1234	BOSS
FRANK G. BROWN	12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100	408-555-5678	BOSS
FRANK G. BROWN	12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100	408-555-5678	BOSS

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS

Employee Name: **LARRY P. JONES** Date of Birth: **01-16-66** Social Security: **123-45-6789**

Address: **12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100** City: **SAN JOSE** State: **CA** Zip: **95131**

Phone: **408-555-1234** Fax: **408-555-5678**

Current Employer: **ABC COMPANY** Position: **ACCOUNTANT** Start Date: **01-01-97** End Date: **01-01-98**

Reason for Leaving: **RETIRED**

References:

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	RELATIONSHIP
JAMES H. SMITH	12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100	408-555-1234	BOSS
FRANK G. BROWN	12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100	408-555-5678	BOSS
FRANK G. BROWN	12345 MAIN ST. SUITE 100	408-555-5678	BOSS

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS • TESTS AND EVALUATIONS • WARRANTY CARDS • READER RESPONSE

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD



YOU TALK TO IT.

Introducing a new generation of long-run digital recorders that can download compressed audio files to your PC. The Voice It Digital Voice Recorder with PC link. It offers 50 minutes of on-board digital recording, plus unlimited capacity with additional memory cards. Now you can send



actual size

IT TALKS TO YOUR PC.

e-mail recordings the way you would any attached file. And each unit comes with software, serial port cable, batteries, and is compatible with Windows® 3.1 and above. It's the latest in a full line of Voice It digital recorders. For the retailer nearest you, call 1-800-47-VOICE. Voice It. And you'll never forget it.

Solving the Mysterious Save Password Problem

What to do when the Save Password feature in Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking won't work.

By Sal Ricciardi

The Dial-Up Networking (DUN) component of Microsoft Windows 95 is one of the operating system's most oft-used features, and it has its fair share of mystery and intrigue. That is especially true if you've been trying to understand why you can't get the Save Password feature in the Connect To dialog to work. This is a common problem that is often difficult to correct short of uninstalling and reinstalling a lot of software. There are a number of possible causes and recommended fixes, so solving the problem involves working your way down the list of possible fixes until you find one that works.

The Save Password problem concerns a feature in Windows 95 called password caching. By default, Windows 95 caches or saves your DUN passwords in an encrypted format in the <Username>.pwl password list file in your Windows directory. The <Username> portion of the filename normally consists of the first eight characters of your user name. For example, Johnsmith.pwl would be the filename for the file containing John Smith's password.

When you enter your user name and password and successfully log on to Windows, your password list file (hereafter "password file") is unlocked and made available. In particular, Windows associates your log-on user name and password with the passwords in your password file. From then on, whenever you try to use a password-protected resource, Windows looks for a matching password for that resource in the password file and supplies the password if it finds a match. It's when this caching mechanism becomes disabled or broken that the Save Password feature stops working.

To save your password in the password file, you check the *Save Password* check box in the dialog in question, such as the Connect To dialog used by Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking. (Figure 1 shows a Connect To dialog.)

In case you'd like to see what you have in your password file, Microsoft provides a password file editor that lets you view the resources stored therein. You can't view the passwords, but you can remove specific entries if you encounter problems using a partic-

ular password. The file Pwledit.exe is located in the Admin\Apptools\Pwledit folder on your Windows 95 installation CD. To install it, select the Start menu, select *Settings*, select *Control Panel*, double-click on the Add/Remove Programs icon, select the *Windows Setup* tab, choose *Have Disk*, and type <cd-rom drive>:\admin\apptools\pwledit, where <cd-rom drive> is the drive letter of the CD-ROM drive containing the Windows 95 installation CD-ROM. Next, select *Password List Editor* and choose *Install*.

The Save Password problem usually emerges in the form of one of two troublesome symptoms: Either you can check *Save Password* but it doesn't seem to save anything, or you can't check *Save Password* at all, because it's grayed out and therefore unavailable. Here's a list of things to do to try to correct the problem. After trying each one, check

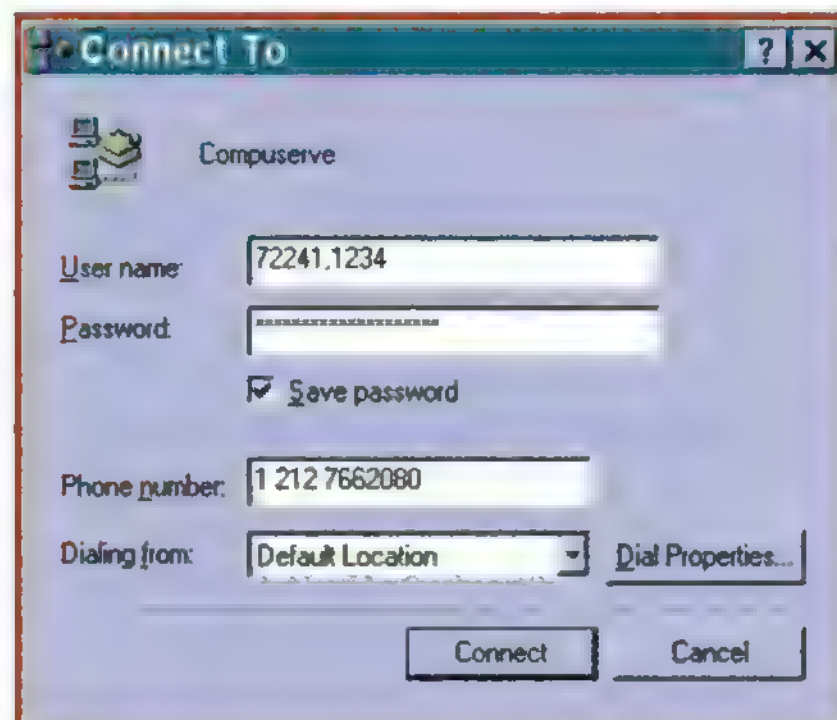


FIGURE 1: You use Dial-Up Networking's Connect To dialog to connect to service providers. If you check the Save Password check box, Windows 95 saves your log-on information so you won't have to enter it next time.

and see if the problem remains. If it does, try the next item in the list.

- *Save Password requires a successful connection.* The Save Password feature requires a successful connection before your password information will be saved. If you're having difficulty using the Connect To dialog to connect to a service provider, double-check your user name and password information and try

again. Remember to change your user name to the one required for the service to which you're attempting to connect. For example, the Connect To dialog will start off with your Windows user name, but if you're attempting to connect to CompuServe you should substitute your CompuServe ID instead.

- *Don't press Esc at log-on.* If you press Esc to bypass the log-on dialog when Windows first starts, password caching will be disabled, *Save Password* will be grayed out and unavailable, and you'll have to supply a password whenever one is requested. This is because Windows 95 doesn't open the password file and associate its contents with your user name and password if you haven't successfully logged on. When you press Esc, you skip logging on.

Note that this is different from skipping the log-on dialog by automatically logging on. For example, if you establish a null password by entering your user name and leaving your password blank the first time Windows 95 asks, Windows won't present the log-on dialog when you start up unless you're using User Profiles. Instead, Windows automatically logs you on and opens your password file.

If you are using User Profiles (so that each user can have customized desktop settings and so on), Windows *must* present the log-on dialog so it can determine whose custom settings to load and whose password file to open. In that case you must succeed at logging on for the Save Password function to work.

Note also that when you use the automatic log-on feature, anyone who can start your computer has potential access to all of the resources protected by passwords stored in the password cache. So you might want to make sure the log-on dialog is always presented. To change your password, select the Start menu, select *Settings*, select *Control Panel*, and then choose *Passwords*.

- *Make sure you have a network client installed or user profiles enabled.* For the Save Password feature to work you must have either a network client installed (Client for Microsoft Networks or Client for NetWare Networks) or User Profiles enabled. If you don't, the *Save Password* check box will be grayed out. To install a network client, select the Start menu, choose *Settings*, choose *Control Panel*, double-click on the Network icon, then choose the *Add* button. To enable User Profiles, select the Start menu, choose *Settings*, choose *Control Panel*, choose *Passwords*, select the *User Profiles* tab, and select

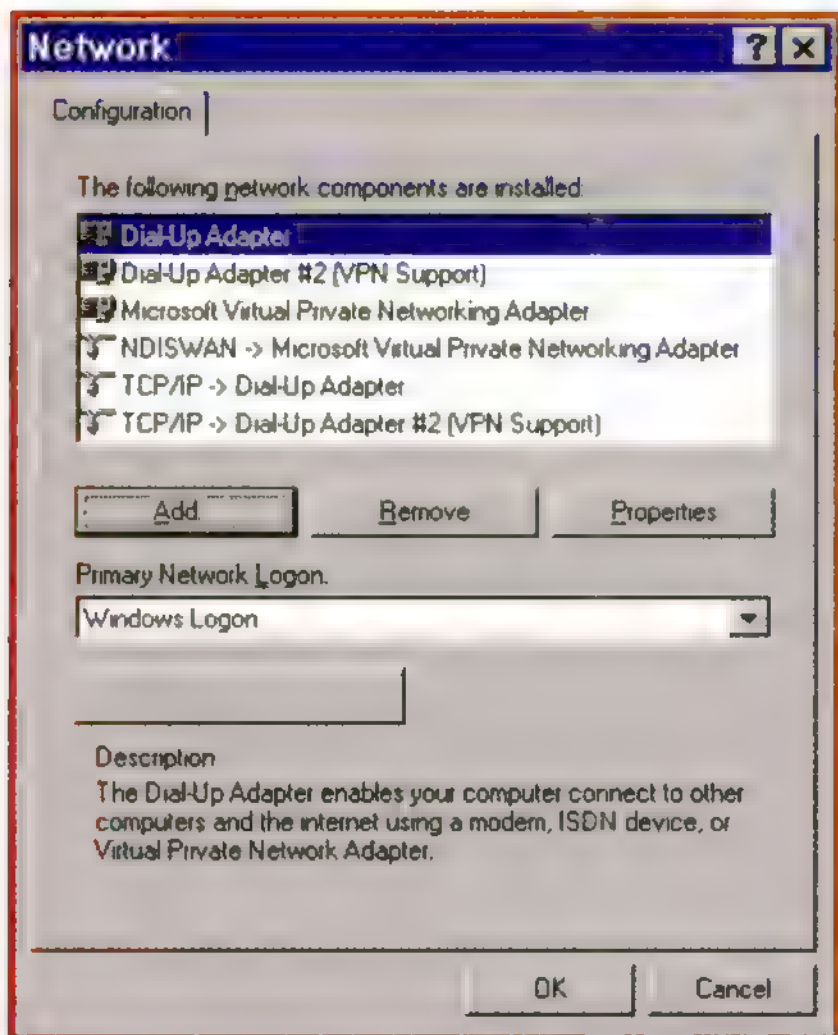


FIGURE 2: The Network applet in Control Panel, after installation of the Dial-Up Networking 1.2 upgrade.

"Users can customize their desktop preferences and settings."

- *Check to see if password caching is disabled.* It's possible your system administrator has disabled password caching. If this is the case, you may still be able to check *Save Password*, but the information won't be saved. In corporate environments where security is a concern, the system administrator can disable password caching to force you to enter a password every time one is requested. Password caching can be disabled by adding the following value to the Windows 95 Registry:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\
Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\
Network\DisablePwdCaching
```

If the `DisablePwdCaching` value is set to 1, which means True, then password caching is turned off. If it is set to 0 (False) or if it's not present at all, password caching is turned on. In a default installation of Windows 95, the `DisablePwdCaching` value doesn't exist and password caching is turned on. But your network or system administrator may have established system policies that override the default.

If the `DisablePwdCaching` value is present and set to True, you'll have to edit the Registry and change that value to False for the *Save Password* feature to work. You can edit the Registry using either System Policy Editor (`Poledit.exe`) or Registry Editor (`Regedit.exe`), programs located on the Windows 95 CD, but you should check with your adminis-

trator before you make any changes to the Registry. Registry editing should be reserved for the knowledgeable, because mistakes can render your system unusable or send it into an insidious decline. At the very least you should make backup copies of the two Registry files, `User.dat` and `System.dat`, before you try to edit the Registry.

- *Check for an auto-log-on value in the Registry.* If your vendor or system administrator performed an unattended batch installation of Windows 95 and forgot to remove this entry, the *Save Password* check box will be grayed out and unavailable. The auto-log-on value prevents the display of a Windows or network log-on dialog box, which in turn prevents you from logging on, thus disabling the password cache. It's supposed to be added to the Registry temporarily and then removed after the system reboots during an unattended installation.

To see if this value exists, look for an auto-log-on value under the following Registry key:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\
Windows\CurrentVersion\Network\Real
Mode Net
```

If the auto-log-on value exists, you or your system administrator should delete it from the Registry, using either the Registry Editor or System Policy Editor (the same cautions apply as mentioned earlier). Then shut down Windows and reboot the computer.

- *Install updated Windows 95 components.* If you're running the original release of Microsoft Windows 95, otherwise known as OSR1 (OEM Service Release 1), you should install the Windows 95 Service Pack 1 update followed by the Enhanced Password Cache Security update. Although a number of additional updates to Windows 95 are available, these two in particular fix problems that could cause the *Save Password* feature to fail.

If you're not sure what version of Windows you have, highlight the My Computer icon on the desktop, then right-click and select *Properties*. If the version number doesn't end in a B, you have OSR1. If it does end in a B, you have OSR2. If you have OSR2, you don't have to install the Service Pack 1 and Enhanced Password Cache Security updates mentioned above—they're already installed.

If you're running OSR1 you should install Service Pack 1 first. Then shut down Windows, reboot your computer, and install the Enhanced Password Cache Security update.

This update fixes problems that can cause corruption in the password file. For example, when two users whose user names have the same first eight characters log on to the same Windows 95-based computer, the password file gets corrupted. The Enhanced Password Cache Security update prevents this problem.

The Windows 95 Service Pack 1 can be downloaded from the Web at www.microsoft.com/windows/software/servpak1/sphome.htm or via FTP at [ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/setup.exe](ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/setup.exe). To install the update, download the file, execute it, and then follow the instructions.

The Enhanced Password Cache Security update can be found at www.microsoft.com/kb/articles/q132/8/07.htm. The file can also be obtained via FTP at [ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/mspwlupd.exe](ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/mspwlupd.exe). To install the update, download the file `Mspwlupd.exe` and run it. Follow the instructions, then shut down Windows 95 and reboot the computer.

- *Let Windows create new password files.* If the `<Username>.pwl` password file becomes damaged, that causes the password caching mechanism to break down. There's no easy way to test for damage, but if you suspect it you can delete the password file, shut down Windows, and reboot the computer. The next time you boot up and enter your Windows user name and password, a new password file will be created. You'll have to reenter all of your passwords again the first time; they're needed by those applications that support the password cache mechanism.

Among the passwords saved in the password file are those for network shares and printers, dial-up networking connections, Windows log-on, Windows NT domains, and Novell server passwords, as well as those for other applications that use the Master Password API, such as the Microsoft Mail client and Microsoft Investor (when you use Investor's value-added services). Letting Windows recreate the password file often solves the *Save Password* problem.

Note that you should shut down Dial-Up Networking and any other program that might use the password-caching mechanism *before* you delete the password file, which is located in your Windows directory. Then delete the file, shut down Windows, and restart your computer.

It's also possible that your `Rna.pwl` file, if it exists, is damaged. This file holds passwords for the Dial-Up Networking server when you use the server with share-level access. To eliminate the possibility of a damaged `Rna.pwl` file, follow the same procedure with this file as that described above for a damaged `<Username>.pwl` file. Make sure all DUN components are



**THE SEATS ARE LEATHER.
OF COURSE, SOME FIND THE FACT THEY'RE
HEATED TO BE MORE APPEALING.**

**INTRODUCING THE NEW JEEP GRAND
CHEROKEE 5.9 LIMITED, THE WORLD'S
FASTEST SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE.**

With more luxury features and more power
than any Jeep
vehicle ever
built, the
new



5.9 Limited is an oasis in a cold, harsh world. The exclusive new interior features rich supple leather, heated front seats, and a 10-speaker 180-watt Infinity Gold™ stereo system. A brand-new 5.9 litre 245 horsepower V8 engine takes you from 0 to 60 mph in just 7.0 seconds. Of course, its biggest luxury is still the Jeep four-wheel drive technology. Featuring the exclusive Quadra-Trac® system that delivers incredible traction on all types of surfaces.

Contact us at 1-800-925-JEEP or www.jeep.com and start exploring Earth's most remote places.

Jeep

THERE'S ONLY ONE

Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children. Jeep is a registered trademark of Chrysler Corporation.



Should've had
First Aid.®

NEW
VERSION
\$10 REBATE



Frustrated by Windows' problems?
Get First Aid. It fixes more Windows
problems more automatically than any other
software on the market today.
So why get frustrated? Get First Aid.

Pick up a copy today at your local retailer, or call 1.800.841.3539 ext. 18 to order direct.
To download a free trial copy, visit our website at www.cybermedia.com/pc2


CYBERMEDIA®
MORE POWER TO YOU™

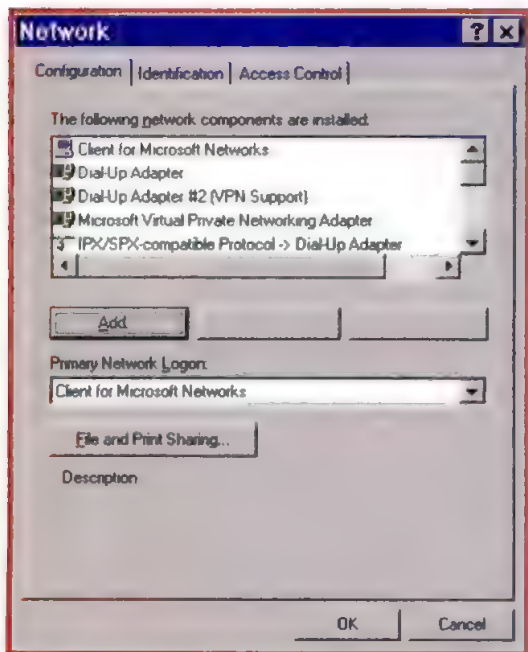


FIGURE 3: The Network applet in Control Panel, after installation of Client for Microsoft Networks and needed protocols.

not running, delete the file, shut down Windows 95, and reboot the computer.

- **Uninstall and then reinstall the Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking components.** If one or more of the files associated with Dial-Up Networking is missing or damaged, that could cause the password cache mechanism to stop working. This step, which consists of uninstalling Dial-Up Networking and then installing the most current Dial-Up Networking component available from Microsoft, will replace the missing or damaged files. The procedure discussed here is for users of all OSR1 and OSR2 releases of Windows 95.

To remove Dial-Up Networking, follow these steps: Select the Start menu, select *Settings*, select *Control Panel*, double-click on the Add/Remove Programs icon, select the *Windows Setup* tab, select *Communications*, and select *Details*. Click on the *Dial-Up Networking* check box to clear it, then click *OK*, then restart your computer when you are prompted to do so.

Removing Dial-Up Networking also removes any Windows components that depend on it, such as Direct Cable Connection or an ISDN device. You'll have to reinstall these components later. You may also find that the Dial-Up Adapter and associated network protocols have been removed. We'll check on these after reinstalling Dial-Up Networking. Also, to start with a really clean slate, delete the <Username>.pwl and Rna.pwl password files from your Windows directory.

Now, to install the most current Dial-Up Networking components, you'll need Microsoft's Dial-Up Networking 1.2 upgrade, which includes all of the DUN improvements made to Windows 95 OSR2 and the ISDN 1.1 Accelerator Pack, as well as support for the point-to-point tunneling protocol (PPTP). It also includes the scripting facility for automating log-on interaction with online services and Internet service providers. The filename for the Dial-Up Networking upgrade is Msdun12.exe, and you can download it by going to <http://microsoft.com/ntserver/info/exes/msdun12.exe> with your Web browser (note the absence of the usual www at the beginning of the link). You can also find it in the Windows 95 Setup Forum on CompuServe (GO SETUP95) or at www.download.com (search for Dial-Up Networking Upgrade 1.2).

Downloading and running the Msdun12.exe file installs the updated DUN components. During installation you may be asked to supply your original Win-

dows 95 installation CD-ROM when the setup program looks for needed files. After you supply the needed CD, if the installation program says an existing file is newer than one you're trying to install, always choose to keep the newer file.

If the installation program doesn't find an existing TCP/IP protocol stack, you'll be notified and asked whether to install the updated TCP/IP stack. If you want to access the Internet or otherwise want TCP/IP installed, choose *OK*.

Next, make sure the required adapters and connection and network protocols are installed. Select the Start menu, select *Settings*, select *Control Panel*, and then double-click on the Network icon. You'll see the Dial-Up Adapter in the *Configuration* tab, among other things. The Dial-Up Networking 1.2 upgrade automatically installs the Dial-Up Adapter if it isn't already installed. You'll also notice additional adapters in the *Configuration* tab, even though you may have previously had only one. This is normal: The added adapters are required for the new PPTP support. Your Network applet display should look something like what you see in Figure 2.

If the Client for Microsoft Networks com-

ponent isn't shown in the *Configuration* tab, you must install it. To do so, choose the *Add* button, then select *Client*, choose the *Add* button, select *Microsoft*, select *Client for Microsoft Networks*, and then choose *OK*.

You may need your network administrator's help to determine which additional protocols to install. For instance, you'll need either Netbeui or IPX/SPX if you want to use Direct Cable Connection. To add the Netbeui protocol, choose the *Add* button, select *Protocol*, then choose the *Add* button. Select *Microsoft* and *Netbeui*, then choose *OK*.

The needed protocols must be "bound" to the Dial-Up Adapter in order for Dial-Up Networking to work. These bindings occur automatically as part of installation, but to be sure, select the Dial-Up Adapter in the *Configuration* tab of the Network dialog, select *Properties*, select the *Bindings* tab, and make sure the required protocols are checked. For example, to access the Internet using a dial-up connection, make sure the *TCP/IP to Dial-Up Adapter* communication protocol is checked. Choose *OK* to close the dialog.

Finally, if you want access to your files and printers to be shared with other computers on a network, you'll have to choose the *File and*

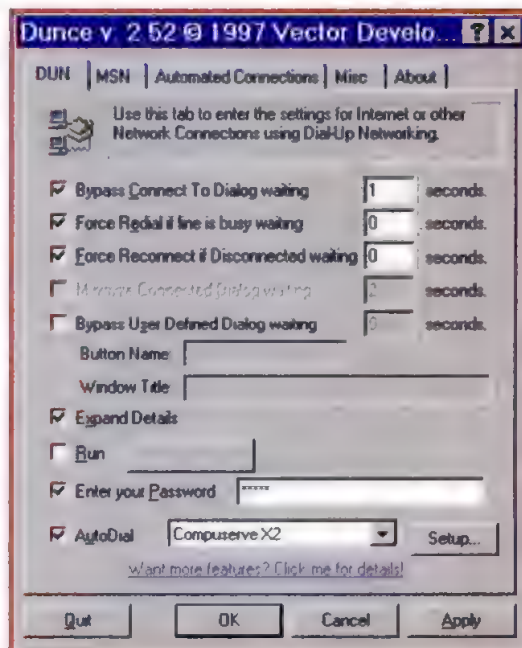
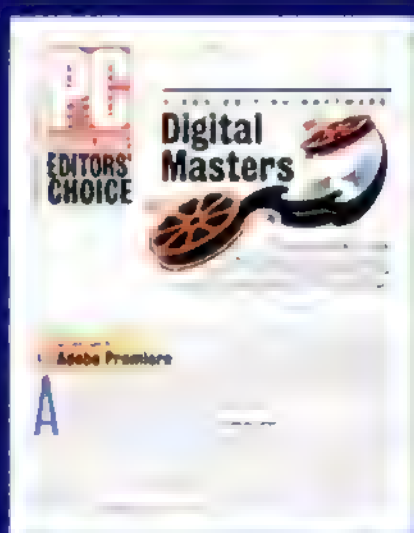


FIGURE 4: A popular third-party add-on to Dial-Up Networking, Duncer can automatically type in your password and send the Connect To dialog on its way.

Print Sharing button, check the appropriate boxes, and then choose *OK*. If you're accessing the Internet and don't want to make your files accessible to other users, you should select each TCP/IP protocol binding shown in the *Configuration* tab and, with each, choose

A GREAT REVIEW IS A GREAT REVIEW IS WORTH REPEATING WORTH REPEATING



REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in PC Magazine. Buyers know they can base buying decisions on PC Magazine reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value will increase even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints at **800-825-4237.**



PCTech

Properties, select the *Bindings* tab, uncheck *File and Print Sharing*, and then choose *OK*.

When you're finished, your Network dialog should look something like what you see in Figure 3, depending on how many protocols you choose. Choose *OK* to close the Network applet. If you're asked to restart the computer, go ahead.

At this point, all that's left is to reinstall those components dependent on Dial-Up Networking that were removed when you uninstalled it. For example, to reinstall Direct Cable Connection, select the Start menu, select *Settings*, select *Control Panel*, double-click on the Add/Remove Programs icon, select the *Windows Setup* tab, select *Communications*, then select *Details*. Click on the *Direct Cable Connection* check box to check it, then click *OK*, then restart your computer when you are prompted to do so.

- *Try using a third-party Dial-Up Networking enhancement.* A large number are available for downloading from various Web sites, such as www.windows95.com. One popular add-on is Vector Development's Duncie (see Figure 4), whose name stands for Dial-Up Networking Connection Enhancement. You can set up Duncie so it will automatically type your password into Dial-Up Networking's Connect To dialog and then press *OK* for you. If you can't solve the Save Password problem otherwise, or if you need to run your system with password caching disabled, Duncie can help you automate the Connect To dialog. It provides a number of other useful features as well. The program can be downloaded from Vector Development's Web site at www.vecdev.com.

- *Write a replacement script that hard-codes the password.* If you're using the Scripting feature provided by Dial-Up Networking, you can edit your log-on script and substitute your user name and password for the \$USERID and \$PASSWORD system variables. Script files have an .scp file extension and are usually located in your Program Files\Accessories folder. For example, if your password is *glory* you would change `transmit $PASSWORD, raw` to `transmit "GLORY^M"` in the script. Of course this means your password is clearly defined in your script file, so anyone who can read your script file can read your password. Therefore this technique should only be used on a computer that is completely secure and only when all other attempts to solve the Save Password problem have failed. The documentation for the scripting facility can be found in the Script.doc file in your Windows folder. **PC**

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

Software Product of the Year.



Windows Magazine
Summer 1997

The best remote access software you can buy for your PC, anywhere.

If you're already one of the millions of loyal LapLink® users, you don't need a magazine to tell you that it's the perfect link to the desktop or the network.

But if you're still undecided, you should know that LapLink has racked up more prestigious industry awards (twenty-nine of 'em, at last count) than every other remote access software package. Combined.

And now that LapLink is available for Windows® NT, you have every reason in the world to request one of our free, fully-functional trial packs.

Pick up the phone and dial 800-480-6643.

Or visit our website at www.laplink.com/ws.

It just might be the best move you'll make this year.

TRAVELING
SOFTWARE



©1997 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software.

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

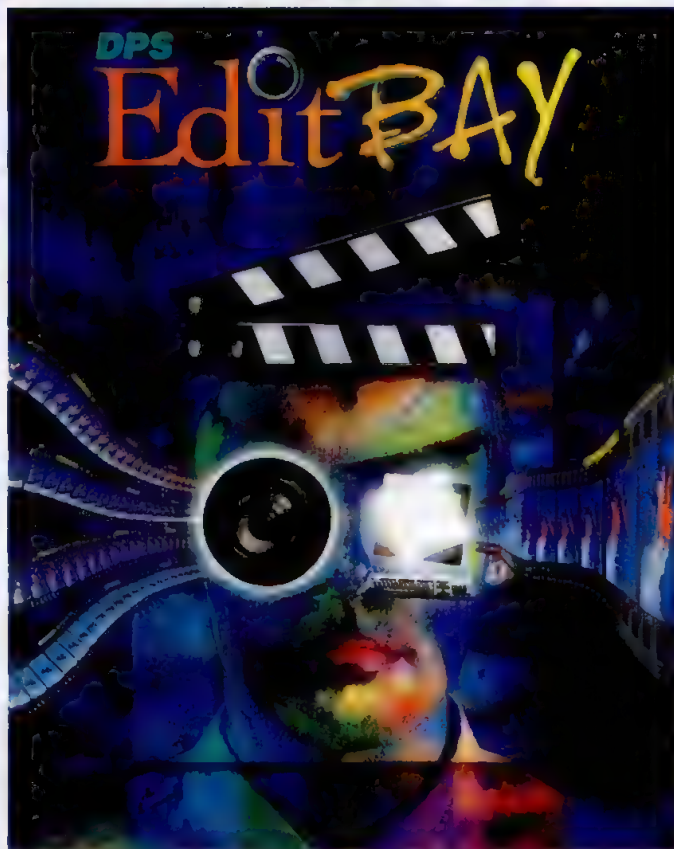
TURN YOUR PC INTO A PROFESSIONAL VIDEO EDITBAY

DPS EditBAY™ combines the power of a high-end video capture card with the award-winning Video Action™, a full-featured editing application, giving you everything you need to create incredible video productions. Whether you're a novice videographer capturing your child's formative years or a professional producing wedding or corporate videos, EditBAY's easy-to-use graphical interface will have you up and running in no time.

INCLUDES
1000+
TRANSITIONS

EditBAY is packed with more than 1000 transitions, special effects filters, titling, advanced keying options and Deluxe/3D Effects software including 3D Explosion, 3D Repetition, Advanced Video Screen Animation, and more for just \$849*!

INCLUDES
DELUXE / 3D EFFECTS



For the most complete hardware/
software solution pick up EditBAY
today at your local retailer or visit our
website at www.dps.com or call
1-800-775-3314 for more information.

THE COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE VIDEO EDITING SOLUTION FOR WINDOWS® 95



EditBAY Technical Data

- PCI bus mastering, real-time VGA overlay card
- Broadcast-quality resolution (720x480 NTSC)
- S-video, composite, CD-quality stereo audio input/outputs
- On-board audio guarantees perfect lip-sync
- Motion JPEG compression (3.2:1), 6.5 MB/sec

DPS™

*MSRP DPS, the DPS logo, EditBAY, Video Action are trademarks of DPS Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright © 1997 DPS Inc.

Optimizing Windows CE Programs

Special considerations in programming for limited RAM and limited display space.

By Douglas Boling

Windows CE was designed from the ground up to be a new version of Windows for small platforms. And although it sacrifices backward compatibility by supporting only a subset of the Win32 API, Windows CE breaks new ground by extending a small version of Windows beyond systems based on the Intel x86 series of processors. In this column, we'll discuss some techniques for optimizing a Windows CE program to reduce its memory footprint. We'll also discuss the *command bar*, a new control unique to Windows CE that combines elements of a toolbar and a menu.

The most dominant aspect of Windows CE programming is the need to manage the limited amount of memory available to a program. Other Windows programs can assume an almost unlimited amount of memory. Even if a PC has only 4MB or 8MB of RAM, Windows can create copious amounts of virtual memory with a swap file on the hard disk. But Windows CE devices have as little as 2MB of RAM, with half of that dedicated to file storage. Windows CE applications must pare memory usage to the bone just to survive in such a low-memory environment. In planning your programs, you should know the different types of memory that can be allocated by Windows CE and how to get the most out of each.

The core set of memory allocation functions deals with virtual memory. Although Windows CE does not maintain a page file on a disk, it does have a memory protection scheme that supports page-based virtual memory. The virtual memory functions are the most basic level of memory allocation available to a program. They

should be used when a program needs a large block of RAM. Windows CE limits the size of any single virtual memory allocation under low-memory conditions. Allocations greater than 64K—or even 16K in some situations—will fail even if the system has more than the requested amount of memory available. That prevents any one program from hogging all available RAM.

When you make a request for virtual memory, you specify the size of the block in bytes. The system then rounds the allocation up to the next page boundary. Windows CE supports several processors—currently the Hitachi SH3, the NEC R4100, and the Phillips 3910—with differing page sizes, 1K on the

Hitachi and the NEC and 4K on the Phillips. With memory as scarce as it is, the difference can be bothersome. For example, in a system based on the Phillips CPU, a request for 10 bytes of RAM using `VirtualAlloc` returns a 4K block, and the same allocation request on a Hitachi system returns 1K. The challenge for programmers is in tuning applications to run well on all systems.

The heap is the best place to allocate small units of memory, say a hundred to a few thousand bytes. Unlike Windows 3.x with its 64K limits, Windows CE does not limit the heap to any fixed size. The operating system enlarges the heap as allocations are made. As the contents of the heap are freed, the system shrinks the total size of the heap, if possible. But Windows CE does not support relocatable memory blocks within heaps. That means the heap can become fragmented over time—and if Murphy has any say in the matter, a few small blocks will be distributed over a number of pages, so that memory cannot be freed by the system.

One way around the problem of fragmentation is to allocate a separate heap object using `HeapCreate`. Then you can allocate and free small blocks of memory within it. Although such a heap object suffers the same fragmentation as the heap itself, a heap object can be completely freed when its memory is no longer needed. Since heap objects require some overhead, you should avoid creating heaps that will be managing less than 5K of memory.

Unlike PCs, which typically are turned off every day or perhaps once a week, handheld PCs are never really off; they're just suspended in place. That means a program may run for months at a time. Programmers must take special care to understand the issues of keeping a program running for long periods of time. Since the system is very rarely rebooted, memory leaks will accumulate over time and can seriously affect performance.

Of course, the simplest place to allocate memory is on the stack, which does not get fragmented. The system automatically grows the stack, using `Vir-`

ExampleProg

Timestamp is 34156822 (Tue Sep 09 08:15:46 1997)

Preferred load address is 00010000

Start	Length	Name	Class
0001:00000000	00000cd8H	.text	CODE
0002:00000000	00000078H	.rdata	DATA
0002:00000078	00000000H	.edata	DATA
0003:00000000	00000004H	.CRT\$XCA	DATA
0003:00000004	00000004H	.CRT\$XCZ	DATA
0003:00000008	00000004H	.CRT\$XIA	DATA
0003:0000000c	00000004H	.CRT\$XIZ	DATA
0003:00000010	00000004H	.CRT\$XPA	DATA
0003:00000014	00000004H	.CRT\$XPZ	DATA
0003:00000018	00000004H	.CRT\$XTA	DATA
0003:0000001c	00000004H	.CRT\$XTZ	DATA
0003:00000020	00000180H	.data	DATA
0003:000001a0	0000020cH	.bss	DATA
0004:00000000	000001b8H	.pdata	DATA
0005:00000000	0000028H	.idata\$2	DATA
0005:00000028	00000014H	.idata\$3	DATA
0005:0000003c	00000098H	.idata\$4	DATA
0005:000000d4	00000098H	.idata\$5	DATA
0005:0000016c	00000280H	.idata\$6	DATA
0006:00000000	00000220H	.rsrc\$01	DATA
0006:00000220	000008ecH	.rsrc\$02	DATA

FIGURE 1: This is a fragment of a map file generated during the compilation of a Windows CE program. If you know how to read it, you can determine the sizes of the static data segments allocated by the compiler.

tual allocation, as data is pushed onto it. There is a limit—just over 50K—of stack memory that can be allocated for any function. But that should not be a problem, except in the most extreme cases.

Just as virtual memory allocations can fail for programs in low-memory situations, they can also fail when the system attempts to grow the stack. When the system cannot grow a stack, it suspends the thread that owns the stack until memory can be freed. Understanding this is critical when you're designing a program to run under low-memory situations.

When memory gets too low, the system asks the user to close a program. A `WM_CLOSE` message is then sent to the window of the program the user has selected to be terminated. If the program pushes a large amount of data onto the stack and the system cannot grow the stack, the program will be suspended. If the program does not close within 8 seconds, the system forcibly stops its threads and removes it from memory, which could cause a loss of data.

To avoid such a situation, a program should not push large amounts of data onto the stack as it terminates. If you have a Save Changes? dialog created but hidden, ready to be shown when the program needs to close, then you'll avoid having to allocate the memory for the dialog at termination.

STATIC MEMORY

Another kind of memory use can be managed to reduce the memory footprint of a program. *Static memory* is data declared statically in the program at compile time.

As is the case with other memory in the system, the fundamental unit of allocation for static data is the page size of the processor. This means if a program has 1 byte of statically allocated data, the system allocates one page (1K or 4K, depending on the CPU) for that data. The compiler typically allocates some static data for its own use, so eliminating static data totally is difficult, but knowing how much has been allocated helps you manage it. In some cases, reusing leftover static data space in a page is better than dynamically allocating memory.

A Windows CE program allocates two static data segments at compile time, one for variable static data and one for constant static data. Each segment has its own set of pages, which are allocated when the program is loaded into memory. Moving constant data to leftover space in the static data pool can be beneficial if doing so reduces the number of pages necessary to hold the constant data. You would not, however, want to move con-

stant data in a program that executes from ROM, because such a program keeps its constant data, and the size of the segment has no impact on how much RAM the program uses. Also, when writing a program to be executed from ROM, you should specify as much data as possible as constant. Any leftover space in the static data segment can be better used for other writable data.

To see the size of the static data segments allocated by the compiler, look at the map file. In Visual C++ 5.0, map file generation is enabled on the link page of the Project Settings dialog. The fragment of a map file in Figure 1 shows the three lines you should examine. The `.rdata` line shows the size (in hexa-

The functions you
use to manage a
command bar are a subset
of the familiar functions
that deal with menus
and toolbars.

decimal) of the read-only data segment. The `.data` line shows the initialized data, and the `.bss` line shows the size of the uninitialized data segment. When the program is loaded, the loader will combine the `.data` and `.bss` segments into one segment, so the critical number for read/write data is the sum of the `.data` and `.bss` segments.

The `.rdata` and read/write data segments should not exceed the page-size value for your target processor. Since you'll probably want most of your programs to run on any processor, the key values are 1,024 (400 hex) and 4,096 (1000 hex). Removing the keyword `const` from a static variable declaration moves that variable from the read-only (`.rdata`) segment to the read/write (`.data`) segment. For the program that generated the map file shown in Figure 1, the read-only segment is 120 (78 hex) bytes in size, and the read/write segment is 908 (38C hex) bytes. Rounded up to the next page boundary, both segments take 1,024 bytes on a system with an NEC R4100 CPU.

Although saving 1K of RAM may not seem like a big accomplishment, the scarcity of memory on an HPC or other Windows CE device cannot be overemphasized. Devices may have only 1MB of RAM available for sys-

tem RAM, and the operating system can use 600K or more of that. Add a program or two and a bit of data and you can easily run out of system RAM. The suspend/resume feature of Windows CE contributes to this squeeze, since you don't have to shut down programs when you turn off (or suspend) the device. You may be running programs you haven't accessed in days. Like free hard disk space on a PC, an HPC's available RAM is of little concern to a user until there is not enough to accomplish some task. Then—and only then—will a user close some programs to make room.

THE COMMAND BAR

Programming the command bar is another novelty that differs from standard Windows programming. The command bar is a menu bar combined with a toolbar in order to conserve a line on the small display. The functions you use to manage a command bar are a subset of the familiar functions that deal with menus and toolbars.

To create a command bar, use the `CommandBar_Create` function. Unlike the window menus supported by other versions of Windows, the command bar must be explicitly created by your program, typically during processing of the `WM_CREATE` message.

Once you've created the command bar, typically the first thing you'll do is add a menu to it. This is done with the `CommandBar_InsertMenubar` function, to which you pass a menu handle that you create dynamically or by loading a menu from a resource. Windows CE supports a fairly complete set of menu-management functions, albeit with some limitations, the most glaring being the lack of support for cascading menus. Windows CE also does not support multicolumn menus, menu buttons, and menu bitmaps (check marks are supported). Although Windows CE allows the menu to be positioned anywhere on the command bar, in practice it should be the leftmost item, according to Microsoft's user interface guidelines.

After adding menus, you add the buttons and perhaps a combo box to the command bar. Adding buttons is a two-step process. First you load the bitmaps containing the button images into the control using the `CommandBar_AddBitmap` function. Each bitmap should contain a strip of one or more buttons, each 16 by 16 pixels. The system provides two bitmaps. The first contains standard button images for open, save, properties, cut, copy, paste, and a handful of other functions. The other contains images used by Explorer, such as those for large-icon view,

details view, and sorting.

Once you've loaded a bitmap into the command bar, you can add buttons by passing an array of buttons to the `CommandBar_AddButtons` function. Each button's image is identified by a zero-based index into the previously loaded bitmaps. If you loaded more than one bitmap into the command bar, the second set of images is indexed from the end of the first bitmap. For example, if the first bitmap contained five images, the first image in the second bitmap would be referenced as image 5.

Adding a combo box to a command bar is as simple as calling `CommandBar_InsertComboBox` and specifying the style of the combo box (only `CBS_DROPDOWNLIST` and `WS_VSCROLL` are allowed) and the position of the combo box relative to the other buttons on the command bar.

You can add ToolTips to a command bar with `CommandBar_AddToolTips`, passing an array of strings containing the ToolTip text for each command bar control. Since the command bar saves a pointer to the array of strings, not the string data itself, the array must be allocated in a memory block that's retained for the life of the command bar—not on the stack.

When you've added all your controls to the command bar, you should call `CommandBar_AddAdornments`. This function adds a close box to the extreme right of the command bar and can also add *Help* and *OK* buttons. Call `CommandBar_AddAdornments` only after you've added all your buttons and other controls to the command bar.

The command bar sits in your window's client space, so when your program handles a `WM_PAINT` message, it must take into account that the command bar is hiding some of the window. To determine the size of the visible portion of the client window, use the `CommandBar_Height` function to get the height of the command bar and add it to the value `rect.top` returned by `GetClientRect`.

The command bar is only one of the unique features available to Windows CE programmers. The whole system is designed to make it easier for applications to be written for handheld computers. Although Windows CE has a number of limitations stemming from its reduced API, the next version will increase the number of functions available. In addition to supporting more of the Win32 API, the next version will add new controls that will make writing Windows CE applications even easier. 

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

SAVE ON



GO TO

<http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free>

and get 22 Issues a year plus a FREE Bonus Gift!

Expand Your Capabilities!

(without collapsing your checkbook)



SOUNDX 5500

When it comes to number crunching, data processing, information storing, graphics generating, presentation blasting performance, Sceptre notebooks rock!

These Sceptre notebooks, from the extreme-performance/ extreme-value S4500 featuring a 166 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology to the ultra extreme-performance S5500 featuring a 233 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ (Intel Mobile Module) technology, come with these features:

- Intel low voltage mobile TCP Processor and system controller chipsets
- 2 Type II / 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Built-in stereo sound
- 9-cell Lithium-Ion battery with built-in remaining life indicator
- Microsoft Windows 95 installed
- Industry standard security lock ready
- IrDA 1.0 Standard compliance
- One year warranty

Options for Your Soundx

- 33.6k Fax/Modem
- IO port replicator
- Auto hot docking station
- Extended warranty

SOUNDX 5500	SOUNDX 5000	SOUNDX 4500
• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 13.3" TFT XGA Display • 48MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.0 GB Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 32MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0 GB (Up to 3.0 GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 16MB RAM (80MB Max.) • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0GB (Up to 3.0GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 12X CD-ROM 3.5" FDD Module (concurrent use) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (64K Colors) • Touchpad / 6.9 lb.
\$4,999	\$3,999	\$2,999

To get your hands on one of these capability expanding machines so you too can rock, call:

888-580-5588

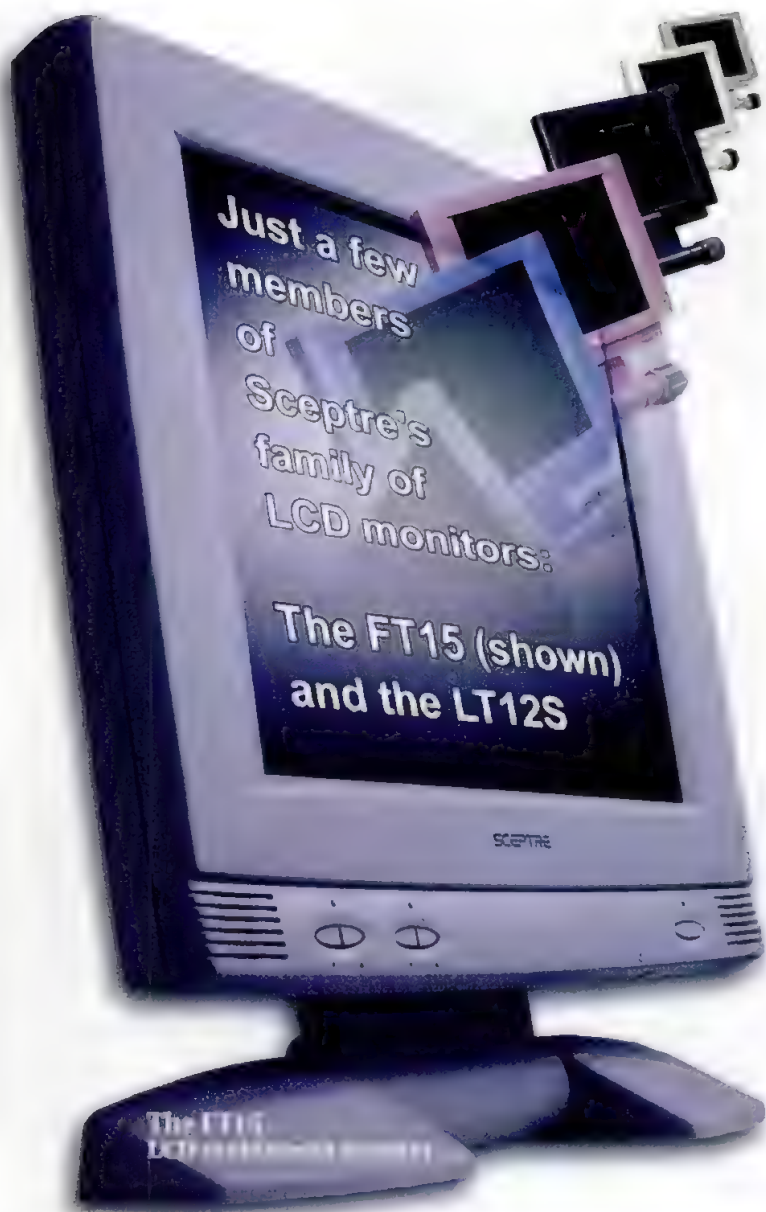
Check out our website at:
www.sceptretech.com



SCEPTRE®

The First, The Best, The Only

Been There, Done That!



1024 x 768 resolution
14.5" diagonal view
Amplified stereo speakers
2.5" thin (without base)
7.5 lb. light (without base)
Easily detached base
(FT15 also available in charcoal gray)

Our current model, the FT15, is Sceptre's 5th generation flat panel monitor. We definitely have been there and done that when it comes to providing LCD flat panel monitor solutions! Read what these people have to say about Sceptre:

"I was confronted with the problem of creating an easy to use, computer friendly workstation for our executives who demonstrate our Britannica Online®... I needed a monitor that was both technically and aesthetically appropriate ... Sceptre's LCD allows us to do everything we need to. The price was within our range as well. It's worked like a champ."

*Larry Merrick, Vice President, MIS
Encyclopedia Britannica*

"I reviewed a few different flat panel monitors. Sceptre's was the best in terms of dimensions, features, and lack of interference. It was also the most realistically priced. It was a pretty easy choice."

*Richard Hinson, medical research scientist
Wyeth-Ayerst Research*

To find out how a Sceptre LCD flat panel monitor can provide the solution to your challenge, visit our web site at:
www.sceptretech.com

or give us a call at

800-788-2878



SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

We know all about Dell, Gateway and Micron.



We replace them all the time.

Sys kicked butt and took names in performance tests in *PC Magazine*, *Computer Shopper* and on *cnet*. We have solutions for every user and budget. State-of-the-art 266MHz Pentium® II processor-based systems to 133MHz Pentium processor-based Value Editions. Custom-built from an amazing array of options—our place to yours—5 to 7 working days. Sys service sizzles too, with 24/7 phone support, first year on-site service, extended warranty options and money-back guarantee. No wonder thousands of canny users (NASA, JPL, MIT, etc.) have already done something brilliant. Bought a computer from Sys instead of the other guys.



Nothing responds like Sys.

SYS VALUE EDITION systems BASE PRICE: \$1,234
SYS PERFORMANCE systems BASE PRICE: \$1,796
SYS PERFORMANCE systems (Pentium® Pro processor) BASE PRICE: \$2,396
SYS WORKSTATION BASE PRICE: \$5,995

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-613-9963

<http://www.systechnology.com>

WinTidy 95 Rearranges Your Desktop Icons

WinTidy 95 straightens up the icons on your desktop even when you use different screen resolutions.

By Neil J. Rubenking

Keeping a tidy Windows 95 desktop isn't easy. If you change your display settings to a lower resolution, any icons that would be outside the new boundaries get pushed back into view and end up piled on top of each other. Unfortunately, changing back to a higher resolution doesn't restore the original icon positions. And if your hand shakes while double-clicking on an icon, you can wind up moving the icon instead of launching the application or document.

WinTidy 95 straightens up your desktop and keeps it in order. Use its predefined icon layouts to create an initial arrangement, then fine-tune the icons' positions. When you're ready, you can associate the layout with your current screen resolution or save it under the name of your choice. You can set WinTidy 95 to tidy your desktop automatically when the utility starts up and whenever the screen resolution changes. And you can launch the program with a layout name on the command line to restore a layout.

You can obtain WinTidy 95 by downloading it from PC Magazine Online or by mail. Refer to the sidebar "Getting the Files" for details. The source code for WinTidy 95—which was written with Borland's Pascal-based visual programming tool, Delphi—is provided for those interested in seeing how it works.

INSTALLATION

Run the WinTidy 95 installer to put the utility and all its files into the directory of your choice. The installer also adds shortcuts to WinTidy 95, its help file, and an uninstaller to your Start menu. In addition, Install puts a shortcut to the utility into your StartUp folder. You can remove the shortcut if you prefer not to run WinTidy 95 each time Windows 95 starts. To do so,

right-click on the taskbar, select *Properties*, click the *Start Menu* tab, and click on the *Remove* button. Then navigate to the StartUp folder and remove the WinTidy 95 item.

WinTidy 95 works only under Windows 95. It takes advantage of a Windows 95 feature for getting and setting the positions of icons on the desktop. Windows NT's enhanced protections against interprocess memory corruption prevent WinTidy 95 from working with that operating system.

WinTidy 95

WinTidy 95 offers predefined icon layouts that can be saved and associated with your current screen resolution. You can launch a layout by name from a command line to restore it. WinTidy 95 runs only under Windows 95; it does not run under Windows NT.



USING WINTIDY 95

Start by putting the icons on your desktop into the arrangement you prefer. That will be easier if you first close all open windows or right-click on the taskbar and choose *Minimize All*. Make sure that *Arrange Icons | Auto Arrange* in the desktop's right-click context menu is unchecked. Launch WinTidy 95 and watch for its broom icon in the system tray. To open the main window, double-click on the tray icon or right-click on the icon and choose *Open* from the menu. Click the button with

the zigzag design to bring up the *Arrange* window, which presents 12 predefined icon layouts. The zigzag pattern on the button represents the currently selected layout. Figure 1 shows the main window on the left and the *Arrange* window on the right.

The predefined layouts give you a starting point for arranging your icons. Figure 2 shows one of these in action. You can drag and drop the icon titles in the list to put them in any order. The list auto-scrolls if you drag an item and hold the mouse just inside the top or bottom. If you prefer, you can use the *Up* and *Down* buttons to reposition a highlighted item in the list. When you click the *GO!* button, WinTidy 95 will instruct the desktop to reposition all the icons. If the resulting arrangement doesn't suit you, try another layout or adjust the icon positions manually.

The next step is to save your layout. Click the *Save* button in the top-left corner of WinTidy 95's window. Clicking the button associates the icon layout with your current screen resolution, which is shown above the button. If you use other resolutions, switch to each in turn and repeat the process, saving a layout for each resolution.

WinTidy 95 saves the icon positions in the file *Tidy95.ini*, using the title of the icon as the .ini file key. Under certain rare circumstances, you might have a desktop icon with no title or two desktop icons with the same title. If either situation occurs, WinTidy 95 displays a warning message and skips the problematic icon or icons.

The *Restore* button near the top-left corner is enabled any time a saved layout for the current screen resolution is available; click it to restore the layout. If you check the *Smart restore* box, WinTidy 95 watches for changes in screen resolution and automatically loads the layout corresponding to the new resolution. Checking the *Restore on launch* box causes WinTidy 95 to restore the layout for the current resolution each time you launch the program. Checking both boxes makes WinTidy 95's operation almost completely automatic—you don't even have to look at its main window again, unless you add or remove icons from the desktop. Note, too, that all of WinTidy 95's functions except predefined

FOR PROGRAMMERS ONLY WinTidy 95 was written with Borland's Pascal-based visual programming tool, Delphi. The full source code for WinTidy 95 is available on PC Magazine's Web site (www.pcmag.com/download) and demonstrates the following programming techniques:

- creating memory that can be shared with Explorer, using memory-mapped files;
- creating an auto-scrolling list box;
- detecting and responding to changes in display settings.

SUPPORT Help for PC Magazine's free utilities can be obtained in our online discussion areas, both on the World Wide Web (www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm) and on ZDNet in the Utilities section of ZDNet's TIPS Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

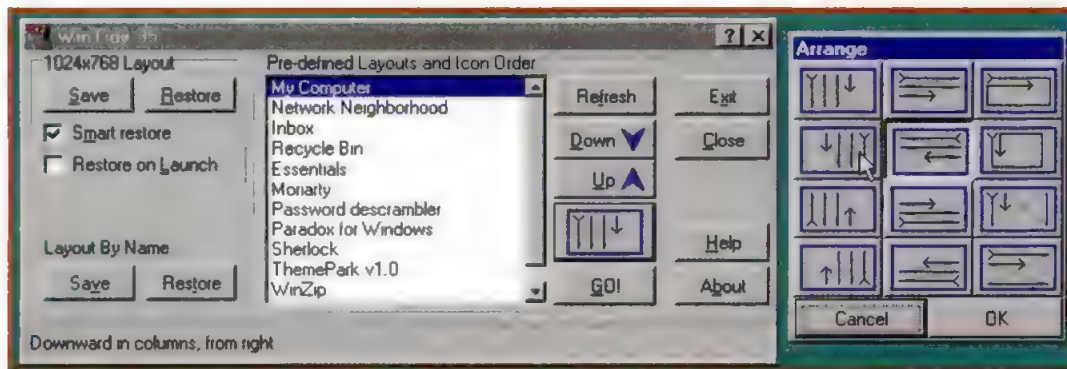


FIGURE 1: WinTidy 95 lets you arrange your desktop icons, then save and restore your layout.

icon layouts can be accessed from the context menu that appears when you right-click on the system tray icon.

If you add, remove, or rename icons on the desktop, your saved layout will no longer match your display. You can still restore a saved layout, but WinTidy 95 informs you when items on the desktop aren't in the saved layout or when items in the layout aren't on the desktop. Just put any new icons in their places and save the layout again.

You may find that you want different desktop layouts for different situations. For example, one layout may be appropriate for designing a presentation, but you might want another for creating a spreadsheet. WinTidy 95 lets you save and restore layouts under user-defined names using the *Save* and *Restore* buttons in the *Layout by Name* control group. The layouts are stored in Tidy95.ini along with WinTidy 95's other settings, so any name that's a valid .ini file section name is permitted *except* Settings. WinTidy 95 cannot add or remove icons from your desktop; it can only rearrange what is there.

If you put the name of an existing layout on WinTidy 95's command line, the program loads the layout at start-up, overriding the *Restore on Launch* option. If WinTidy 95 is already running, relaunching it with the name of a layout on its command line causes the specified layout to be loaded (but will not load another instance of the program).

That's all there is to it. Once you've created and saved an icon layout for each screen resolution you use, you can sit back and let WinTidy 95 keep your desktop in order.

INSIDE WINTIDY 95

The toughest task in programming WinTidy 95 was arranging for it to communicate with the desktop to get and set the icon positions. I was able to create the necessary shared memory using memory-mapped files, but that works only under Windows 95 and not under Windows NT. A more generally useful tech-

nique demonstrated by WinTidy 95 is the auto-scrolling list box. And once you know how to make a program respond to changes in display settings, as WinTidy 95 does, you can write programs that adapt to those changes in other ways.

CHATTING WITH THE DESKTOP

A little poking around with a spy utility reveals that the Windows 95 desktop icons are contained by a ListView control. The control is similar to the ListView that displays files in the right-hand pane of an Explorer window, but the desktop's ListView is always in the display mode corresponding to Large Icons.

To get information about the icons on the desktop, or to change their positions, WinTidy 95 must obtain the window handle of the desktop ListView. The parent of the desktop ListView is a win-

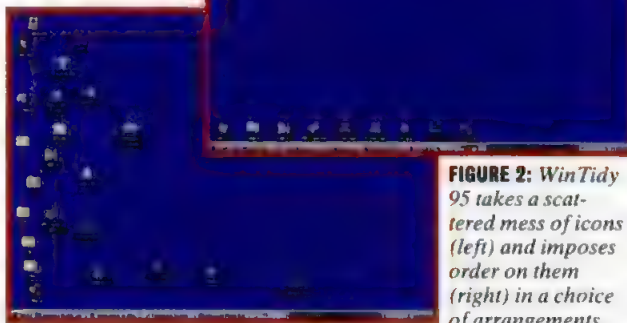


FIGURE 2: WinTidy 95 takes a scattered mess of icons (left) and imposes order on them (right) in a choice of arrangements.

dow whose class name is SHELLDLL_DefView, and the parent of that window is the main desktop window, whose handle can be obtained by the function call

```
FindWindow("Progman", "Program Manager");
```

Observation suggests that the desktop ListView is always the first child window of the SHELLDLL_DefView window, which in turn is

always the first child of the main desktop window. But there's no guarantee this is always true, so WinTidy 95 uses the API function EnumChildWindows to locate the ListView.

WinTidy 95 performs three actions that involve stepping through the list of icons contained by the desktop ListView: It gets a list of titles, saves their positions, and restores saved positions. All three actions are handled

by the IterateIcons function. IterateIcons has to get around a serious problem involving ownership of memory. The Win32 API provides a large group of messages for getting and setting information about items contained in a ListView, including their titles and positions. Most of these messages carry with them the address of a buffer into which the returned information is placed. Problems arise when the sender of the message and the ListView are different processes. If the calling program allocates the buffer, the ListView doesn't have access to the memory. If the buffer is allocated in memory accessible to the ListView, the calling program can't touch it. The two programs have different memory contexts, and a pointer that's valid in one will be useless in the other.

A quirk of the way Windows 95 handles memory-mapped files provides a solution. Memory-mapped files are allocated in the upper 2GB of the virtual memory space, and memory in that range is accessible to all processes. Windows NT, with its enhanced protection of programs against corruption by other processes, closes this loophole. Under Windows NT, memory-mapped files are accessible only through the API functions that permit creation and opening of

memory-mapped files. That's why WinTidy 95 doesn't work under Windows NT.

IterateIcons defines a data type called TSharedStuff, which is a record containing a PChar buffer, a TLVITEM structure, and a TPOINT structure. The function establishes a memory-mapped file containing one instance of TSharedStuff. Because this structure is allocated in the upper 2GB of virtual memory space, it is accessible to all processes.

NOW YOU CAN

image YOUR
hard drive

IN A **flash!**

INTRODUCING **Drive Image™**. THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY
TO IMAGE YOUR HARD DRIVE FOR **backups, upgrades**
AND **complete system recovery.**

Buy Now!
\$15
Cash Back
from PowerQuest

When you need an instant copy of your hard drive, Drive Image is the picture-perfect solution. You can easily create and store a compressed image file of your entire hard drive, or just selected partitions, on a JAZ, Zip, network, or second hard drive. That makes backups a breeze, and even a dreaded hard-drive crash is no problem. To restore your system, simply download your drive's image file from its storage source and you're ready to go. Drive Image also makes upgrading to a larger hard drive

a snap. Simply copy everything from your old drive to your new drive. You can even specify the size of the partitions on the new drive during copying so everything fits the first time. And Drive Image is fast. Its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology works up to two to three times faster than straight file-by-file or sector-by-sector methods of copying. That saves you time and a lot of aggravation. For more information about Drive Image, visit our Web site at www.powerquest.com. To clone multiple workstations, contact PowerQuest for information on additional licensing options. Call **1-800-379-2566** for details.

Buy Drive Image and get \$15 back from PowerQuest.
Ask your local reseller for details.

Babbage's Etc. • Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Fry's
Future Shop • J&R • Micro Center • Micro Warehouse • PC Connection • Tiger Direct

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image and SmartSector are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITION MAGIC®



CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

POWER®
PQ
QUEST

IterateIcons gets the number of desktop icons by sending an LVM_GETITEMCOUNT message to the desktop ListView. Then for each item it sends LVM_GETITEM to get the title and LVM_GETPOSITION to get the position. The data returned by the ListView in response to the LVM_GETITEM message goes into the TLVITEM and Buffer fields of the shared memory structure; the data returned in response to the LVM_GETPOSITION message goes in the TPOINT field.

The procedure OneIcon takes care of the exceptions. If an icon has no title, or if its title is the same as an already recorded icon's, WinTidy 95 pops up a warning and ignores the item. For all other icons, the program adds the title to the string list variable named DeskIcons. What happens next depends on what action was requested. When saving to the .ini file, the program records the title as a key name in the specified section with the position (converted to a single integer) as the value. When restoring from the .ini file, WinTidy 95 gets the desired position for the title and sends LVM_SETITEMPOSITION32 to place the icon. When getting a list of titles, the program does nothing further.

AUTO-SCROLLING

It takes just a few lines of Delphi code to enable drag-and-drop reordering of items in a list box. But if the list is long, the destination may not be visible, which forces you to make the move in several stages. WinTidy 95 implements a simple auto-scrolling list box to avoid that problem. If the mouse pauses over the first or last visible item, the list box automatically scrolls to reveal more items in the appropriate direction.

The list box's OnStartDrag event handler records the current ItemIndex in the variable OldPos. The OnDragOver handler records the item under the mouse cursor in the variable NuPos and signals acceptance only if the

cursor is actually over an existing item. The OnDragDrop handler moves the item in OldPos to NuPos and sets the ItemIndex to NuPos. Those three simple event handlers would be sufficient to implement drag-and-drop reordering without auto-scroll. The OnDragOver handler also checks to see whether the mouse cursor is over the first or last visible item in the list box. If so, it enables a timer

WinTidy 95 implements a simple auto-scrolling list box that makes drag-and-drop reordering of items simple.

component and sets the variable GoingUp to True if the mouse is over the first visible item, False otherwise.

Each time the timer component ticks over, it scrolls the list box up or down one item, depending on the value of GoingUp. If it reaches the top or bottom of the list, it disables itself. The list box's OnEndDrag event handler also disables the timer. The result? When you're dragging and you hold the cursor over the top visible item, the list scrolls down to reveal more items at the top. If you hold the cursor over the bottom visible item, the list scrolls up to reveal more items at the bottom. Very convenient!

RESOLUTION CHANGES

The Win32 API permits any program to change the current screen resolution by calling ChangeDisplaySettings. This function can change the screen resolution, color depth,

and other display settings, or it can report whether a desired change would be permitted. Utilities like QuickRes (part of Microsoft's free Power Toys collection) put the power of ChangeDisplaySettings into the hands of the end user. Some modern programs, mostly games, automatically switch to their desired display settings when they start and restore the prior settings after they finish.

Whenever the display resolution changes, Windows broadcasts a WM_DISPLAYCHANGE message to all running applications. A WM_DISPLAYCHANGE message brings the new color depth (expressed as bits per pixel) in its wParam and the new screen width and height in the low and high words of its lParam. WinTidy 95 responds by calling its internal function ReportResolution, which modifies the caption of the current-resolution group of controls to reflect the new screen dimensions and enables or disables the Restore button, depending on whether a stored layout is available. If the Smart Restore check box is checked and a stored layout is available, this function automatically restores it.

It's important to keep in mind that the screen width, screen height, and color depth are subject to change while a program is running. If your program needs to know these settings, don't just check them at start-up and assume they'll stay the same. Instead, have the program respond to WM_DISPLAYCHANGE.

The Windows 95 Arrange Icons feature permits you to line up your desktop icons along the left edge of the screen by name, type, size, or date. WinTidy 95 offers 12 standard layouts, and you can put the icons in whatever order you wish, save your layout to disk, and restore it on command. If you want to keep your desktop neat, try using WinTidy 95. **PC**

Neil J. Rubenking is contributing technical editor of PC Magazine.

GETTING THE FILES



Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:

ZDNET To join CompuServe/ZDNet (formerly ZiffNet), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZDNet by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. You can get the current utility by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech files are available individually, in the Utilities/Tips forum, and bundled within volume archive files.

INTERNET You can obtain the utility and an issue archive file by visiting our World Wide Web site at www.pcmag.com/download.

You can also get the files through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is [ftp.zdnet.com](ftp://ftp.zdnet.com). Use the word anonymous as your log-on name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory [pcmag/1997/1202/](ftp://ftp.zdnet.com/pcmag/1997/1202/). The volume archive filename is v16n21.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 67 Buena Vista St., Devens, MA 01432.

The programs presented in PC Magazine can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

These Pencils Have Been Sharpened By A DIAMONDTRON.

Sharpen your competitive edge with a DIAMONDTRON aperture grille monitor from Mitsubishi Electronics. Screen images come alive with razor-sharp focus and clarity. Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. On-screen display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in ergonomic, exceptionally compact enclosures, with a variety of models in the 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable image) and 21" (19.7" diagonal viewable image) size categories. Plus, Mitsubishi's reputation for quality and durability is backed by a 3-year warranty. Mitsubishi originated the award-winning DIAMONDTRON CRT technology, and continues to innovate rather than imitate. Experience the DIAMONDTRON difference by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com



MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro 91TXM

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Displaysm

© 1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY 19" MONITOR, READ THE FINE PRINT.



SuperScan Elite™ 751
19" CRT (18" viewable image size)
PrecisionFocus™ technology

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our award-winning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good — for less money.

But when you compare monitors side by side, you'll see why ours costs a little more. The difference in screen clarity is big.

Cadalyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller

tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21" — far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIIM show — over other 19" monitors at the show. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi.

See for yourself. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

Call for your nearest dealer.
USA: 800 441-4832. Canada: 800 906-4482.

SuperScan™
An advantage you can clearly see

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI



"Move Over, Norton, Enter Nuts & Bolts"

- Windows Sources, June 1997

"Tops Norton's Utilities"

- PC Magazine, June 24, 1997

"A winning program"

- PC World, July 1997

Introducing **NUTS & BOLTS**, the new package of brilliant, virtually automatic utilities that **PREVENT** crashes, **OPTIMIZE** your hard drive, **ELIMINATE** conflicts, **REPAIR** damage, **SECURE** files, **SHRED** sensitive stuff, **ALERT** you to problems, **RESCUE** lost files, **DIAGNOSE** your system, **INCREASE** speed, **FIX** glitches, and **CHECK** program compatibility.



Like a nerd in a box

NUTS & BOLTS does all this almost invisibly. It's like having your own resident nerd - only better. 'Cause it's there before you need it and whenever you need it. And it costs about fifty bucks. Yeah, \$50!



Guaranteed...

NUTS & BOLTS is guaranteed. If you don't like it, return it within 60 days and get your money back.

Whaddya got to lose? Without **NUTS & BOLTS** only time, money, your job, your diploma, your tax return, the great American novel, or your surefire screenplay.



So put this magazine down this instant and get **NUTS & BOLTS**. It'll save you over and over and over again.

Feature	NUTS & BOLTS	Symantec Norton Utilities™
Fully Integrated with Central Interface	YES	—
Fixes damaged drives and files	YES	YES
Automated Clean & Repair Windows Registry	YES	Minimal
Rebuild & Optimize Registry for max. speed	YES	—
Optimize Hard Drive (N&B is up to 5x faster)	YES	YES
Clean up Hard Drive	YES	YES
Provides Detailed System Info	YES	YES
Emergency Rescue & Recovery	YES	YES
Hardware Diagnostics	YES	DOS only
System Monitor	YES	YES
Crash Recovery	YES	YES
Crash Protection	YES	—
Easy System Configuration	YES	YES
Zip/Unzip files	YES	—
Zip Integrated with file and Hard Drive Cleanup	YES	—
High Security Encryption	YES	—
Security Integrated with File Compression	YES	—
Secure Erase Feature	YES	—
Self Decrypting Files for easy e-mailing	YES	—



1-800-451-0551

NUTS & BOLTS is another amazing, invisible, affordable, lifesaving product from the wonderful brains at **HELIX**.

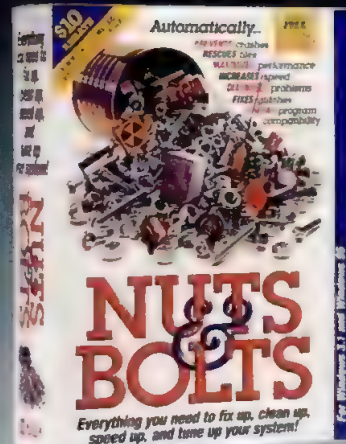


HELIX
SOFTWARE CO.

Internet: <http://www.helixsoftware.com>

Phone: 718-392-3100

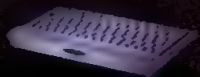
CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink
©1997 Helix Software Co. All rights reserved. Nuts & Bolts and Disk Tune are trademarks of Helix Software Co.
All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. "The Honeymooners" - Courtesy of CBS, Inc.



FREE AT LAST.



FreeBoard™ Beamer



FreeBoard™ Disk



FreeBoard™ Remote



FreeBoard™ Trackball



FreeBoard™ 95

Absolutely wireless. Absolutely FreeBoard™. Sit, stand, lie down, move anywhere, anytime. Look for genuine FreeBoard technology in leading Web TV®, Network computer and PC/TV products. Call today: 1-888-373-3273. Or visit www.sojin.com.

©1997 Sojin America, Inc. Santa Clara, CA. FreeBoard is a trademark of Sojin America, Inc. All rights reserved.

FREEBOARD
BY SOJIN

Approachable. Simply drag-and-drop behaviors directly onto objects.

The Web

Powerful. Streaming Shockwave™ movies play as they download.



can't make a move without it.

Flexible. Author live on the Internet.

Director® 6.0.1 now available.

Shocking. Shocked CDs link and update from the Web.

To order or for more info:
1-800-945-9294 • <http://special.macromedia.com/d6>




macromedia®
CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Imagine never having to go to the post office again"



Presenting the world's first personal postage meter, featuring postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds!

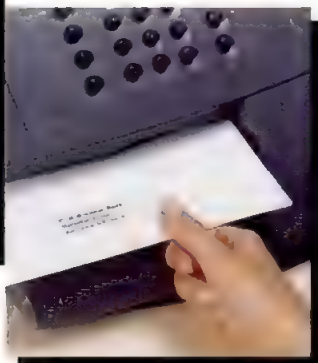
In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

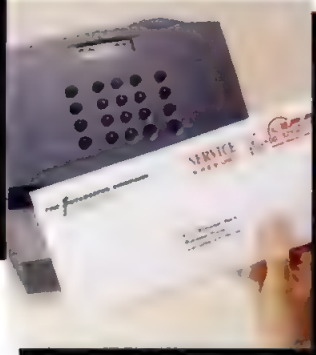
- * Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
- * Electronic Scale
- * Business-building direct mail CD-ROM



1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail



3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Postage refills by phone... night or day!

Personal Post Office™

www.pitneybowes.com/ukho

Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY

Ext. PBPM

Mailing made simple™

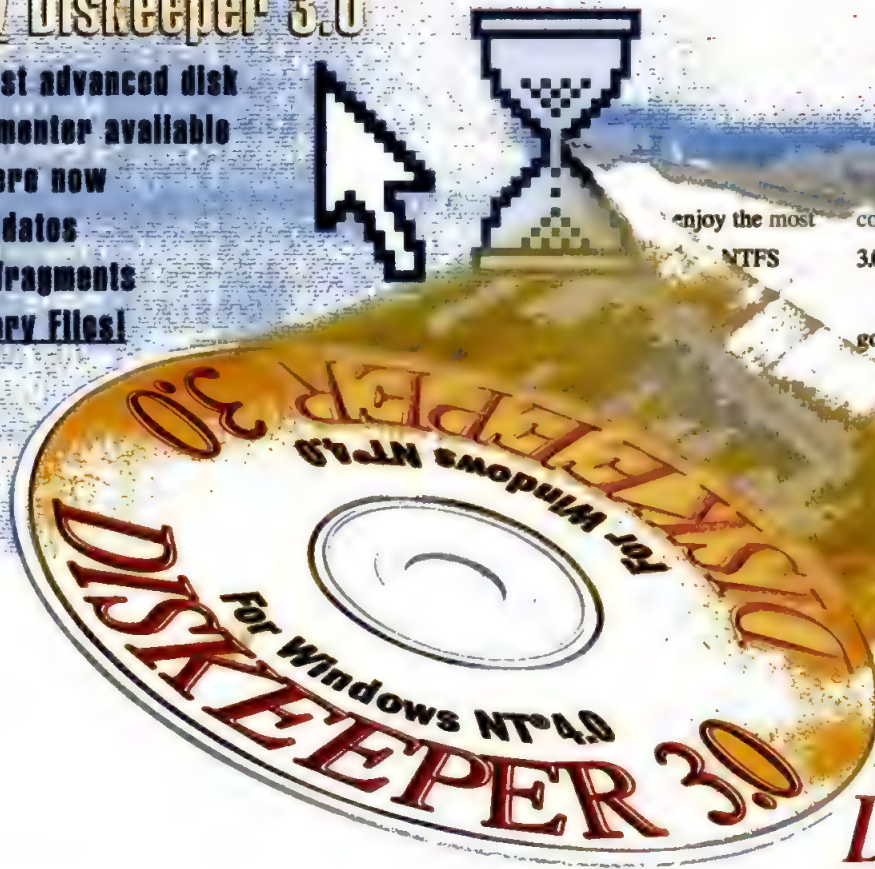


Pitney Bowes

Major Breakthrough In Faster System Performance!

New Diskkeeper 3.0

The most advanced disk defragmenter available anywhere now consolidates and defragments **Directory Files!**



enjoy the most
NTFS

consolidate
3.0 sets a new standard.

Diskkeeper's "Set It and Forget It" simplicity just got easier. Now you can eliminate fragmentation on the network right from a workstation! The response and fast access by eliminating the primary performance bottleneck.

Discover quick response and fast access to files by eliminating disk fragmentation—the primary bottleneck to system performance—automatically!

Diskkeeper for Windows NT is the only defragmenter with full network controls. And now, new Diskkeeper 3.0 creates another industry standard by eliminating the technical barriers to consolidating and

defragmenting directory files! The result is the most complete defragmentation available today.

With Diskkeeper 3.0, "Set It and Forget It"® just got even easier. Now, Diskkeeper 3.0 server version can be run across the network from any workstation! Diskkeeper is **The Standard** in network defragmentation and increased system performance.

"The most commonly used disk defragmentation program for Windows NT is Diskkeeper from Executive Software."

— From Running Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0, MICROSOFT PRESS*



ORDER RISK FREE TODAY!

For best price, call your local reseller or call
1-888-GET-DKNT or 1-888-438-3568

30-day money back guarantee and 90 days FREE tech support.



DISKKEEPER

FOR WINDOWS NT

"Set It and Forget It" Features

- Automatically restores and maintains system speed.
- **NEW!** Defragments and consolidates directory files.
- **NEW!** Run Diskkeeper network-wide from a workstation.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Full network controls with unparalleled performance.
- "Set It and Forget It" scheduling options with five priority settings.
- Defragments multiple disks automatically while system is in use.

**Executive
Software**

www.execsoft.com
www.diskkeeper.com

FREE 30 DAY TRIALWARE DOWNLOAD

© 1997 Executive Software. All Rights Reserved. DISKKEEPER and "Set It and Forget It" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners. *From Running Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0. Reproduced by permission of Microsoft Press. All Rights Reserved.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We wrote the software. They wrote the reviews.

"MGI's *PhotoSuite* not only delivers solid image-editing tools, it makes picture preparation easy and fun."

— *Windows Magazine* (August 1997)

"How Suite It Is"

— *Popular Electronics* (September 1997)

"MGI *PhotoSuite* combines the best of serious graphics editing tools and fun, easy-to-use templates. If you need to edit your pictures and turn them into perfect photos for brochures, newsletters, or Web pages, *PhotoSuite* offers everything you need to look like a pro."

— *Home Office Computing* (February 1997)

"*VideoWave* sets its sights on making video production easy, fun, and rewarding [...] If the complexities of digital video have kept you on the sidelines, *VideoWave* is your call to action. This just might be the 'killer app' that makes NLE* as commonplace as word processors."

— *PC Graphics & Video* (September 1997)

"*VideoWave* provides almost everything home users and budding corporate developers will need, and its innovative interface makes video editing as easy as using your VCR. [...] is a well-designed storyboard interface that makes video editing remarkably easy."

— *PC Magazine Editors' Choice* (October 1997)

* non-linear (video) editing



CHANGING THE WAY YOU PICTURE THE WORLD

1 888 MGI SOFT priority code MGI 150

www.mgisoft.com

MGI PhotoSuite and VideoWave are available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Fry's, Micro Center, Office Depot and other leading software retailers. Estimated street price in U.S. dollars. Copyright 1989-1997 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. MGI, MGI PhotoSuite and MGI VideoWave are trademarks or registered trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Complex graphics, detailed text, colorful pie charts,
massive spreadsheets. Calls for 1024 x 768 resolution.

The only way to show high res is with my Proxima DP9200.



When it comes to presenting, high resolution is everything. I mean, besides brightness and portability. That's why the DP9200 is my only projector. It's both astonishingly bright and amazingly light—a rare combination in a high res projector. It's workstation compatible, too. But the real beauty is that, even at larger sizes, the image is incredibly crisp and bright. And that helps me get my point across.



Proxima
DP9200

Call us today for a demo and request your FREE
"The How-To's of Powerful Presentations" booklet!
800-447-7692 ext. 439

Don't forget to ask about our Proxima® Bright Lease™ program.



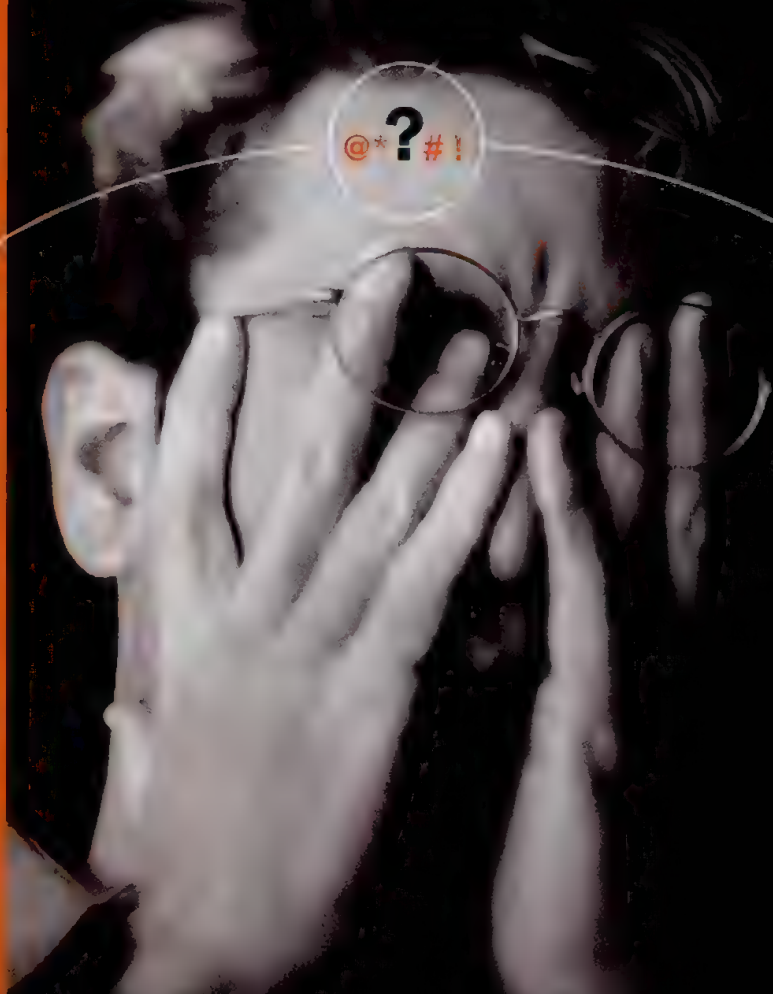
For FREE tips, tools and training online visit www.presentersuniversity.com

Proxima is a registered trademark and Bright Lease is a trademark of Proxima Corporation. ©1997 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS
www.proxima.com

**microsoft
office 97**



**everything
else**

another compatibility headache

Microsoft Office 97 is packed with hot new features that make it number one. But those same features make Office 97 file formats completely incompatible with previous versions of Office. Or with just about anything else for that matter. *It's enough to make you want to cry!*

Conversions Plus to the rescue.

As always, DataViz, the file compatibility experts, are here to help. Introducing new **Conversions Plus® 4.0**, the answer to all your file conversion needs. Loaded with over 1,000 file translation combinations, **Conversions Plus** translates hundreds of word processing, spreadsheet, graphic and database file formats. Quickly and accurately. Between many different Windows programs or between Windows and Macintosh. So it's the ideal remedy for this incompatible world we live and work in. New **version 4.0** also includes **e-attachment Opener™**, an amazing program which converts garbled e-mail messages back into their original file formats. And **MacOpener®**, a nifty utility for reading and writing Macintosh disks on your PC. *How's that for a set of tools to solve any file access problem. Painlessly.*



DATAVIZ

For details, call 1.800.270.0030 ext.116 or visit our web site at <http://www.dataviz.com/CPW5>.
And find out for yourself that with DataViz, there are no dead ends.
Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Available at these locations.

COMPUSA
for software

OPENROAD SOFTWARE

MICRO CENTER



Orbit.

Out of this world comfort and control.

Tired of that same old mouse? Want to go where no one has ever gone before?

Orbit is a new kind of trackball that combines the comfort of a mouse with the control of a trackball.

Orbit comes with Kensington's award-winning MouseWorks software. So you can surf the net faster with AutoScroll, cut down on your repetitive mouse

tasks with Pop-up Menus, even change the cursor speed to match the way you work.

What's more, you get Kensington's legendary Satisfaction Guarantee. That means a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and a no-risk 90-day trial.

For more information, call 800-535-4242, or visit our web site at www.kensington.com.

Office DEPOT. CIRCUIT CITY. COMPUUSA. BEST BUY

KENSINGTON

www.kensington.com

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CITY

MICRO CENTER

STAPLES

SEARS

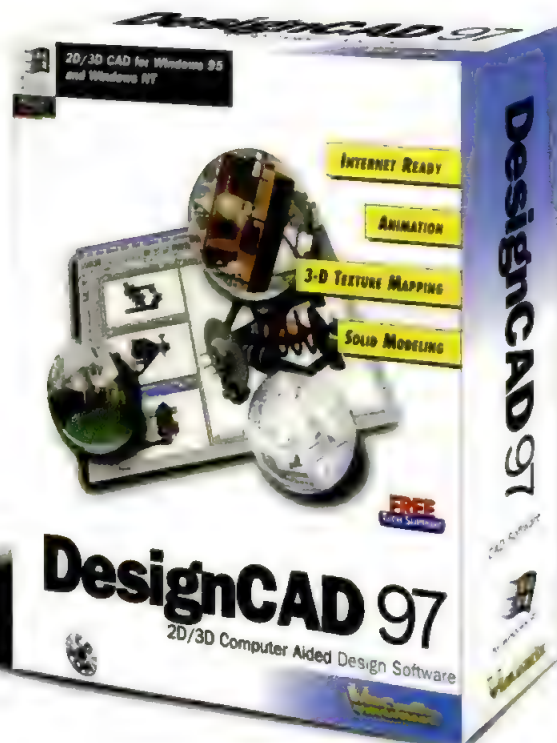
Get The Job Done With DesignCAD



DesignCAD LT Unlimited Drafting

DesignCAD LT gives you the ability to create 2D drawings and 3D models with incredible ease. You'll find yourself creating designs with speed and precision in no time. If the job calls for illustrations, floorplans or professional drawings, DesignCAD LT will get you there first. DesignCAD LT has an extensive array of drawing tools that will cover all of your drafting needs. Also, DesignCAD LT is fully equipped for the Internet.

DesignCAD LT is only \$349.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.



DesignCAD 97 Solid Modeling

DesignCAD 97 includes the most powerful and advanced CAD features, such as Solid Modeling, True 3D Texture Mapping, Animation and Anti-aliasing. DesignCAD 97 also has full internet support, making the job creative and revolutionary. With the ability to read and save DWG, DXF and other file formats, DesignCAD 97 is very versatile.

Then, add the ability to use the Windows Clipboard and OLE Automation to get the job done in a day! DesignCAD 97 is only \$499.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.



800/233-3223
www.viagrafix.com

Viagrafix



One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361 • 918/825-7555 • 918/825-6359 fax • sales@viagrafix.com

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

H-6014-7



The biggest thing YOU CARRY INTO A MEETING ought to be your ideas.

Introducing the first true *personal* projector. Call us, we'll
bring you a demo: 1-800-294-6400 or www.infocus.com/pcm

Now there's a projector that makes you look brilliant,
yet fits in the same bag as your notebook computer. The new personal
In Focus® LP420. It packs big-projector image quality into a 7-pound wonder
the size of a 3-ring binder. So now, not only are In Focus projectors the
world's most popular, they're also the easiest to carry.

InFocus®
makes it easy.



Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5540300 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PCM ©1997 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus is a registered trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc.



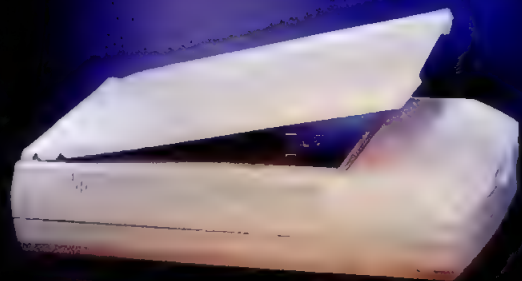
CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

it's show time!

**THESE VENDORS ARE SHOWCASING THEIR PRODUCTS
IN THIS SPECIAL SECTION...**



ABIT COMPUTER CORP.
ACCTON TECHNOLOGY
ASUSTEK COMPUTERS
CIRQUE
DELORME MAPPING
DTK COMPUTERS
ESRI
GIGA-BYTE TECHNOLOGY
LEADTEK RESEARCH INC.
MICROX
MICRO-STAR INTERNATIONAL CO
PACIFIC TECHNOLOGY CO
PANASONIC
PANDA SOFTWARE
PROTEC MICROSYSTEMS
PLEXTOR
SHUTTLE INC.
TAIWAN MYCOMP



Quality and Performance in the Office and on the Road!



13.3" XGA

MX Edge's fine display and appealing price make it worthy of consideration.

PC Magazine, August 1997

20X CDROM 233MHz

Check Out Our Website for Details on the Edge II with 14.1" Screen!

MX-Edge Notebook

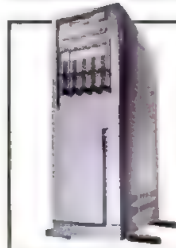
Standard Features:

- 12.1" SVGA or 13.3" XGA Active Color w/2MB VRAM
- 16-80 MB RAM
- 256K L2 Cache
- Smart Bay accepts 20X CDROM or 3.5" Floppy (both included) or optional 2nd battery
- Touchpad
- Li-Ion Battery
- Full size keyboard, Fast IRDA, two Type I or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- Expansion connector
- Nylon carry case
- 6.5 lbs.
- Windows 95
- Lotus Smart Suite '97
- 1 year limited warranty
- 3 year warranty on CPU, memory and Hard Drive
- On-site warranty repair pickup and delivery

Options:

- 33.6 PCMCIA modem or 10Base-T Lan Adapter
- Port Replicator
- External Battery Charger
- 16, 32, 64 MB upgrades
- Car Adapter
- AC 110V Adapter

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	CDROM	Price	Lease
166MMX	16MB	2GB	12.1"	20X	\$2399	\$ 89/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	12.1"	20X	\$2599	\$ 96/mo
233MMX	48MB	3GB	12.1"	20X	\$2955	\$109/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	13.3"	20X	\$3199	\$118/mo
233MMX	80MB	3GB	13.3"	20X	\$3899	\$144/mo



Ask about our Servers.

- Pentium Pro & Dual Pentium Pro
- Hot Swap Drive Array
- Dual Hot Pluggable Power Supply

Starting at \$3999



All prices subject to change without notice. RMA number required on all returns. RMAs shipped prepaid. Shipping not refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Government, educational and corporate PO's accepted. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Learn more about "Digital Dave" on our website. "We pledge to beat any advertised price for comparable product and service offered, with written proof of price offer. Good up to 30 days of purchase date."

Power, Performance & Dependability!

GSA Contract# GS-35-F-4736G

800-644-4524 www.microx.com

Micro-X



24X CDROM 56K Modem

DESKTOP WARRANTY
5 Years Labor
3 Years Parts
1 Year On-Site

Shown with optional speakers, keyboard & mouse.

PCComputing

MXP-5000

**Multimedia 32 Bit
3D Deluxe**

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast EDO RAM
- 4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- Matrox Mystique 220 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 56K Voice Modem
- 24x EIDE CD ROM
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro X Accessory Bundle

- Micro X Software Bundle
- Windows 95

**Intel® Pentium® MMX
233MHz.....\$1859**
Business Lease \$68/month
**Intel® Pentium® MMX
200MHz.....\$1759**
**Intel® Pentium® MMX
166MHz.....\$1639**

MXP-6300

**AGP Video System
with DVD**

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- 8GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D w/8MB VRAM
- 56K Voice Modem
- DVD ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card

- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro-X Accessory Bundle
- Micro-X Software Bundle
- Windows 95

Pentium® II 300.....\$2959
Business Lease \$109/month
Pentium® II 266.....\$2749
Pentium® II 233.....\$2599

The ultimate weapon for the road warrior.

Imagine making a PC-based presentation without a PC! Although the PT-L555U is fully "plug and play" compatible with your PC, the PT-L555U's built-in PCMCIA memory card system lets you make "PC-less" presentations using the projector alone!

Small enough to fit in a briefcase and light enough to carry anywhere (just 11lbs), the Panasonic PT-L555U provides an ultra bright, uniform picture (450 ANSI lumens)

and outperforms bulkier, more costly projectors. (This outstanding performance is backed by a 3-year warranty!)

The PT-L555U's supplied remote mouse control comes complete with built-in presentation tools and is designed for the utmost ease-of-use.

Whether you're a travelling salesman or a board director, if business is war, the PT-L555U is the ultimate weapon.



THE PANASONIC PT-L555U
ULTRA-PORTABLE LCD PROJECTOR

* Lamp light has a 30,000 hr. warranty.



Less up to 10 lbs!
Leave your PC in the office.



Advanced intelligent compression
for true XGA performance.



Free leather carrying case with
purchase. Offer expires Jan. 31, 1998.

Panasonic
Broadcast & Digital Systems Company

Contact us at 800 528 8601 (Upon request enter Product Code 25) or contact us at <http://www.panasonic.com/presentations>

Put your finger here.



Now glide
it left,
then Right.

You've just Reviewed
a night's worth of websites.

(Try doing that with your Mouse.)



New Cirque Power Cat™ Touchpad. Feel the power at your fingertip.



- Single, double and right taps
- Drag, draw or highlight beyond the pad's edge
- Tactile feedback
- 2 buttons
- Maintenance-free



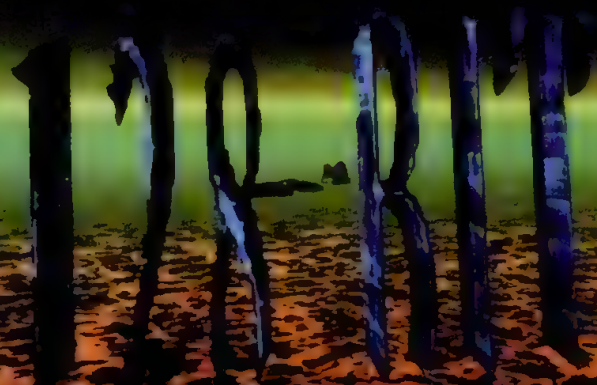
- All the benefits of an Easy Cat™ plus:
- Easy vertical and horizontal scroll
 - One-touch zoom
 - Audible feedback
 - Programmable buttons and settings

Just touch. And go. Using the new Cirque Power Cat touchpad is that easy. Do everything a mouse can do and more, without moving your hand. Scroll through a document, zoom in and out and surf the Web. The Cirque Power Cat also comes with a stylus (nifty pen-like device) that lets you sign on-screen memos. The Power Cat is faster, easier, smarter and more powerful than any measly mouse could ever be. Its patented GlidePoint Control lets you use your natural pointing motion to put the power of computing at your fingertips.



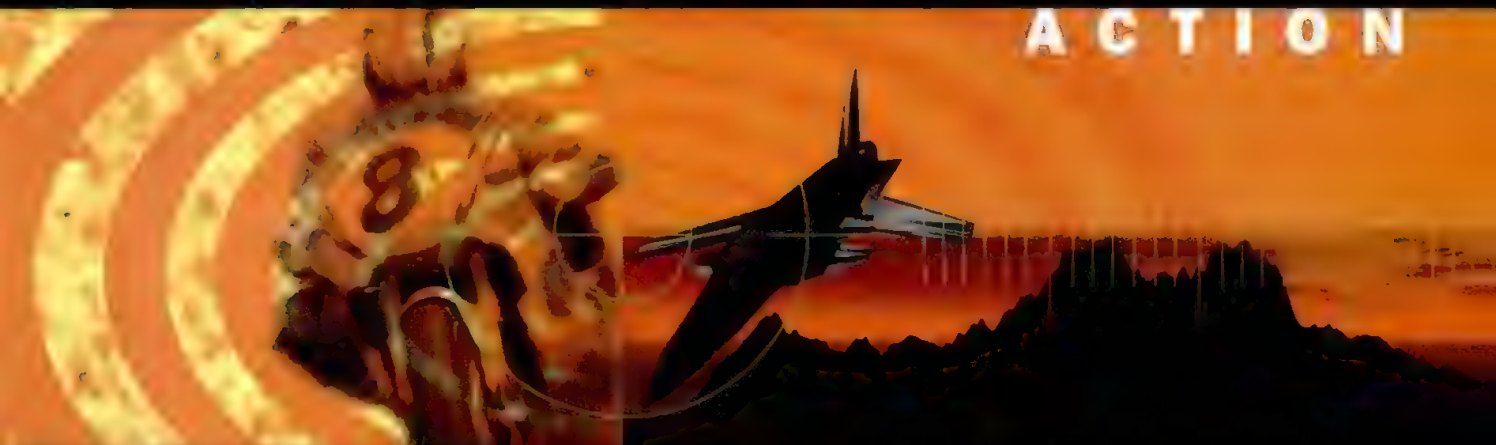
Cirque Cat. Mightier than the Mouse.™

POWER



• 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator • 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory • 230MHz integrated RAMDAC

ACTION



• 1.6 Gbyte/sec data transfer rate • Video out for connection to TV's • Vertex and texture caching

DESIGN



• 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine • 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate • Lifetime Warranty



PC Computing

"STB's VELOCITY 128 was the best performer overall. A screaming fast 3D game board with stunning 2D performance too. We'll take it!"

—PC Computing

3D WinBench '97 Performance



STB
www.stb.com

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. 3D WinBench '97 3.0 tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 P4 266 MHz, PC 2.0 Rev. 512K cache, 64MB SDRAM, 5400-RB-180A, 15.5" screen system. OS: Windows 95. Microsoft certification: Memory and other vendors: STB VELOCITY 128 14 MB (ASP version) 4.90.01.0116 8/22/97, Diamond Sengor 3Dfx (4MB) 4.03.00.2308 4/16/97, Intel Pentium III (4MB) 4.03.00.2000 5/23/97, Texas Instruments 220 Business (4MB) 4.03.00.2000 5/12/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Announcing Two More Ways to Exceed Your Expectations



From One Name—Plextor.

UltraPlex Ultra SCSI CD-ROM Drive and PlexWriter 4/12max CD-Recorder

UltraPlex: Meet the SST of CD-ROM drives. The first of its kind to support Ultra SCSI burst rates of 20MB/sec—max for a CD drive, max for an 8-bit bus, all for max throughput and efficiency.

We're talkin' wicked-fast 32X/14X max/min transfer rates with an 85ms access time. Translation: high-end desktop, workstation, server, even power gamer types can minimize CPU/CD drive interaction time, multitask and fire up system performance. Simultaneously. All of it benchmarked and factory certified.

Those in the know call Plextor the best upgrade to extend the life of your system.* No surprise then that Plextor CD drives also max the needle on the repeat purchase meter.**

Throw in the best introductory price ever and the UltraPlex shouts "more drive for the money" loud and clear. Caddy or tray. Get one today.

PlexWriter: Meet another high-performance first from Plextor. It writes discs at 4X—and speed reads 'em back at up to 12X, with 190ms access time. That's two drives in one. For the price of one. It's the 4X CD-R with Best-of-Class read performance.

To get it written right the first time, every time, PlexWriter supports synchronous data transfer, utilizes Fast SCSI burst rates for reading and writing and sports a 2MB buffer. Fool-proof media recognition automatically adjusts power and burn time—to ensure it writes without failure. All protected in a caddy. That's reliability to the max.

Retail kits include a tray/caddy adapter for tray comfort and caddy protection. And bundled software supports Sneakernet and hard drive disaster recovery from bootable CD. It all adds up to a top-rated price/performance ratio that makes PlexWriter the CD-R to buy.



Exceed your expectations today. Visit www.plextor.com. Or call us at 1-888-753-9242.

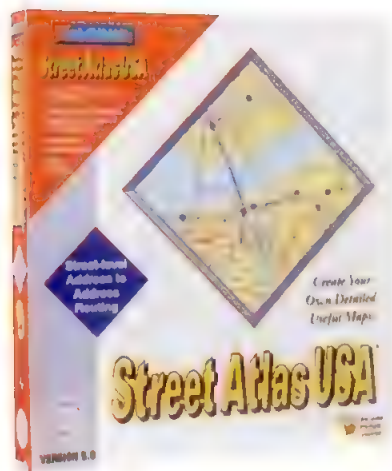
©1997 Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders. *Windows Sources, Expert's Choice Award for "Best Upgrade Option" 1997. **According to Ziff Davis Handtrack Study 1996.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHOOSING NEW **Street Atlas USA** 5.0

IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

New Version
OCT. 1997



1 The Best Maps – The Hottest Features

Street Atlas USA has been a best-selling CD-ROM since 1991 because of unsurpassed map detail and powerful features:

- All 50 states at street-level detail on one CD-ROM
- Over 350,000 new roads or road names
- Over 2,000,000 business listings
- Locate by address, placename, phone, ZIP Code or latitude/longitude
- PalmPilot™ ready
- "Talking" GPS function



2 NEW Address-To-Address Routing

Street Atlas USA 5.0 plans comprehensive, door-to-door routes—start at your doorstep and go across the country, or just around the corner. Choose from quickest, shortest or scenic routes.



3 Print Beautiful Maps, Travel Plans or Detailed Directions

Choose from three different print options to get a travel plan, printed directions or a beautiful, customized map.



Supports
3Com®
PalmPilot™



DeLorme
Tripmate™
enabled

WIN A \$3500 Shopping Spree—Details At Your Local Software Retailer*

Two DeLorme Drive
Yarmouth, Maine 04096



1-800-767-4983
www.delorme.com

CIRCLE 022 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

*Promotion ends January 31, 1998

Got Virus Insurance?



Get it at

COMDEX
Fall '97
Booth # M382

New



Try FREE for 3-months!

Panda Software's revolutionary 24h-365d® Antivirus Insurance®

And see how the combination of our award-winning Panda Antivirus and our exclusive services gives you the most comprehensive solution to viruses yet.

- **Need virus protection for Win 95, Win NT, Win 3.1x, DOS, OS/2, NetWare and NT Server?** You get them all.
- **How about detection?** With our new *Exterminator* technology Panda Antivirus detects and removes over 13,000 viruses.
- **Certified?** Yes, NCSA and Checkmark.
- **What about Internet surfers?** It's simply ideal for them.
- **Updates?** Yes, updates to combat new viruses and program upgrades through the Internet (optional CDs or diskettes).
- **Got a new virus?** We'll exterminate it for free in less than 24 hours.
- **Need assistance at 3:00 AM?** No problem! you'll always find a skilled technical support *person* ready to help you.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

To get your 3-months of **FREE 24h-365d® Antivirus Insurance®** download now or call us at 1-800-603-4922 or e-mail info@pandasoftware.com



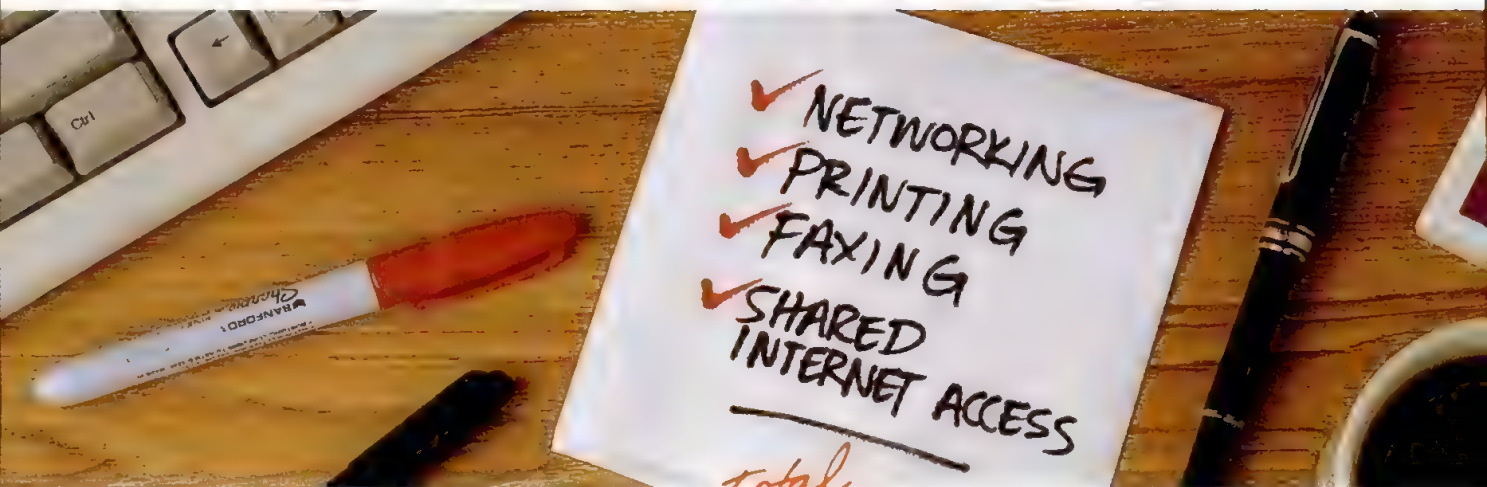
Panda
Software

24 hours - 365 days fighting viruses

700 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

► <http://www.pandasoftware.com/24h-365d>

THANKS FOR SHARING.



THE ALL-IN-ONE [✓]SOLUTION FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONNECTIVITY. IT'S SIMPLE.

Introducing SOHOLink:

For Easy, Inexpensive Network Connectivity

SOHOLink is the perfect solution for small offices looking for simple—yet extremely powerful networking. The cascable Ethernet 10Base-T hub will support the networking needs of up to six users. And SOHOLink features a switchable port that enables you to add an additional hub as your business grows. SOHOLink is simple to set up and delivers exactly what you need to increase productivity.

Printer Sharing

The built-in high-speed multiprotocol (NetWare, TCP/IP for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups) parallel print server handles network print jobs effortlessly. It automatically detects print queues and is able to handle continuous requests from multiple users, using standard parallel connections.

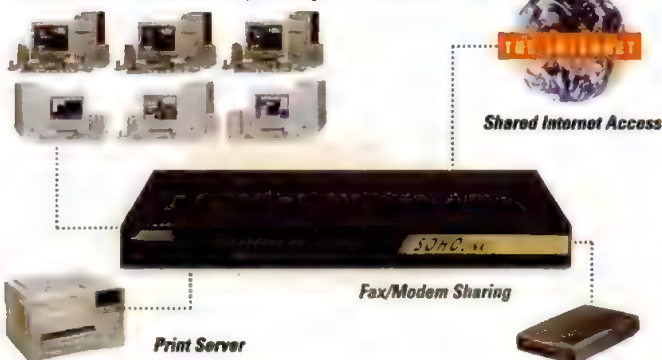
Fax/Modem Sharing

Give your network users shared access external or optional integrated fax/modems. Incoming faxes can be printed onto plain paper immediately on the attached parallel printer or channeled to a workstation to be read immediately or stored and viewed later.

Shared Internet Access

Simultaneous shared Internet access for the entire network through a single, secure connection, a common IP address and gateway to the Internet, dramatically shrinking costs. Only one modem, one telephone connection and one Internet account. Network security is safeguarded through a built-in "firewall" eliminating the need for dedicated firewalls and routers typically required to connect LANs to the Internet.

Network Connectivity. Simple. Affordable.



SOHOLINK

See Us At **COMDEX Fall '97** Booth H-1537



Call For More Information: 1-800-363-8156, ext. 245, Telephone: (514) 630-5832 Fax: (514) 630-2987

Protec Microsystems Inc. 297 Labrosse, Pointe-Claire, Quebec, Canada H9R 1A3

Visit us on the Web: www.protec.ca

E-mail us at: sales@protec.ca

Copyright 1997, Protec Microsystems Inc.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Power up with a 300MHz Pentium® II processor workstation and exceed the speed limit.

There is no limit to DTK's commitment to providing your business with the latest innovations in PC technology. Like our new APRI Series. These power-packed workstations feature a 300 MHz Pentium® II processor with Intel 440FX PCIset, or the 440LX PCIset. They deliver uncompromising speed and performance. Manage Windows® NT with ease and handle every power-demanding task on your agenda. From big-time number crunching financial applications to desktop publishing to Auto CAD jobs. To get your business up to speed, contact your reseller. Or call 1-800-BUY-A-DTK (1-800/289-2385).



DTK Computer
www.dtkcomputer.com

See us at Booth #S3633 COMDEX Fall '97

Boston
617/932-3800
Indianapolis
317/546-8805

New York
732/562-8800
Milwaukee
414/679-7870

Washington, D.C.
703/222-9194
Minneapolis
612/557-1973

Atlanta
770/279-1385
Kansas City
913/492-3800

Miami
305/597-8888
Dallas
972/484-8535

Pittsburgh
412/373-6750
Houston
281/568-6688

Cleveland
216/349-1995
Scottsdale
602/451-6774

Chicago
847/593-3080
Los Angeles
626/810-0098

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1997 DTK Computer, Inc.

"The Test Center awarded its Editors' Choice once again to a machine from DTK Computer. The APRI-74M/K300 gets the nod for its blazingly fast performance and easy serviceability."
—Editors' Choice, CRN, September 15, 1997

"Long known for its low-cost PCs and system BIOSes, DTK wins our Pentium® II overall choice, with its superfast APRI-74M/K266, a 266-MHz PC."—BYTE Best/September 1997

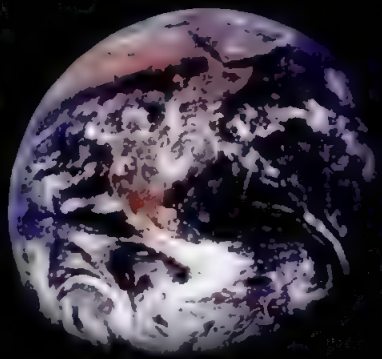
APRI-74M/K300 with 440FX PCIset

- 300/266/233 MHz Pentium® II processor
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up to 512MB EDO RAM (ECC supported)
- Matrox Millennium II 3D graphic card with up to 16MB WRAM
- Seagate 6.4GB IDE or 9GB Wide SCSI Hard Drive

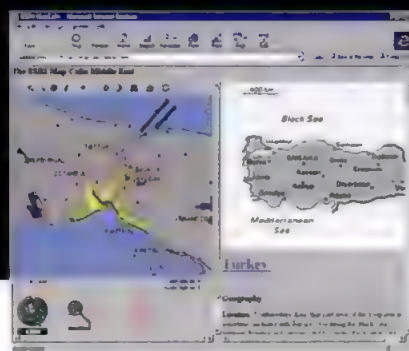
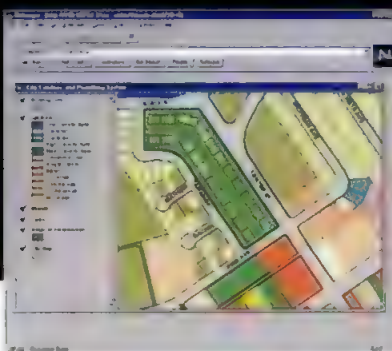
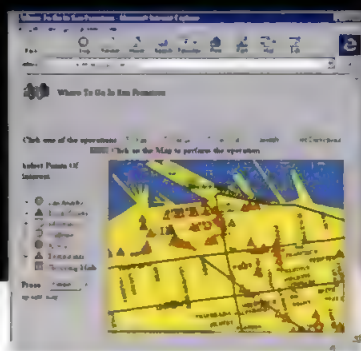
APRI-74M/K300 with 440LX PCIset

- 300/266/233 MHz Pentium® II processor
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up to 512MB SDRAM
- Matrox Millennium II AGP graphic card to support high performance 3D graphics
- Ultra DMA supported

The number of people who use
your mapping database is about to increase...



...by about 20 Million



Introducing the ArcView Internet Map Server... The best way to put live maps on the Web!

Content. It's what the Web is all about. Now you can bring rich visual and intuitive information content to your Web site by adding live maps! The ArcView® Internet Map Server for ArcView GIS provides an out-of-the-box solution for placing maps on the Web.

Powerful—The ArcView Internet Map Server includes a prebuilt, interactive Java™ applet, the ESRI MapCafé™ that allows your Web site visitors to pan, zoom, identify map features and perform other interactive map exploration functions. Publishing maps on your Web site has never been easier.

Flexible—The ArcView Internet Map Server lets you publish maps derived from more than a dozen popular geographic data formats including ArcView GIS shapefiles, ARC/INFO® coverages, CAD drawings, and numerous image formats.

ArcView Internet Map Server...the solution of choice for publishing maps on the World Wide Web.



ESRI

1-800-447-9778

Fax: 909-307-3051

E-mail: info@esri.com

Web: www.esri.com

International: 909-793-2853,
extension 1235



ArcView Internet Map Server

GIS for Everyone™—Now on the World Wide Web

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Visit ESRI at COMDEX
Booth #H242
Publish Maps on the World Wide Web with Ease!

Burst through the barriers

With the Intel Pentium® II Processor and an ABIT Intellecta 233, there are no limits you can't exceed. To upgrade your PC system in minutes with Soft Menu™ technology, you don't need to be a technician and don't even need to read a manual. Step on out into the width of your own creativeness accompanied by an even faster ABIT Intellecta 233.

ABIT Intellecta 233 configurations

- Intel 233 MHz Pentium® II Processor
- ABIT Jumpless AN6 Motherboard
- 32 MB EDO DRAM
- 6.4 GB HDD
- 4 MB RAM Video Card
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- 16 bit w/3D Effect Sound Card
- Two Channel 7W Speaker
- 15" Monitor
- Win 95 Keyboard



See us at Comdex Fall '97, November 17-21,
Booth No. S4033A



Your Reliable Partner

ABIT Computer Corporation

Tel: 886-2490-1888 Fax: 886-2498-1811

Web Site: <http://www.abit.com.tw>

E-Mail: marketing@abit.com.tw

ABIT Computer (U.S.A.) Corporation

Web Site: <http://www.abit-usa.com.tw>

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AGP GRAPHICS CARDS

The ASUS 3DexPlover 3000 features dazzling 3D and video acceleration with TV-Out!



ASUS AGP Video Cards Give You Brilliant Graphics!

Accelerate into realistic 3D experiences by pumping through twice as many bits at once! The **ASUS 3DexPlover® 3000** boasts 128-bit of data per clock - double the 64-bit of current video cards. Utilizing a full function 128-bit 3D graphics engine with triangle set-up, the ASUS 3DexPlover 3000 delivers unsurpassed polygon throughput for very fast and 3D rendering. Supporting 3D functions like bilinear filtering, texture mapping, Alpha transparency, and Z-Buffering, the **ASUS 3DexPlover 3000** scores a 255+ 3D Winbench (with 266MHz Pentium® II Processor) rating, which is ultra-high performance for professional graphics design, gaming, learning, and business applications. So blaze a trail toward rich 3D graphics and dazzling multimedia with the ASUS 3DexPlover 3000 AGP 3D Graphics and Video Accelerator. So why go generic? Specify ASUS.

©1997 ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC. All rights reserved.
All brand names and trademarks are properties of their respective companies.



For specifications please visit our web site at

www.asus.com

ASUS®
Innovative Solutions for a Limitless Tomorrow

ASUS GOES MOBILE!

233 MHz Processor Power! 13.3" Color Display! Cool and Ergonomic Design!

ERGONOMIC DESIGN

- Auto-tilt-up Keyboard mechanism
- Desktop-like full-size keyboard with palm rest

13.3" COLOR XGA TFT DISPLAY

Supports up to 1024 x 768 with 64K hi-color

MODULAR VIDEO/GRAPHICS DESIGN

- 128-bit graphics accelerator with 2MB EDO
- NTSC/PAL TV output
- Optional rich 3D graphics & DVD/MPEG-2 playback module

SUPPORT 3 GENERATION OF CPUs, UPGRADE-READY FOR Pentium® II PROCESSOR

- Pentium® 150/166 with MMX™ Technology
- Pentium® 200/233/266 with MMX™ Technology
- Pentium® II 233/266/300 with MMX™ Technology

HIGH-PERFORMANCE SDRAM MAIN MEMORY

Up to 144MB memory expansion (With two 64MB single bank SODIMMs)

PC CARD SLOT

Two type II or one type III 32-bit PC CardBus & Zoom Video supported

UNIQUE VENTILATION SOLUTION

- Auto-tilt-up Keyboard mechanism
- Temperature-controlled cooling fan
- Aluminum heatsink chassis

INTEGRATED MIC and TWO STEREO SPEAKERS

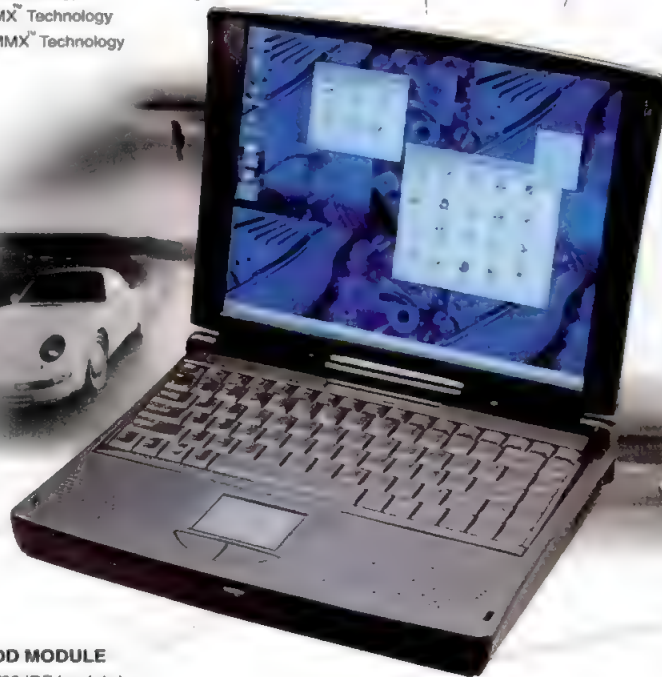
- 16-bit stereo sound with 3D effect

REMOVABLE STORAGE MODULES

- 1.44MB Floppy disk drive
- 20X high-speed CD-ROM drive
- Optional DVD-ROM/RAM drive
- Optional 120MB Superdisk™ drive

REMOVABLE HDD MODULE

Support Ultra DMA/33 IDE hard disk



Introducing the ASUSbook P6300, a brand new portable PC designed and manufactured by the makers of award-winning and world-renowned motherboards. The ASUSbook delivers breakthroughs in notebook technology that offer processor power and memory speeds just like your desktop PC. The ASUSbook gives you the same performance, pride, and quality that ASUS products are known for. Also, with its system management, long-lasting "warm-swap" battery, and heat ventilation design, the ASUSbook saves you energy and time. Best of all, just like your desktop, there is plenty of headroom to upgrade to the latest processors and technology. This means that you don't just buy an ASUSbook now, you invest in it for the long run to give you reliable performance, hassle-free use, a lot of room to upgrade, and less headaches overall. Only ASUS has the know-how to give you the ASUSbook P6300, the notebook PC not only thinks like a desktop, but also thinks ahead. So why go generic? Specify ASUS.

Specifications subject to change without notice. ©1997 ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC. All rights reserved.
The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
All brand names and trademarks are properties of their respective companies.



For more information please visit our web site at

www.asus.com

ASUS®
Innovative Solutions for a Limitless Tomorrow

CIRCLE 099 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The rewards of research are ours - and yours

Research has its rewards. For us, they've taken the form of one public recognition after another. In 1993 we pioneered a DRAM-based PCI bus VGA graphics board that won Byte Magazine Award. The next year our PCI graphics accelerator card got the Best Product Award at CeBIT. And in 1995 it was a Best Product again at the Computex Taipei show for our sound and 2D/3D VGA-compatible graphics-video accelerator. More is bound to come with the big boost provided by our exports in mainboards, graphics video and telecommunication. We've been at work for more than 10 years, but you'll only need a few minutes to fire off a fax or e-mail. What will you get in return? To start with, all the facts about our easy-to-install TeleEye videophone and the other multimedia marvels that may soon be our next prize-winners !!



TeleEye

- * Works with TV & PC monitor
- * Standalone H.324 compliant Videophone
- * Simple operation through telephone keypad
- * Full screen video capable
- * Simultaneous remote and local video display
- * Built-in true color CCD camera & 33.6K modem
- * Auto answer function for remote surveillance

BONUS

Graphics & Animation Software - 3D F/X from Asymetrix
 Video Editing & Audio Clips Software - Digital Video Producer from Asymetrix
 Authoring Tool - Realimation STE (45 days demo) from Datapath
 Internet Browser - Microsoft Internet Explorer from Microsoft
 Internet Video Playback Plug-in - VDOLive Video Player from VDOnet
 MPEG-I Video Player - ActiveMovie from Microsoft

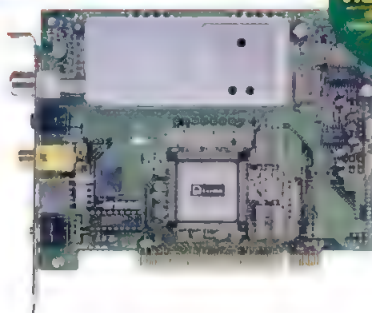
CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Leadtek®

We Make Dreams a Reality



Your Must for Multimedia !!

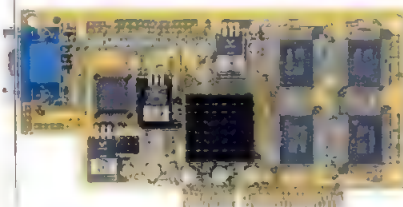


WinView 601

Multi-functional video solution for TV/FM/Video on PC

- * TV/FM full features for PC entertainment
- * True color video overlay in video-in-a-window
- * Full motion video capture
- * High quality image snapshot at full screen resolution
- * Full function remote control included
- * MTS and Teletext function available
- * Optional videophone/video editing applications

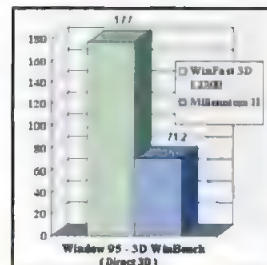
PCI AGP
ACCELERATED GRAPHICS PORT



WinFast 3D L2300

Ultimate AGP ready 3D Graphics Accelerator

- * Based on 3DLabs Permedia™ II 3D graphics engine
- * 1M 3D Polygons/sec Textured
- * Integral Floating Point Geometry Setup Processor
- * MPEG 2 video playback acceleration
- * High Performance 230MHz RAMDAC
- * 4 or 8MB SGRAM on board
- * VESA DPMS & DDC2AB+ Compliant
- * 3D APIs : OpenGL®, Direct 3D, Heidi interface



* All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Leadtek reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
 Copyright 1997, Leadtek Research Inc.

TEL: 886-2-2484101 FAX: 886-2-2484103 E-mail: sales@leadtek.com.tw Website: http://www.leadtek.com.tw

Leadtek U.S.A. E-mail: leadtek@leadtek.com Website: http://www.leadtek.com

GA-686LDX LDCM SIV

With AGP support and more manageability function, GA-686LDX provides New AGP function with full manageability capability. Free Utility CD ver.1.0 included Intel LDCM and More useful utility.

GA-686LDX

Meeting New Standard of Mother Board!



✓ Utility CD ver.1.0

✓ LDCM

✓ SIV

✓ Suspend to H.D.D.

✓ Bus Master IDE Driver

✓ Other Useful Utilities



✓ Dual or Uni Pentium® II CPU
233~333MHZ

✓ 1 x Ultra wide SCSI port
1 x 8-bit SCSI port

✓ Memory support EDO/SDRAM, could be extended from 64M to 1GB

✓ A.C.P.S.

✓ AGP slot support 1x and 2x mode

✓ Supports LS120/ ZIP/ CD-ROM Boot up

✓ Supports Ultra DMA/33

✓ With one AGP 32-bit slot/ 4 PCI slot/ 3 ISA slot

✓ Patent pending Proprietary Health Monitoring Function

✓ USB on board

✓ ACPI ready

SIV:

- ✓ Proprietary Health Monitoring Function
- ✓ 1.8V, 3.3V, 5V system voltages, CMOS Battery status check, CPU voltage reading & temperature checking!
- ✓ Memory status checking!
- ✓ H.D.D. status checking!

Full Range products support MMX Technology

GA-686BLX



GA-586T2



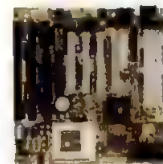
GA-586TX2



GA-586ATX(rev.3.0)



GA-586S4



G.B.T. INC.

GIGA-BYTE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.(TAIWAN)

18305 Valley Blvd., Suite A, La Puente, CA 91744

Voc:626-8549338

Fax:626-8549339

BBS:626-8549340

<http://www.giga-byte.com>

GIGA-BYTE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

5F, No.9, Alley 6, Lane 45, Pao Shin Road,

Hsin-Tien, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel:886-2-9184839

Fax:886-2-9184842 9131534

BBS:886-2-9101301

<http://www.giga-byte.com.tw>



Shine With New Technology

Pentium® + AGP

AI5VG

- VIA VR2, Baby AT form factor
- P55C/MMX™, Cyrix 6x86(L/MX), AMD K5/K6
- Up to 768MB FPM/EDO/SDRAM, SIMM x 4, DIMM x 3
- Hardware monitoring: System temperature, voltage and fan speed
- AGP slot, USB, IrDA, Switching voltage regulator
- ACPI, Ultra DMA/33, PC97 compliant

VIA
we connect

COMDEX
Fall '97

November 17-21, 1997
Las Vegas Convention Center
Sands Expo # S4470

TAIWAN MYCOMP CO., LTD.
1Fl., No.16, Lane 30, Nankang Rd.,
Sec.3, Taipei, Taiwan
Tel: 886-2-782-0201
Fax: 886-2-782-7486
E-mail: tmc@mycomp.com.tw
<http://www.mycomp-tmc.com>

T.M.C./U.S.A.
48550 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA
CA 94538 U.S.A.
Phone: (1) 510-4400888
Fax: (1) 510-4451082
E-mail: sales@mycomp-tmc.com
<http://www.mycomp-tmc.com>



TMC

HMMM...

ARTMEDIA'S 20" MONITOR EARNS A SPOT ON 1997 WINLIST.



COMDEX/Fall '97
Booth No: L5302

OUR CANINE FRIEND WON'T BE THE ONLY ONE SURPRISED BY WHAT THEY SEE ON AN ARTMEDIA MONITOR. CAD OPERATORS AND GRAPHIC DESIGNERS WILL APPRECIATE OUR SHARPER RESOLUTION, BETTER FOCUS, LOWER DISTORTION AND HIGHER BRIGHTNESS. BASICALLY A GREAT PICTURE. WHICH MIGHT EXPLAIN WHY THE EDITORS OF WINDOWS



MAGAZINE PLACED OUR 20" GT-960T MONITOR ON THEIR PRESTIGIOUS 1997 WINLIST. IT ALSO MIGHT HAVE HELPED THAT THE GT-960T COMES WITH ADVANCED TRINITRON® TECHNOLOGY, A FLATTER SCREEN AND SUPERFINE PITCH. SO IF YOU WANT THE BEST PROFESSIONAL MONITORS AROUND, TAKE A LOOK AT WHO THE EXPERTS ARE PICKING.



trimedia

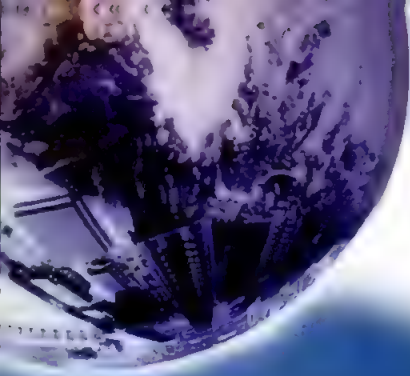
WHERE REALITY IS TRUE



ARTMEDIA USA 2272 CALLE DEL MUNDO, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054, USA TEL: 1-408-980-8988/ TOLL-FREE: 1-800-942-7863 FAX: 1-408-980-8999 HTTP://WWW.ARTMEDIA.COM
PACIFIC TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. 7F, NO. 285, CHUNG HSIAO E. RD., SEC. 4, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL: 886-2-778-5850 FAX: 886-2-741-9521 HTTP://WWW.PTC.COM.TW

TRINITRON® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SONY CORP. ARTMEDIA® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF PACIFIC TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

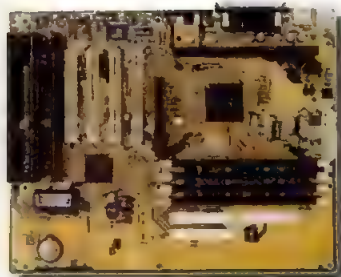
CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD



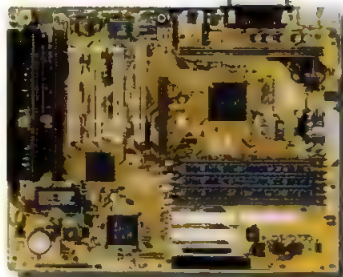
CPU PnP



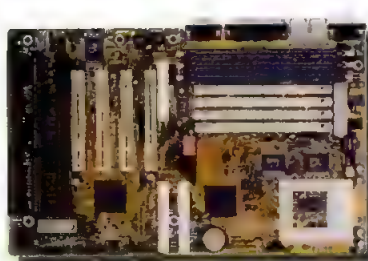
With CPU Plug & Play motherboards, Shuttle offers technology ahead of the future.



Hot-631



Hot-635



Hot-567
(Hot-566)



Hot-571
(Hot-569)



- Accelerated Graphics Port Interface (AGP)
- Slot 1 for Pentium II Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Supports PENTIUM II Processors Up to 300 MHz
- Supports 4 banks of SDRAM and EDORAM
- Configurable support for ECC
- Supports Ultra 33/DMA
- Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller available on ST-635

- CPU Plug & Play
- Low EMI (Easy CE/FCC)
- System Manager
- Power Plug & Play
- Full Memory Support
- Value Added Softwares
 - System Manager (Std)
 - Triones' Busmaster IDE driver (Std)
 - Win95-TX utility (Std)
 - Intel's LDCM (Option)



Comdex Fall 97' Nov. 17-21 1997 visit us at (Sands Convention) **Booth #M781**

CIRCLE 016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

 **Shuttle**
<http://www.spacewalker.com>

Shuttle is a registered trademark and Spacewalker is a trademark of Shuttle Computer Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notification. We are not responsible for errors of typography or photography



The Winning Product
EH2045S

Accelerate your network with Accton's Ethernet Hubs, Cards, and Cables

You want Accton's reliable solution for your network, and it comes with the combination of our Ethernet Hubs, Cards, and Cables.

Accton has designed a solution built from the ground up to meet the networking needs of growing companies like yours. You get speed, ease-of-use and flexibility, all at a surprisingly low cost.

Accton's GroupLAN™ includes all the networking components you need to easily set up a simple LAN configuration. Plug Accton's PnP MPX2 adapters into your PCs, connect each PC to the Smart hub with UTP cabling and you have a starter LAN up and running in your office.

Accton's Smart hub also allows you to expand to four additional Accton Smart hubs with daisy chain.

To learn more about Accton's solutions for your networking demands, visit our website at:

<http://www.accton.com>



Accton Technology Corporation

International Headquarters No. 1 Creation Rd. III, Science-based Industrial Park,
Hsinchu 300, Taiwan R. O. C.

Phone: 886-3-577-0270 Fax: 886-3-577-5541 577-0267

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Accton

Making Partnership Work



MS-6111 ATX LX1 Mainboard

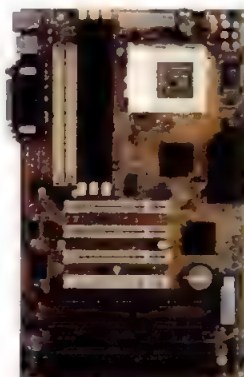
- Support Intel® 233 to 266MHz, or even faster Intel Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Modem Ring Wake-up, Soft Power Off
- Peripherals protection through Poly Fuse
- With NS LM-78 Controller on Board (Intel Software LDCM) Hardware Monitor
- System Temperature Monitor
- Processor Temperature Monitor
- Chassis Intrusion Monitor
- Fan Speed Monitor
- Fan Speed Control on CPU, Power Supply and System fans
- Supports a maximum memory size of 512MB with SDRAM, or 1GB with EDO/FP DRAM
- System bootable from LS-120, ZIP through BIOS setup
- Supports Ultra DMA/33 synchronous DMA mode, transfer up to 33 MB/sec.
- Provide 1 A.G.P. slot, support 66/133 MHz 3.3V devices (30% to 50% faster than PCI)
- Keyboard Password Wake-Up (For Winbond 977TF V.C or later version)
- MSI Super Package CD (3 in 1)



MS-4415 Cirrus Logic CL5465 AGP Display Card

- High Refresh rate up to 2D & 3D accelerated
- Flat-panel Colorful Shading for 3D
- High Quality 3D texture mapping
 - Perspective correction
 - Optimized 3D and 2D function
 - Polygon base with Z buffering
- High Speed 4MB 64Bit RAMBUS DRAM on board
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024 x 64K colors (16Bit), or 1024 x 768 x 16Million colors (32Bit)
- Built-in Cirrus Logic's V-port for peripheral expansion such as MPEG-2 decoder, TV Tuner, Tele-conferencing and more

The Best Solution for 3D Graphic Platform.



MS-5158 ATX TX5 Mainboard

- Support Intel 75 to 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, or AMD K6 and Cyrix M2 Processors
- Vcore Voltage: 2.0V to 3.52V for future 266/300MHz
- Keyboard Password Wake-Up (For Winbond 977TF V.C or later version) (Reserved)
- Modem Ring Wake-Up, Soft Power Off
- Optional Hardware Monitor
- System Voltage Monitor
- Fan Speed Monitor (CPU, Power Supply, System)
- 3 DIMM + 2 SIMM Support S DRAM, EDO, FP DRAM, Max. 256MB Memory on board
- Supports Ultra DMA/33 synchronous DMA mode, transfer up to 33MB/sec.
- System bootable from LS-120, ZIP, CD-ROM through BIOS setup
- 4 ISA and 4 PCI slots, 30.5cm x 18.6cm, ATX



MS-5156 Baby AT TX4 Mainboard

- Support all available Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology or M2 and K6 Processors
- Modem Ring Wake-Up, Soft Power Off
- Keyboard Password Wake-Up (For Winbond 977TF V.C or later version)
- Support AT/ATX power supply connector
- Peripheral Protection through Poly Fuse
- Compliant with PC87 Standard
- CPU Fan On/Off Control
- Support 3.3V/5.0V PCI cards
- Optional NS LM-78 Controller on Board (Intel Software LDCM)
 - System Voltage Monitor
 - CPU Fan Speed Monitor
- Support S.DRAM, EDO, FP DRAM Max. 256MB Memory on Board
- System bootable from LS-120, ZIP through BIOS setup
- Supports Ultra DMA/33 synchronous DMA mode, transfer up to 33 MB/sec.
- MSI Super Package CD (2 in 1), MSI Super Package CD (3 in 1) for optional LM78

MSI provides system software to Protect and Enhance your performances

- Intel LDCM Software - Help you to access the system for efficient, centralized management (Option)
- Trionics Ultra DMA33 Driver - Enhances your IDE transfer rate to 33MB/s
- Symantec Norton Anti-Virus - Protects your valuable data



Japan DOS/V magazine
Issue: 1997/9/15
Editor's Choice: MS-6111



Germany PC Professional July
1997 Edition Best Editors' Choice : MS-5147



M I C R O - S T A R I N T E R N A T I O N A L C O . L T D .

Headquarters
Micro-Star International Co., Ltd.
No. 69, Li De St., Jung He City,
Taipei Hsien, Taiwan
Tel: 886-2-2234-5599 Fax: 886-2-2234-5488
<http://www.msi.com.tw>

U.S.A.
ACHME Computer Inc.
Tel: 1-510-621-5818
Fax: 1-510-621-8585
<http://www.achme.com>

Germany
MSI Computer GmbH
Tel: 49-6074-40090-0
Fax: 49-6074-40090-70

France
MSI Computer SARL
Tel: 33-1-6037-0011
Fax: 33-1-6037-0066
<http://www.msi-computer.fr>

China
Micro-Star International Co., Ltd.
Tel: 86-21-6351-8210 6351-8217
Fax: 86-21-6351-8211

Japan
Micro-Star Corp.
Tel: 81-3-3251-0494
Fax: 81-3-3251-0601

IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN



INNOVALUE

The "Power Supply" For Taiwan's IT Expansion

There's no denying it. Over the past decade, Taiwan has emerged as a major player in the world's information technology industry. Today, Silicon Island ranks with the U.S. and Japan as a "Big Three" producer of PCs and peripherals.

Stark statistics illustrate the depth and breadth of Taiwan's role as "Supply Corps" to the world-wide computer revolution. Nearly one third of notebook computers manufactured during 1996 carried the made in Taiwan label — and booked orders indicate that figure is destined to rise in 1997. Desktop PCs? Same story, as many major branded computer makers turn to Formosa's factories for between a third and three-quarters of their annual sales volume. And when it comes to producing vital peripherals from monitors to mainboards and scanners to soundcards, Taiwan's market share verges on dominance.

Peripheral power

Taiwan's world market share

Hand-held scanners	95%
PC motherboards	74%
Mouses	65%
Keyboards	61%
Video cards	55%
Switching power supplies	55%
Monitors	53%
Desktop scanners	52%
Sound cards	50%
Modems	41%
LAN cards	39%
Graphics cards	38%



TAIWAN. Your Source for

INNOVALUE

Fax 886-2-7235497 E-mail: matnews@ccitn.org.tw http://innovalve.ccitn.org.tw

IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN

What transformed Taiwan from an agricultural economy to a world high-tech leader? And can the same forces sustain the island's stunning growth into a new, fiercely competitive century?

Many of the public and private sector leaders - thinkers and doers who helped engineer past progress and who will help determine Taiwan's future — believe many of the answers to both questions are contained in the term Innovalue.

Innovalue is a new word that describes a not-so-new concept. A hybrid of innovation and value, Innovalue encapsulates Taiwan's unique gift for adding value to manufactured goods through innovation in product design and production processes. Innovalue helps explain today's Taiwan and charts a course for future successes.

"Innovalue," says Stan Shih, CEO of Acer, one of the world's Top Ten PC makers, "has opened the doors to Taiwan's past success. And as long as we continue to create value through innovation, Taiwan can drive the development of the IT industry."

Twinhead International President Dr. I.E. Lee agrees.

"Buyers look to Taiwan for value," he states. "Innovation in both product design and manufacturing processes is critical to creating state-of-the-art products customers want and can afford."

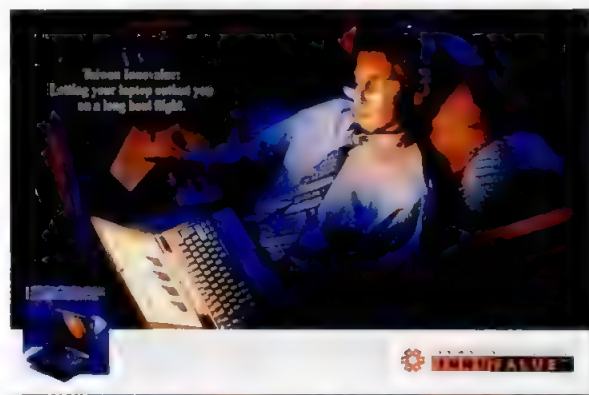
Trade officials like Ricky Y.S. Kao, secretary general of CETRA, Taiwan's quasi-governmental trade

promotion organization, goes a step further.

"Innovalue is Taiwan's niche in the global marketing sweepstakes. The concept of innovating to create value is vital for our continuing prosperity!"

A boon for consumers

"Taiwan's niche in world markets." "Impetus for an economic miracle." "Roadmap to future prosperity."



But it doesn't stop there. Innovalue is a boon and blessing to consumers around the world.

Nowhere is this more manifest than in the IT industry where a growing market share for Taiwan directly equates with an expansion of product features and an often dramatic rise in affordability.

Innovalue examples?

Begin with Acer, Taiwan's leading PC manufacturer. In 1993, video conferencing technology was available, but quirky and prohibitively expensive. A basic set-up cost \$20,000. By 1994 Acer Innovalue — a combination of design and manufacturing breakthroughs — had



TAIWAN. Your Source for
INNOVALUE
Fax: 886-2-7235497 E-mail: minnew@cetra.org.tw http://innovalue.cetra.org.tw

SUNON

Fanning the PC revolution

Jets fly fast with hot air! But just the opposite is true with computer chips. That's why SUNON's Cooling DC Fan specializes in prolonging PC life by keeping hot air away from your PC parts. Its winning design uses a 30% smaller hub that leaves more room for larger fan blades and optimized cooling. Even more poles were added to increase torque and reduce power consumption.

PRODUCT RANGE

AC Fan

80mm to 120mm(Size)
25mm to 38mm(Thickness)

Cooler

45mm to 50mm(Size)
7mm to 9mm(Thickness)

DC Fan

17mm to 120mm(Size)
6mm to 38mm(Thickness)

Blower

25mm to 45mm(Size)
6mm to 10mm(Thickness)

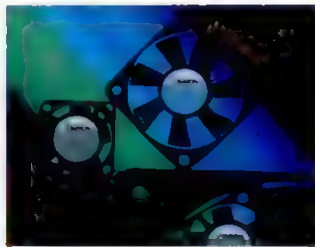
Is your NOTEBOOK PC suffering from a high fever?

SUNON's Micro Cooling Device can bring immediate relief. It's your notebook's easiest and fastest way to recovery.

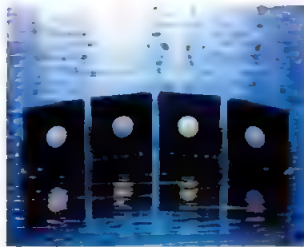
Micro Cooling Device



Extra Mini DC Fan



Ultra-thin DC Fan



Super-thin CPU Cooler



Micro DC Blower

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD



WINNING PRODUCTS 4010 DC Brushless Cooling Fan Series



The 4010 DC Fan Series awarded
"The Gold National Award of Excellence"



SUNONWEALTH ELECTRIC MACHINE IND. CO., LTD.

12th Fl., 120 Chung Cheng 1st Rd., Ling Ya Dist., Kaohsiung, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel : 886-7-716-3069 (41Lines) Fax : 886-7-716-3086/87/88

URL: <http://www.sunon.com.tw> E-mail: sunon@www.sunon.com.tw

IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN

slashed the cost to under \$2,000. Other makers are marketing under \$300 packages with \$200 video conferencing imminent.

Consider scanners. Years — not decades — ago, a full-page sheetfed scanner cost around US\$ 1,000. Color flatbeds? More than US\$ 2,000.

Enter Plustek. That influential mid-sized player in Taiwan's burgeoning IT industry has piled up a string of firsts in imaging while helping move color scanner prices to a level small companies and home techies can afford. The world's first full-page sheetfed scanner retailing for under US \$200. The world's first one-pass color flatbed scanner now priced under US \$200.

Or modems. Internet surfers demand speed. The 9,600 bps modem that once carried a US\$ 900 retail price tag were replaced by under US\$ 200 28,800 bps models that gave way to 33,600 bps devices for around \$190. Next 55,600 modems...

What transformed the Internet from molasses-slow text-based system to a multimedia Web of graphics and sound? No small part of the credit goes to Taiwan companies like E-Tech and GVC, the latter a relatively unknown company that claims to be the world's largest modem maker and sells its products under a dozen of the world's top brand names. And they're at it again — raising speed limits on that Information Superhighway by creating technology to make Integrated Service Digital Networks (ISDN) workable and affordable.

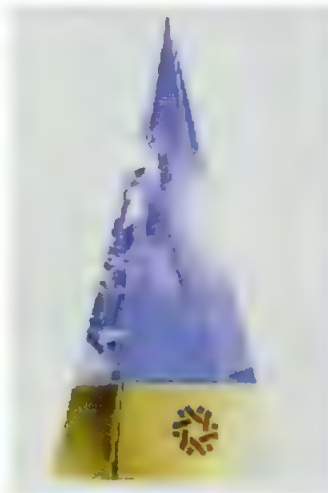
Innovalve has made more technology more affordable than even visionaries of a decade ago imagined. And the consumer has come away a big winner.

Innovalve's "Medal of Honor"

Unknown five short years ago, Taiwan's Symbol of Excellence today serves as a reliable guide to both sophisticated professional buyers and value hungry consumers seeking the elite among Innovalve products.

Selected for excellence in quality systems, design, innovation, market position and brand awareness, over the past five years, 3,080 products from 327 companies vied for the right to display Taiwan's coveted Symbol of Excellence on winning product lines. Only one in three has won the Symbol of Excellence.

From this pool of world-class Symbol of Excellence winners, a second - even more rigorous — competition begins. A prestigious panel of international judges - all recognized experts in their fields - selects the creme de la creme as recipients of the Gold and Silver National Awards of Excellence. Historically, only three percent of entrants earn Gold or Silver National Awards.



TAIWAN. Your Source for
INNOVALUE

Fax: 886-2-7235497 E-mail: info@innovalve.com.tw <http://www.innovalve.com.tw>

View More in Less Space

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

ADI LCD Features

- Analog interface for standard graphic card •
- 1024 x 768 with true color •
- USB hub built-in •
- Speakers and microphone built-in •
- TC095 for ergonomics, energy and environment •



MicroScan
17X+

The pioneer in pivoting displays for Windows, ADI is bringing this technology to desktop LCD's. Like the breakthrough award-winning MicroScan 17X, our new line of LCD monitors enables you to work in traditional landscape, as well as portrait layout.

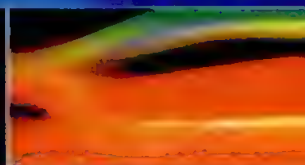
It's perfect for viewing documents. In portrait mode, our 13.3" (diagonal viewable) LCD gives you a vertical viewing area of 10.6". A full inch more than traditional 17" CRTs. At only 10 pounds, and 9" inches deep, it's ideal for tight spaces.

With analog interface for standard video cards, built-in-speakers, microphones, and USB hub, plus TC095 certification, it's the perfect solution for your needs today and tomorrow.

For pivoting displays that save you space and money, call the market

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1997 ADI Systems, Inc. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other product names or logos are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. All prices are (USD\$) unless otherwise specified. All prices are subject to change without notice.



Seeing clearly into the future

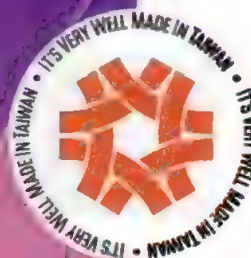
ADI

www.adiusa.com

The Best PC/Mac-to-TV Converters Just Got Better.



Finalist



AVerKey 5

Introducing AVerMedia's AVerKey3 Plus and AVerKey5 Plus.

AVerMedia, the leader in PC/Mac-to-TV Converters, has been providing you with the successful AVerKey3 for over the past two years. And with such powerful capabilities as Remote Control, special Zoom & Pan functions and Plug-n-Play compatibility, it's no surprise that you've demanded "the best". Well, today the best just got better! AVerMedia proudly introduces the new AVerKey3 Plus with five more exciting features:

1. Touch Button Control Panel:

With a control panel located on the hardware unit, you can directly access major functions of the AVerKey3 Plus in times when you misplace your remote control.

2. Area Zoom:

This patent pending function divides your VGA screen into 9 separate sections and lets you easily zoom in or out on individual sections of interest.

3. Superior Image Quality:

Supporting resolutions up to 1024 x 768, 16.7 million colors and wider horizontal & vertical frequencies (24KHz-48KHz and 50Hz-75Hz respectively), you're guaranteed to receive clear and professional images every time.

4. Compact and Portable:

Measuring less than 6 inches in length and 1.5 inches in height, the AVerKey3 Plus is smaller than ever! Throw it in your briefcase or baggage and you're ready to go.

5. Traditional Values:

Like the AVerKey3, the AVerKey3 Plus' remote control is still as user-friendly as before. And here's the best news. In spite of all these enhancements, AVerMedia is offering you the AVerKey3 Plus for the same low price as the previous AVerKey3! Our way of showing appreciation for your support.

Our award-winning AVerKey5 has also gotten better! The AVerKey5 Plus contains many features seen in the AVerKey3 Plus and more!

• Remote Mouse & Remote Control in One:

Use the remote control as an actual "remote mouse". A definite must for users who insist on mobility.

• Professional Output:

Using the most advanced decoding circuitry, the AVerKey5 Plus delivers superb color conversion to your television. Awesome picture quality for the most demanding audiences.

So when it comes to full compatibility, exclusive features and affordability in PC/Mac-to-TV Converters, buy the best. Buy from AVerMedia.

[For further information on these and other AVerMedia products, call us toll free or visit our Home Page at www.aver.com]

CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AverMedia
Bridging PC/MAC & Video
1-800-863-2332 www.aver.com



GC-350



15.1"
TFT KGA

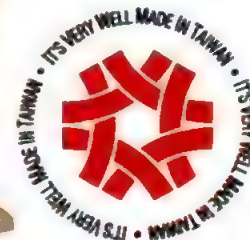
A NEW LEAN ERA OF DISPLAY

15.1" TFT LCD MONITOR

Compal Is Changing The Way You Look At Monitors

IN FEBRUARY 1997 COMPAL'S 14.5"
TFT LCD MONITOR (TFT-340) WON
THE SYMBOL OF EXCELLENCE .
SINCE THEN WE HAVE SHIPPED MORE
THAN 20,000 PCS WORLDWIDE.

TFT-340(14.5")



Compal Electronics, Inc.

Headquarters: 4F, 109 Tung Hsing St. Taipei Taiwan
Tel: 886-2-87875688
Fax: 886-2-87870433
Sales E-mail: chris_tseng@compal.com.tw

European Branch: Compal Europe B.V.

Hoeksteen 149, 2132 MX Hoofddorp, The Netherlands
Tel: 31-20-446-9111
Fax: 31-20-446-9128/446-9129

Don't make a presentation without the Ultimate Presentation Power Tool.



INFINITER 100
AVAILABLE IN 6 HOT COLORS AND 3 LEVELS OF BRIGHTNESS - 670, 650 AND 635nm. LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION. 6 HR "CONSTANT-ON" TIME. 2 AAA BATTERIES INCLUDED. STARTING AT JUST \$19.95.

INFINITER DUAL 100
ONE BUTTON GIVES A CONTINUOUS LASER DOT. THE OTHER BUTTON A PULSATING LASER DOT FOR ADDED EMPHASIS. LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM. 6 HR "CONSTANT-ON" TIME. 2 AAA BATTERIES INCLUDED.

INFINITER ULTIMATE
HIGH-QUALITY, ELEGANT PEN/LASER POINTER DOUBLES AS A STYLISH WRITING INSTRUMENT. USES STANDARD PEN REFILL. 650nm LASER ACTIVATED BY SIMULATED DIAMOND MOMENTARY SWITCH. 3 STANDARD BUTTON CELL BATTERIES INCLUDED.

INFINITER NOK ULTRA SLIM
THIN, LIGHT AND ULTRA BRIGHT! 9.5mm DIAMETER AND JUST 1.4 OZ. MADE OF SOLID BRASS WITH SATIN-SMOOTH, FINGERPRINT-PROOF CHROME FINISH. FEELS LIKE SOLID VELVET IN YOUR HAND. 4 HR "CONSTANT-ON" TIME. 2 AAAA BATTERIES INCLUDED.

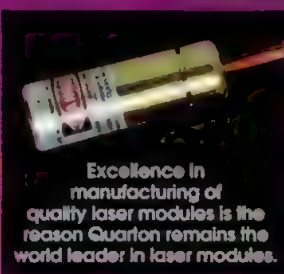
INFINITER 200 SILVER
UNIQUE LOOK AND FEEL IN A COMPACT 650nm LASER POINTER. SOLID BRASS CONSTRUCTION WITH FINGERPRINT-PROOF CHROME FINISH. COMPLETE WITH NECK CORD AND KEY-RING. 3 STANDARD BUTTON-CELL BATTERIES INCLUDED.

INFINITER MINI 300
THE MOST COMPACT LASER POINTER — JUST 2.25 INCHES AND LESS THAN 2.1 OZ. WITH BATTERIES. PRESS THE CLIP SWITCH TO PROJECT THE 650nm LASER UP TO 600 YARDS. SOLID BRASS WITH SATIN SMOOTH CHROME FINISH. BELT HOLDER AND 3 STANDARD BUTTON-CELL BATTERIES INCLUDED.

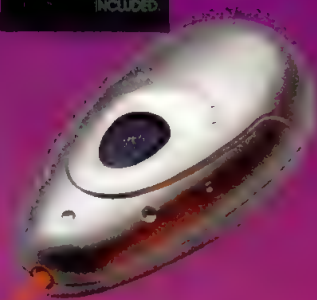


INFINITER 200
COMPACT LASER POINTERS ARE CONSTRUCTED OF LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM WITH RUBBER COATING FOR SUPERIOR SCRATCH RESISTANCE. AVAILABLE IN MULTI-COLOR AND BLACK. COMPLETE WITH NECK-CORD AND KEY-RING. 3 STANDARD BUTTON-CELL BATTERIES INCLUDED.

INFINITER 10
THE WORLD'S LIGHTEST LASER POINTER — A MERE 0.7 OZ. INCLUDING BATTERIES! THE LOWEST PRICED LASER POINTER ON THE MARKET. MAKES A GREAT PROMOTIONAL GIFT OR AFFORDABLE INCENTIVE ITEM. COMPLETE WITH NECK-CORD. 3 STANDARD BUTTON-CELL BATTERIES INCLUDED.



IT'S VERY WELL
MADE IN TAIWAN



INFINITER 800
AS BEAUTIFUL AS IT IS UNUSUAL, THIS ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED, DIE-CAST METAL LASER POINTER IS 10 TIMES BRIGHTER THAN OTHER TYPICAL POINTERS — THE BRIGHTEST ON THE MARKET! AMAZING "CONSTANT-ON" TIME OF 12 HRS. THE LONGEST TIME AVAILABLE! COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CARRY CASE, STANDARD, CR2-3V LITHIUM BATTERY INCLUDED.

You can get your **INFINITER** Laser Pointer from these fine retail outlets:

TIGER DIRECT 1-800-888-4437 • GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 1-800-845-6225
PC ZONE 1-800-258-2003 • MAC ZONE 1-800-243-0800 • HEARTLAND 1-800-229-2901

INFINITER

Quarton ISO9002 Manufacturer

QUARTON INC. 9115 E. 15th AVE. DENVER, CO 80231 TEL: 303-754-1100 FAX: 303-754-1101
QUARTON (UK) LTD. UNIT 10, DOWNSIDE PARKWAY, BURGESS ROAD, LONDON E16 3AB TEL: 20-825-8800 FAX: 20-825-8801

COMDEX BOOTH #57457 • SHOT SHOW BOOTH #G5085

Circle 182 on Reader Service Card

**Twice the scanning area...
One compact design**

Plustek OpticPro A3 I

Single-pass **30-bit** color flatbed scanner

400 x 800 dpi true optical resolution

Easy to connect and install

Image-editing and OCR software included

Fully TWAIN compliant



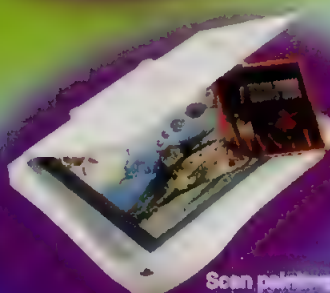
Scan up to two 8.5" x 11" or
A4 pages of an open book or magazine



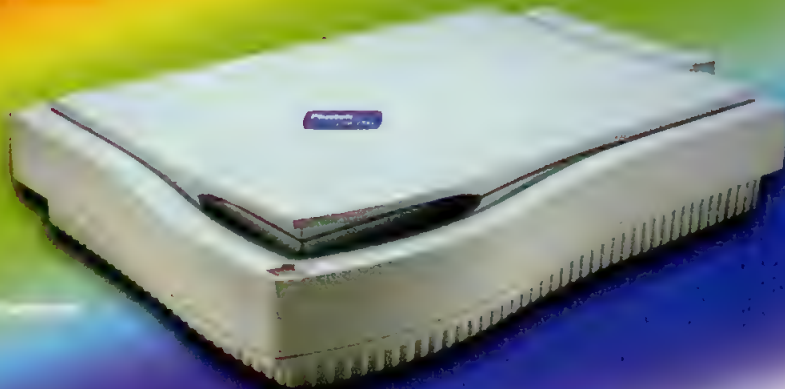
Scan



Scan



Scan



Plustek is a frequent winner of
international awards for quality,
innovation and value.



OpticPro 9630P



OpticPro 4830P



OpticPro 4800P



Plustek OpticPro 4800P



Spectra 1200



ScanFX



ScanFX



PageReader 800



Spectra 1200



Spectra 1200



**SYMBOL OF EXCELLENCE
WINNER**

Plustek OpticPro 4800P awarded by CETRA

USA

Plustek Inc.
10000 E. 15th Ave.
Denver, CO 80231
USA
Tel: (303) 751-1000
Fax: (303) 751-1001
Web: www.plustek.com

EUROPE

Plustek Europe Ltd.
Unit 10, The Quadrant
Barnet, London EN4 8JF
UK
Tel: (020) 8440 1000
Fax: (020) 8440 1001
Web: www.plustek.com

ASIA

Plustek Asia Pte Ltd.
Unit 10, The Quadrant
Barnet, London EN4 8JF
UK
Tel: (020) 8440 1000
Fax: (020) 8440 1001
Web: www.plustek.com



Plustek

MAINBOARDS

The ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series features the Pentium® II Processor and AGP.



P/I-P65UP5 DUAL CPU MAINBOARD

ASUS Mainboards Give You More of Everything!

Welcome to the exciting world of visual computing! ASUS welcomes you to richer multimedia experiences punctuated with breath-taking 3D graphics, sharp digital imaging, mind-blowing video conferencing technology and the infinite dimensions of Internet. The ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series gives you the platform you need to appreciate it all. Built for the Intel Pentium II processor, the **ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series** delivers all the latest technological breakthroughs - **ACPI, SDRAM, UltraDMA/33, SCSI, and AGP**, giving you better, faster graphics, explosive memory speeds, unprecedented data throughput, and power-saving features. The ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series with AGP blazes the trail toward powerful platform solutions for richer 3D graphics and dazzling multimedia. So why go generic? Specify ASUS.



For specifications please visit our web site at

www.asus.com



ASUS®

Innovative Solutions for a Limitless Tomorrow
CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Professional Choice!



TNB-5500

- Intel Mobile Pentium with MMX technology
- 12.1" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB Memory (expandable to 48MB)
- 1.44 Floppy Drive (swappable with a second battery)
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Built-In 10 BaseT LAN Adapter
- Built-In 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Windows '95 OS

TNB-5600

- Intel Mobile Pentium with MMX technology
- 12.1" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB Memory (expandable to 80MB)
- Modular Bay: Accepts 10X CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive or a second Hard Drive
- Built-In 33.6 Fax/Modem
- Built-In Ports: USB, S Video Output, Infrared
- Windows '95 or Windows NT 4.0 OS

Upgrade options available

Warranty: Two year parts and labor. First year includes depot service. Extended warranty available. 30 day money back guarantee.



TNB-5500	TNB-5600
133Mhz, 16MB RAM, 1.0GB HD \$2,230.00	133Mhz, 16MB RAM, 1.4GB HD \$2,350.00
166Mhz MMX, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD \$2,625.00	166Mhz MMX, 32MB RAM, 2.0GB HD \$2,850.00



IT'S VERY WELL
MADE IN TAIWAN

**AIRBORNE
EXPRESS**



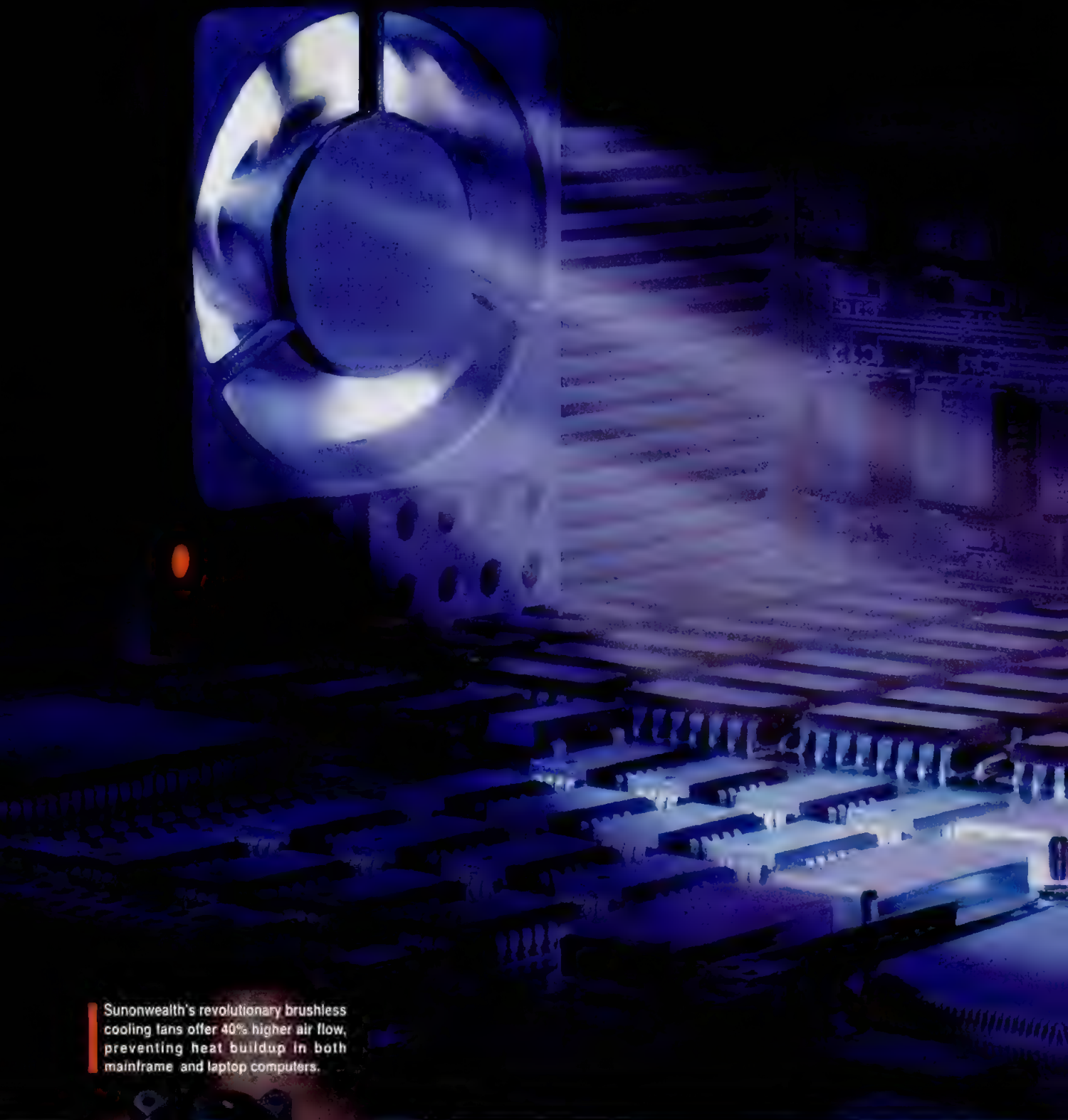
TATUNG®

888-482-8864

888-4TATUNG

www.tatungusa.com

CIRCLE 349 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Sunonwealth's revolutionary brushless cooling fans offer 40% higher air flow, preventing heat buildup in both mainframe and laptop computers.



From life-preserving fans to machine tools, monitors to sports gear, Taiwan is expanding its unique advantage of Innovalue. That's the added value Taiwan manufacturers give their products through brilliant innovations.

Many Innovalue products are also winners of Taiwan's prestigious Symbol of Excellence, like the new dual Pentium motherboard created by ASUSTeK or the high resolution sealed optical scanner from UMAX.

Taiwan Innovalue: Helping your PC keep its cool.



Today, Innovalue is making Taiwan the place to source, design and manufacture. It's a difference you'll find in many product areas. If you're interested, reach us by fax or through the Internet.



CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAIWAN. Your Source for

INNOVALUE SM

Fax : 886-2-723-5497 E-Mail : mitnews@cetra.org.tw <http://innovalue.cetra.org.tw>

COMDEX Fall '97 Sands Expo and Convention Center Location: S2028, S2037 (upper-level)

Virtual Photo
Albums

Greeting Card
Design

Web Creation

Scan To E-mail

T-shirt Design
And Transfer

Scan To
Screen Saver

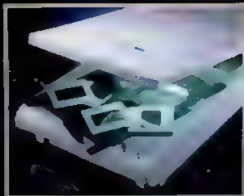
Morphing

Jigsaw Puzzles

And More



BE CREATIVE WITH YOUR PHOTO SCANNER



Fototak-6

- True 600 dpi photo-realistic color
- Highest resolution of 4,800 dpi
- Small, A6 size
- Scans slides and converts negatives to positive images



The FunScan CD-ROM Software

- ISR ixlaphoto™
- MetaTools Kai's Power Goo™ Fusion SE
- Monotype Greeting Card Maker™
- Monotype T-shirt Design Maker™
- CMV & Sons Snap Shot™
- Argos Art Apart™

SPOT

The Smart Piggy of Technology
SPOT TECHNOLOGY INC.

<http://www.spotinc.com>

E-mail: webmaster@spotinc.com

Symbol of Excellence Winner
Fototak-6

COMDEX
Fall '97 LS-23

The World's #1 Information Technology Marketplace
for Hardware and Computer Products Makers
November 17-23, 1997 Las Vegas, Nevada U.S.A.

• SPOT TECHNOLOGY INC.: 886-3-5878966 • SPOT HONGKONG INC.: 1-800-611 SPOT/1-800-9693705 • Canada: 1-800-665-5084

• Germany: 49-2204-842950 • Japan: 81-03-3493 3588 • UK: 44-170-5322555

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Link Browser Favorites to The Start Menu

I recently read about a way to open Internet Explorer's bookmarks in folder view, and I thought how nice it would be if this folder could be linked to the Start menu. Then you could add a bookmark in IE and have it automatically pop up on your Start menu, so you

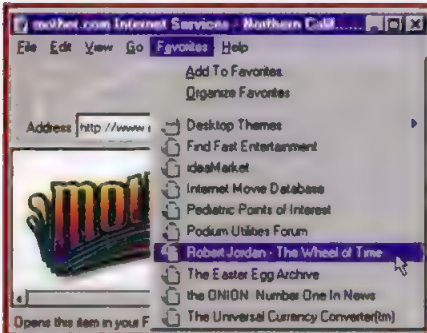


FIGURE 1: You can't tell by looking at it, but this menu's items are drawn from a submenu that resides in the Start menu.

could start IE on whatever page you liked! Here's how to do it in Windows NT 4.0 (and possibly Windows 95):

Create a folder in your Start menu directory for your bookmarks (mine is called WWW), and copy the contents of your Favorites folder into this folder. Now open the Registry Editor and navigate to HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\User Shell Folders. Change the data for the value named "Favorites" to say "%USERPROFILE%\Start Menu\WWW" (where WWW is whatever you named your folder). Close Regedit, and restart Windows (or just restart Explorer using the task manager in Windows NT).

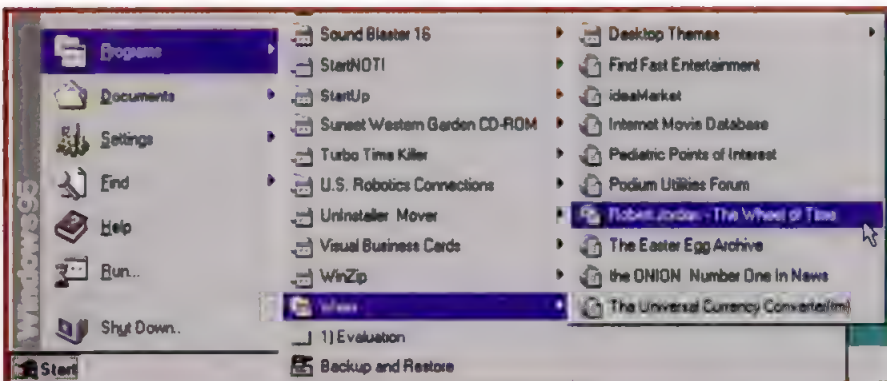


FIGURE 2: Items added to the Favorites menu in Internet Explorer can automatically appear in this submenu of the Start menu.

When you open Internet Explorer, the Favorites menu is now pointing to the folder in your Start menu, so the two menus will be forever dynamically linked!

JEREMY ROY
Boston, Massachusetts

PC MAGAZINE: This tip can be useful even if you don't want to link your IE3 bookmarks to the Start menu. The default location for the Favorites folder is not where you might expect, in Internet Explorer's own folder. It's in the Windows folder. If to conserve disk space on the Windows drive you installed IE3 on a different drive, it makes sense to store your bookmarks on the same drive as IE3. All you need to do is move the contents of the Favorites folder to a new location and enter the new location in the Registry.

Note that this same Favorites folder is used by other applications (Word, for example) to store shortcuts to often-used folders. By default the folder contains a link to the My Documents folder, along with any others that you've added. If you don't make use of this feature, you'll probably want to remove these folder shortcuts. They don't show up in Explorer's Favorites menu, but they clutter the corresponding submenu of the Start menu.

The technique shown here does indeed work in Windows 95 as well as Windows NT, with one change. The %USERPROFILE% variable is not available in the Windows 95 Registry, so you'll simply enter the full path of the new Favorites folder, for example C:\Windows\Start Menu\Programs\WWW. Figures 1 and 2 show Internet Explorer 3's Favorites menu and the corresponding submenu within the Start menu, after they've been synchronized.

Modifying File Associations in Windows 95

It always annoys me when I download an .EXE file from the Internet that turns out to be a self-extracting .ZIP file. The contents are dumped into the current directory, and I have to hunt the files down and move them before doing the installation. I would prefer to add an Unzip command to the right-click menu, but by default Explorer does not allow modifications to the Application file type.

To associate another operation with .EXE files in Windows 95, first make the following change in the Registry. Change the EditFlags key in HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\exefile to 00 00 00 00. This change lets you add new associations for Windows 95 applications with Windows Explorer under View | Options | File Types.

Create a new action called unzip and associate it with your Windows 95 Unzip program. Note that this does not work with the unregistered version of PKZip for Windows 95. As always, remember to back up your Registry before you make any changes.

JIM PRUMOS
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The usual way to add or modify associations for a given file type involves going through Explorer's View | Options dialog. You click on the File Types tab, choose the type you want to change, and press the Edit button. This launches the Edit File Type dialog, which allows you to add, remove, or edit the actions associated with the file type. You can also change the default action (the action that's triggered by double-clicking a file of this type).

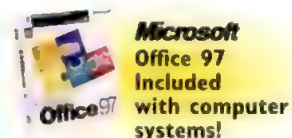
If you select Application in the list of file types, however, you'll find that the Edit and Remove buttons are disabled. That's for your own protection—if you removed the application file type or mangled its associations, you might disable Windows 95's ability to launch programs. If you try selecting the file type named MS-DOS Batch File, the Edit button is enabled but Remove is disabled. When you press Edit, you'll find that you cannot remove any of the three existing actions (edit, open, and print) and you cannot change the default action. You can, however, add new actions.

All of the information displayed in the Edit File Type dialog comes from the Registry, and the changes you make are recorded in the Registry. Naturally the source of the restrictions on editing the associations for certain

winning



everything



* ViewSonic® 17" monitor included with desktop computers!

Appearance of awarded products may differ.

CDW is the #1 direct reseller of Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Toshiba, ViewSonic and Microsoft.

And to celebrate, we're giving away computer systems!

Official rules

• Winners will receive a notebook or desktop computer from Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM or Toshiba. Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition with Bookshelf Basics is included with awarded computer systems. ViewSonic monitors awarded with desktop computers only. No substitution of the prize is permitted. Due to changing market conditions, product awarded may differ from those featured in this advertisement. • The prize drawing will be conducted no later than February 28, 1998, from entries postmarked by January 9, 1998. Limit one entry per address. When you place an order, you are automatically entered to win. Or enter via our site on the Internet World Wide Web: www.cdw.com. Entries are also accepted via US Mail with the convenient form on this page or a 3 x 5 piece of paper. All entries must include your name, company name (if any), address, including zip code, and your daytime phone number. Entries must be mailed in a hand-addressed #10 (business size) envelope with sufficient first class postage affixed. Mechanically reproduced entries or entries not meeting the above requirements will be disqualified. • CDW Computer Centers, Inc., will not be responsible for late, misdirected, lost, mutilated, destroyed or illegible entries. Winners will be selected in a random drawing. Prizes will be awarded and winners notified by mail. Potential winners must respond to the notification within 15 calendar days of mailing. Failure to respond within the 15 day period may result in disqualification and an alternate winner may be selected. Prize notifications returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. Odds of winning will be determined by the number of eligible entries received. All prizes will be awarded. Winners must be U.S. residents and at least 21 years of age at the time of entry. • Employees of CDW and their immediate family members are not eligible. This contest is void where prohibited by law. Winner may not make any transfer or substitution of the awarded prize. Applicable federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of the winner. All federal, state and local laws apply. Participants in this promotion agree to be bound by the official rules and Decision of the Judges. For a list of winners after February 28, 1998 send a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) to: CDW Computer Centers, Inc., CDW Winning is Everything Giveaway, P.O. Box 8129, Jermoluk Hills, IL 60061.

A notebook or desktop computer system from Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM or Toshiba could be yours, FREE, along with Microsoft Office 97 and a ViewSonic monitor! Just enter the winning **is** everything giveaway and win one of eight computer systems!

Three ways to enter!

Continued on inside back cover

- Visit us online at www.cdw.com
- Enter via our website at www.cdw.com
- Request the entry form and mail to:
CDW Computer Centers, Inc.,
CDW Winning is Everything Giveaway,
P.O. Box 8129,
Jermoluk Hills, IL 60061

winning **is** everything giveaway

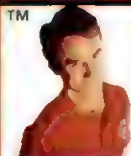
Win a FREE desktop or notebook computer system!

Name _____		
Company Name _____		
Address _____		
City _____	State _____	Zip _____
Phone _____		



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

The right price.
The right solution.



Get more from your
notebook with accessories
and upgrades!

800-326-4239 Call today!

3Com

EtherLink III

■ Connects at higher speeds more often ■ Quicker system response, faster data transfers—up to 46% faster than the competition ■ Plug and Play (PnP) compatible under Windows 95 ■ Cellular-ready (LAN+33.6 Modem only) ■ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within one year of purchase ■ Lifetime warranty



LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card	\$259.25	CDW 85705
LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card-Combo	\$299.12	CDW 86725
LAN PC Card-TP	\$129.68	CDW 82925
LAN PC Card-Combo	\$174.13	CDW 81978
10/100 16-bit PC Card	\$169.09	CDW 87717
10/100 Card Bus adapter	\$147.57	CDW 87723



August 1996
3COM EtherLink III
LAN Plus Modem



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

HP DeskJet 340 Portable Inkjet Printer

*The printer that makes
anyplace your workplace!*

■ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output
■ 1 ppm fast, high-quality black printing
■ 24 mpp full-color graphics ■ Parallel interface,
48KB input buffer ■ Streamlined, lightweight
4.3 lbs—fits easily into a briefcase ■ Includes HP
Color Kit, a \$35 value ■ HPC2655A

*Travels with your
notebook!*



\$295.01 CDW 60751

3Com

XJ1560 56K bps PC Card modem with XJACK connector

New x2™ Technology provides up to 56K bps download data speeds over standard analog phone lines (current regulations limit download speeds to 53K bps). More than 950 Internet service providers with 16 million subscribers support x2, including AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy.

■ Built-in XJACK connector saves you cable-carrying hassles ■ Smart Battery Saver allows notebook to work longer between battery charges ■ Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines ■ Intelligent Auto Install guides you through auto installation in a matter of minutes ■ Free easy-to-use data/fax software for Windows



\$229.20
CDW 87289

Xircom

CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56

■ Durable MiniDock™ connector (CDW 88829 only)
■ Auto-negotiation of 10 and 100Mbps networks ■ Full-duplex operation
■ Digital Shield protection ■ LAN and modem LEDs ■ Cellular upgradeable

CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 10T/100TX	\$319.10	CDW 88828
CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 with MiniDock 10T/100TX	\$324.13	CDW 88829
CreditCard Modem 56	\$219.73	CDW 94477
CreditCard Ethernet 10T/100-TX	\$157.39	CDW 78929
CardBus Ethernet 10/100 32-bit adapter	\$157.39	CDW 77620

* 56K bps refers to server download speed only and requires compatible modems at both the user end and server sites. Other conditions, including country-specific regulations, may limit modem speed.

HOW TO CARE FOR AND FEED YOUR PORTABLE

Take care of something and it'll take care of you. Like your portable. Give it easy to use plug n' play PC Cards and high performance hard drive upgrades and you'll have a system that's ready for your every task. At Simple Technology, we believe the best way to take care of you is to take care of our products.

Need memory?

Visit <http://www.cdw.com/product/simplememory> for Memory Map. It's the easiest way to find the right upgrade for your system.



**simple
TECHNOLOGY**

SIMPLE SOLUTIONS FOR A
COMPLEX WORLD

56K Communicator

■ Cellular ready (with optional direct connect cable) with most popular cellular phones ■ K56Flex ■ Connects 56K bps and V.34 33.6K bps ■ 14.4K bps fax ■ MNP10-EC cellular error control technology ■ Voicemail and automated paging ■ Includes Cheyenne BitWare for Windows and AOL



\$154.72 CDW 88709

33.6 Communicator with SimpleJack™



■ Direct-connect in-line RJ-11 phone connector
■ Flash upgradeable ■ 33.6K bps data (V.34bis/VFC) ■ 14.4K bps fax ■ Cellular ready (with optional connector cord) ■ MNP10-EC
■ TX-CEL 3 voice recording (with integrated sound)
■ Includes Cheyenne BitWare for Windows

\$139.09 CDW 75260

TX-CEL

33.6 Communicator **\$149.74** CDW 76429

Ethernet LAN Adapter

■ 10BASE-T ■ Novell NetWare Tested and Approved ■ Windows 3.x, Windows 95, LAN manager compatibility
■ Positive locking mechanism



\$77.41
CDW 43491



• For IBM, NEC, Toshiba, TI and Compaq portables
• Compatible with DOS, Windows, OS/2-Warp
• 3-year warranty
• Includes Ontrack Disk Manager software

Get up to **\$80** back for your old portable hard drive!
Call CDW for details. Offer valid through 12/31/97.

Model	Hard drive capacity		
	1.44GB	2.1GB	3.0GB
IBM ThinkPad 355, 360, 750, 755	\$259.00 87497	\$457.00 71582	\$688.00 88867
IBM ThinkPad 760, C, CD, L, LD	\$259.00 87498	\$457.00 85087	—
Toshiba T4700, T4800, T4850	\$259.00 87501	—	—
Toshiba T700, T710, T720	\$259.00 87502	\$446.00 71588	\$687.54 89072
NCR Safari 3181 4/50, 3182 4/75	\$259.00 87499	\$446.00 71587	\$687.54 88869
AT&T Globalyst 250	\$265.32 87500	\$446.00 71587	\$687.54 88869
NEC Versa 2000, 4000	\$265.32 87500	\$446.00 82845	—
NEC UltraLite, Versa E, V, M, P	\$259.00 87499	\$446.00 71587	\$687.54 88869
Compaq LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400	\$259.00 87496	\$446.00 71576	\$687.54 88865

CDW®

CDW® offers more than 20,000 computer products at discount prices



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

*The right price.
The right advice.*

TM

Ditch your desktop...

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

TOSHIBA



**PRICE
DROP!**

Tecra 510CDT

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 144MB maximum
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix SVGA color display
- 28.8K bps data/fax modem

\$2489.49

CDW 77241



Tecra 520CDT and 530CDT

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard, expandable to 160MB
- 2.02GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix SVGA (520CDT) or XGA (530CDT) color display
- 33.6K bps internal data/fax modem

520CDT **\$4159.45** CDW 90355

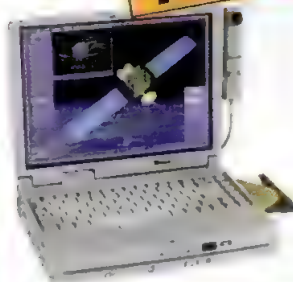
530CDT **\$4579.17** CDW 90359



Tecra 740CDT

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 144MB
- 3GB removable hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 13.3" active-matrix TFT color display
- Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) data/fax/voice modem
- Includes Noteworthy Video Conferencing kit with color video camera, CardBus Capture Card and Intel ProShare software

\$4849.62 CDW 87964



NEW!

Tecra 750CDT

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology
- 32MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 160MB (single memory upgrade slot)
- 4.7GB removable hard drive
- 20X Max CD-ROM drive
- 13.3" active-matrix TFT color display
- Integrated 56K bps (K56Flex) data/fax modem
- Includes digital color camera for capture of live video and video conferencing
- Includes Windows® 95, VideoBrush™, Intel Indeo Video and more

\$6449.23 CDW 96534

Optional DVD-ROM drive

Satellite 220CDS

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 144MB
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan color display

\$1589.93

CDW 89777



**PRICE
DROP!**

**Hurry
supplies
are limited!**

Satellite Pro 440CDX and 440CDT

FREE!

V.34 PC Card modem
440CDX only
while supplies last

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 144MB
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" FastScan dual-scan (440CDX) or active-matrix SVGA (440CDT) color display
- 33.6K bps internal data/fax modem (440CDT only)



440CDX **\$1989.69** CDW 90351

440CDT **\$2679.77** CDW 90352

Satellite Pro 460CDT **\$3659.16** CDW 90353

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 2.02GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display
- 33.6K bps internal data/fax modem

Panoramic display!

Portege 300CT

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard, expandable to 64MB
- 1.51GB hard drive
- 10.4" active-matrix SVGA color display
- 33.6K bps internal data/fax modem

\$3369.46 CDW 90354



Portege 660CDT **\$3099.63** CDW 77243

- 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" active-matrix color display

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com/pg

©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

CDW is the #1 mail-order reseller of Toshiba products!

get mobile at CDW!



**Business
Partner**

**CDW® is the
#1 mail-order
reseller of IBM
products!**



**PRICE
DROP!**

**As low as!
\$1939.22**
CDW 94541

IBM ThinkPad 380 Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Price	CDW
380D	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	\$2719.34	86305
380E	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	—	12.1" dual scan	\$1939.22	94541
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	\$2429.85	94542
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	\$3329.44	94543

**As low as!
\$2149.25**
CDW 89290

**PRICE
DROP!**

IBM ThinkPad 560 Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	Color display	Price	CDW
560	133MHz Pentium	8MB	2.1GB	12.1" active matrix	\$2429.85	81186
560E	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	11.3" dual scan	\$2149.25	89290
560E	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" active matrix	\$3719.51	89291
560X	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	4GB	12.1" active matrix	\$4499.17	98309

NEW!

**Call for IBM's ThinkPad
760 Series notebooks!**

NEW!

IBM ThinkPad 770 Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	Color display	Price	CDW
770	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3" active matrix	\$4699.39	94545
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	4GB	13.3" active matrix	\$5459.16	94544
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	4GB	13.3" active matrix	\$5899.36	94546*
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1" active matrix	\$6779.05	94547**

*Includes Windows NT Workstation V4.0 **Includes 33.6K bps modem

Optional DVD-ROM drive



**4-year
service plan
Only
\$269!**

- 4 years coverage
- 100% paid parts and labor for covered repairs
- Onsite service for computers and complete systems

**Exclusively for
American Express®
Cardmembers
From CDW:
Quality Express
Service Plan
for
only
\$149****

when you pay with
your American
Express Card

Hurry—orders must be submitted
by 7/31/99

**Quality Express Service Plan
and computer must be on same
invoice and purchased with your
American Express card.



Cards



**Call for the
Compaq Armada
4100 Series
notebooks!**

**As low as!
\$1959.67**
CDW 91507

COMPAQ

The Compaq Armada Series is an exceptional value featuring high-performance Intel Pentium® processors, large-capacity hard drives, full-sized keyboards and bright color displays. It's a winning combination of fabulous features and legendary Compaq quality!

**CDW® is the
#1
mail-order
reseller of
Compaq
products!**

Compaq Armada 1500 Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Modem	Price	CDW
1530DM	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	\$1959.67	91507
1540DM	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	\$2199.89	96613
1550DMT	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	\$2449.71	87070
1580DMT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	\$2739.76	90858
1590DMT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	\$3159.62	96612

Compaq Armada 7300 Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	Color display	Modem	Price	CDW
7330T	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" active matrix	—	\$3299.00	93735
7350MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.1GB	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	\$3799.00	93736

Compaq Armada 7700 Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	Color display	Modem	Price	CDW
7710MT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	1.6GB	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	\$2799.00	88242
7730MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	1.6GB	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	\$4399.00	88241
7750MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.1GB	12.1" XGA active matrix	33.6K bps	\$4999.00	88240
7770DMT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3GB	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	\$4999.00	96735

**PRICE
DROP!**



**Free configuration of your new notebook
purchase from CDW**

800-326-4239





**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

The right price.
The right advice.

Hot power and performance

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 Series
Affordable, manageable desktop
PCs for business environments

- Intel Pentium® MMX processors or Pentium II processors
- 256KB Level 2 cache ■ 16MB or 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB or 3.2GB S.M.A.R.T. EIDE hard drives (Pentium MMX models), S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA hard drives (Pentium II models)
- Microsoft Windows® 95 (Pentium MMX models) or Windows NT Workstation V4.0 (Pentium II models)
- 3-year parts, 1-year labor and on-site repair warranty



CDW® is the #1
mail-order
reseller of
Compaq products!

As low as!
\$1059.00
CDW 92269

Compaq Deskpro 2000 Series

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
5166X/2100	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	-	\$1059.00	92269
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	3.2GB	-	\$1109.00	92838
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	-	\$1339.00	92841
5200X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	16X Max	\$1719.00	92843
6233/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$1989.00	95917
6266/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$2209.00	95918
Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
5166X/3200 CDS	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	16X Max	\$1429.00	92839
5200X/3200/CDS	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	16X Max	\$1549.00	92842
6266X/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$2239.00	95919
6300X/3200/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$2579.00	95920

Call for Compaq's new
Deskpro 4000N Network PC!

As low as!
\$1279.00
CDW 92844

Compaq Deskpro 4000 Series

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
5166X/2400	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.4GB	-	\$1279.00	92844
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	-	\$1449.00	92845
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	-	\$1559.00	92848
5233X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	16X Max	\$1919.00	92849
6233X/3200X	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$2109.00	95922
6266X/3200X	266MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$2329.00	95924
Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
5166X/3200 CDS	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.2GB	16X Max	\$1649.00	92846
6233X/3200X	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$2139.00	95923
6266X/3200X	266MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.2GB	24X Max	\$2359.00	95925

Deskpro 4000 Series

Network-ready, optimal performance

- Intel Pentium® MMX processors or Pentium II processors ■ 512KB Level 2 cache ■ 16MB or 32MB SDRAM ■ 2.4GB or 3.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Ultra ATA hard drives ■ CDS models include internal 16X Max (Pentium MMX models) or 24X Max (Pentium II models) EIDE CD-ROM drives and Enhanced Business Pro Audio
- Integrated Netelligent 10/100 TX Ethernet controller
- Microsoft Windows® 95 (Pentium MMX models) or Windows NT Workstation V4.0 (Pentium II models)
- 3-year parts, 1-year labor and on-site repair warranty



As low as!
\$2399.00
CDW 95929

Deskpro 6000 Series

Delivers performance and networking for the power user

- Intel Pentium® II processors ■ 512KB Level 2 cache ■ 32MB or 64MB SDRAM ■ 2.1GB or 4.3GB Ultra SCSI hard drives ■ CDS models include internal 24X Max CD-ROM drives and 16-bit stereo audio ■ Matrox Millennium-II (AGP) graphics controller ■ 4MB WRAM standard, expandable to 20MB ■ Integrated 10/100 Ethernet controller ■ Windows NT Workstation V4.0
- Enhanced Intelligent Manageability ■ 3-year parts; 1-year labor and on-site repair warranty

Compaq Deskpro 6000 Series

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
6233X/2100X/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	2.1GB	24X Max	\$2399.00	95929
6266X/2100/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	32MB	2.1GB	24X Max	\$2629.00	95930
6266X/2300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	32MB	4.3GB	24X Max	\$2929.00	95931
6300X/2300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	\$3529.00	95933
Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
6266X/2300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	\$3219.00	95932
6300X/2300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	\$3559.00	95934



Monitors shown sold separately

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com/pcg

© 1997 CDW Computer Discount Warehouse, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Schaumburg, IL 60196, PCM3370K 12/2/97

CDW offers competitive business equipment leases!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

that won't burn your budget!



HP Brio Series PC

- Intel Pentium processors with MMX technology
- 256KB or 512KB Level 2 pipeline burst cache (CDW 95060, 95061 only)
- 1MB video memory
- One USB port (mini-tower models only), two USB ports (tower models only)
- 3-year limited warranty



As low as!

\$999.53

CDW 95050

Monitor sold separately

HP Brio Series PCs

Mini-tower	CPU	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	Price	CDW
8012	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	-	-	\$999.53	95050
8017	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	-	-	\$1449.95	95053
8032	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	-	\$1149.54	95054
8034	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	-	\$1419.35	95055
8037	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	24X Max	-	\$1649.54	95056
Tower	CPU	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	Price	CDW
8172	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/192MB	2.1GB	16X Max	56K bps	\$1379.29	95057
8174	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/192MB	2.1GB	24X Max	56K bps	\$1635.54	95058
8177	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/192MB	4GB	24X Max	56K bps	\$1869.90	95060
8178	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/192MB	6GB	24X Max	56K bps	\$2117.37	95061

Call CDW for the HP Vectra VE and VL Series PCs

TOSHIBA



Monitor sold separately

CDW is the #1 mail-order reseller of Toshiba products!

Equium Series PCs

The Toshiba Equium series is designed to lower the total cost of PC ownership while providing stability of components, reliability and a rich feature set of relevant technology. All systems feature Intel Pentium processors, Universal Serial Bus, 12X, 16X or 24X CD-ROM, 3D video, a Windows® 95 keyboard and a three-button mouse. All systems are DMI 2.0 compliant and include Intel's LANdesk Client Manager software.

Toshiba Equium systems

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
6200D	200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	2.95GB	12X	\$2118.60	64251
5230D	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3GB	24X	\$1798.36	95209
6230D	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	3GB	24X	\$2199.43	95208
Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
6260M	266MHz Pentium II	32MB	3.73GB	16X	\$2569.07	93106

IBM PC 300GL Series

A perfect combination of price and performance

Whether used as a single, stand-alone system or in a LAN environment, the IBM PC 300GL Series computers deliver the speed and solid functionality needed for off-the-shelf or customized applications.

- Intel Pentium® processors with MMX technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- SDRAM memory
- Expansion slots: one ISA slot, one PCI slot, two shared ISA/PCI slots
- Four bays (two available)
- 1-year on-site limited warranty; 3-year parts warranty

Monitor sold separately



As low as!

\$1079.43

CDW 89298



PRICE DROP!

IBM PC 300GL Series

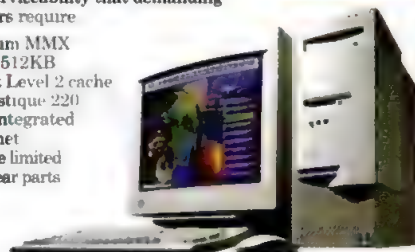
CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.5GB	-	\$1079.43	89298
166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.5GB	-	\$1169.29	94858
200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.5GB	-	\$1249.99	95162
200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.5GB	16X	\$1399.12	89296
233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.5GB	-	\$1484.34	97171

CDW is the #1 mail-order reseller of IBM products!

IBM PC 300PL Series

The new IBM PC 300PL Series provides the additional performance, expandability and ease of serviceability that demanding computer users require

- Intel Pentium MMX processors
- 512KB pipeline burst Level 2 cache
- Matrox Mystique 220 graphics
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- 1-year on-site limited warranty; 3-year parts warranty



Monitor sold separately

PRICE DROP!

IBM PC 300PL Series

Desktop	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.5GB	-	\$1448.77	94012
200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	4.2GB	24X	\$1689.67	94014
233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	4.2GB	24X	\$1859.29	95759
Mini-tower	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.5GB	-	\$1369.09	95762
200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	4.2GB	24X	\$1699.64	95763
233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	4.3GB	24X	\$2299.22	95764*

*Windows NT Workstation V4.0, Ultra SCSI hard drive

Call for the IBM PC 300XL Series



4-year service plan Only \$269!

- 4 years coverage
- 100% paid parts and labor for covered repairs
- Onsite service for computers and complete systems

Exclusively for American Express® Cardmembers From CDW Quality Express Service Plan for **only \$149****

when you pay with your American Express® Card



Cards

Free configuration of your new PC purchase from CDW

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com/pcg



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

The right price.
The right advice.

Manage your
network

IBM

Business
Partner

CDW[®] is the
#1 mail-order
reseller of IBM
products!

IBM PC Server 315

IBM PC Server 315 is a powerful entry business mini tower network server. It combines Pentium[®] Pro performance and substantial data storage capacity with ease of installation and system management. This combination of features provides a very affordable package designed to appeal to small business owners.

- Intel Pentium[®] Pro processors
- Includes 256KB write-back Level 2 cache ■ 32MB ECC RAM standard expandable to 512MB ■ PCI SVGA video with 1MB video memory
- Internal expansion slots: one shared PCI/ISA, four PCI, two ISA
- Six expansion bays, three or four available (depending on configuration) ■ Includes: PCI Wide Ultra SCSI hard drive controller ■ 1-year warranty



IBM PC Server 315

CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Ethernet	Price	CDW
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	—	8X	—	\$2149.33	89310
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	4.3GB	8X	10/100Mbps	\$2535.75	97659

Novell.

Everything's Connected.

**IntranetWare is
NetWare V4.11
and more!**

IntranetWare

IntranetWare[™] is a full-service intranet platform that offers all of the advantages of NetWare V4.11 and provides advanced intranet and Internet capabilities. In addition, IntranetWare offers the Netscape Navigator Browser, FTP Services for NetWare, Novell's IPX/IP Gateway, and a multiprotocol router for WAN and Internet connections.

- Use your IntranetWare server as a web server ■ View your multiserver network as a single, integrated system ■ Distribute the NDS database through partitioning and replication ■ Manage NetWare 3, NetWare 4, and IntranetWare servers using a single utility ■ Provides multiprotocol routing, including IPX/SPX, TCP/IP and AppleTalk
- Provides integrated network management, including remote management
- Includes a full-featured, easy-to-use online hypertext Help system

5-user **\$739.47** CDW 75733 10-user **\$1394.10** CDW 75736
25-user **\$2397.73** CDW 75737 50-user **\$3298.26** CDW 75738

Call a CDW account manager today for additive licensing and upgrades from NetWare V4.x!



intel.

NEW!

EtherExpress PRO/100 LAN + Modem 56

The Intel EtherExpress[™] PRO/100 Mobile Adapter ensures fast, flexible connectivity for your portable PC. At the office, you get 10/100Mbps LAN support with easy plug and play connections for all major network operating systems. On the road, you get 56K modem speeds to access e-mail, send faxes and download information fast.

Other features include:

- Peak performance—auto-negotiates to the highest speed available in all modes
- Investment protection—a simple Flash ROM upgrade will ensure support for the future 56K ITU standard ■ Best-in-class service and support—FREE worldwide support via phone and the 24-hour Intel BBS ■ 90-day money-back guarantee



\$309.74 CDW 96666

EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Ethernet adapter

\$148.89 CDW 82783

EtherExpress PRO/100 32-bit CardBus Ethernet adapter

\$158.10 CDW 82786

56K fax modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.



**HEWLETT[®]
PACKARD**

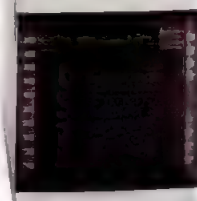
The server
your business
can depend on

NEW!

HP NetServer E40 and E45

Designed to meet the unique needs of self-supported workgroups, the HP NetServer E40 and E45 deliver true server performance and superior dependability at the price of a desktop PC.

- Intel Pentium[®] Pro and Pentium II processors ■ 256KB (E40) or 512KB (E45) Level 2 cache ■ PCI Fast SCSI-2 (E40) or Ultra SCSI (E45) hard drive controller
- Internal expansion slots: two PCI, two ISA, two shared PCI/ISA
- Six expansion bays (four available)
- 1-year onsite warranty



HP NetServer E40 and E45

E40	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Ethernet	Price	CDW
6/180	16MB	2.1GB	8X	10/100Mbps	\$1999.58	91478
6/200	32MB	2.1GB	8X	10/100Mbps	\$2265.83	91480
E45	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Ethernet	Price	CDW
6/233	32MB	4.2GB	24X	10/100Mbps	\$2598.12	95404
6/266	32MB	4.2GB	24X	10/100Mbps	\$2898.02	95405

800-326-4239

Visit **CDW** on the Internet for secure online ordering.

www.cdw.com/pc2

©1997 CDW Computer Services, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM3370M 12/97

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

with the **industry leaders!**

Microsoft

Windows NT reliability
with the ease of use
of Windows 95

Windows NT Server V4.0

■ Easy set up, deployment, management and use ■ One platform for your e-mail, file server, databases and communications ■ Supports over 5000 hardware platforms ■ Integrates seamlessly with your existing systems, including Novell NetWare ■ Built-in Internet, intranet and communications services ■ Includes FrontPage and Internet Information Server ■ Support for dial-up networking ■ Supports any web browser

Server + 5 clients.....	\$729.14	CDW 73221
Server + 10 clients.....	\$997.46	CDW 73222
Upgrade + 5 client licenses.....	\$365.77	CDW 73214
Upgrade + 10 client licenses.....	\$485.83	CDW 73218
Comp upgrade + 5 client licenses.....	\$365.77	CDW 73215
Comp upgrade + 10 client licenses.....	\$485.83	CDW 73217
Single client license, upgrade.....	\$15.52	CDW 73209
Single client license.....	\$29.96	CDW 73211

CDW is the
#1 mail-order reseller
of Microsoft products!



Seagate Software

Seagate Desktop Management Suite V3.0

Centralized management
of network desktops

NEW!

Seagate Desktop Management Suite™ (DMS) V3.0 centralizes the management of distributed network desktops by automating tasks such as inventory, software distribution, application metering, backup and remote control. DMS reduces the total cost of managing network desktops and standardizes the administration of desktops across the enterprise. It uses industry-standard databases, is compatible with all major network and desktop operating systems and plugs into Microsoft® SMS, CA-Unicenter and other management platforms.



**FREE Intelligent
Disaster Recovery!***

50 node.....	\$1439.39	CDW 98483
100 node.....	\$2497.04	CDW 98484
250 node.....	\$4969.22	CDW 98485

* Receive IDR FREE by registering your purchase. Registration details included inside the box. Offer valid through 12/31/97.

3Com

Compact,
easy-to-use
products
that simplify
small-office
networking



OfficeConnect

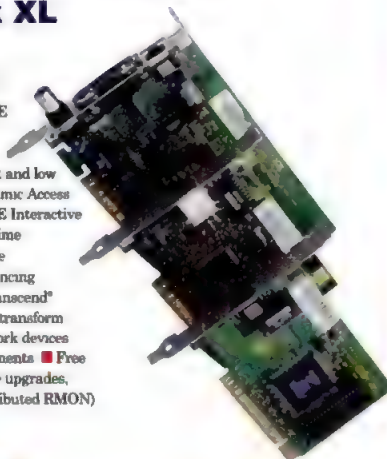
3Com's OfficeConnect™ product line makes it simple for small offices to improve productivity by networking their computer resources. A choice of OfficeConnect hubs provides central connections for up to sixteen computers.

Hub4/TP 4 RJ-45 ports.....	\$59.98	CDW 82295
Hub4/TP combo 4 RJ-45 ports, AUI and BNC.....	\$83.36	CDW 82298
Hub8/TPO 8 RJ-45 ports.....	\$79.24	CDW 66411
Hub8/TPC 8 RJ-45 ports, 1 BNC port.....	\$119.92	CDW 66409
Hub8/TPM 8 RJ-45 ports, SNMP management.....	\$374.30	CDW 66410
Hub/TP16C 16 RJ-45 ports, AUI.....	\$206.40	CDW 82299
100BASE-T Fast Ethernet hub.....	\$469.34	CDW 75414

Fast EtherLink XL and EtherLink XL

Network interface cards

■ Parallel Tasking PACE Interactive Access technology for unsurpassed throughput and low CPU utilization ■ Dynamic Access features—including PACE Interactive technology, PACE real-time applications support, free PictureTel™ data conferencing software ■ Optional Transcend® network management—transform NICs from passive network devices to active network components ■ Free DynamicAccess software upgrades, including dRMON (distributed RMON) ■ Lifetime warranty



CDW Best Seller!		
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL PCI.....	\$88.46	CDW 71029
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL PCI 10BASE-T.....	\$91.45	CDW 71037
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo.....	\$129.44	CDW 71038
3C597-TX Fast EtherLink XL EISA.....	\$235.30	CDW 56937
3C905-T4 Fast EtherLink XL PCI.....	\$129.49	CDW 67669

Call
today
for a
FREE

CDW
Net-Comm
networking
catalog!



Order with confidence. CDW is D&B rated 5A1
and is traded on NASDAQ (CDWC).

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com/pcg

©1997 CDW Computer Services, Inc.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PCM3370N 12/2/97 200 N Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061





**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

The right price.
The right advice.

CDW is more
than just a

“Call CDW® today
and get some honest,
friendly, professional
advice that will save
you more than
money.”



SYMANTEC pcANYWHERE32 V8.0

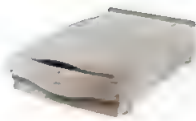
For Windows V3.x, 95 and NT
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 gives you optimal 32-bit support for both Windows 95 and Windows NT. It also includes versions of pcANYWHERE for Windows V3.1 and DOS so you can run pcANYWHERE on all the platforms you use.

Host and remote.....	\$70 rebate! \$59.60*	CDW 93317
Host only.....	\$75.26	CDW 93320
Remote only.....	\$86.67	CDW 93322

*After \$70 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate.
Restrictions apply—please call for details

UMAX® Astra 1200S

■ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
optical, 9600 dpi interpolated
■ 30-bit color, 10-bit black
and white ■ 8.5" x 14" scan
area ■ SCSI-2 interface
■ Includes: Presto!
PageManager with OCR,
UMAX Copy Utility and
VistaScan



With Adobe Photo Deluxe.....	\$279.07	CDW 88605
With Adobe Photoshop.....	\$515.35	CDW 88607

Hardware, Software & Peripherals at DISCOUNT Prices!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Microsoft

Windows NT Server V4.0	
Up + 5-client license CD.....	365.77
Up + 10-client license CD.....	485.83
Comp upg + 5-client license CD.....	365.77
Comp upg + 10-client license CD.....	485.83
Server + 5-client license CD.....	729.14
Server + 10-client license CD.....	997.46
Single-client license upg.....	15.52
Single-client license.....	29.96
Windows NT Workstation V4.0	
Version upg CD.....	129.52
Single-client upg.....	229.98
Full version CD.....	269.94

Novell

IntranetWare	
5-user CD.....	739.47
10-user CD.....	1394.10
25-user CD.....	2397.73
50-user CD.....	3298.26
IntranetWare for Small Business	
1-user additional license.....	45.08
5-user additional license.....	218.23
Server with 5 licenses.....	598.63

Call for additional Novell IntranetWare multi-user configurations.

3Com

Impact IQ ISDN modem external.....	249.86
3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA.....	59.58
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA.....	119.36
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA.....	69.45
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI.....	88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI.....	81.45
3C900-COMBO EtherLink XL PCI combo.....	129.44
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT.....	129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT.....	259.25
OfficeConnect 4-port hub.....	59.98
SuperStack II Hub 766112 12-port 10BT.....	499.49
OfficeConnect 8-port hub.....	78.24
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT.....	889.58

CHEYENNE

ARCserve V6.5	
for Windows NT workstation edition.....	85.38
ARCserve V6.5	
for Windows NT single server edition.....	307.74
ARCserve V6.5	
for Windows NT enterprise edition.....	669.80
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare	
workgroup edition 25-user license.....	434.95
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare enterprise	
edition unlimited-user license.....	1058.38

Core Systems

FastHub 104T 4-port 100BTX hub.....	467.68
FastHub 108T 8-port 100BTX hub.....	768.54
FastHub 216T 160BTX Fast Ethernet hub.....	1839.45
2501 Ethernet dual serial router.....	1717.86
766T ISDN access router.....	609.89

IBM

IBM PC Server 310	
5/200 32MB no hdd BX CD.....	2098.89
5/200 32MB 2 1GB BX CD.....	2439.00
IBM PC Server 315	
6/200 32MB no hdd BX CD.....	2399.63
6/200 32MB 2 1GB BX CD.....	2799.96
IBM PC Server 330	
6/200 32MB ECC optional hdd BX CD.....	4760.41
6/200 32MB ECC 2x2 25GB BX CD.....	7999.94

Intel

EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI.....	79.80
NetPort Express PRO/100.....	375.66
Express 10/100 Fast Ethernet switch.....	2087.25
Express 10/100 Stackable 12-port hub.....	999.00

Linksys

StackPro 100 8-port 100BTX hub.....	449.00
StackPro 100 10-port 100BTX hub.....	509.16
Combo Ether16 LAN card.....	34.81
Combo EtherPC LAN card.....	49.24
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT.....	89.57
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch.....	284.43
10BT 5-port workgroup hub.....	49.24

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter.....	49.35
EN104 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub.....	57.15
EN108 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub.....	78.27
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub.....	179.02
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub.....	358.87

DATA STORAGE

Zip drive 100MB parallel.....	139.99
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI.....	139.99
Zip drive 100MB internal SCSI.....	139.99
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2.....	299.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2.....	399.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal.....	119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external.....	169.95
Ditto Dash Card.....	59.95
Ditto 3200MB Travan internal.....	149.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal.....	199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external.....	199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 7GB internal.....	299.99
Ditto Max Professional up to 7GB external.....	299.99

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Colorado 5GB TBU internal.....	186.97
HP Colorado 5GB TBU external.....	229.95
HP SureStore T4e TBU internal.....	369.75

Quantum

Fireball ST 1 6GB Ultra ATA.....	159.97
Fireball ST 2 1GB Ultra ATA.....	198.87
Fireball ST 3 2GB Ultra ATA.....	235.52
Fireball ST 4 3GB Ultra ATA.....	299.95
Fireball ST 5 6GB Ultra ATA.....	384.93

Seagate

1.2GB EIDE.....	149.66
2.1GB Fast ATA-2.....	175.49
2.1GB Ultra SCSI.....	279.95
2.5GB Fast ATA-2.....	184.10
4.5GB Ultra SCSI.....	759.71
9.1GB Ultra SCSI.....	996.16

INPUT DEVICES

Alps GlidePoint Wave keyboard/touchpad.....	89.27
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard.....	58.10
Casio QV-700 digital camera.....	599.97
Connectix Color QuickCam V2.0.....	218.62
Epson PhotoPC 500 digital camera.....	399.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA.....	799.00
Epson ActionScan System II.....	199.34
Epson Expression 536 E-Scan scanner.....	799.00
Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart digital camera.....	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s.....	199.58
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100cse.....	289.57
Kensington Mouse-in-a-Box.....	27.29
Kensington Expert Mouse V5 0.5PS/2.....	95.83
Kensington Orbit.....	49.80
Kodak DC50 Zoom Digital Camera.....	499.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera.....	799.00
Logitech MouseMan II game controller.....	47.07
Logitech Cyberman II game controller.....	88.39
Logitech FreeScan Color Parallel.....	189.50
Logitech FreeScan for Windows 95.....	259.65
Microtek Color PageWiz compact scanner.....	155.05
Microtek ScanMaker E3 color flatbed.....	145.34
Microtek ScanMaker E6 std color flatbed.....	284.34
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera.....	874.04
Play Snappy video still capture.....	139.15
Richo RDC-2 digital camera.....	999.00
UMAX Astra 600P scanner.....	149.95
UMAX Astra 600S scanner.....	168.64
UMAX Astra 1200S scanner.....	279.07
w/PhotoDeluxe.....	449.26
Visiometer PaperPort mx scanner.....	149.26
Visiometer PaperPort ix scanner.....	149.26
Visiometer PaperPort Strobe scanner.....	249.99

MONITORS

MAG Innovision 410V2 14" 0.28mm.....	175.04
MAG Innovision 510V2 15" 0.28mm.....	258.44
MAG Innovision 610V2 17" 0.28mm.....	495.26
Magnavox MB4010 14" 0.28mm.....	199.07
Magnavox MV5011 15" 0.28mm.....	257.16
Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.28mm.....	179.08

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm.....	374.91
NEC MultiSync E100 17" 0.25mm.....	359.18
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm.....	1249.22
NEC P750 17" 0.25mm.....	785.91
NEC P1150 21" 0.28mm.....	1388.76
Princeton E650 15" 0.28mm.....	267.44
Princeton E670 17" 0.28mm.....	469.35
Princeton E690 19" 0.28mm.....	449.20
Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28mm.....	279.00
Samsung SyncMaster 700s 17" 0.28mm.....	349.00
Sony Multiscan 100ax 15" PnP 0.25mm.....	327.21
Sony Multiscan 200ax 17" PnP 0.25mm.....	604.03
Sony Multiscan 300el 21" PnP 0.30mm.....	1385.92
ViewSonic E841 14" 0.28mm.....	198.12
ViewSonic E855 15" 0.28mm.....	279.02
ViewSonic G771 17" 0.27mm.....	524.59
ViewSonic P815 21" 0.27mm.....	1429.71

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

intel

Pentium OverDrive Processors	
630MHz.....	199.94
120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66.....	199.55
Pentium OverDrive Processors	
w/MMX Technology.....	229.27
180MHz upg for 90MHz.....	224.13
166MHz upg for 100MHz.....	224.13

PC CARDS

3Com LAN PC Card combo.....	174.13
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN-modem.....	259.25
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN-modem combo.....	299.12
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus.....	147.57
Hayes ACCURA 33.6K 10BT Ethernet.....	299.91
Hayes ACCURA 56K.....	189.76
Hayes OPTIMA 56K.....	199.14
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100	
16-bit PC Card adapter.....	148.89
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100	
32-bit Card Bus adapter.....	159.18
Motorola Manner 33.6K.....	359.10
Motorola MobileSURFR 56K.....	167.22
New Media PC Card joystick adapter.....	59.75
Practical Peripherals 33.6K.....	149.46
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular.....	179.91
Simple 33.6K cellular.....	149.74
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack.....	139.09
Simple 33.6K Communicator.....	154.72
U.S. Robotics Ethernet adapter w/JACK.....	109.00
U.S. Robotics 33.6K cellular.....	239.00
U.S. Robotics 33.6K w/JACK.....	219.95
U.S. Robotics 56K w/JACK.....	229.20
Xircom 33.6K.....	149.95
Xircom 33.6K Ethernet 10BT.....	267.84
Xircom 33.6K Ethernet combo.....	279.85

MODEMS

Hayes

ACCURA 33.6K fax/modem internal.....	95.61
ACCURA 33.6K fax/modem external.....	119.41
OPTIMA 336 Business Modem internal.....	169.02
OPTIMA 336 Business Modem external.....	188.04
ACCURA 56K internal.....	129.53
ACCURA 56K external.....	147.88
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal.....	147.88
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external.....	166.21
OPTIMA 56K internal.....	267.21
OPTIMA 56K external.....	289.59
ACCURA ISDN.....	259.39

MOTOROLA

ModemSURFR 56K internal.....	89.50
ModemSURFR 56K external.....	109.95
VoiceSURFR 56K internal.....	98.66
VoiceSURFR 56K external.....	119.67
BISURFR Pro EZ ISDN.....	259.86

MONITORS

K56Flex data/fax modem internal.....	119.37
K56Flex data/fax modem external.....	138.70
56K data/fax modem internal.....	119.37
56K data/fax modem external.....	138.70

MODEMS

Robotics

Sportster Series	
Winmodem V 34 33.6K internal w/fax.....	76.24
V 34 33.6K internal w/fax.....	114.38
V 34 33.6K external w/fax.....	139.38
Voice V 34 33.6K internal w/fax.....	139.07
Voice V 34 33.6K external w/fax.....	159.90
56K x2 internal.....	197.99
56K x2 external.....	217.99
56K x2 Voice internal.....	217.99
56K x2 Voice external.....	237.99
56K Winmodem.....	177.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter.....	169.48
Courier Series	
V 34 33.6K internal w/fax.....	215.91
V 34 33.6K external w/fax.....	234.79
56K x2 internal.....	229.55
56K x2 external.....	264.99
I-modem ISDN V.34 fax/modem external.....	235.34
DataBurst ISDN U interface external.....	208.25
DataBurst ISDN S/T interface external.....	239.99

ZOOM

33.6K voice/SVD internal.....	109.91
V 34i Plus 33.6K fax/modem internal.....	79.80
V 34X Plus 33.6K fax/modem external.....	99.22
56K internal.....	109.65
56K external.....	137.56

PRINTERS

brother

HL-720 laser.....	289.93
HL-730 laser.....	329.18
MFC-4550 5-in-1.....	699.99
MFC-6550mc 6-in-1.....	929.66

Canon

BJ-30 monochrome.....	289.22
BJC-80.....	207.00
BJC-250.....	149.00
BJC-620.....	299.00
BJC-4304 Photo.....	239.00
BJC-4550.....	499.00

EPSON

FX870.....	289.35
LO870.....	349.85
LO2070.....	387.84
LX300.....	169.17
Stylus Color 400.....	199.00
Stylus Color 600.....	269.00
Stylus Color 800.....	399.00
Stylus Color 1520.....	799.00
Stylus Color 3000.....	1999.00
Stylus Photo.....	499.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer.....	295.01
HP DeskJet 672C color printer.....	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer.....	269.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer.....	249.00
HP DeskJet 880Cse printer.....	449.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer.....	499.00
HP LaserJet 5Pc printer.....	1049.00
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer.....	399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer.....	879.85
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer.....	799.00
HP OfficeJet 570 multi-function.....	549.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000.....	139.99
Color Jetprinter 2030.....	185.24
Color Jetprinter 3000.....	239.50
Color Jetprinter 7000.....	339.74
Optra E.....	368.71

great price...

We're great service too!



Adobe Illustrator V7.0

For Windows 95 and NT

- Identical feature set on Windows and Macintosh systems for easy sharing of files across platforms. ■ Professional typographical controls, including rows and columns, vertical text, search and replace and built-in spelling checker
- URL embedding for creating web graphics with built-in links

**Free 3-CD
ActionPack!**

Upgrade CD **\$116.30** CDW 88042
CD* **\$367.10** CDW 93091

*With purchase of full-version product only while supplies last.



Microsoft FrontPage 98 For Windows 95 and NT



New leading-edge features like WYSIWYG frames creation and editing as well as WYSIWYG table drawing support make FrontPage 98 a must-have for new users, while sophisticated users will find support for the latest HTML tags supported by next-generation browsers.

New features include: ■ Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator) ■ Microsoft Internet Explorer V3.0 ■ Microsoft Personal Web Server ■ Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5

Version upgrade CD **\$48.26** CDW 96190
CD **\$134.91** CDW 96254

IBM ThinkPad® 560

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB standard, expandable to 40MB
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 11.3" dual-scan color display

**PRICE
DROP!**



CDW 81164

CDW® carries more than 20,000 products! If you don't see it, Call!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks	
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 8.1" active	1497.63
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks	
220CDS 5/133 16MB 1.34GB	1589.93
12.1" dual 10X CD	
440CDS 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.34GB	1989.69
12.1" dual 10X CD	
440CDD 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.34GB	2079.77
12.1" active 10X CD	
480CDD 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.02GB	3689.16
12.1" active 10X CD	
Portege notebooks	
300CT 5/133 MMX 32MB 1.5GB	3304.46
10.4" active	
660CDD 5/150 16MB 1.2GB	3089.83
11.3" active 10X CD	
Tecra notebooks	
510CDD 5/133 16MB 2.1GB	2489.40
12.1" active 10X CD	
520CDD 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB	4159.45
12.1" active 10X CD	
530CDD 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB	4579.17
730XCDT 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB	3499.77
12.1" active 10X CD	
740CDD 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB	4999.31
13.3" active 10X CD	
740CDD 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB	4849.82
13.3" active 10X CD	
750CDD 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.7GB	5449.23
13.3" active 20X CD	
Equium desktops	
5230D 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 24X CD	1799.36
6200D 6/200 32MB 3GB 12X CD	2119.80
6230D 6/233 32MB 3GB 24X CD	2199.43
Equium mini-towers	
6200M 6/200 32MB 4.3GB 12X CD	2749.47
6260M 266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.7GB 16X CD	2589.07



Extensa notebooks	
610CD 5/150 16MB 1.4GB	1984.67
11.3" dual 10X CD	
610CDD 5/150 16MB 1.4GB	2549.84
11.3" active 10X CD	
660CD 5/166 MMX 16MB	2699.55
1.35GB 12.1" dual 10X CD	
670CD 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB	2699.29
12.1" dual 10X CD	
670CDD 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	3398.45
12.1" active 10X CD	
TravelMate notebooks	
TM7060 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB	4289.50
12.1" active 10X CD	
TM7060NT 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB	4949.00
12.1" active 10X CD	
AcerPower Network Ready Series desktops	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	936.11
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	999.69
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1265.65
5/200 32MB 2.1GB	996.32

AST

Assault mini-notebooks	
M5130S 5/133 MMX 32MB 1.6GB	2399.96
12.1" dual 20X CD	
M5160T 5/166 MMX 32MB 1.6GB	2946.24
12.1" active 20X CD	
M5200T 5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	3489.25
12.1" active 20X CD	
M5160X 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	3899.25
13.3" active 20X CD	
M5230T 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB	4299.56
12.1" active 20X CD	
M5230X 5/233 MMX 64MB 4GB	5299.39
13.3" active 20X CD	
P70 5/150 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	3256.61
12.1" active 10X CD	
P80 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB	3569.86
12.1" active 10X CD	
Bravo LC Series desktops	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB	996.11
5/200 MMX 32MB 2GB	1166.53
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB Win95	1759.44
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB WinNT	1859.63

COMPUTERS

AST

Bravo MS Series desktops	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 16X CD	1399.87
5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD	1469.33
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD	1576.37
5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD	1799.48
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD	2529.08
Bravo MS-T Series mini-towers	
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD	1639.55
5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD	1869.73
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD	2589.64
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD	2759.76

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks	
1530DM 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.4GB	1959.67
12.1" dual 10X CD	
1540DM 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	2199.89
12.1" dual 20X CD	
1550DMT 5/133 16MB 1.4GB	2449.71
12.1" active 10X CD	
1580DMT 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	2739.76
12.1" active 10X CD	
1590DMT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	3159.62
12.1" active 20X CD	1859.86
4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active	1989.68
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" active	2139.30
4150 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual	3399.00
4160T 5L 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB	3599.00
12.1" active slimline	
7330T 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	3299.00
12.1" active	
7350MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	3799.00
12.1" active	
7710MT 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB	2799.00
12.1" active	
7730MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	4399.00
12.1" active	
7750MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	4599.00
12.1" active	
7770MT 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB	4999.00
12.1" active 20X CD	
Presario notebooks	
5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual 14X CD	2399.00
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD	2599.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD	3799.00
Desktop 2000 desktops	
5/133 16MB 2.5GB	1089.00
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	1059.00
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1109.00
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	1179.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1339.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD	1719.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB	1749.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	1989.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	2209.00
Desktop 4000 desktops	
5/166 MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X CD	1429.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD	1549.00
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	2239.00
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	2579.00
Desktop 4000 network PC	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.4GB	1279.00
5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1449.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.4GB	1509.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1559.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD	1919.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.4GB	1849.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	2109.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	2329.00
Desktop 4000 mini-towers	
5/166 MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X CD	1649.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	2139.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	2359.00
Desktop 4000 network PC	
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB	1159.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 1.6GB	1289.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1509.00
Desktop 4000S desktops	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	1119.00
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	1229.00
5/233 MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1549.00
Desktop 6000 desktops	
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD	2399.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD	2629.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD	2929.00
300MHz Pentium II 64MB 4.3GB 24X CD	3529.00
Desktop 6000 mini-towers	
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD	3219.00
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD	3559.00

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ

Presario desktops	
2200 5/180 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD	799.00
Presario mini-towers	
4505 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD	999.00
4506 5/200MMX 24MB 3.2GB 16X CD	1199.00
5233 5/233 MMX 48MB 4.2GB 24X CD	1499.00
4814 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD	1799.00
4824 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD	
lomega Zip drive	1899.00
4040 266MHz Pentium II 32MB 6.5GB DVD	2699.00
4650 300MHz Pentium II 48MB 6.5GB DVD	2999.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks	
5/150 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active	2999.15
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active	3369.02
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active	3459.82
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" active	4039.53
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC desktops	
5233 MMX 16MB 2.5GB	1299.96
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD	1449.89
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1459.70
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.5GB	1449.95
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X CD	1678.26
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC mini-towers	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD	1499.15
5/200 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD	1459.01
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1626.05
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X CD	1739.59
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 24X CD	1987.75
HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC desktops	
5/200 16MB 1GB	998.20
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB	1099.85
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 24X CD	1259.73
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB	1199.32
HP Brio Series mini-towers	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	999.53
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	1154.35
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1449.95
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD	1149.54
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X CD	1419.35
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD	1649.54
HP Brio Series towers	
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD	1379.29
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD	1635.54
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD	1749.63
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 24X CD	1869.90
5/233 MMX 32MB 6GB 24X CD	2117.37
HP NetServer 540 50 Series towers	
5/180 16MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet	1999.58
6/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet	2265.63
6/233 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD	2598.12
6/266 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD	2898.02

ThinkPad notebooks	
380 5/150 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" dual	1549.48
390 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	
12.1" active 8X CD	2719.34
380E 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual	1939.22
380ED 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	2429.85
380ED 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB	2429.85
12.1" active 20X CD	3329.44
580 5/133 6MB 2.1GB 11.3" dual	1269.66
580 5/133 6MB 2.1GB 12.1" active	2429.85
600E 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual	2149.25
600E 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	3719.51
12.1" active	
780XL 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	3769.88
12.1" active 8X CD	
780XD 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB	4599.96
12.1" active 8X CD	
765L 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" active	4997.63
5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB	5499.91
770 5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" active	4699.39
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" active	5459.16
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB	
13.3" active WinNT	5699.36
770 5/233 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 14.1" active	6779.05
Active Series mini-towers	
S3C 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD	2159.29
S3S 5/233 MMX 48MB 6.4GB 24X CD	2499.27
3000GL Series desktops	
5/166 MMX 16MB 5GB	1079.43
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1169.29
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1249.99
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD	1399.12

COMPUTERS

PC 300PL Series desktops	
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1448.77
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB	1557.24
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD	1689.67
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB	1729.87
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD	1859.29
PC 300PL Series mini-towers	
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1369.09
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD	1899.64
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD	2299.22
PC 300XL Series desktops	
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD	1997.26
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB	1799.45
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD	2274.89
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD	2698.65
FUJITSU	
LifeBook 500 Series notebooks	
555Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB	
12.1" active 10X CD	3199.00
555Tx 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB	
12.1" active 20X CD	4299.00
LifeBook 600 Series notebooks	
635Tx 5/133 MMX 16MB 2GB	
12.1" active 16X CD	3199.00
655Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.3GB	
12.1" active	3799.00
655Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB	
12.1" active 16X CD	4299.00
[HITACHI]	
VisionBook Plus Series notebooks	
4150x 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.4GB	
12.1" active 10X CD	2299.00
4150x 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.4GB	
12.1" active 10X CD	2999.00
VisionBook Pro Series notebooks	
7360 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	
12.1" active 10X CD	4299.00
7360 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB	
13.3" active 10X CD	4799.00
VisionBook Elite Series notebooks	
8590 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB	
15.0" active 10X CD	4599.00



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

*The right price.
The right advice.*

**"Great prices,
superior service"**

EPSON®

**Includes
Look Your Best
Color Pak**

Stylus Color 600

- 4-color (CMYK) drop-on demand MicroPiezo ink jet print technology
- 1440 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser quality black text on premium paper
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser quality black text on plain paper
- Print speeds: up to 6 ppm black; up to 4 ppm color
- 2-year limited warranty



\$269.00 CDW 80666

Robotics® Sportster 56K Faxmodem

With the U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K** Faxmodem you can surf the Internet nearly twice as fast as 28.8K bps modems. It uses ordinary analog phone lines and is supported by more than 950 ISPs in 32 countries as of October 1997.

Includes: RJ11 phone cord; AC adapter (external); U.S. Robotics Connections™ CD-ROM with fax/communications software, Internet access software and more than 30 software programs and special offers



Internal **\$147.99*** CDW 81423
External **\$167.99*** CDW 81424

EPSON® **NEW!** PhotoPC 600 XGA Color digital camera



- 1024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 2" TFT active matrix LCD monitor
- 4MB of internal memory
- Includes: rechargeable NiMH batteries and recharger, serial and video cables and TWAIN driver
- Included software: Sierra Image Expert image editing and management software and Epson Photo! File Uploader

\$799.00 CDW 93084

PhotoPC 600 AC adapter
\$44.40 CDW 93095

WINDOWS® AND DOS SOFTWARE

Adobe PhotoDeluxe V2.0 WIN CD	49.11
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	239.73
Borland Paradox V7.0 upg WIN	115.78
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN	328.59
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN CD	319.45
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	92.66
Borland Turbo C++ V4.5 WIN CD	74.33
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN	97.42
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS	97.42
Borland Visual dBASE Pro V5.5	269.58
Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 upg WIN CD	116.14
Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 WIN CD	475.86
Claris FileMaker Pro V4.0 WIN CD	170.41

COREL
WordPerfect Suite 8
For Windows 95 and NT

Version upg CD **\$135.23** CDW 87888
CD **\$279.78** CDW 87887

ClarisDraw V1.0 WIN	116.48
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	53.62
Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD	34.68
Corel MEGA GALLERY CD	82.09
Corel Office Pro comp/vers upg WIN CD	184.65
Corel Office Pro WIN CD	279.17
Corel Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN CD	82.09
Corel Ventura V7.0	
comp/vers upg WIN CD	224.95
Corel Ventura V7.0 WIN CD	549.87
Corel WordPerfect Suite 7	
comp upg WIN CD	135.23
Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 WIN CD	259.09
Corel WordPerfect Suite upg WIN 3.5/CD	135.23
Corel WordPerfect Suite upg WIN CD	91.23
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN 3.5/CD	277.53
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD	239.89
CorelDRAW! V5.0 upg WIN CD	89.78
CorelDRAW! V5.0 WIN CD	179.46

WINDOWS 95 SOFTWARE

Adaptec Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition	79.16
Adobe Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN95/NT CD	184.60
Adobe Illustrator V7.0 comp upg	269.70
Adobe Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	116.30
Adobe Illustrator V7.0	
w/Action Pack WIN95/NT CD	367.10
Adobe PageMaker V6.5	
w/Action Pack WIN95/NT CD	549.29
Adobe PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT upg CD	99.67
Adobe PageMill V2.0 WIN95 3.5/CD	93.74
Adobe Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	159.58
Adobe Photoshop V4.0.1	
w/ActionPack WIN95 CD	549.32
Adobe Premiere V4.2 WIN95/NT CD	467.91
Adobe Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD	62.37

COREL
CorelDRAW 8

Upgrade CD **\$224.73** CDW 93084
CD **\$437.49** CDW 93083

Borland JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD	259.87
Borland JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD	87.10
Borland Paradox V7.0 upg WIN95 CD	86.64
Broderbund Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95	116.62
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95	129.11
Cheyenne Inoculan V5.0 WIN95 CD	33.23
Corel Office Pro V7.0 WIN95	278.39
Corel Office Pro V7.0 comp/vers upg WIN95	188.35
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD	335.63
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	186.58
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD	279.78
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD	135.23
CorelDRAW! 7 WIN95/NT CD	437.49
CorelDRAW! 7 upg WIN95/NT CD	224.73
Lotus 1-2-3:97 upg WIN95/NT 3.5	93.98
Lotus 1-2-3:97 WIN95/NT CD	289.65
Lotus Approach97 WIN95/NT CD	93.03
Lotus Organizer97 WIN95 CD	89.92
Lotus SmartSuite97 upg WIN95/NT CD	139.60
Lotus SmartSuite97 WIN95/NT CD	371.13
Lotus Word Pro97 WIN95/NT CD	62.73
MathSoft Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD	349.32
McAfee VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN95/NT/DOS	84.90
McAfee VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT	74.78
McAfee VirusScan V3.0 WIN95/NT/DOS/OS2	46.46
MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD	41.91
MetaCreations Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT	129.00
MetaCreations Painter V5.0 CD WIN95/NT CD	259.51
MetaCreations Painter V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95	91.34

GoldMine V2.5 WIN	169.23
Intuit Quicken Basic Deluxe 96 WIN CD	59.99
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS	359.16
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 upg DOS	94.44
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 spec upg WIN	93.52
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	289.42
Lotus cc Mail Mobile V6.0 WIN	126.14
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN	319.90
Macromedia Fontographer 4 WIN CD	316.35
Mathsoft Mathcad V8.0 WIN	89.28
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	109.86
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	48.50
Microsoft Project V4.0 vers upg WIN	129.65
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	417.09
Microsoft Visual Basic V5.0 Learning CD	89.77
Microsoft Windows V3.11	51.88
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.88
Peachtree Complete Accounting V4.0 WIN CD	178.39
Sierra Print Artist V4.0 WIN CD	33.52
Solitaire Calendar Creator V4.0 WIN	36.57
SPSS AICLEAR Flowcharting V3.0 WIN	89.05
SPSS OrgCharts V2.0 WIN	43.92
Symantec ACT! V2.0 WIN	169.17
Symantec AntiVirus V2.0 WIN NT	63.87
Symantec DiskLock V3.5 WIN	78.53

Microsoft
Windows 95
Small Network Edition

CD **\$277.18** CDW 95401

Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN	46.46
Symantec Norton NT	
Tool V1.0 WIN NT CD	41.81
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	67.29
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN	119.58
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN host	59.44
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN remote	79.82

Microsoft Access 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Microsoft Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Microsoft Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD	43.73
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD	79.95
Microsoft Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD	299.83
Microsoft Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Microsoft Home Essentials 97 WIN95 CD	93.96
Microsoft Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD	49.95
Microsoft Money 98 WIN95/NT CD	24.50
Microsoft Office 97 Pro w/Bookshelf WIN95/NT CD	529.80
Microsoft Office 97 Pro w/Bookshelf upg WIN95/NT CD	309.40
Microsoft Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD	42.21
Microsoft Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD	219.13
Microsoft PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Microsoft PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Microsoft Team Manager 97 WIN95/NT	419.32
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD	219.71
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	446.33
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT	219.60
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	446.33
Microsoft Visual FoxPro V5.0 Pro comp/vers upg WIN95/NT CD	219.59
Microsoft Visual J++ Pro WIN95/NT CD	84.01
Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	445.22
Microsoft Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer	184.65

Microsoft
Money 98
Financial Suite Professional Edition

CD **\$49.95** CDW 93133

MS Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg CD	86.01
MS Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD	269.94
MS Windows NT Workstation V4.0 upg CD	229.98
Microsoft Word 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Microsoft Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	75.18
MS Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD	1339.21
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN95/NT	599.75
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN95/NT	34.79
Quarterdeck Procomm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT	136.00
Symantec ACT! V3.0 WIN95/NT	169.21
Symantec ACT! V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	81.65
Symantec Norton Utilities V2.0 upg WIN95 CD	46.46
Symantec Norton Utilities V2.0 WIN95 CD	67.29
Symantec Norton Your Eyes Only WIN95	71.85
Symantec Visual Cafe Pro WIN95/NT CD	456.87
Symantec Visual Cafe WIN95/NT	169.09
Symantec WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT	93.52
Visio Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD	299.64
Visio Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	129.33
Visio Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD	129.27
Visio Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.19
Xerox Pags PRO97 WIN95/NT CD	93.38

Visio

Visio Professional V5.0 For Windows 95 and NT V4.0



Visio Professional V5.0 is the ideal tool for creating physical or logical network diagrams, mapping web sites, planning software development, designing databases, analyzing business processes and more.

NEW!

Upgrade CD
\$129.33 CDW 94295
CD **\$299.64** CDW 94294

OKIDATA®

Okioffice 44 **NEW!** Printer, fax, copier and scanner



- Prints 600 dpi class output; up to 4 ppm
- Faxes 14.4K bps modem speed; up to 200 x 400 dpi
- Copies up to 4 copies per minute; up to 300 dpi
- Scans up to 200 x 400 dpi; TWAIN compatible
- 5-year limited warranty on LED printhead, 1-year Okidata Overnight Exchange warranty

\$599.00 CDW 95695

McAfee

VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 For Windows V3.1, 95, and NT and DOS



VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 detects all virus types including boot-sector infections, file, multi-partite, stealth, polymorphic and encrypted viruses and those in Word and Excel macros. The Hunter engine even stops viruses written in Visual Basic V5.0 and Office 97 file formats, offering users maximum defense against the newest threats to data.

\$64.90 CDW 84896

**For your volume licensing needs, call CDW's Volume Software
Licensing Department: 800-294-4239**

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com/pcg

©1998 THE CDW PUBLISHING SERVICE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. WWW.CDW.COM/PCG

REPLACE YOUR HARD DRIVE, NOT YOUR NOTEBOOK.

INFINITY FEATURES

High Capacity

Available in sizes ranging from 1.44 to 3.08 GB

Removable

Plug and Play design.

Easy Installation

Includes EZ-Drive software from Micro House for easy, one-step installation.

Performance

Fast 16.6 megabytes per second average transfer rate.

Warranty

Backed by a 3 year warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

Compatibility

With DOS, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp.

Quality

Solutions designed for use with IBM systems covered by your IBM on-site warranty.

Selection

Designed for use in the industry's most popular portable computers.

Reliability

300,000 hours MTTF and self diagnostic capability.

Transportability

Take all your large files on the road.

Paragon Memory

pm_sales@paragonmem.com
pm_tech@paragonmem.com

www.paragonmem.com

Phone: 714-643-8844

Fax: 714-643-8855



Infinity Storage Solutions from Paragon provide you with a removable replacement hard drive designed and engineered specifically for your portable computer allowing you to increase your storage capacity to as much as 3 gigabytes! Infinity Storage Solutions replace your notebook's internal hard disk so there are no external devices, disks, or power supplies to transport.

Infinity Storage Solutions are backed by a 3 year warranty and guaranteed compatible with all supported models. Paragon also provides toll-free technical support for the lifetime of your Infinity storage product. In addition, Infinity Storage Solutions designed for use with IBM ThinkPad models are also covered by your IBM on-site warranty.



Upgrade to Excellence

To Locate A
Dealer Near You,
Call Paragon.
[800] 643-8866

USA FLEX

800-777-2450
www.usaflex.com



800-897-1317
www.elektel.com

PC Mail

800-555-6255
www.pcmall.com



800-279-9866
www.firstsource.com

TigerDirect

800-888-4437
www.tigerdirect.com

PC Connection

888-800-4509
www.pcconnection.com

PC Zone

800-258-2088
www.pczone.com



800-554-2185
www.computability.com

MicroWAREHOUSE

800-367-7080
www.microwarehouse.com



800-800-4214
www.enpointe.com

To Order, Contact One Of These Paragon Authorized Resellers.

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



SYSTEMS MODEL	1.44GB	2.1GB	3.08GB
ACER SOLUTIONS			
AST SOLUTIONS			
AT&T SOLUTIONS			
CANON SOLUTIONS			
COMPAQ SOLUTIONS			
DELL SOLUTIONS			
EPSON SOLUTIONS			
FUJITSU SOLUTIONS			
GATEWAY 2000 SOLUTIONS			
HEWLETT PACKARD SOLUTIONS			
HITACHI SOLUTIONS			
IBM SOLUTIONS (COVERED BY IBM SERVICE WARRANTY)			
MICRON SOLUTIONS			
NEC SOLUTIONS			
SAGER SOLUTIONS			
SHARP SOLUTIONS			
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOLUTIONS			
TOSHIBA SOLUTIONS			
ZENITH SOLUTIONS			

ACER

AST

AT&T

Canon

COMPAQ

DELL

digital

EPSON

Fujitsu

HEWLETT PACKARD

HITACHI

IBM

MICRON

NEC

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TOSHIBA

ZENITH

types is also found in the Registry. Launch the Windows Registry Editor (Regedit.exe) and open the key named HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT. This key has a large number of subkeys whose names represent file extensions—.AVI, .BAT, and .CUR, for example. The default value for each of these subkeys is the internal name of the corresponding file type—avifile, batfile, curfile. Each of these internal names matches another subkey of HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT, and the file type information is recorded in this internal name subkey.

Each of the internal name subkeys can have a value (shown in Regedit's right-hand pane) named EditFlags. This 32-bit binary value defines any restrictions on editing the particular file type using Explorer. The specific significance of each bit is not documented, but by setting the value's data to 00 00 00 00, you remove all restrictions. It's important, though, to write down the original value and restore it after you've made your changes. The EditFlags value exists to protect you from making disastrous errors that could disable your whole system; accepting that protection is only sensible!

Using MODE to Generate Line Fragments

There are several awkward ways to generate the line fragments (lines without CR/LF endings) needed to make batch file processing of lines or lists practical. One easier way is to use the MODE command. If MODE is supplied with an improper argument (i.e., not a device name), it will generate an error message that is actually a line fragment. MODE is the only DOS command I know of that outputs line fragments. This error line can be concatenated with any data line to create a useful batch file. Consider this example, which might be used to process a URL file passed as an argument:

```
mode X> temp.bat
type %1 | find "URL=" >> temp.bat
```

In this example, MODE's error message will be Invalid parameter - X, and the output of the FIND line would be something like URL=http://www.zdnet.com. This would result in a TEMP.BAT file containing the line

```
Invalid parameter - XURL=http://www
.zdnet.com.
```

All you need at this point is an INVALID.BAT that references %4 to isolate the specific URL.

MODE has other uses too. It attempts to derive a device name from any argument you

supply, usually the first word before any punctuation. For example, the command C:\mode test.txt results in the line Invalid parameter - test, while C:\>mode c:\test.txt yields Invalid parameter - c. If you redirect the MODE line to a batch file, that batch file can be CALLED to run an INVALID.BAT that could reference %3 to allow processing of the data. This is one of the easier ways available to isolate a drive letter or filename.

ERIC PHELPS
Sacramento, California

PC MAGAZINE: In batch file programming it's often necessary to prefix the first line of a file with a particular command or word. This is accomplished by creating what Mr. Phelps calls a "line fragment" and then using COPY to append the file to it. Creating such line fragments under program control is not easy. The

```
@ECHO OFF
:: ALLFILES.BAT - demonstrates a
:: technique for processing all
:: files matching a template in
:: and below a specified directory
MODE => FIL$1.$
DIR %1 /B/S > FIL$2.$
ECHO SET ThisFile=%3> INVALID.BAT

:Loop
COPY FIL$1.$+FIL$2.$
FIL$$$BAT>NUL
CALL FIL$$$BAT
IF "%ThisFile%"==" " GOTO
OutOfLoop
:: Insert actual file-
:: processing code here
ECHO Processing "%ThisFile%"
TYPE FIL$$$BAT | FIND ":\" |
FIND /v "Invalid parameter -" >
FIL$2.$
GOTO Loop

:OutOfLoop
DEL FIL$?.*
DEL INVALID.BAT
```



FIGURE 3: This batch file uses a line fragment generated by MODE to aid in processing a list of files.

ECHO command ends each line with a carriage return and line feed, so it's not helpful. Batch files can create and execute a DEBUG script that will in turn create the line fragment, but this is dreadfully complex. You could create the line fragment by hand and store it permanently in your batch file directory, but you'll be expending a full cluster of disk space

to do so. This quirk of the MODE command provides an excellent way to generate line fragments on demand.

You can use virtually any incorrect parameter to make the MODE command generate a line fragment, but the equal sign is an especially good choice. In processing batch file parameters, COMMAND.COM treats the equal sign as a separator, just like a space or tab character. Thus, when your temporary batch file calls your version of INVALID.BAT, the equal sign will be ignored.

To demonstrate this technique, I wrote ALLFILES.BAT (Figure 3), a batch file that processes all files matching a template in and below the specified directory. The only "processing" it does is to report the filename, but naturally you can modify it to do more. Called with no parameters, ALLFILES reports all files in and below the current directory. Give it a template like *.BAK and it reports all matching files in and below the current directory. And if the template includes a starting directory such as D:*.TXT, it will report all matching files in and below that starting directory.

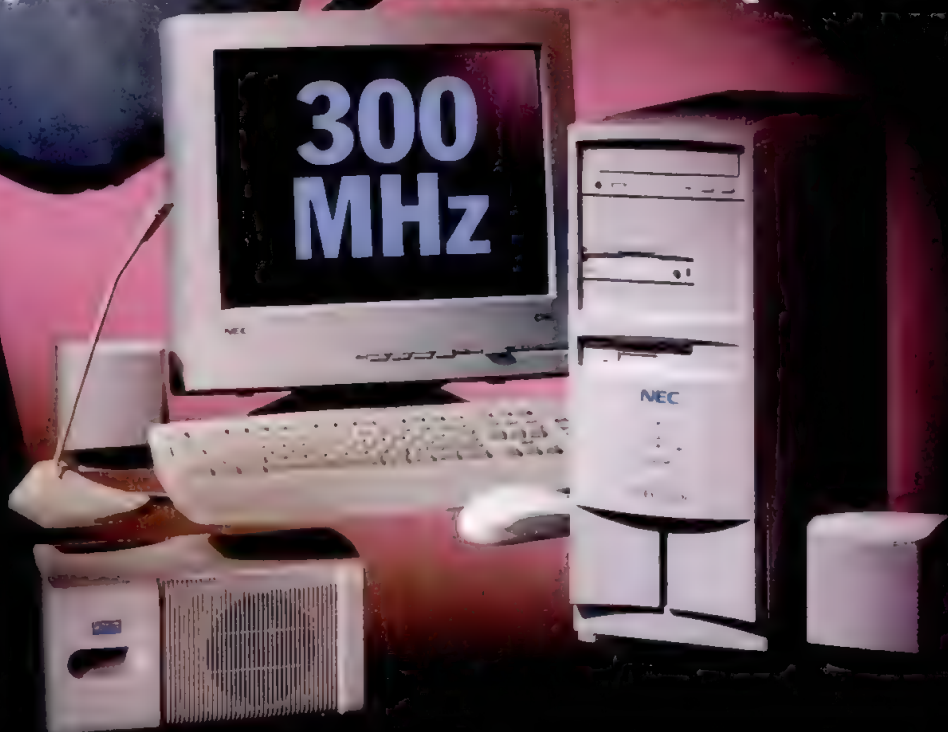
ALLFILES starts by creating FIL\$1.\$, a line fragment containing just the string Invalid parameter - =, with no carriage return or line feed. Then it uses the DIR command switches /B and /S to generate a list of matching files with full pathnames, which it stores in FIL\$2.\$. It creates INVALID.BAT as well, containing the single line SETThisFile=%3. Note that the doubled percent sign in ALLFILES.BAT is converted to a single percent in INVALID.BAT.

With all files in readiness, the batch file enters a loop. It appends FIL\$2.\$ to FIL\$1.\$ and stores the result in FIL\$\$\$BAT. Then it launches FIL\$\$\$BAT using the CALL command. The first line of FIL\$\$\$BAT transfers control to INVALID.BAT, passing the first filename. And INVALID.BAT sets the environment variable ThisFile to the passed filename. ALLFILES.BAT can now perform any necessary processing on the file.

ALLFILES.BAT now strips off the first line by using the FIND command's /V switch to find only lines that do not contain the string Invalid parameter -. The result of this command is stored back to FIL\$2.\$, and the loop goes around again. Eventually FIL\$2.\$ will be empty, and INVALID.BAT will set the ThisFile environment variable to the empty string. At that point, the loop terminates and ALLFILES.BAT cleans up its temporary files.

I'm sure you'll find many other uses for the line fragments produced by the MODE command. But don't wait around to try it; this feature is undocumented, and it could disappear with the next version of DOS.

The technology is circa 2000. The price is circa 2199 (dollars).



**BUILT
TO ORDER**

The NEC Direction at \$2199.

NEC Direction PCs give you the latest in cutting-edge technology with one of the fastest processors and the biggest hard drives available. But then, that's not surprising when you consider NEC has led the industry with technologies like the first notebook computer.

Call now to talk to a System Consultant who can help you decide which Direction PC is right for you.

Just think of it as a computer for the future. At a price from the past.



©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks. Windows, Pentium, and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Office are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Microsoft Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *DirectPC is a registered trademark of DirectPC, Inc. *Omega is a registered trademark of Omega Corporation. *U.S. Robotics is a registered trademark of U.S. Robotics Corporation. *Altec is a registered trademark of Altec Corporation. *Number Nine Reality is a registered trademark of Number Nine Reality Corporation. *32MB SDRAM is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. *4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation. *24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM is a registered trademark of Philips Corporation. *3.5" Floppy Drive is a registered trademark of 3M Corporation. *2 USB Ports is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. *MS IntelliMouse and Palmrest Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation. *NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$219. *Omega Zip Drive, add \$99. *DirecPC Satellite, add \$299.

NEC Direction™ PCs *A new direction in cutting-edge technology.*

Direction SPL300

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Minitower Tool-Less Chassis
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Integrated Yamaha Sound
- 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 2 USB Ports
- MS IntelliMouse™ and Palmrest Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service
- * NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$219
- * Omega® Zip Drive, add \$99
- * DirecPC™ Satellite, add \$299

\$2199

Bus. Lease: \$81/mo. Code #D5036

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PM633A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669)

www.necnow.com

Mon-Fri 9am-5pm EST

NEC

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Platter Publishing

I have written a program that I want to publish on CD, and I'd like to use a CD recorder. I figure that I may sell 100 to 750 copies per year; would it be practical to produce these on a standard CD-R drive?

DAVID DAUGHERTY
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: A CD-R drive should be ideal for your needs. A 2X recorder takes a little more than a minute to burn 10MB of data, so a fairly full CD should take less than an hour. There are also 4X CD-R drives that cut those times in half. If you're burning three or four CDs a day, either type will handle the load with relative ease.

To dress up your product, you can get adhesive labels that you can print on with your laser or ink jet printer and apply to your CD-R disks. There are also new ink jet printers that can print onto CD-R disks, for a professional look. You can even buy a system that includes both the CD recorder and a printer with a mechanical disk-handling system that completely automates CD publishing.

There are some reasons you may not want to use CD-R, however. The initial DVD drives cannot read CD-R disks reliably, so if these drives become widely accepted before the problem is resolved, users may have difficulty reading your software. Also, short-run publication of CD-ROMs is not as expensive as it used to be. Some vendors advertise rates as low as \$1 per disk, including a two-color label and packaging. Your 750-piece annual production run could cost less than just the CD-R printer, so unless you need the ability to make changes to the software as you go, you may want to let someone else produce your platters.—*Alfred Poor*

A Broader View

I have used the horizontal-size controls on my monitor to expand the image as wide as it will go, but the image still doesn't cover about half an inch on each side. I'm running Windows 95; is there any way that I can increase the width?

RALPH SMITH
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The cause of the problem is a timing mismatch between the monitor and

the signal produced by your graphics adapter. An internal adjustment by a technician could do the trick, but you should be able to solve this one on your own.

The first step is to go to your Display Properties screen. (You can get there through the Control Panel or with a right-click on an empty space on your desktop, which will pop up a menu with the choice *Properties*.) Once in the dialog, choose the *Settings* tab and then the *Change Display Type* button. Make sure that you have the correct graphics adapter and monitor selected. If not, click *Change Display Type* and use the *Change...* button to open a window where you can make the proper selection.

If you have the correct hardware configuration, then the problem is most likely that the vertical scan rate (the refresh rate) is set too high for the monitor. If your graphics adapter has a Windows utility that lets you specify the refresh rate, try choosing a lower setting. Some older graphics adapters use a DOS utility to configure the cards' settings to work with different monitors.

If you don't have access to the refresh rate, then try choosing a different graphics adapter, such as the Standard SVGA driver, and see whether that works better. It may have less ambitious scan-rate settings than your card's driver, but it won't take advantage of acceleration features that your graphics board may offer, in which case you'll have to choose between performance and image size.

—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

A New Clock for OS/2 Warp

I've heard that you can change the appearance of the clock in OS/2's WarpCenter. Is this true, and if so, how do I do it?

GEORGE MARRIOT
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Yes, it is true. Figure 1 shows the old clock above and the new one below. It's easy to make the change. Just add the following line to your config.sys file:

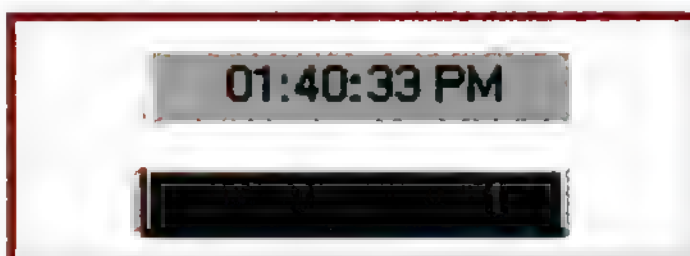


FIGURE 1: You can substitute a new clock (bottom) for Warp's old clock.

SET SCUSEPRETTYCLOCK=ON

The "SC" is for SmartCenter. When IBM acquired Lotus Development Corp., it took the SmartCenter that Lotus included with its applications and embedded it in OS/2 Warp as the WarpCenter.—*Brian Proffit*

WORD PROCESSING

Printing Selected Labels From a Merged Document

Merging labels to a document lets you create a reusable mailing list—for multiple mailings to clients, for example. But if you use Microsoft Word 97 and have enough addresses to fill more than one label sheet, you'll run into a problem if you want to print selected pages from the merged document. If you give a command to print pages 4 through 8, for example, nothing will print, because each page is numbered as page 1.

Word 97 inserts section breaks between pages, and it formats each section to start at page 1. To print a range of pages, you have to specify sections. To print pages 4 through 8,

OUR ADVISORS

Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *The Underground Guide to Hardware*.

Brian Proffit is a contributing editor of *Computing Today* and the author of *OS/2 Warp Survival Kit*.

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running Fox-Pro* series from Microsoft Press.

Neil J. Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Delphi Programming for Dummies*.

Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of *Microsoft Publisher by Design*.

Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and the coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel*.

M. David Stone is a contributing editor and the coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion, Second Edition*.

PCTech Ask Our Advisors

choose **File | Print**, choose **Pages in the Page Range** box, and enter:

```
pls4 - pls8
```

This translates to page 1, section 4 through page 1, section 8. Having to specify sections seems an unnecessary complication, but it's easy enough once you know how.

ANDREW TEMTE
via PC Magazine Online

PC MAGAZINE: There are at least two other ways to print a range of pages from the merged document. You can select from the start of the first page you want to print to the end of the last page to print, then choose **File | Print**, then **Selection**. You'll find it easier to select the right pages if you first use the **View | Zoom** command to set zoom size to 10 percent, so you can see as many pages as possible.

Another choice is to remove the section breaks. You can use the **Edit | Find** command to search for section breaks by entering ^b in the Find What box, then delete each break manually as Word finds it. (Word won't let you delete breaks with the **Edit | Replace** command.) Before you delete them, however, be aware that there's at least one good reason to keep section breaks instead of relying on automatic page breaks.

Word creates label formats with tables, using one cell for each label. Unfortunately, if you want to print a section of a table that spans a page break, you can run into a problem. If you select, say, the last row on one page and the first row on the next, you may not have the option of printing the selection, depending on how you selected it.

If you select one or more cells in each row and then choose **Table | Select Row** (or select the rows by clicking and dragging in the area to the left of the leftmost column), you can choose **File | Print** and then tell Word to print the selection. But if you start with the cursor in the leftmost cell of the first row, then extend the selection with mouse or keyboard to the end-of-row marker in the second row, Word will gray out the option to print the selection. On the other hand, if you replace the page break with a section break, you can use any approach to selecting text and still print the selection. Inserting a section break in merged labels automatically sidesteps a potential source of confusion and frustration.

Be aware that Word 6 and Word 7 do not, by default, reset the numbering to page 1 in a merged document. That means you can specify page numbers instead of sections when you want to print a range of pages. Only Word 97 sets the page number to 1 at

the beginning of each new section.

A more important difference among versions is that Word 6 and Word 7 insert continuous section breaks, but Word 97 inserts section breaks that force new pages (except for the last section break in the merged document). That means if you select, say, two rows of labels that span a section break in Word 6 or 7 and then print the selection, your selection will print as the first two rows on a single label sheet. If you try the same thing in Word 97, the second row will start on a new label sheet. To convert the section breaks to continuous format in the merged document in Word 97, choose **File | Page Setup**, then **Layout**. Set the Section Start box to **Continuous**, set the Apply To box to **Whole Document**, and choose **OK**.

Finally, it's worth giving a brief description of how to create labels through a merge, for those who aren't familiar with Word's Merge Labels feature. To keep this example short, I'll assume you've already created a data file using a table in a Word document. The first row of the table should contain the field names—Title, FirstName, LastName, and so on. Each additional row should hold information for one record, with the fields in columns under the appropriate field names. I'll also assume that you want to print a label for each entry, print in the same order as the entries in the data file, and print to an Avery label format.

When you've created the data file, start with a blank document and choose **Tools | Mail Merge, Create | Mailing Labels**, and then **Active Window** to designate the document you started from as the main merge document. Next choose **Get Data | Open Data Source** and specify the data file to use.

Word will then suggest you choose the **Set Up Main Document** button. Click on it to open the Label Options dialog box. Specify dot matrix for tractor-feed labels or laser for label sheets, pick from the list of labels, and choose **OK** to open the Create Labels dialog box. For each field, place the cursor where you want it, choose **Insert Merge Field**, and pick a field name from the list. When you're done, choose **OK**, then **Merge**, make sure

Merge To is set to **New Document**, and choose **Merge** again. Word will create a new document for the labels, complete with section breaks.—M. David Stone

SPREADSHEETS

Font Lists in Excel

Like many, I've accumulated a lot of TrueType fonts over the years, and it's time for me to organize them (and to delete the ones I'm not likely to use). What I'd like is a Microsoft Excel or Word macro that would automatically create samples of all my fonts. Ideally, each font name would be in Times Roman with a sample beside it—one line per font. Can you help?

JON COHEN
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Excel's object model doesn't include a font-name collection, so there's no simple way to generate this table using Excel alone. If you have Word on board, however, you can do the job with the help of OLE Automation and Word's object model. The following code in Figure 2 does the trick.

The code's first line turns the Word application into an object variable, letting the rest of the code make use of Word's object model, including its FontNames collection. The **For**

```
Sub PrintFontList()  
Set Word = CreateObject("Word.Application")  
For Each Font In Word.FontNames  
With ActiveCell  
.Value = Font  
.Offset(0, 1).Font.Name = Font  
.Offset(0, 1).Value = "The quick brown _  
fox jumps over the lazy dog."  
End With  
ActiveCell.Offset(1, 0).Activate  
Next  
With ActiveCell  
.EntireColumn.AutoFit  
.Offset(0, 1).EntireColumn.AutoFit  
.Sort Key1:=ActiveCell  
End With  
End Sub
```



FIGURE 2: This Visual Basic for Applications macro produces a list of your system's fonts with sample text for each font. It invokes the help of OLE Automation and Microsoft Word's object model.

Each loop then puts each font name (in Excel's default font) in one column and a sample in the corresponding cell of the neighboring column. The code following the **For Each** loop simply sorts the resulting table, so that your fonts appear alphabetically, and auto-fits the second column so that Excel doesn't truncate your font samples on-screen.

COMPAQ

Notebooks and Desktops!

Powerful Compaq Notebook and Desktop Features at Ultra-Low Prices!

Presario Desktops

as low as
\$799!

Presario 4000

Presario 2200

Monitors sold separately.

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#97918	2200	180MHz Media GX	16MB	1.6GB	8XCD	33.6	'799
#14293	4505	166MHz w/MMX	16MB	2.1GB	16XCD	33.6	'999
#97469	4508	200MHz w/MMX	24MB	3.2GB	16XCD	33.6	'1,199
#97470	4528	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24XCD	33.6	'1,499
#97444	4814	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	'1,799
#97468	4824	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	'1,899

Presario Notebooks

- 12.1" high-contrast DSTN/TFT display
- 150MHz Pentium® processor or 150, 166 or 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology
- 128-bit accelerated graphics
- 16MB or 32MB SDRAM; 80MB max
- Premier Sound Audio System
- 6X, 14X or 20X CD-ROM
- 1.4GB/1.6GB/2.1GB hard drive

Integrated 14X Max 4 CD-ROM drive, modem and diskette drive means you don't have to swap out devices.

as low as
\$1,899!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	modem	Display	Price
#97787	1210	150MHz	16MB/1.4GB/14X	33.6K	12.1" DSTN	'1,899
#97786	1610	150MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.6GB/14X	56K	12.1" DSTN	'2,399
#95531	1620	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" DSTN	'2,599
#90234	1080	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.4GB/10X	33.6K	12.1" TFT	'2,999
#99929	1600	200MHz w/MMX	32MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" TFT	'3,799

Armada 1500 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor or 133MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.4 or 2.1GB HD
- 12.1" CSTN/TFT display
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM (select models)
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III slot(s)
- Weights 7.5 lbs.

FREE 16MB RAM w/1530, 1550 and 1580 Series. Until 11/30/97



as low as
\$1,899!

or lease for as low as '76 a month!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease
#97389	1530	133MHz MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	'1,899	'76
#14708	1540M	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	7.5	'2,199	'88
#94064	1550M	133MHz	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.35	'2,399	'96
#97388	1580MT	133MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.5	'2,699	'108
#14710	1590MT	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	7.5	'3,199	'128

TOSHIBA Toshiba Notebooks

as low as
\$1,899!



Satellite Pro™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price
#97050	440CDX	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" HGA	6.9	'1,999
#97051	440CDT	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	'2,699
#97052	460CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	'3,699

*Pentium® processor with MMX® technology versions.

TECRA™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price
#87602	510CDT	133MHz	16MB	2.02GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	'2,899
#97054	520CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	'4,159
#97055	530CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	'4,579
#90505	740CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.02GB	10XCD	13.3" TFT	8.4	'4,799

Portégé Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price
#87584	660CDT	150MHz	16MB	1.3GB	10XCD	11.3" TFT	5.2	'3,999
#97053	300CT	133MHz w/MMX*	32MB	1.6GB	-	10.4" TFT	5.2	'3,299

as low as
\$1,299!

IBM Notebooks - at New Lower Prices!

ThinkPad 560 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease
#90510	560	133MHz	8MB	2.1GB	11.3" DSTN	4.1	'1,299	'52
#96040	560E	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	11.3" DSTN	4.1	'2,099	'84
#90515	560	133MHz	8MB	2.1GB	12.1" TFT	4.1	'2,399	'56
#96041	560E	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" CSTN	4.1	'3,699	'148

ThinkPad 380 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease
#94279*	380	150MHz	16MB	1.08GB	-	12.1" DSTN	6.6	'1,599	'64
#99917	300E	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" FRSTN	6.7	'1,899	'78
#99913	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	7.0	'2,399	'90
#94278	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	6.9	'2,699	'108
#99915	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	3.0GB	20XCD	12.1" TFT	7.11	'3,299	'132

*Includes FREE Sony, Discman™

IBM

ThinkPad 770 Series

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX® technology
- 12MB RAM
- 4.2, 4.0GB or 5.1GB Hard drive

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Display	Price
#99904	200MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3" TFT	'4,999
#99908	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.0GB	13.3" TFT	'5,799
#99906	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3" TFT	'5,799
#99910	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14" TFT	'7,199

as low as
\$4,999!



Acer Network-Ready Desktops

- Includes 3Com Network Interface Card
- Novell Network Certified

#94764	133MHz Pentium® processor 16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 3Com	'799
#96362	200MHz Pentium® processor 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 3Com	'999

Monitor sold separately.



as low as
\$799!

Fujitsu

- 133 or 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology
- 16MB RAM (128MB max)
- 1.3 - 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Dual Scan/TFT Color Display
- Up to 20X CD-ROM
- DSVD Data/Fax modem
- 3-year warranty

as low as
\$1,799!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	Price
#97921	4350X	133MHz MMX*	16.1GB -	12.1" DS	-	'1,799
#14754	7350X	133MHz MMX*	16.1GB 20X	12.1" DS	56K	'1,999
#98881	535TX	133MHz MMX*	16.2GB 20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	'2,499
#94083	655TX	150MHz MMX*	16.1GB -	12.1" TFT	33.6K	'3,199



HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Pavilion Blowout!

166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX® technology
\$999!
only while supplies last

Monitor sold separately



HP Pavilion 7420 PC

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX® technology
- 32MB RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2MB EDO Video Memory
- 2.5GB hard drive
- 16X Max CD-ROM drive
- K56-flex™ DSVD modem
- Factory Refurbished—90-day warranty

\$999!

only #15354

HP Pavilion 8160 PC

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX® technology
- 32MB RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2MB EDO Video Memory
- 6GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- K56-flex™ DSVD modem
- Factory Refurbished—90-day warranty

\$1,499!

only #16294

#15491 HP Pavilion 8140 PC - 200MHz w/MMX® technology, 32MB/4.3GB/24X CD-ROM Drive/K56-flex™ DSVD Modem Factory Refurbished—90-day warranty '1,299

Open
24
Hours

\$1.8 Billion Inventory Available!
Over 45,000 Products!
Custom Configuration!
Fastest Overnight Delivery!



Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

HEWLETT
PACKARD

NEW! 17ppm HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 4000se Printer

- The most advanced laser printer for small workgroups
- Prints photo-like graphics at up to 17 pages per minute
- Perfect for high-volume printing, up to 65,000 pages per month
- 100MHz processor, 4MB RAM
- Network capability
- Includes Publishing Internet Kit

HP LaserJet 4000se
#114999
#22660

#22658	HP LaserJet 4000N (8MB, Network-ready)	\$1,499
#90532	HP DeskJet 400L printer - 3ppm black, optional color	\$149
#94713	HP DeskJet 672C printer - 4ppm black, 1.5ppm color	\$199
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C printer - 8ppm black, 4ppm color	\$349
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse printer - 8ppm black, 5ppm color	\$449
#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse printer - 600dpi, 6ppm	\$399
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse printer - 600dpi, 8ppm	\$799
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 color printer/scanner/copier/fax	\$399



Seagate	1.2GB EIDE, 12ms seek time 4500RPM Seagate	\$119	#15711
Quantum	3.2GB EIDE, 10.5ms seek time 4500RPM Quantum	\$199	#15100
IBM	9GB SCSI, 9ms seek time 7200RPM IBM	\$799	#13353

4X 5 Internal Disc CD Changer

Easy exchange tray system with point and click feature

600KB/sec. data transfer

Full 2-year warranty

Factory refurbished. While supplies last. External shown

only \$49.99 #94076

Panasonic

3Com

Starter Kits from only \$98.99!

Everything you need to network your home or small office for one low price!

#14497 10Base-T Starter Kit includes (1) TP4 10Base-T 4-Port Hub, (2) Etherlink III, ISA, 10Base-T Adapters, and (2) 14' RJ45 Category 5 Cables \$89

#14498 Combo Starter Kit, includes (1) TP4 Combo 4-Port Hub, (2) Etherlink III, ISA, Combo Adapters, and (2) 14' RJ45 Category 5 Cables \$159

*With \$75 mail-in rebate.

SYMANTEC Norton AntiVirus 4.0

Norton AntiVirus 4.0 New! only \$29.99

*Price after \$20 upgrade/competitive upgrade mail in rebate. #14991

Riven The Sequel to Myst

only \$49.99 New! #15229 CD Win

Microsoft MS Office 97 Pro

Office 97 Pro Upgrade/Comp. Upg. CD Win 95/NT only \$264.99

*Price reflects a \$40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. Includes 3 FREE Deals! Call for details #98166

FREE! Sony Speakers w/any Monitor Purchased from PC Mall

- 2- 1/4" bass reflex drivers for deep, accurate bass and high acoustic output for powerful sound from a small system
- Built-in controls for volume and power
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty

SONY

Ask for Item #83965

NOKIA Top Performance Display

Valuegraph 447W 17" Multimedia Display New! \$549.99

- Integrated stereo speakers, microphone, headphone jack
- 26 dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 @ 79Hz
- Invar shadow mask, on-screen controls

#98775 SAVE \$120

PRINCETON Ultra 72 17" Color Monitor

only \$399.99 #99724

- 17" (15.8" V.L.) color monitor
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 max resolution

DIAMOND Stealth 3D Video Card

only \$99.99 #14593

- 3400XL 64-bit high performance multi-media video card
- 4MB PCI 120Hz max. refresh rate

VIKING COMPONENTS Simple Technology Kingston

Give Your CPU a Performance Boost!

Your #1 Source for Memory

4MB as low as \$24 #94380

8MB as low as \$39 #4177

16MB as low as \$49 #95410

FREE SOFTWARE! when you buy memory from V.C. Mail Your choice of Last Ad 98, Old Change, or Uninstaller

30-Bit Color Scanner

only \$99.99 #14739

- 30-bit single-pass scanning
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800dpi max. resolution
- Interface card included!

QuickCam Blowout!

Connectix QuickCam Grayscale model \$49.99

*Price after \$20 mfr. mail-in rebate. only \$85.547

#13040 Connectix Color QuickCam, factory refurbished

30-Bit Internal Fax Modem

only \$78.99 #15721

- Plug-n-play
- Simultaneous Voice and Data
- Flash ROM upgradeable

US Robotics 56K Modems

as low as \$147.99

Order Product Price

#97967 Sportster 56K Internal Fax Modem \$147

#97968 Sportster 56K External Fax Modem \$167

#98436 Sportster 33.6 Internal Fax Modem \$88

#98437 Sportster 33.6 External Fax Modem \$118

*After \$50 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.

*After \$20 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.



zip

lomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive Blowout!

\$89.99

After \$10 PC Mall mail-in rebate. Price before rebate: \$99.99 through 11/30/97

Limit 5 per customer

#13785 Parallel, External Factory refurbished 1-Year warranty

#98023 Zip 100MB SCSI Drive (factory refurbished) \$99

#13786 Zip 100MB Parallel Drive \$109

Price reflects \$20 mail-in rebate from PC Mall through 11/30/97

#14647 NEW Zip Plus™ Drive \$199

Jaz® 1GB Blowout!

only \$289.99 #15813

External SCSI, Includes 1GB Cartridge

Factory refurbished, 1-year warranty

#15423 NEW! Jaz 2GB Internal SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge \$549

#15424 NEW! Jaz 2GB External SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge \$649

Limit 5 per customer

Store up to 1GB of data on a single cartridge

Spools 12ms seek time

Up to 6.7 MB/sec transfer rate

FREE 50-Pack Diskettes with Any Purchase!

Simply add #11565 (\$15) to your order and you'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for \$15. (Limit 1 per order). Your final price is \$0! (Limit 1 per order). \$2.99 shipping and handling fee applies. While supplies last. Product shipped main carrier.

IBM formatted diskettes.

FREE Surge Protector w/Any Purchase!

Pay only \$2.99 for shipping and handling

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—call to verify pricing.

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details!

Order And Register to Win a NEW Mercedes SLK!

No purchase necessary. Call for details

Call Today to get Your FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mail Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-901-MALL

Order Today by 11 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCM7C1

Note that Word does not have to be running; it only has to be present.

The macro doesn't concern itself with whether data is lying in its way, so be sure you execute it in a blank area of your worksheet.

—Craig Stinson

DATABASES

Preventing Multiple Instances

Microsoft Access lets you run more than one instance of the program at the same time. As a developer, I don't want users to run more than one copy of my custom Access application at a time, but I also don't want to prevent them from running other Access applications. Coming up with code to deal with this in Microsoft Access 97 was a little more difficult than I thought it should be.

My solution depends on the fact that the desktop window in Win32 is the parent window of all the top-level application windows in the system. The window handle for the desktop window is easily obtained by a call to the GetDesktopWindow API function, and you can use this handle to access the handles of all the child windows through calls to GetWindow. Once a handle is known, the API function GetWindowText returns the window caption (for those windows that have captions).

Finally, my custom database application is given a unique name by selecting the Tools menu, choosing Startup, and editing the application title. Access places the title in the caption of the main Access window when the application is run. I can then compare the window captions of all available windows against my application title to see whether any additional instances of my application are running.

The function can be added to any database and used to see how many copies of a particular database are already open.

GYL MIDRONI
Toronto, Canada

PC MAGAZINE: Mr. Midroni's original code filled an array with the top-level window names obtained from all of the windows currently available on the system. It then searched that array and counted the number of names that matched the database's application title. Although this is a valid technique, I took a slightly different approach.

First I decided to match on both window caption and window class name. Every window belongs to a window class, so matching on both class and caption helps reduce the possibility that another application could have the same window caption and be count-

ed in error. I also decided to generalize the code to accept the class name and window caption as function arguments and return a count of the open top-level windows that match. The resulting function, CountWindows, is available for downloading from PC Magazine Online.

In Windows, every window is a member of a window class. The window class for the main Access window in Microsoft Access is 0Main. Other applications have their own class names. For example, the window class name for Excel 97 is XLMAIN, and the Window class name for Word 97 is OpusApp.

To check for a running Access application, you would call CountWindows from your code using "0Main" as the first argument and your application title as the second argument. Remember that the returned count includes your currently running application.

The code in CountWindows does a strict comparison on the window class name, so the class name passed to the function must exactly match the class name returned by Windows. The comparison on the window caption works a little differently, however. The code compares only as many characters as exist in the window caption you pass to the function. That means you can search for a match on the characters that remain constant in a caption that changes based on the application's state. For instance, an Access application with a maximized form will have a caption that consists of the application title followed by the name of the form, such as Sales Application - [Customers]. If the form is not maximized, on the other hand, only the application title will appear in the caption, and not the form name. Because the window title can vary, we can't just use the simpler FindWindow function, which requires an exact match. The CountWindows function compares only as many characters as you pass in the name argument, so you can use the application title—Sales Application—and the function will record a match in either instance, because the leftmost characters remain the same. Note that the text to be matched must precede any other text in the caption.

For example,

```
CountWindows("0Main","Northwind")
```

would match Northwind, Northwind Traders, or Northwind - [Customers] but not Microsoft Access - Northwind.

Another consequence of the manner in which the caption is compared is that you can pass an empty caption as the second argument. In that case the function returns a count of all windows of the specified window class.

For example, CountWindows("0Main", "") will return a count of all open windows belonging to the 0Main window class, regardless of the contents of the window captions. Thus if you have three Access applications running, the function will return 3.

Mr. Midroni's original code as well as the CountWindows function can be found in the Access database named Cntwnd.mdb on PC Magazine Online.—Sal Ricciardi

Initializing Fields in Queries

I have an Access database in which I run a make-table query followed by an append-table query to create a new table. I want to set the value of a certain field to 1 when the record is copied into the table through the make-table query, and to 2 when it is copied through the append-table query. How would I go about this?

STEVEN GOODRICH
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Although it doesn't seem to be documented anywhere, you can use the colon operator to assign a constant value to a column in your select list. For example, to initialize a column named Status to 1, you enter *Status:1* in the Field cell in the query design grid. When you run the query, the Status field will be set to 1 in every row in the result.

The colon operator works when you're in design view. If you switch to SQL view, however, Access will use a different syntax—for instance, it will translate the "Status:1" in the design grid to "1 as Status" in your SQL statement. So if you type your queries directly into SQL view, you'll have to remember to use the "1 as Status" format.—Sal Ricciardi

HOW TO CONTACT US--

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

E-MAIL pctech@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Solutions, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and a printout.)

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZDNet, type GO PCMSTAFF.



If we print your tip, you'll receive \$50 plus a PC Magazine T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

IBM®**ThinkPad 380E****ONLY
\$2099!**150MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
W/MMX / 2.1GB HARD DRIVE /
16MB RAM / 12.1" SVGA DSTN
COLOR DISPLAY

Ask for item #CP5619

**Plus... 16MB Memory
Upgrade
\$159⁹⁵**Item#
MY6004**Armada
1530DM**

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX
- 1.4GB HDD
- 16MB RAM/80MB max.
- 12X CD-ROM
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 12.1" SVGA CSTN

BN4466

COMPAQ**FOR ONLY
\$1999****FREE 16MB
Upgrade****TOSHIBA****Tecra
510CDT**

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 144MB
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA TFT display

CP3902

**FOR ONLY
\$2699****hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD****BRIO 8172
FOR ONLY
\$1389**

- Pentium 166MHz • 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB EDO RAM • 56K Modem
- 16X CD-ROM • Includes MS Word 97

ITEM #CP5765

Monitor sold
separatelyintel
pentium®**IBM****Aptiva S3C****FOR ONLY
\$2099!**

- Intel 233MHz Processor • 4GB RAM
- 32MB RAM • 16X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem • 3D Video w/2MB Memory

ITEM #CP5223

COMPAQ**Presario 2200****FOR ONLY
\$799!**

- 100MHz Media GX processor • 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB HDD • 33.6K modem • 8X CD-ROM
- Premiere Sound studio system
- 64-bit graphics with Direct 3D™

ITEM #CP5385

Monitor sold
separately**Imega Zip Drive**

- Small, light and portable
- Store 100MB on each 3.5" disk

Includes
Disk!**AS LOW AS
\$129⁹⁵!**DR1402-Parallel \$129.95
DR11050-SCSI \$139.95**Sportster
56K Modem**The fastest modem
you can use
with standard
telephone lines.**EXTERNAL
FOR ONLY
\$167⁹⁹!**

BMR2131

Universal
Ask for Item #
BND2130
\$147.99***US Robotics
56Kbps***Price after 950 manufacturer's mail-in
rebate. Offer valid 7/1/97 - 1/17/98.**Seagate Medalist™****1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive**

• Fast ATA-2

**FOR ONLY
\$149⁹⁵!**Ask for Item #
DR6872**Seagate****hp HEWLETT
PACKARD****HP DeskJet
400L Printer****FOR ONLY
\$149⁹⁵!**

- 600 x 360dpi
- Color Upgradeable

Ask for Item #
PR12724**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD****HP LaserJet 6Lse****GPPM ONLY
\$399⁹⁵!**

- 600 x 600dpi
- Up to 8ppm
- Includes custom paper
- Includes Internet Publishing Kit with Microsoft Internet Explorer

Ask for Item #
PR12310**MicroWAREHOUSE®****YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!**

Order Toll-Free 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

1-800-478-1460On the Internet:
www.warehouse.com

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

Microware

YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE,

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

DR4602: Parallel '139"
DR1050: SCSI '139"

\$139.95!

PR12310

HP LASERJET 6Lse PRINTER

FOR ONLY **\$399.95!**

• Prints up to 6ppm
• 600 x 600dpi
• HP's Resolution Enhancement Technology for smoother grays and sharper blacks

PR12310

Philips 15" Multimedia Monitor

• 28mm Dot Pitch
• 1280 x 1024
• Built-in speakers

ONLY \$249.95!

MAGNAVOX Smart.Very smart. MT1563

IBM ThinkPad 560

ONLY \$1289!

IBM

Tecra 510CDT

• 133MHz Pentium processor
• 2.1GB HDD
• 16MB RAM
• 144MB Max
• 10X CD-ROM
• 28.8 Modem
• 12.1" SVGA TFT display

\$2399!

TOSHIBA

PRESARIO 2200

• 100MHz Media GX processor • 16MB RAM
• 1.6GB HDD • 33.6Kbps Modem • 4X CD-ROM

\$799!

COMPAQ

2.1GB IDE HARD DRIVE

ST32132A Seagate

ONLY \$189.95!

DR5767

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

• 133MHz Pentium Processor
• 1.2GB hard drive
• 16MB EDO RAM
• 5 slots, 5 bay desktop

Only \$949!*

CP3378

HP LaserJet 5si

\$2469.95!

• 24 pages per minute
• 600 x 600dpi
• 4MB of memory expandable to 12MB

PR12435

HP Brio PC Power Bundle!

FOR ONLY **\$1999!**

Features:

- 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256K cache
- 10X CD-ROM
- HP 1280 17" monitor
- 12MB 1024 XGA (800 X 600)
- HP Deskjet 672C printer

Ask for item #BN4495

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Toshiba Equium

Only \$999!

• 166 MMX Pentium Processor MMX
• 16-bit sound
• 2.1GB HDD
• 32MB RAM
• 12X CD-ROM
• Networking

CP4405

COMPAQ Deskpro

Deskpro 2000 Series

Delivers the best balance of affordability and performance.

CP5248: DT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM **\$1059**

CP5255: DT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 3.2GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM **\$1109**

CP5252: DT, 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM **\$1170**

CP5251: DT, 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 3.2GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM **\$1330**

NEW! CP5830: DT, 233MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM **\$1749**

COMPAQ Deskpro 4000 Series

Offers the best value for networked environments.

CP5258: DT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.4GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM **\$1270**

NEW!

CP5822: DT, 233MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.4GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM **\$1849**

CP5811: DT, 300MHz Pentium® II processor, 3.2GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM, 24X CD-ROM **\$2660**

Deskpro 6000 Series

Provides the best performance for Power Computing environments.

CP5836: DT, 233MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM, 24X CD-ROM **\$2399**

CP5835: DT, 266MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM, 24X CD-ROM **\$2629**

Microsoft Windows NT Server

Upgrade to the new version of Windows NT Server

SAVE \$50!

Upgrade **\$299.95!**

MS03096

IBM IBM Thinkpads

CP5619: 386E, 150MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB RAM (Max. 80MB), 12.1" FRSTN **\$2099**

CP5620: 386ED, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB RAM (Max. 80MB), 12.1" FRSTN, 8-20X CD **\$2579**

CP5621: 386ED, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 3.2GB, 16MB RAM (Max. 80MB), 12.1" TFT, 8-20X CD **\$3599**

CP4774: 386D, 150MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB (Max. 80MB), 12.1" TFT, 8X CD **\$2999**

CP3558: 760E, 150MHz Pentium®, 2.1GB, 16MB/104MB, 12.1" XGA TFT **\$3399**

CP3557: 760EL, 133MHz Pentium®, 2.1GB, 16MB (Max.80MB), 12.1" SVGA TFT **\$3699**

CP4434: 760XL, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 12.1" SVGA TFT **\$3769**

CP5040: 765D, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 3GB, 32MB, 6X CD, 13.3" XGA TFT **\$5489**

CP5822: 770, 200MHz Pentium® MMX, 3.2GB, 32MB RAM (Max. 256MB), 13.3" TFT **\$4789**

CP5823: 770, 233MHz Pentium® MMX, 4.0GB, 32MB RAM (Max. 256MB), 13.3" TFT **\$5549**

CP5624: 770, 233MHz Pentium® MMX, 5.1GB, 32MB RAM (Max. 256MB), 14.1" TFT 33.6 Modem **\$6899**

*While supplies last

1440dpi Printing!

EPSON

\$299.95!

• 6ppm black
• 4ppm color

PR12126

TOSHIBA Toshiba Laptops

CP5205: Libretto 50CT, 75MHz Pentium®, 16MB 772MB HDD, 6.1" TFT, 1.8lbs **\$1899**

CP5196: 220CD, 133MHz Pentium®, 1.34GB HDD, 16MB RAM 10X 12.1" DSTN, 10X CD **\$1899**

CP5208: 440CD, 133MHz Pentium®, 1.34GB HDD, 12.1" DSTN, 10X CD **\$1999**

CP5210: 440CDT, 133MHz MMX Pentium®, 1.34GB HDD, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 33.6 **\$2899**

CP5206: 460CDT, 166MHz MMX Pentium®, 2.02GB HDD, 32MB, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 33.6 **\$3699**

CP5204: 300CT, 133MHz MMX Pentium®, 1.51GB, 32MB, 10.4" TFT, 33.6 **\$3299**

BN4547: 5100CT, 133MHz, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 28.8 **\$2399**

CP5208: 5200CT, 166MHz MMX Pentium®, 2.1GB HDD, 10X CD, 33.6, 12.1" SVGA TFT **\$3999**

CP5207: 5300CT, 166MHz MMX Pentium®, 2.1GB HDD, 10X CD, 33.6, 12.1" XGA TFT **\$4499**

CP5142: 7400CT, 166MHz Pentium®, 3.0GB HDD, 16MB-RAM, 33.6 10X CD, 13.3" XGA TFT **\$4799**

Microsoft Office 97 Standard Upgrade

Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook.

Microsoft

\$179.95!

MS2442

*Price after Microsoft \$40 rebate for version upgrades. Price before rebate is \$219.95.

Superscript 660 Laser Printer

• 600 dpi
• 6PPM

\$179

PR12119

NEC's Sharp Edge Technology for Smoother Grays & Sharper Blacks

NEC Technologies

■ Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.

■ Purchase orders subject to credit approval.

■ All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.

■ Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax.

■ Orders for in-stock items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).

■ We reserve the right to limit quantities.

■ Shipping charge \$9.95 per order up to 7 lbs. \$1.25 per lb. above 7 lbs.

■ UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus \$2.95 handling charge per order except COD. UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays, ship same day.

■ Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape backups, monitors, and printers.

■ Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.

■ Item availability and price subject to change without notice.

■ Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.

■ Not responsible for errors or omissions.

WAREHOUSE

HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

FREE! JAVA TUTORIAL

Toshiba 220CDS



- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM/144MB MAX
- 1.34 GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD ROM
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN advanced Lithium Ion battery
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache 32-bit PCI bus

ONLY \$1599!*

*While Supplies Last

TOSHIBA

Monitors

14" Displays

MT1628 Power User, 13.2" viewable	\$188.95
MT1674: Optquest Q41, 13.2" viewable	\$199.95
MT1517: Princeton E640, 13.4" viewable	\$199.95
MT1379: Philips/Magnavox MB4010, 13.2" viewable	\$219.95

15" Displays

MT1516: Princeton E650, 13.8" viewable	\$268.95
MT1404: Viewsonic Optquest V655, 13.8" viewable	\$278.95
MT1627: Viewsonic E655, 13.8" viewable	\$289.95
MT1518: Panasonic S15, 13.7" viewable	\$329.95
MT1558: MAG DX157, 13.9" viewable	\$319.95
MT1547: NEC E500, 13.8" viewable	\$368.95

17" Displays

MT1176: Power User, 15.9" viewable	\$459.95
MT1405: Viewsonic Optquest Q71, 16" viewable	\$489.95
MT1651: Viewsonic EA771, 16" multimedia	\$548.95
MT1526: Samsung, 700S, 15.7" viewable	\$579.95
MT1520: Panasonic S17, 16" viewable	\$619.95
MON0512: MAG DX700T, 16" viewable	\$629.95
MON0415: Sony 200SX, 15.9" viewable	\$638.95

19" Displays

MT1573: Princeton E690, 18" viewable	\$868.00
MT1466: Hitachi 751, 18" viewable	\$999.00
MT1580: Viewsonic Optquest V95, 18" viewable	\$879.95

20" Displays

MT1445: Viewsonic Optquest Q100, 18.4" viewable	\$1048.95
MON0384: Philips/Magnavox CM5600, 18.9" viewable	\$1099.95
MT1542: Samsung 20GLS, 18.7" viewable	\$1198.00
MON0418: Sony 300SF, 19" viewable	\$1129.95

21" Displays

MT1464: ADI 66, 20" viewable	\$1159.95
MT1535: Hitachi PRO 800, 20" viewable	\$1399.95
MT1486: Viewsonic PT813, 20" viewable	\$1529.95

3COM PC Cards

ONLY \$109.95!*

3Com

DEC2554

US Megahertz PC Card Modem

56Kbps PC Card with built-in X-Modem

ONLY \$209.95!

Megahertz

DMD2773

ACER EXTENSA 610CD

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 1.4GB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN Color Display

Acer

CP4934

*While supplies last

NEW THINKPAD 380 ED

- 100MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FRSTN

CP5620

IBM

COMPAQ ARMADA 1530DM

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 12X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 16/80MB RAM
- 12.1" CSTN Display

BN4466

COMPAQ

BN4525: 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 2.1 GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X CD-ROM, 56K Modem	\$1789
BN4524: 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X CD-ROM 56K Modem	\$1889
BN4515: 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 6.0GB HDD, 256K cache, 24X CD-ROM 56K Modem	\$2139

Monitor sold separately

TOSHIBA

Equium Series

CP5362: MT. Equium G2600, 266MHz Pentium® II MMX processor, 32MB RAM, 3.7GB HDD, 16X CD-ROM	\$2598
CP5631: DT. Equium S2300, 233MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 32MB, 3.0GB HDD, 24X CD-ROM	\$1389
CP5747: DT. Equium G2300, 233MHz Pentium® II MMX processor, 32MB, 3.0GB HDD, 24X CD-ROM	\$2248

Monitor sold separately

Acer

NETWORK READY SYSTEMS

CP5702: 450MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 1.0GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 3COM 3C509B	\$829
CP5680: 450MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 3COM 3C905Tx	\$989
CP5701: 450MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 2.1GB HDD, 32MB RAM, 3COM 3C509Tx	\$1299

Monitor sold separately

MAXTOR 2.0GB HARD IDE HARD DRIVE KIT

For Only

\$159.95!*

DR6643

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate. Ask for rebate certificate A5052

OMEGA JAZZ DRIVE

INTERNAL DRIVE ONLY

\$299.95!

DR4940

EXTERNAL SHOWN ONLY \$399.95

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 672C

ONLY

\$199.95!

PR12302

- 4ppm
- 800x300dpi black
- 800x300dpi color

LS-120 SuperDisk Drive

External Parallel Port

ONLY \$129.95*

DR6756

*Price reflects \$10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Ask for rebate certificate A5052

SPORTSTER 56K MODEM

INTERNAL FOR ONLY

\$147.99!*

Internal SND2130	\$147.99
EXTERNAL SHOWN	\$167.99

*Price after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer valid 11/29/97-1/2/98

CREATIVE PC-DVD ENCORE

- Stores 17MB of data, 25 times more than a standard CD
- Interfaces with Dolby® Digital Receiver for multi-channel audio
- Reads DVD material at 2X speed and CD-ROM material at 10X speed

\$379.99!

DR9877

DIGITAL MAVICA MVC-FD7

- 640 x 480 Max. Resolution
- 2.5 inch Color LCD
- Stores images on 1.44MB Floppy!
- 10:1 Zoom

ONLY \$699!

IM6403

SONY

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-478-1460

On the Internet: www.warehouse.com

Fax: 732-905-5245

Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only \$9.95!

*Shipping charge \$9.95 per order up to 7 lbs., \$1.25 per lb. over 7 lbs.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

WAREHOUSE

COLOR INTERACTIVE \$799!





DIRT CHEAP DRIVES

1-800-786-1173

Celebrating our 10th year!
Low Low Prices!
We stock what we sell!



BEST BUY CD RECORDERS
TOLL FREE SUPPORT
5 FREE DISKS

2x6 SCSI CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible • Sony mechanism
• Caddy loading
Drive Kit \$329
Complete Kit with ISA controller \$379
Complete Kit with PCI controller \$439

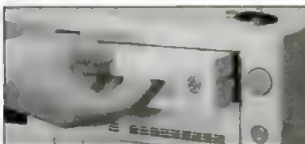
4x6 SCSI CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible • Yamaha mechanism
• Choose tray or caddy loading
Drive Kit \$509
Complete Kit with ISA controller \$559
Complete Kit with PCI controller \$619

2x6 IDE CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible • Sony mechanism
• Tray Loading
Drive Kit \$369
Complete Kit with ISA controller \$399

2x6 SCSI CD ReWritable
• CD-R & CD-RW compatible • Ricoh mechanism
• Includes 5 rewritable disks • 2MB version • \$50
Drive Kit \$459
Complete Kit with ISA controller \$549
Complete Kit with PCI controller \$609
(Add \$90 for external version. Drive kit - requires controller)

We will not be undersold on CD media!
CD-R-74 (with jewel case) Alone with CDR
5 pack (CDR74-5) \$24 \$21
20 pack (CDR74-20) \$63 \$58
50 pack (CDR74-50) \$145 \$135
100 pack (CDR74-100) \$264 \$254

Printable Media for 50¢ more per disk!
CD-R Media Color Printer \$1129
CD-R-74W (ReWritable)
5 pack (CDR74W-5) \$110 \$106
20 pack (CDR74W-20) \$382 \$372



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Mount any 3 1/2" IDE or SCSI drive in the supplied cartridge, and the frame in a 5.25" drive bay in your computer and you are ready for transportability. Extremely high quality construction. Features built in cooling fan, SCSI ID switch

	Extra Frame	Extra Cartridge
IDE	\$79	\$49
SCSI	\$85	\$54
WIDE SCSI	\$129	\$75

Weather resistant cartridge carrying case \$30



Hard Drive	Parallel	PCMCIA
2.5GB	\$269	\$369
3GB	\$299	\$399
4GB	\$349	\$449
5GB	\$409	\$509
CD ROM		
24X	\$179	\$279

DVD HITACHI GD-2000
• Supports CDR, and CDRW media
• IDE interface
• DVD-2 Reader, 150ms
• 20X CD ROM, 90ms
Bare Drive \$259
Drive with PCI DVD/MPEG-2 decoder \$449

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1200MB	5400	Fujitsu	MT163ET	\$125
1275MB	4500	Seagate	ST32177A	\$130
1281MB	5200	Western Digital	AC11200	\$152
1624MB	5200	Western Digital	AC21600	\$158
1700MB	4500	Seagate	ST31720A	\$148
1750MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPA3017A	\$148
2000MB	4500	JTS	JTS2000	\$170
2000MB	5200	Western Digital	AC22000	\$177
2132MB	4500	Seagate	ST32132A	\$170
2500MB	5200	Micropolis	MC4525A	\$179
2557MB	4500	Seagate	ST32531A	\$199
2559MB	5200	Western Digital	AC22500	\$195
3000MB	4500	JTS	JTS3000	\$199
3166MB	5200	Western Digital	AC3100	\$208
4000MB	5200	Western Digital	AC34000	\$243
4000MB	5200	Micropolis	MC4540A	\$224
4120MB	3600	Quantum	BF4335A	\$211
5000MB	5200	Micropolis	MC4550A	\$271
6480MB	3600	Quantum	BF6510A	\$314

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add a DPT 2044UB Ultra SCSI controller \$199

SCSI	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2150MB	5400	Seagate	ST32160N	\$229
2151MB	5400	Quantum	FB32160S	\$219
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272N	\$369
2275MB	7200	Quantum	VK32275S	\$335
3228MB	5400	Quantum	FB3240S	\$290
4300MB	5400	Micropolis	MC4743	\$319
4310MB	5400	Quantum	FB34320S	\$319
4400MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2954S	\$539
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345	\$515
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345AV	\$569
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572N	\$577
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK34550S	\$505
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550S	\$608
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501N	\$665
6448MB	5400	Quantum	FB34400S	\$437
9100MB	7200	Micropolis	MC3391	\$855
9100MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2949S	\$889
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100S	\$913
9100MB	7200	Micropolis	MC3391AV	\$919
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171N	\$935
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101N	\$1079
23300MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451N	\$1799

WIDE HARD DRIVES

Add a DPT 2044UNB Ultra Wide SCSI controller for \$249

WIDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272W	\$409
2275MB	7200	Quantum	VK32275W	\$335
2275MB	7200	Quantum	XP32275W	\$299
4300MB	5400	Micropolis	MC4743W	\$329
4400MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2954W	\$550
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345W	\$535
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345WAV	\$589
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572W	\$615
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK34550W	\$505
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550W	\$608
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501W	\$699
9091MB	5400	Micropolis	MC3391W	\$875
9091MB	5400	Micropolis	MC3391WAV	\$935
9100MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2949W	\$919
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100W	\$919
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171W	\$959
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101W	\$1100
23300MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451W	\$1859

UWD, SCA, FC-AL HARD DRIVES

UWD	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272WD	\$455
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572WD	\$632
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501WD	\$759
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171WD	\$1029
23200MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451WD	\$189
SCA	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272WC	\$419
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572WC	\$629
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501WC	\$719
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171WC	\$969
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101WC	\$1120
FC-AL	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501FC	\$759
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171FC	\$1020
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101FC	\$1179

DRIVE COOLER!

Hard Drive Cooling Fan Mounts in a 5 1/4" half height drive bay. Compatible with any 3 1/2" hard drive. Built in circuitry speeds up fans as drive gets warmer. A must for 7200 and 10,000 RPM drives. (VHDFAN) \$30

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE CD ROM	Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
	16X	Mitsumi	CRMCP16X	120	\$89
	16X	NEC	CDR1600	100	\$89
	24X	Teac	CD524E	95	\$92
	24X	Panasonic	CR585	85	\$94
	24X	Pioneer	DRX24X	75	\$95
	24X	Mitsumi	CRMCP24X	90	\$96
	24X	Toshiba	XM6102B	85	\$99
	32X	Teac	CD532E	84	\$115

IDE CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	Int
6X	NEC	CDR4X6	4	\$79
8X	NEC	CDR4X8	4	\$105
12X	Panasonic	SQTC512N	5	\$266

ACCESSORIES

Buy a CD drive & sound card & get a FREE audio cable.
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value PnP (SBIDE) \$69
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 (SB64AWE) \$100
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 (SB64AWE GOLD) \$180
Professional speakers with Bose style swivel speakers and separate subwoofer.
25 Watt (SPEAKERJR) \$99 35 Watt (SPEAKERPRO) \$129
Universal sound cable (AUDIOMD) \$9
Turn any IDE CD ROM into an external for parallel printer port (PPCASECD) \$89
Turn any IDE CD ROM into an external for PCMCIA port (PCMCIACASECD) \$189

SCSI CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
12X	Plexstor	PX12TS(tray)	105	\$197
12X	Plexstor	PX12CS(caddy)	105	\$259
15X	Toshiba	MX3801B	99	\$145
16X	NEC	CDR1610	100	\$135
30X	Plexstor	PX20TS	95	\$219
24X	NEC	CDR1810	85	\$155
32X	Teac	CD532S	85	\$169
32X	Plexstor	tray or caddy	85	\$Call

SCSI CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	Int
16X	Nakamichi	MUS16	5	\$239

SCSI CD TOWERS

15X	20X	16X	30X
Toshiba 99ms	NEC 100ms	Plexstor 95ms	NEC 100ms
\$819	\$859	\$1259	\$1499

SCSI CD TOWERS w/ 5 Disc Changers

Nakamichi 16X 150ms \$1399 \$2399
Ethernet adapter option available. Call.

CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x6
Internal SCSI drive (CDU926S) \$309*
External SCSI drive (CDU926SX) \$399
Yamaha 4x6
Internal SCSI drive tray load (YCDR400T) \$479*
Internal SCSI drive caddy load (YCDR400) \$489*
Ricoh 2x6 CD ReWritable
Internal SCSI drive 1MB, tray load (RO6200S) \$419*
Internal SCSI drive 2MB, caddy load (RO6201S) \$469*
Hewlett Packard SureStart 7110
SureStart 7110 includes 1 disk \$419
External for parallel printer port (C4366A) \$519
Sony 2x8
Internal IDE (CDU928S) \$349*
Kit w/ 1 disk, and software compatible with Win 95 & Win NT 3.51 & up. Req. IDE controller. (CDU928SKIT) \$369
Mitsumi 2x6
IDE Kit includes 3 disks, and software compatible with Win 95 & Win NT 3.51 & up. Requires IDE controller. Internal (CRM2600TE) \$415
*Drive must be purchased with CDR software or media.

ULTRA IDE HARD DRIVES

2620MB	10ms	5400	MP3026U	3	\$178
3500MB	10ms	5400	MP3033U	3	\$198
4370MB	10ms	5400	MP3043U	3	\$258
5250MB	10ms	5400	MP3052U	3	\$309

Quantum					
1614MB	10ms	5400	FB31620A	3	\$152
2151MB	10ms	5400	FB32160A	3	\$178
3228MB	10ms	5400	FB33240A	3	\$258
4310MB	10ms	5400	FB34320A	3	\$309
5444MB	10ms	5400	FB36480A	3	\$389

QUANTUM

1614MB	10ms	5400	FB31620A	3	\$147
2151MB	10ms	5400	FB32160A	3	\$181
3228MB	10ms	5400	FB33240A	3	\$212
4310MB	10ms	5400	FB34320A	3	\$249
6448MB	10ms	5400	FB36480A	3	\$346

MAXTOR

3240MB	10ms	5200	MR32400	3	\$198
4320MB	10ms	5200	MR43200	3	\$242
6480MB	10ms	5200	MR64800	3	\$364
7360MB	10ms	5200	MR73600	3	\$364
8400MB	10ms	5200	MR84000	3	\$427

SEAGATE

2111MB	12ms	4500	ST32122A	3	\$177
3227MB	12ms	4500	ST32322A	3	\$199
4303MB	12ms	4500	ST34342A	3	\$250
6450MB	9.5ms	5400	ST36451A	3	\$349

WESTERN DIGITAL

4304MB	11ms	5400	AC34300	3	\$288
5160MB	12ms	5400	AC35100	3	\$345
6400MB	9.5ms	5400	AC36400	3	\$389

Promise PCI Ultra IDE Controller (ULTRA33) with drive \$30

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE				
3.5-7Cig	8mm,	32MB/min,	EXB8205XL	\$1189
7-14Cig	8mm,	120MB/min,	ELIANT820	\$1499
7-14Cig	8mm,	60MB/min,	EXB8700LT	\$679
7-14Cig	8mm,	60MB/min,	EXB8700	\$919
(EXB8700 includes: 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and backup software)				
20-40Cig	8mm,	360MB/min,	EXB8900	\$3679
70-140Cig	8mm,	60MB/min,	EXB100H	\$4730

(EXB8700 includes: 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and backup software)
20-40Cig 8mm, 360MB/min, EXB8900 \$3679
70-140Cig 8mm, 60MB/min, EXB10H \$4239

HEWLETT PACKARD

2Gig	DAT, 11MB/min, C1534AI	\$579
2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 42MB/min, C1536AI	\$609
4-8Gig	DOS-2 DAT, 60MB/min, C1539AI	\$819
12-24Cig	DOS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C1534AI	\$1119
72-144Cig	DOS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C5648A	\$2699

SEAGATE

2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 66MB/min, STD24000N	\$599
4Gig	Mini, 29MB/min, TST8000	\$339
4-8Gig	DOS-2 DAT, 66MB/min, STD28000N	\$795
12-24Gig	DOS-3 DAT, 132MB/min, STD224000N	\$1059

SEAGATE MINI CART

Prices include Dose/Win backup software & 1 tape
3.2Gig TR3, TST3200 \$179 Parallel ver \$189
8Gig TR4, STT28000A IDE/SCSI \$289/\$339
SONY \$20 rebate w/ hard drive purchase
4-8Gig DDS-2 DAT, 44MB/min, SDT5000A \$695
4-8Gig DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, SDT7000A \$759
12-24Gig DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, SDT9000A \$1039
32-64Gig DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, TSL7000X \$2099

QUANTUM

15-30Cig	DLT, 150MB/min, DLT2000XT	\$2499
20-40Cig	DLT, 180MB/min, DLT4000	\$3249
75-150Cig	DLT loader, 150MB/min, DLT2000XT	\$4779
100-200Cig	DLT loader, 180MB/min, DLT4000	\$6299
105-210Cig	DLT loader, 150MB/min, DLT2000XT	\$6539
140-280Cig	DLT loader, 180MB/min, DLT4000	\$8109

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Internal SCSI for PC (ZIP100)	\$145
Internal IDE for PC (ZIP100A)	\$115
External SCSI for PC or Mac (ZIP100)	\$145
External for PC parallel port (PPZIP100)	\$145
100MB disks (ZIP100C) Qty 2-9/Qty 10+	\$1



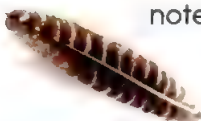
A Handful Of Reasons To Buy The New Backpack® Bantam™ CD-ROM Drive.

Register to win **FREE** backpack products at Fall COMDEX - Booth#S3573



With the new backpack bantam CD-ROM drive, you can enjoy the best of both worlds (without sound).

where. Everywhere. Installation is a breeze. Simply plug this handy little drive into the printer port of any IBM-compatible pc or notebook. Use it with Windows (95, 3.X, NT*), DOS*, and



A travel light CD-ROM solution.

It's the smallest, the fastest, and the best-looking, lightweight parallel port CD-ROM drive available—and it fits in the palm of your hand. It's the new backpack bantam CD-ROM drive with integral Windows™ stereo sound. You'll tote it any-

where. Everywhere. Installation is a breeze. Simply plug this handy little drive into the printer port of any IBM-compatible pc or notebook. Use it with Windows (95, 3.X, NT*), DOS*, and OS/2*. What about your printer? The bantam has smart printer pass-through. It's a lot to put in one sleek package, but we did it.



One cable connection puts portability in your hands. Cool!

Free
CASE LOGIC carrying case with purchase.
A \$32** suggested retail value.
(Limited Time Offer)



backpack®
bantam™

MicroSolutions
The portability leader.

Ph: 800-293-1214 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com



FamilyPCRating

★★★★



*Sound not supported under DOS, NT, or OS/2

CDW - 800 736-4239 • Global Computer Supplies - 800 845 6225 • Inmac - 800 547 5444 • Micro Warehouse - 800 367 7080 • Midwest Micro - 800 413 9856
PC Connection, Inc. - 800 800 5555 • PCs Complete, Inc. - 800 514 4727 • PC Zone - 800 258 2088 • Quill - 800 789 0605 • USA Flex - 800 872 3539

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PORTABLE VALUES FOR THE HOLIDAYS

TOSHIBA



Satellite 220CDS

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.4GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM Drive

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

1899⁹⁵
 Price Break
 -350⁰⁰
 1549⁹⁵
 PA124DU-S2C

TOSHIBA



Libretto Handheld PC

- 75MHz Pentium® Processor • 810MB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM Expandable to 32MB • One Type II PC Card Slot • 6.1" Active-Matrix Display
- 640x480 Resolution

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

1949⁹⁵
 Price Break
 -500⁰⁰
 1449⁹⁵
 PA124PU-T2A



LifeBook 535TX

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.0GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM
- 20X MAX CD-ROM Drive
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

2799⁹⁵
 Price Break
 -300⁰⁰
 2499⁹⁵
 FPC050162



HiNote VP575

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM
- 12X CD-ROM Drive
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

3499⁹⁵
 FR-PD4W1AA



Presario 1680

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive • 32MB RAM
- 20X CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Modem
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

3999⁹⁵
 293750-003

EzBook



EzBook 760 NIT

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.0GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM
- 16X MAX CD-ROM Drive • 12.1" Active-Matrix Display • 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator • EZ Glide Touch Pad
- Two Type II or One Type III PC Card Slot

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

1999⁹⁵
 760MT

HITACHI



VisionBook Pro 7360

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM • 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

4299⁹⁵
 7360-001

SONY



PCG-719C

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB SDRAM • 14X CD-ROM Drive
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

4499⁹⁵
 PCG-719C

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

EASY HOLIDAY SHOPPING FROM COMPUSA DIRECT®

COMPAQ

Compaq Presario 4505

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 16X MAX CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Upgradeable to 56K*

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

Monitor sold separately 304320-003



999⁹⁵

Get a Bundle! Includes 14" (12.9" viewable image size) Monitor and 700dpi Printer 304320-003-K1 1499.95



Pavilion 8140

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 4.3GB Hard Drive • 32MB RAM • 24X CD-ROM Drive • 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

1699⁹⁵
-100⁰⁰
1599⁹⁵

D5250AABA
Monitor sold separately

Get a Bundle! Includes 14" (13.2" viewable image size) Monitor and 600dpi Printer D5250AABA-K1 1997.95



Monitor Included!

digital™

PC 3010

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM

Monitor

- 15" Monitor (13.6" viewable image size)
- 17" Monitor (16.0" viewable image size)
- Additional Models
- PC3010 K6-166 MMX™

Part

- FR-PCXBVEZ
- FR-PCXAVYZ
- Part #
- FR-F3H2A-EB

- Price
- 419.95
- 699.95
- Price
- 899.95



New!

999⁹⁵
FR-F3D4A-EB
Monitor sold separately

COMPAQ

DeskPro 4000S

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM Expandable to 256MB
- Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX embedded UTP Controller
- S3 Enhanced 64-bit Graphics

Monitor

- V50 15" Monitor (13.77" viewable image size)
- V70 17" Monitor (15.67" viewable image size)
- Additional Models
- DP4000S P200 MMX™
- DP4000S P233 MMX™

Part

- 264150-001
- 255606-001
- Part #
- 288330-002
- 288450-002

- Price
- 349.95
- 619.95
- Price
- 1269.95
- 1599.95



New!

1149⁹⁵
288350-002
Monitor sold separately

American COMPUSA PC

American

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM • 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 14" Color Monitor (13.1" Viewable Image Size)



999⁹⁵
A 166-B02

American Pro COMPUSA PC

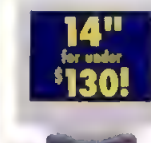
American Pro

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 5.2GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM • 4MB 3-D Video RAM • 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" Color Monitor (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- 56K* Modem
- ACS 90 Speakers
- Windows® 95



2599⁹⁵
A173000-B01

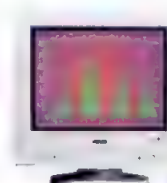
*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.



14" Remanufactured Monitor

- 13.5" Viewable Image Size
- 1024x768ni Maximum Resolution
- .28 Dot Pitch

Price Before Rebate
149⁹⁵
Instant Rebate
-20⁰⁰
129⁹⁵
Price After Rebate
4FE-REFURB



15" Monitor

- 13.8" Viewable Image Size
- 1280x1024 Resolution
- 28mm Dot Pitch

Price Before Rebate
249⁹⁵
Instant Rebate
-50⁰⁰
199⁹⁵
Price After Rebate
VS-51



17 Multiscan® Trinitron® Monitor

- 15.9" Viewable Image Size
- 1280x1024 Maximum Resolution
- .25 Aperture Grille Pitch

699⁹⁵
CPD-200SX

SONY



19" Monitor

- 18" Viewable Image Size
- 1600x1200ni Maximum Resolution
- .22 Dot Pitch

Price Before Rebate
899⁹⁵
Instant Rebate
-100⁰⁰
799⁹⁵
Price After Rebate
995

PiXiE

GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH
MORE THAN 130 STORES NATIONWIDE
FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

1-800-831-7426
www.compusa.com

8994-12-97

PERFECT STOCKING STUFFERS!

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

EPSON®

COLOR PRINTER!

Stylus® Color 600 Printer

- 1440x720dpi Photo-Quality Color and Laser-Quality Black Text Printing
- Up to 6ppm Black Text and 4ppm Color Print Speed
- PC and Mac® Compatible

299⁹⁵

Price Break -30⁰⁰

269⁹⁵

C200001

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

COLOR ALL-IN-ONE

HP OfficeJet 600

- 600x300dpi Color Printer
- Up to 5ppm Black and 2ppm Color
- Sheet-Fed Copier
- 24-Bit Color Sheet-Fed Scanner

New!

599⁹⁵

C5313A#ABA

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 6Pse

- 600dpi
- Up to 8ppm Black
- 2 Parallel Ports
- 2MB RAM

799⁹⁵

C4212A#ABA

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3

- 300x600dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-Bit Color
- Windows® 95 and Power Mac® Compatible

199⁹⁵

Price Break -50⁰⁰

149⁹⁵

1108-03-310061P

Robotics

Big Picture Video Camera & Capture Card Kit

- NTSC Color Camera
- PCI Video Capture Card
- Includes Camera Software and Kai's Power Goo

219⁹⁵

Price Break -20⁰⁰

199⁹⁵

80-001689-00

Megahertz

XJack Ethermodem PC Card

- 10BaseT and Xjack Ethernet Connection
- 33.6Kbps Modem

Price Before Rebate

299⁹⁵

Instant Rebate -30⁰⁰

269⁹⁵

Price After Rebate XJEM3336T

Kodak

DC-210 Zoom Digital Camera

- 1152x864 Resolution
- 2X Zoom Lens
- 4MB Flash Storage - Up to 60 Pictures
- Built-In Flash
- 1.8" LCD Monitor

899⁹⁵

1648146



Price Before Rebate

119⁹⁵

Mr. Mail-in Rebate -20⁰⁰*

99⁹⁵

Price After Rebate XPR56IPC-XL1

SupraExpress 56K* Internal Fax/Modem

- Plug and Play Installation

*56K modems are capable of downloads of 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary

New!

180MHz MMX™ Processor Upgrade

- Upgrade Pentium® 75 and Higher Computers to MMX™ Technology!
- Runs Games, Video and Graphics Faster!

199⁹⁵

378



VAI

Internal DVD Kit

- DVD-ROM Drive
- MPEG-2 Decoder Board with Dolby Digital Decoder
- Six Full-Version DVD Titles

Price Before Rebate

499⁹⁵

Price Break -150⁰⁰

-50⁰⁰*

299⁹⁵

Price After Rebate 1108-03-310061P

MAXTOR

6.4GB Hard Drive

- EIDE Interface
- 5200RPM
- 9.7 Seconds Seek/Access Time

329⁹⁵

Mr. Mail-in Rebate -30⁰⁰*

299⁹⁵

Price After Rebate K0186400A-P2

Maxtor



32MB SDRAM Memory

- Standard or EDO

* Rebate ends 11/30/97

Price Before Rebate

99⁹⁵

Mr. Mail-in Rebate -20⁰⁰*

79⁹⁵

Price After Rebate 8X32



Riven: The Sequel to Myst

Nothing is quite as it seems in this intriguing adventure!

Broderbund®

39⁹⁵

Windows® CD 10221



Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 Plus

- Powerful Web Browser • E-mail, News, and Conferencing Utilities
- Create Your Own Web Pages

Price Before Rebate

39⁹⁵

Mr. Mail-in Rebate -20⁰⁰*

19⁹⁵

Price After Rebate Windows® 95/3.x CD 565-00014

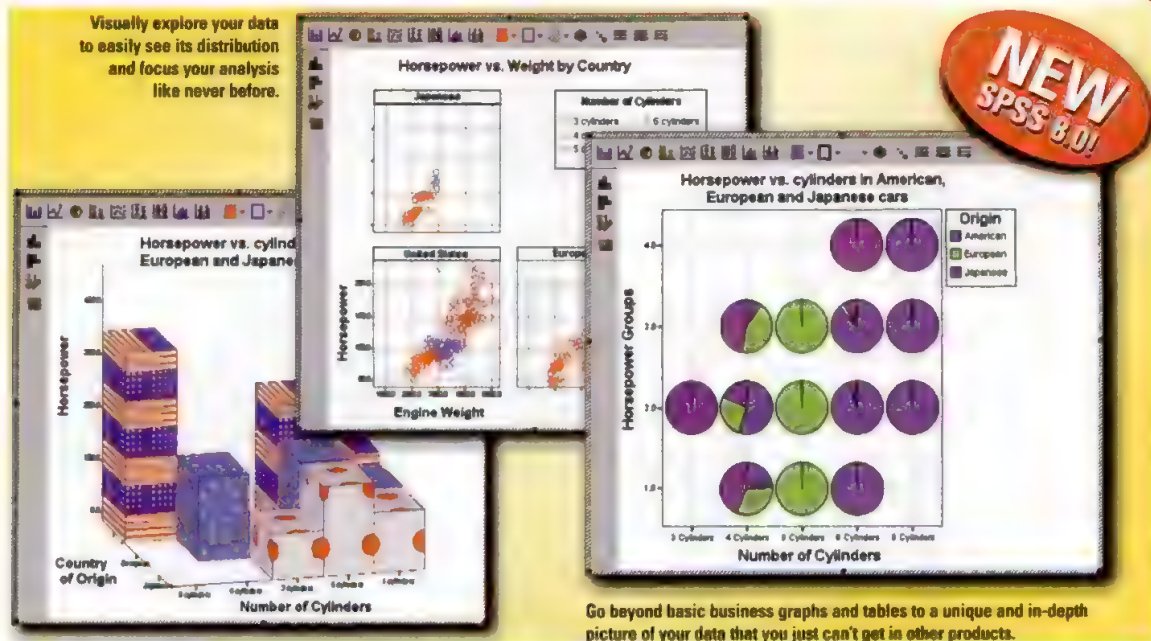
We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct® prices are available through mail order and the Internet and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Our low price guarantee pertains to new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers, special financing, installation, manufacturer's rebate, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Any typographical, photographic, or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available at retail stores. Monitor displays are simulated. Pentium and the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PowerPC, Aptiva and Total Image Video are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items, other than software, returned within ten (10) days from the date of purchase with the original receipt or invoice are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software may be returned within thirty (30) days for refund or exchange. Opened software may be returned for exchange only within ten (10) days from the date of purchase. A restocking fee will be charged on all returned items with missing boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. *In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You, CompPrice, The Low Price Period and America's Largest Computer Superstore are service marks of CompUSA Management Company. CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Management Company. ©1997 CompUSA Management Company.

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH MORE THAN 130 STORES NATIONWIDE FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

1-800-831-7426
www.compusa.com

Real Stats. Real Easy.



Create stunning charts for presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivot table technology.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast. Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with "Real Stats."

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels

of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.

- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Make your analysis "Real Easy."

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS, and you'll be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

Easy to learn and use

- **Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard**
- **Prepare data for analysis quickly**
- **Analyze data thoroughly**
- **Present results clearly**
- **Distribute "live" reports electronically**



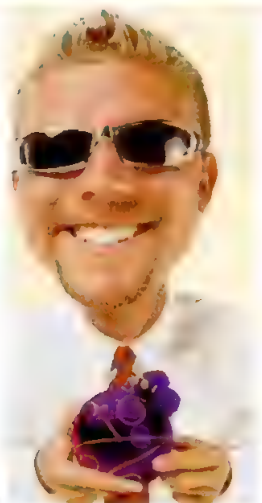
www.spss.com
1 (800) 543-5833

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Insight

Toast the season from work or home

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software



If only everything was as easy as our "plug-and-play" configurations

If a new computer is in your holiday plans, set yourself up for success with Insight's custom configuration services. We'll work closely with you to select the configuration that's right for your current and future applications. Then our skilled, highly-trained technicians will custom configure a system to your specs in Insight's quality-controlled facility. When your system arrives, all you'll have to do is plug and play. It's a whole lot easier than hanging tree lights... and more fun too!



Western Digital

Ultra DMA/33 with 33.3MB/sec. transfer rates are here!

6.4GB Ultra DMA/33 IDE Hard Drive

- 6449MB capacity
- 9.5ms access time
- 512K cache
- 5400 RPM
- 3.5" form - 1" height
- 33.3MB/second max. transfer rate
- Ultra DMA interface
- Complete installation kit

\$379.99

WD36400AB

Doubles The Current Transfer Rate!



ThinkPad 380ED Notebook
Affordable All-in-One Convenience!

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" Fast Response display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 2.1GB hard drive
- Integrated floppy diskette, hard disk and 20X CD-ROM drives



\$2299.99

IBT26355AU

EPSON
YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

Stylus® COLOR 600 Printer

Award-winning Photo Quality Color Printing for Today's Home or Office

- 1440dpi Photo Quality color and laser quality black text
- 6ppm in black and 4ppm in color
- Windows and Mac compatible
- Award-winning Look Your Best Color Pak
- 2 year mfr.'s limited warranty



\$269.99

EPS600C

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX Notebook
Innovative Technology — Uncompromising Value!

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" FastScan™ display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (144MB max)
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 256K Level 2 cache



\$1979.99

TA440CDX

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 System

Outstanding Features and Affordability

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB SDRAM (384MB max)
- 2.1GB SMART hard drive
- S3 Trio V2/GX Enhanced 64-bit graphics
- 1MB SGRAM video
- 5 bays/5 slots



*Monitor shown sold separately

\$1059.99

278700-002

800-INSIGHT
4 6 7 - 4 4 4 8
www.insight.com

For faster service mention this key code when placing your order: **MACK**



For the best prices ever on over 17,000 software titles and more product specials, visit our web site at www.insight.com

with everything you need.

MEMORY UPGRADES

PNY Industry Standard Memory 8MB	16MB	32MB
72-Pin, 60ns (non-parity)	72-Pin, 60ns (non-parity)	72-Pin, 60ns (non-parity)
72-Pin, 60ns, EDO	72-Pin, 60ns, EDO	72-Pin, 60ns, EDO

Kingston Notebook Memory 8MB	16MB	32MB
Toshiba Satellite Pro 400, 100CS	Toshiba Tecra 700CT, CS	Toshiba Portege 650CT, 640CT
Toshiba Portege 610CT, Satellite 200, 410, 420, 430;	Tecra 710, 720, 730 & 740	Toshiba 500CS, CT
Toshiba Tecra 700CT, 640CT	AST J10, J30	AST P30, P40, P50
Compaq Armada 1100 Series	Compaq Armada 4100 Series	IBM 760 E Series, 560, 365X, XD
NEC Versa 6000 Series	TI Travelmate 600, 6030, 6050	TI Extensa 600 and 900 Series

SYSTEMS

Toshiba Models	IBM Models	Compaq Models	Sony Personal Computer Models
Equium 51600, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.07GB HDD, 12X T00T10220	PC 300GL, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 16MB RAM, 2.5GB HDD I8410151	Deskpro 2000, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 2787000-002	PCV-130, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 4.3GB HDD, 24X S0PCV130
Equium 52000, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.38GB HDD, 12X T00T10220	PC 300GL, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HDD I8410154	Deskpro 2000, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 278000-002	PCV-150, 233MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 4.3GB HDD, 24X S0PCV150
Infinia 7202, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HDD, 16X T00T7202	PC 300PL, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 4.2GB HDD, 24X I84656230U	Deskpro 4000, 233MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 16X T00T7230	

MONITORS

Mog Innovation	Princeton
D1530, 15"/13.9" screen/view, 800 x 600 resolution @ 85Hz, 28mm dp WY261659	E040, 14"/13.4" screen/view, 800 x 600 resolution @ 75Hz, 28mm dp CMPE040
D1700, 17"/16.1" screen/view, 800 x 600 resolution @ 85Hz, 26mm dp CM0700	E050, 15"/13.8" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 75Hz, 28mm dp CMPE050
D1702E, 17"/16.1" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 75Hz, 28mm dp WY261662	E070, 17"/15.8" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 75Hz, 28mm dp CMPE070
D1717, 17"/16.1" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 85Hz, 26mm dp WY261663	E072, 17"/15.8" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 75Hz, 26mm dp CMPE072
	E075, 17"/15.8" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 85Hz, 26mm dp CMPE075

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard	Epson	Canon
HP DeskJet 672C, 4ppm, 512K, 600 dpi HPD472C	Stylus COLOR 400, 4ppm, 720 dpi EP5400C	BJC-80, 4.5ppm, 720 x 360 dpi, 34KB CMJ80
HP DeskJet 694C, 4ppm, 512K, 600 dpi HPD694C	Stylus COLOR 600, 4ppm, 1440 dpi EP5400C	BJC-250, 4ppm, 360 x 360 dpi, 62KB CMJ250
HP LaserJet 615e, 6ppm, 1MB, 600 dpi HPJ615E	Stylus COLOR 800, 8ppm, 1440 dpi EP5800C	BJC-4300, 5ppm, 720 x 360 dpi, 64KB CMJ4300
HP LaserJet 6Pse, 8ppm, 2MB, 600 dpi HPJ6PSE		BJC-620, 4ppm, 720 x 720 dpi, 60KB CMJ620

MODEMS

US Robotics
Sporstar 56K Winmodem, Internal, 56K/14.4 MBUS81783
Sporstar 56K, Internal, 56K/14.4 MBUS81787
Sporstar 56K, External, 56K/14.4 MBUS81786
Sporstar Voic 56K, Internal, 56K/14.4 US8219168
Sporstar Voic 56K, External, 56K/14.4 US8219169
Courier V-Everything, Internal, 56K/14.4 US899463
Courier V-Everything, External, 56K/14.4 US899459

*Price after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Rebate ends 1/17/98

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital Hard Drives	Seagate Hard Drives
1620MB IDE Caviar, 12ms access, 128K cache, 5,200 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD2160BA	1277MB IDE Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 16.6MB/sec ST31277AB
2000MB IDE Caviar, 11ms access, 128K cache, 5,200 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD2200BA	1700MB IDE Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 16.6MB/sec ST31720AB
2559MB IDE Caviar, 12ms access, 128K cache, 5,200 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD2559BA	2530MB IDE Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 16.6MB/sec ST32531AB
3166MB IDE Caviar, 12ms access, 128K cache, 5,200 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD3166BA	2122MB UATA Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST32122AB
4000MB IDE Caviar, 12ms access, 256K cache, 5,200 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD3400BA	3232MB UATA Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST33232AB
3249MB UDMA Caviar, 11ms access, 256K cache, 5,200 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD3249BA	4342MB UATA Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST34342AB
4304MB UDMA Caviar, 11ms access, 256K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD3430BA	6450MB UATA Medalist, 9.5ms access, 512K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST36451AB
5160MB UDMA Caviar, 11ms access, 256K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD3510BA	2149MB SCSI Hawk 2XL, 9ms access, 512K cache, 5,400 RPM, 20MB/sec ST321550R
6449MB UDMA Caviar, 9.5ms access, 256K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD3640BA	2149MB SCSI Hawk 2XL, 9ms access, 512K cache, 5,400 RPM, 40MB/sec ST321550R
	4294MB SCSI Barracuda 4, 8ms access, 1024K cache, 7,200 RPM, 10MB/sec ST315150R
	4550MB SCSI Barracuda 4XL, 9ms access, 512K cache, 7,200 RPM, 20MB/sec ST345720R
	9100MB SCSI Barracuda 9, 8ms access, 512K cache, 7,200 RPM, 20MB/sec ST319171R
	23200MB SCSI Elio 23, 13ms access, 2,048K cache, 5,400 RPM, 20MB/sec ST423451R

*Our drives include a complete installation kit and instructions.

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba	IBM
Libretto 50CT, 75MHz Pentium®, 6.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 772MB HDD IAS0CT	ThinkPad 380D, Pentium® 150 MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 8X I8726353AU
Satellite Pro 220CDS, 133MHz Pentium®, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB RAM, 1.34GB HDD, 10X I8220CDS	ThinkPad 380E, Pentium® 150 MMX™, 12.1" FRSTN, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD I87263540U
Satellite Pro 440CCT, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" FSTN, 16MB RAM, 1.34GB HDD, 10X I8440CCT	ThinkPad 380D, Pentium® 166 MMX™, 12.1" FRSTN, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 20X I8726355AU
Satellite Pro 440CCT, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 1.34GB HDD, 10X I8440CCT	ThinkPad 380D, Pentium® 166 MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD, 20X I8726356AU
Satellite Pro 460CCT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.02GB HDD, 10X I8460CCT	ThinkPad 560, 133MHz Pentium®, 11.3" DSTN, 8MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD I87264010U
Portege 300CT, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 10.4" TFT, 32MB RAM, 1.51GB HDD I8300CT	ThinkPad 560, 133MHz Pentium®, 12.1" TFT, 8MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD I87264020U
Tecra 520CCT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.02GB HDD, 10X I8520CCT	ThinkPad 560E, 150MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD I87264030U
Tecra 530CCT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.02GB HDD, 10X I8530CCT	ThinkPad 760D, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD, 8X I8754609U
Tecra 730CCT, 150MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.02GB HDD, 10X I8730CCT	ThinkPad 760L, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD I8754709U
Tecra 740CCT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 13.3" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.02GB HDD, 10X I8740CCT	ThinkPad 765L, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 13.3" TFT, 32MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD I8754709U
Tecra 750CCT, Pentium® 233 MMX™, 13.3" TFT, 32MB RAM, 4.77GB HDD, 20X I8750CCT	ThinkPad 765D, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 13.3" TFT, 32MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD, 8X I8754609U

Compaq
Armada 1530DM, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB RAM, 1.4GB HDD, 10X 3049500-005
Armada 1550DMT, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 1.4GB HDD, 10X 25150-005
Armada 15800MT, 150MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 10X 291550-005
Armada 4131T, 133MHz Pentium®, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 1.4GB HDD 259300-401
Armada 7330T, 150MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 273150-004
Armada 7350MT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 273160-004
Armada 7710MT, 150MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HDD 226702-002
Armada 7730MT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 277704-003
Armada 7750MT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 226904-003

*FREE 16MB Upgrade with purchase. **FREE 8X CD-ROM drive with purchase.

ETHERNET ADAPTERS & PRINT SERVERS

3Com
Fast EtherLink XL, TP, PCI HW3C905TX
EtherLink III, ISA, 10Base-T (10Base-T, RJ-45 only) HW3C50970
EtherLink III, ISA, 10Base-T/PC (10Base-T, BNC, RJ-45) 30A505127
Fast EtherLink XL, Carlinus, PCMCIA 30A69958
Fast EtherLink XL, Carlinus, Megahertz, PCMCIA K9 30A6347
EtherLink III LAN+33.6 F/M, PCMCIA 30A69936
EtherLink III, TP, PCMCIA 30A50705

Intel
EtherExpress PRO/10+, TP, ISA HW82200
EtherExpress PRO/10+, TP, PCI HW82520
EtherExpress PRO/100+, TP/TX, PCI HW824650
EtherExpress PRO/100, PCMCIA I595439
NetPortExpress PRO/100, 3 ports HW82451
NetPortExpress PRO/100, 1 port I595446

MAG



\$499.99

CMDJ700

DJ700 17" Monitor

- 17"/16.1" screen/viewable size
- Flat square technology CRT
- .26mm dot pitch: 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz
- JAG™ On-Screen display
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

COMPAQ



\$1999.99

304950005K

Armada 1530DM Notebook

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" Dual Scan display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 1.35GB SMART hdd; 10X CD-ROM

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA



\$1199.99

TODT7202

Infinia 7202 Mini-Tower

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max)
- 4.0GB hdd; 2MB SGRAM video
- 16X CD-ROM; 56K data/fax/voice
- InTouch™ access module

THE ULTIMATE SOURCE FOR COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

STANDARD MEMORY - SIMMS & DIMMS

30-PIN SIMMS

1x3-70 (3-chip/1MB)....	\$9
1x9-70 (9-chip/1MB)....	\$14
4x3-70 (3-chip/4MB)....	\$19
4x9-70 (9-chip/4MB)....	\$23

72-PIN SIMMS (EDO)

1x32-60 (4MB).....	\$16
2x32-60 (8MB).....	\$29
4x32-60 (16MB).....	\$59
8x32-60 (32MB).....	\$99

*Install in Pairs for Pentium Systems

72-PIN SIMMS (Parity)

1x36-70 (4MB).....	\$25
2x36-70 (8MB).....	\$49
4x36-70 (16MB).....	\$69
8x36-70 (32MB).....	\$129

168-PIN DIMMS (SDRAM)

2x64 (16MB).....	\$89
4x64 (32MB).....	\$179

DESKTOP MEMORY

Apple
PowerMac 8500, 9500, 9600, 9800
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

AST
Bios 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

DELL
Power Desktop 486 Models
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerEdge RE 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

COMPAG

PowerMac 8500, 9500, 9600, 9800
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

AST
Bios 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

DELL
Power Desktop 486 Models
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerEdge RE 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

PowerMac 8500, 9500, 9600, 9800
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

AST
Bios 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

DELL
Power Desktop 486 Models
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerEdge RE 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

NEC

PowerMac 8500, 9500, 9600, 9800
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

AST
Bios 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

DELL
Power Desktop 486 Models
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerEdge RE 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

NEC

PowerMac 8500, 9500, 9600, 9800
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

AST
Bios 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

DELL
Power Desktop 486 Models
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerEdge RE 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

NEC

PowerMac 8500, 9500, 9600, 9800
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

AST
Bios 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0
16MB 4x7200/A \$89
32MB n/a \$149
64MB n/a \$299

DELL
Power Desktop 486 Models
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerEdge RE 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299

PowerLine 486, 586, 686, 786, 886
16MB 210225 \$89
32MB 210225 \$149
64MB 210225 \$299



WORLD WIDE WEB HOT DEALS!

- Over 36,000 Products On-Line
- Detailed Product Information
- Latest Low Pricing - Updated Frequently
- Safe Secure On-Line Ordering
- Free Computer Product Giveaways
- Open 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

www.firstsource.com

EPSON **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 800 PRINTER**
• 1,440x720dpi Color
• 4 PPM
• PC & MAC Compatible
\$369

EZFLYER 230MB REMOVABLE DRIVE
• Available in EIDE, SCSI, or Parallel Port Version
• Super Fast 13.5 Mbs access & 2.4MB/sec Transfer Rate
\$149

NETWORK STARTER KIT
• 2 PCI 10BaseT Adapters
• 1 Five Port WorkGroup Hub
• 2 Fifteen Ft. UTP CAT-5 Cables
• Network Software Drivers
\$109

VISIONBOOK PRO NOTEBOOK
• Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
• 16MB Memory • 1.4GB Hard Drive
• 10X CD-ROM • 56K Faxmodem
• 12.1" Active Color Display
• Ethernet LAN
\$2,790

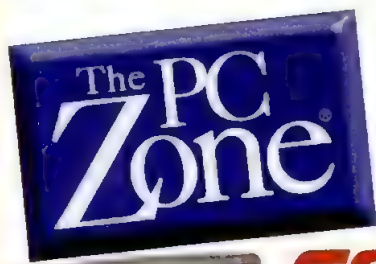
MICROSCAN 5P
• 17" (16" Viewable Area)
• 28mm
• Flat Square Tube
• Max. Res. 1280x1024 @65Hz
\$479

PARAGON MEMORY INFINITY NOTEBOOK HD
Replace Your Hard Drive Not Your Notebook!
\$289

800-454-9866
www.firstsource.com

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448 7750 • FAX (714) 448-7760
EMAIL: ADDRESS@firstsource.com
7 Journey • Also Viejo, California 92656
FSI SALES HOURS:
Monday - Friday 6am - 5pm • Saturday, 7am - 4pm
TECH. SUPPORT HOURS:
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm (All hours Pacific Standard Time)
Technical Support (714) 448 7770

First Source International, Inc. and its subsidiaries are not responsible for any errors or omissions in this catalog. The information contained herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an offer of any product or service. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. The information contained herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an offer of any product or service. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice.



Your Source for

COMPAQ

Armada 1530DM

ONLY
\$2499

Item #49330

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.4GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 12.1" SVGA DS screen
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6K modem

Armada 1540DM Item #53045 **\$2799**
MMX150MHz/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/
20X CD-ROM/12.1" SVGA CSTN

Armada 1550DMT Item #47306 **\$2999**
P133MHz/16MB RAM/1.4GB HD/
10X CD-ROM/12.1" SVGA TFT

Armada 1580DMT Item #49329 **\$3499**
MMX150MHz/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/
10X CD-ROM/12.1" SVGA TFT

Armada 1590DMT Item #53046 **\$3699**
MMX166MHz/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/
20X CD-ROM/12.1" SVGA TFT

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- 10X CD-ROM
- Brilliant 12.1" SVGA FastScan™ Color Display
- Zoomed video (ZV) port technology, 16-bit stereo sound

ONLY
\$1999

Item #44991



COMPAQ

Presario 1610

ONLY
\$2699

Item #47398

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.6GB hard drive & 16MB RAM
- 12.1" SVGA DS
- 14X CD-ROM drive & 56K modem

Presario 1620 Item #49334 **\$2999**
MMX166MHz/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/
20X CD-ROM/12.1" SVGA DS

Presario 1680 Item #53005 **\$4199**
MMX200MHz/32MB RAM/2.1GB HD/
20X CD-ROM/12.1" SVGA TFT



Satellite Pro 460CDT

ONLY
\$3749

Item #44992

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT
- 10X CD-ROM
- Integrated 33.6 data/fax/voice modem



HITACHI

VisionBook Plus 4150

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" HA-STN & 10X CD-ROM
- 1.4GB hard drive & 16MB RAM
- 33.6K data/fax/voice Modem

ONLY
\$2299

Item #47363

VisionBook Pro 7560 Item #47367 **\$4799**
MMX166MHz/32MB RAM/3.0GB HD/10X CD-ROM/56K fax/modem/13.3" XGA TFT



Tecra 740XCDT

ONLY
\$4499

Item #44948

Limited quantities!

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 144MB
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 10X CD-ROM
- 28.8 data/fax/voice modem



Tecra 730XCDT also available. Call for price!

FUJITSU LifeBook 735DX

ONLY
\$1999

Item #53054

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.6GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 12.1" SVGA HCSTN
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 56K data/fax/voice modem



Rodeo 3000ECX

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.1GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 14.1" XGA TFT
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 56K data/fax/voice modem

ONLY
\$4799

Item #53017

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals



1-800-258-8088 www.pczone.com

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome!
Fax your purchase orders to 1-425-430-3420

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Please call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1997 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Dana Commercial Credit Business Lease 36-month, full-payout lease with \$1 purchase option based on approved credit (1250 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation.

stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1997 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Dana Commercial Credit Business Lease 36-month, full-payout lease with \$1 purchase option based on approved credit (1250 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation.

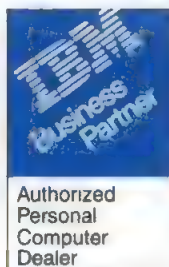
Notebook Values!

IBM ThinkPad 380ED

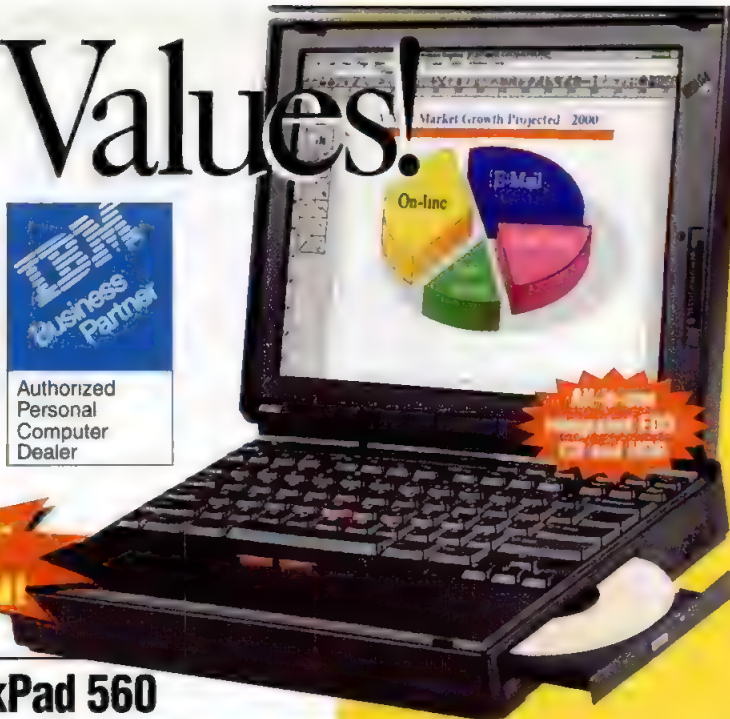
- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- Brilliant 12.1" SVGA FRSTN color display
- 20X CD-ROM

ONLY
\$2599

Item #45962



ALL-IN-ONE DESIGN!



IBM ThinkPad 380ED

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT
- 20X CD-ROM

ONLY
\$3649

Item #45963



IBM ThinkPad 560

- ONLY 4.1 lbs.!
- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT

ONLY
\$2799

Item #42371

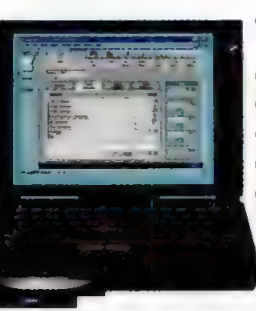


IBM ThinkPad 760XD

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 104MB
- 12.1" XGA TFT
- 8X CD-ROM w/UltraBay
- Integrated 28.8 data/fax/voice modem

ONLY
\$4799

Item #42423



IBM ThinkPad 770

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 5.1GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 14.1" XGA TFT
- 20X CD-ROM or DVD option
- Integrated 33.6 data/fax/voice modem

ONLY
\$6999

Item #45968



VAIO PCG-705C

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT
- 14.5X CD-ROM w/UltraBay
- Integrated 33.6K data/fax/voice modem

ONLY
\$3499

Item #49340



Ascentia M5230X

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 13.3" XGA TFT display
- 20X CD-ROM
- Includes 56K PC card modem

ONLY
\$5399

Item #48893



FREE CATALOG!

Call 1-800-258-8088 Today



With over 20,000 products, we are the source for your computer hardware and software needs. Call us today!



1-800-258-8088



NO SURCHARGE on CREDIT CARDS

Circle 068 on your reader service card or go to WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

SOURCE CODE
PM712

A NASDAQ COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Get the Best for Less!

NEW!
Extended service plan
Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!



Only
\$1999

36969

COMPAQ

Up to 3 Batteries-10 Hour Life!
Compaq Armada 4131T

- 133MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM
- 1.4GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Active Display

Also available ...
Mobile CD Unit

44930 20X CD-ROM, Stereo Sound, MIDI/Joystick Port & Third Battery Bay **\$199**

42853 Armada 4150 NEW LOW PRICE-Call!

(150MMX/16MB/1.6GB/12.1" Passive Display)

42854 Armada 4160T \$2199

(166MMX/16MB/2GB/12.1" Active Display)

FREE
33.6 PC Card
with models listed

TOSHIBA

New
Low Price!

As Low As
\$1898

Latest Computing and Display Technology
Toshiba Satellite Pro 400 Series

- Up to 166MHz Pentium with MMX technology, 256KB L2 cache
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, (expandable to 144 or 160MB)
- 12.1" Active Matrix or HCAD Color Display
- 1.34 or 2.02GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 10X CD-ROM Drive

Exclusive
Modem and
memory offer! While supplies last!
Call for details

41921 Satellite Pro 440CDX \$1898

(P133MMX/16MB/1.34GB/10X CD-ROM/12.1" HCAD Display)

41919 Satellite Pro 440CDT 2698

(P133MMX/16MB/1.34GB/10X CD-ROM/12.1" Active/33.6K)

41922 Satellite Pro 460CDT 3658

(P166MMX/32MB/2.02GB/10X CD-ROM/12.1" Active/33.6K DualView)

HITACHI
MOBILIZED
COMPUTING

Only
\$2499

47370

Hitachi VisionBook Plus

FREE
16MB RAM
w/ VisionBook Plus
(12/31/97)

- 150MHz Pentium Processor w/MMX
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 20X CD-ROM
- 33.6K Modem (PC Card)

42343 VisionBook Pro \$2699

(P133MMX/16MB/12.1" TFT/1.44GB/10X/56K)

42345 VisionBook Pro 4599

(P166MMX/32MB/13.3" TFT/10X/56K)

42346 VisionBook Elite 4399

(P166MMX/16MB/13.3" TFT/10X/56K)

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business

43103 ClansWorks Office w/\$20 rebate for Upgrade Tradeup customers **\$79**

44992 Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0 Tradeup/Upgrade **\$9**

43775 Visio Pro 5.0 Upgrade **149.95**

42228 BusinessBasics **34.95**

24745 Office Powerpak 7.0 **159.95***

* After \$20 mfr.'s rebate

40794 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Windows 95 **294.95**

Utilities

34213 Cybermedia Oil Change **34.95**

39245 DR Solomon Anti-Virus **49.95**

39592 Helix Nuts & Bolts **39.95***

* After \$10 mfr.'s rebate

42932 Mediavox Phone Miser **89.95**

43757 Miramar PC Macian Remote **159.95**

31822 Norton AntiVirus Win 95 **69.95**

32853 Norton Utilities Win 95 **74.95**

35300 Partition Magic 3.0 CD **49.95****

** After \$15 mfr.'s rebate

Games

44397 Creatures **\$34.95**

33246 Jedi Knight **54.95**

32103 Starfleet Academy **49.95**

44761 Abe's Odyssey **49.95**

43357 Ultimate Online **47.95**

Graphics & Design

43130 NetObjects Fusion 2.0 **294.95**

39399 PhotoTools 1.1 **94.95**

41518 Flightcheck for Windows **359.95**

43869 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 **539.95**

43867 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 **539.95**

44939 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 **369.95**

46039 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 **289.95**

44271 CorelDRAW 7 with PTS **449.95**

CD-ROM

38323 Hi-Val 12X Internal IDE **99.95**

43092 Smart & Friendly 2006 Plus Internal CD-R **395**

44237 Philips Internal IDE OMNIwriter CD-Rewritable Drive **599**

Printers

37819 Epson Stylus Color 600 **\$299**

37817 Epson Stylus Color 800 **399**

40623 HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer **799**

40619 HP LaserJet 5se Printer **1049**

45742 GCC Elite XL 608LC Printer **1899**

26976 Lexmark Optra E Printer **399**

Scanners

41479 UMAX PageOffice II C Sheetfed Scanner **179.95**

41775 Microtek ScanMaker V 300 Flatbed Scanner **149**

39628 Linotype-Hell Jade Flatbed **499**

39630 Linotype-Hell Saphir Flatbed **1599**

Storage

45524 Iomega dittoMAX **199**

19171 Zip 100 SCSI **149.95**

19872 Zip 100 10-pack media **129.95**

23616 Jaz 1GB SCSI External **399.95**

24202 Jaz 1GB Disks - single **124.95**



Video

37869 IX Micro Turbo TV **\$99**

40169 Diamond Monster 3D **199.95**

39615 Matrox Rainbow Runner **229.95**

37778 Magnavox MB7000 17" Monitor **\$89**

43817 NEC MultiSync E700 Monitor **699**

43960 ViewSonic OptiQuest V95 19" **899**

Digital Cameras

36253 Agfa ephoto Digital Camera **199.95**

41600 Nikon Coolpix 300 Camera **699**

37600 Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera **699**

45854 Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Camera w/FREE carry case **699**

45096 Ricoh RDC-300 Digital Camera **399**

FREE!
CALL TODAY!

For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription!

(Mention Source Code 1297PCMI) 888-800-4541



SUPER LOW SIMMS!

Memory as low as **\$312** per MB

8MB as low as **\$29.95**

16MB as low as **\$49.95**

32MB as low as **\$119.95**



Start Saving!
ask about...
LEASING OPTIONS
for BUSINESS
CALL 800-800-0014

12,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

888-800-4541

www.pccconnection.com
Secure Shopping Online!

PC AD 1297PCMI



USA FLEX

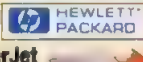
The Best Prices on Over 20,000 Computer Products

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz MMX
 - 16MB RAM
 - 10MB HDD
 - 10x CD-ROM
 - 12" Display
- Only **\$1999** CP5209



TOSHIBA



HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

- 19ppm
- 600x600 dpi
- Laser printing

\$399.95 PR12310



US Robotics x2™ 56K Modem

Internal Model BND2130 **\$147.99***
External Model BND2131 **\$167****

*Price effective 11/15/97. **Price effective 11/15/97.



AS LOW AS **\$147.99***

AS LOW AS **\$179.99**

Microsoft Office 97 Standard

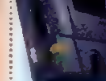
Includes everything you need to get started with Word 97, PowerPoint 97, and Outlook 97.



ONLY **\$139.95**

Imega Zip Drive

- Small, light and portable
- Store 100MB on each 3.5" disk



DR1042 Parallel DR1050 SCSI

14"	
Power User (13.2 VHS) MT108N	\$189**
Viewsonic Optquest Q41 MT117	\$199**
PRINCETON E090 (13.4 VHS) MT151	\$199**
Philips/Magnavox MB4010 (13.2 VHS) MT150	\$219**
15"	
PRINCETON E090 (13.8 VHS) MT151b	\$269**
Viewsonic Optquest V655 (13.8 VHS) MT149	\$279**
Viewsonic E055 (13.8 VHS) MT162	\$289**
NEC E500 (13.8 VHS) MT154	\$369**
17"	
Power User (15.9 VHS) MT118N	\$459**
PRINCETON E090 (15.9 VHS) MT151	\$469**
Viewsonic G771 (16 VHS) MT153	\$499**

MONITORS/GRAPHICS CARDS	
MAG DA700T (16 VHS) MON0512	\$629**
SONY 2005X (15.9 VHS) MON0515	\$639**
19"	
PRINCETON E090 (18 VHS) MT151	\$369**
HITACHI 751 (18 VHS) MT108	\$399**
20"	
Viewsonic Optquest Q100 (18.4 VHS) MT145	\$1,049**
SAMSUNG 2001S (18.7 VHS) MT151	\$1,199**
SONY 3005F (19 VHS) MON0518	\$1,529**
21"	
ATI 66 (20 VHS) MT149	\$1,159**
HITACHI PRO 800 (20 VHS) MT155	\$1,399**
Viewsonic PT813 (20 VHS) MT155	\$1,529**
SAMSUNG 2101S (19 VHS) MT153	\$1,549**

HERCULES	
EX7095 Terminator 3D P1 2MB	\$99**
EX744 Terminator 3D P1 4MB	\$129**
EX7093 Terminator 64 P1 2MB	\$79**
MINOLTA	
IN5913 Snappy Video Capture	\$139**
ATI	
EX7554 Video Xpression+ 2MB	\$99**
EX7124 4D Xpression+ P1 2V 2MB	\$149**
EX7594 4D Pro Turbo P1 2V 4MB	\$199**
CREATIVE LABS	
EX7233 Graphics Blaster M402	\$79**
EX7667 Graphics Blaster M443	\$99**

MEGAHERTZ	
56k x2 with Jack DMD2771	\$209**
33.6 with Jack, Cellular capable DMD2201	\$209**
33.6 Modem 10Base-T with Jack DMD2319	\$209**
10Base-T with Jack (X) 10BT DEC1763	\$109**
10Base-T (C) 10 BT DEC1763	\$109**
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
Practical 56k (X2) External DMD2494	\$209**
Practical 56k (Flex) External DMD2538	\$185**
HAYES	
Internal Accura 56k DMD2535	\$119**
External Accura 56k DMD2526	\$149**
Accura 33.6 Internal DMD2441	\$75**
Accura 33.6 External DMD2440	\$99**
Accura 33.6 PC Card DMD2531	\$139**

BOCA	
Home/Office Internal 33.6 DMD1500	\$85**
Home/Office External 33.6 DMD1501	\$79**
US ROBOTICS	
Sportster 33.6 Internal BND138	\$69**
Sportster 33.6 External BND139	\$119**
Sportster 56k Internal BND2130	\$147**
Sportster 56k External BND2131	\$167**
Courier 56k V. Everything Internal BND2205	\$199**
Courier 56k V. Everything External BND2204	\$229**

CREATIVE LABS	
Blaster CD 24X EX7967	\$149**
Vibra 24X DR6969	\$99**
Sound Blaster Value WE64/24X EX8140	\$239**
Sound Blaster Discovery WE64/24X EX8139	\$269**
Creative PC-DVD Encore DR6977	\$379**
PINNACLE MICRO	
4X CD-Writer Internal DR5515	\$739**
4X CD-Writer External DR5512	\$839**

PANASONIC	
Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive DR8553	\$199**
Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive with Sound Card and Speakers DR1940	\$249**
Portable 8X CD-ROM Drive DR5651	\$299**
24X CD-ROM Atapi EIDE Internal Drive DR6620	\$149**
24X CD-ROM SCSI Int. Drive DR6619	\$219**
PHILIPS	
CD-EasyWriter Special Edition Internal DR6457	\$349**

(D-Easy)Writer Special Edition External	
DR6458	\$449**
OmniWriter External DR6625	\$329**
OmniWriter Internal DR6588	\$449**
HP SUPERSTORE	
HP CD-Writer Plus Internal DR7127	\$429**
HP CD-Writer Plus External Parallel DR7128	\$529**

HP PRINTERS	
DeskJet 540C PR11412	\$299**
DeskJet 672C PR12302	\$199**
DeskJet 694C PR12125	\$269**
DeskJet 820C PR11480	\$249**
DeskJet 870C PR11792	\$399**
DeskJet 1600C PR11386	\$1349**
LaserJet 5se PR12268	\$1049**
LaserJet 6se PR12510	\$1399**
LaserJet 6Pse PR12401	\$799**
LaserJet 6MP PR12475	\$949**
OfficeJet 570 color 4-in-1 PR12383	\$549**

OKIDATA PRINTERS	
Okidata 4-in-1 Windows Okidata PR11702	\$199**
Okidata 6-in-1 PR12706	\$299**
Okidata 6-in-1 PR12802	\$499**
ML321 Turbo PR11772	\$459**
ML590 PR11302	\$439**
CANON	
BJC-250 PR12561	\$149**
BJC-4500 (w/optional scanner edge) PR12560	\$199**
BJC-800 (portable) PR12562	\$299**
BJC-4550 (up to 11x17) PR11766	\$299**
BJC-620 PR11769	\$299**
C3000Fax Scan Print Copy PR12297	\$499**

IBM 300GL SERIES	
P60MMX 32MB 2.5GB WIN95 CP5411	\$1299**
P60MMX 16MB 2.5GB WIN95 CP5035	\$1179**
P200 32MB 2.5GB WIN95 CP5034	\$1299**
P200MMX 32MB 2.5GB WIN95 CP5033	\$1599**
Full Line of IBM Monitors Available!	
COMPAQ DESKPRO SERIES	
DeskPro 2000 DT P60MMX 16MB 2.5GB CP5248	\$1059**
DeskPro 2000 MT P60MMX 32MB 2.5GB CP5254	\$1429**
DeskPro 2000 DT P200MMX 16MB 2.1GB CP5252	\$1179**
DeskPro 2000 MT P200MMX 32MB 2.5GB CP5247	\$1549**
DeskPro 4000 DT P60MMX 16MB 2.5GB CP5259	\$1279**
DeskPro 4000 MT P60MMX 32MB 2.5GB CP5256	\$1509**
DeskPro 4000 DT P240MMX 32MB 3.2GB CP5253	\$1919**

USA FLEX MINITOWER SYSTEMS w/512K CACHE	
Flex Special 686 PR200 16MB 2.1GB 4MB SD 24X CD CP5771	\$949**
Flex Performer 686 PR200 32MB 2.5GB 4MB SD 24X CD CP5770	\$1399**
Flex Ultra Performer 686 PR245 32MB 3.2GB 4MB SD 24X CD CP5769	\$1849**
Business Workstation P200MMX 32MB 3.1GB 24X CD, 128MB 2MB DRAM CP5915	\$1349**
CyberNet 15" Monitor & Printer P200MMX 32MB 1.5GB 24X CD AMD Matrox Millennium SD CP5916	\$1549**
Power 266 P II 366MMX 6MB 1.5GB, 4MB SD WRAM, 24X CP5917	\$2549**
HEWLETT-PACKARD VECTRA VL SERIES PC	
VLS-DT-166MMX DT 166MMX 16MB 1.5GB CP5212	\$1149**
VLS-DT-200MMX DT 200MMX 32MB 2.5GB 512KB CP5223	\$1629**
VLS-MT-166MMX DT 166MMX 16MB 2.5GB 512KB CP5225	\$1249**
VLS-MT-200MMX DT 200MMX 32MB 2.5GB 512KB CP5924	\$1649**

EPSON	
IX-300A Q-570 PR1129/PR1480	\$169**/\$259**
Stylus Color 400 PR12121	\$199**
Stylus Color 600 PR12126	\$299**
Stylus Color 800 PR12127	\$399**
Stylus 1520 PR12430	\$799**
Stylus Color 3000 (P) PR12407	\$1999**
Stylus Color Photo PR12380	\$499**
BROTHER	
HL-720 (Windows Only) PR11689	\$199**
HL-730 Plus PR12597	\$349**
HL-760 Plus PR12596	\$399**
HL-1600 4-in-1 PR12042	\$699**
MFC-1950+ (ribbons) PR1148	\$399**
MFC-4550 (laser) PR11715	\$699**
MFC-6550MC (laser) PR11716	\$999**
MFC-7000FC (laser) PR1242	\$999**

LEXMARK	
Color Jetprinter 1000 PR12686	\$139**
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer PR12326/PR12329	\$319**/\$429**
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer PR12330/PR12333	\$389**/\$489**
Optra S 1650 PR12342	\$1249**
Optra S 1650N PR12344	\$1499**
Optra S 2450N PR12341	\$2599**
Optra S 12" x 5" PR12341	\$379**
Optra S 12" x 5" PR12342	\$4249**
Optra S 1250 12ppm PR12345	\$1019**
Optra S 2450 24ppm PR12340	\$2179**
NEC	
SuperScript 860 Laser PR11494	\$349**
SuperScript 1500 PR1201	\$119**
SuperScript 7500 PR12618	\$199**
SuperScript 1260 Laser PR12349	\$699**

1386/2501 Play-Dot Matrix Printer	
P12326/P123429	"319"/429⁹⁹
2500/2501 Play-Dot Matrix Printer	
P12340/P123425	"369"/469⁹⁹
Optra S 1650 P12352	"1249⁹⁹
Optra S 1250N P1234	"1299⁹⁹
Optra S 1650N P12344	"1499⁹⁹
Optra S 2450N P12341	"2599⁹⁹
Optra S 1250N P12351	"1299⁹⁹
Optra SC 1250N P12352	"4249
Optra S 1250 12ppm P12345	"1019⁹⁹
Optra S 2450 24ppm P12340	"2179⁹⁹
NEC	
SuperScript 850 16ser P11194	"349⁹⁹
SuperScript 150K P1201	"119⁹⁹
SuperScript 500K P12618	"199⁹⁹
SuperScript 1260 2ser P12349	"699⁹⁹
<i>*Above prices per piece</i>	
<i>**Highlighted by original mail vendor captures best</i>	

MISCONCEPTION No. 19

REFURBISHED COMPUTERS

ARE ACTUALLY

POWERED BY CAPTIVE HAMSTERS

ON A WHEEL. AND EVENTUALLY

THE SYSTEM CRASHES

BECAUSE THE HAMSTERS STARVE.



FACT:

ACTUALLY, REFURBISHED COMPUTERS AT DELL® FACTORY OUTLET ARE POWERED BY SOME OF THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY—FROM 166 MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSORS WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY TO 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSORS. BESIDES, WHO WANTS THE SPCA ON THEIR BACKS?

PRACTICALLY NEW SYSTEMS. THREE-YEAR WARRANTIES. EVERYTHING TESTED TWICE. AND PRICED BELOW RETAIL.

REFURBISHED DELL® OPTIPLEX® GXI MULTIMEDIA DESKTOP

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- ★ Add a 17" (15.7" vis) Monitor for only \$359.

STARTING AT

\$1499

Monitor sold separately

REFURBISHED DELL DIMENSION® XPS MULTIMEDIA DESKTOP

- 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- ★ Add a 17" (15.7" vis) Monitor for only \$359.

STARTING AT

\$1659

Monitor sold separately

REFURBISHED DELL LATITUDE® XPI MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

- 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- ★ Add a 33.6Kbps Fax Modem for only \$99.

STARTING AT

\$2999



THE DELL FACTORY OUTLET SELLS ONLY REFURBISHED COMPUTERS. FOR PRICING ON NEW DELL COMPUTERS, CALL (800) 284-0008. Available configurations may vary. For a copy of our limited warranties, please write to: Dell Factory Outlet, 8801 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758. Attn: Warranties. See back of your invoice for additional warranty and return policy information. All sales FOB Austin. Sales receipts required for all returns/exchanges. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. All items are subject to Dell Factory Outlet's 14 Day Price Protection Policy. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Quantities limited. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. 05/97

FOR THE INSIDE SCOOP ON REFURBISHED COMPUTERS, CALL FOR OUR FACTS FAX.

DELL® FACTORY OUTLET

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE

1-888-476-5677

M-F 7AM-8PM, SAT. 9AM-6PM CST

Now Serving 800,000 PRODUCTS!!

IF WE DON'T HAVE IT...IT DOESN'T EXIST! CALL A SALES EXECUTIVE TODAY!

CUSTOMIZE IT!!

MMX 166

- MMX P. 166MHz
- 16MB 100 RAM
- 17" HD
- 16MB RAM
- On-Site Service

starting at **'849**

Call today for a quote. Large quantity discounts.

Robotics

56K

PRICED TO MOVE!

SPORTSTER 56K MODEMS

Guaranteed Lowest Price. Call Today!

SHARP PC-9820T

MMX 233

NEW!! '5199

APC

Back-UPS Office

UPS All in ONE \$200 Guarantee

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS! '119

UMAX Astra 600S Scanner

'159

SONY

VAIO PCG-717C

Pentium II 200MHz

- 12.1" TFT
- 12MB I/O RAM
- 2.1GB HD

Pentium II Power! '3436

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec AHA-1520B AHA-1540CP

Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/ Ring Kit

Adaptec AHA-2940UW PCI SCSI-3 Master Kit

DRIVES

CD-ROM / CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES

Goldstar 24X

Microfrontiers 8X Parallel Port

Panasonic KXL-783A PC/MCIA Kit w/ sound

Plextor 20-12Plex SCSI ext. int.

CD-R - Pinnacle Micro RC0226 4x4 int./ext. **659/739**

CD-R - Pioneer PX-Rewriter 2x4 int/ext. **349/379**

CD-R - Smart&Friend 6X-2X Rec. w/ int. ext. **349/379**

CD-R - Smart&Friend 6X-2X Rec. w/ int. ext. **349/379**

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOmega Dito 2.0G int. Dito 3.2G int. **139/169**

IOmega Zip JAZ 1.0G int. **139/279**

Pinnacle Micro Apex Optical 4-6G

Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Plus Syjet 1.5G int.

Syquest 4mm DAT 6.0G ext. int.

Sagape TapeStar 2GB ext. int. **449/479**

Sony Stor Station 2.0G w/ Navigator Software

Sony Nice 5200 int. ext. **600/739**

HARD DRIVES

Microfrontiers 5.0GB Ultra

Quantum Fireball 2.1G FATA TM 3200 3.2G

Maxtor II GE 4.2G

Seagate Medalist 3.2GB SCSI-2

Western Digital Caviar AC22100 2.5G 5.1G

MODEMS

Megahertz KJ4336 33.6 V.34 (cellular capable) **223**

Megahertz KJ4288 4x28.8 PC Card V.34

Courier V Everything 56K int. **PRICE DROP!!**

SPORTSTER 56K MODEMS

71/99

33.6 V.34 int. ext.

PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/ fax V.34 int. ext.

109/119

256K Faxmodem int. ext.

449/669

MONITORS

EMV 8" NANA0

FX-85 15" 1280x1024 28mm **329**

FX-65 17" 1280x1024 28mm **389**

FX-65 17" 1600x1200 28mm **389**

TX-67 17" 1600x1200 28mm **379**

TX-67 21" 1280x1024 28mm **379**

FX-69 21" 1600x1200 28mm **329**

Pro 500 15" 1280x1024 28mm **329**

Elite 630 17" 1600x1200 28mm **389**

Elite 751 19" 1600x1200 28mm **449**

Pro 800 21" 1600x1200 28mm **1419**

CALL FOR PRICES

784749

CM2089 14" 1024x768 28mm **109**

MBV5011 15" 1024x768 24mm **249**

MB7000 17" 1280x1024 24mm **249**

CM5600 20" 1600x1200 28mm **449**

TFM705SK 17" 1600x1200 25mm **149**

TFW9105SK 21" 1600x1200 28mm **149**

FREE FREIGHT

(limited time offer call for details)

4172A 17" 1024x768 27mm **549**

445X259 21" 1600x1200 22mm **1499**

SONY

CPD-1005X 15" 1280x1024 25mm **119**

CPD-1005F 15" 1280x1024 25mm **119**

CPD-1005V 15" 1280x1024 25mm **119**

CPD-2005X 17" 1280x1024 25mm **289**

CPD-2005F 17" 1280x1024 25mm **289**

CPD-2205V 17" 1280x1024 25mm **289**

GDM-17SEZT 17" 1600x1200 25mm **819**

CPD3005FT 20" 1280x1024 30mm **1349**

CPD-2056F 20" 1600x1200 30mm **1349**

GDM-20SEZT 20" 1600x1200 25mm **1799**

VIEWSONIC

V655 OPTI 15" 1280x1024 28mm **449**

V773 OPTI 17" 1280x1024 28mm **449**

G100 OPTI 21" 1280x1024 28mm **449**

1505 17" 1280x1024 28mm **449**

1776 17" 1600x1200 28mm **449**

G810 21" 1600x1200 25mm **1299**

VIEWSONIC

V516MA 15" 1280x1024 28mm **249**

MF-6615E 17" 1600x1200 28mm **249**

MT-9017E 17" 1600x1200 28mm **249**

MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 28mm **249**

MT-9221 21" 1600x1200 28mm **1329**

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Speakers

Creative Labs Awe 64 Gold 4V

Creative Labs Discovery 12X Kit w/ SB 32

Creative Sound Blaster 16 valueDE Card

Labtec 3210 20-watt Speakers (call for other models) **82**

NETWORKING

3COM Etherlink IIB ISA 10BT TPO **57**

3COM 3C905TX PC 5-pack **819/819**

3COM Superstack II 12-pt Hub/24-pt Hub **249/379**

PRINTERS

MD2010 600ppd color inkjet **249**

MD2300 600ppd color inkjet **249**

MD4000 600ppd color inkjet **429**

TechJet 720C D-size E-size **1989/2379**

Croma 24 24" 600x300ppd color **1759**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Stylus 400/600/800 color inkjet **135/249/389**

Stylus 1520/3000 color inkjet **139/249**

DesignJet 670C / 820C / 690C **129/249/389**

DesignJet 1500C / 1600C / 1600CM **129/249/389**

DesignJet 1000C 600ppd color **119/149**

LaserJet 6LXI 60ppm 600ppd 1MB **179**

LaserJet 6PXL 60ppm 600ppd 2MB **179**

LaserJet 6MP 60ppm 600ppd 3MB **179**

LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600ppd 2MB **119/149**

LaserJet 4M 16ppm 600ppd 12MB **119/149**

LaserJet 5 12ppm 600ppd 4MB **999**

LaserJet 5N 12ppm 600ppd 4MB **999**

LaserJet 5M 12ppm 600ppd 4MB **999**

LaserJet 5SI 12ppm 600ppd 4MB **999**

LaserJet 5SXI 24ppm 600ppd 4MB **999**

LaserJet 5SXI 24ppm 600ppd 4MB **999**

LaserJet 5SXI 24ppm 600ppd 4MB **999**

LaserJet 4000 12ppm 1200ppd 4MB **1299**

LaserJet 4000 12ppm 1200ppd 4MB **1299**

LaserJet 4000 12ppm 1200ppd 4MB **1299**

LaserJet 4000 12ppm 1200ppd 4MB **1299**

MULTIMEDIA PCs

Presario 2200 P166 16M 21G 8X 33.6K **1899**

Presario 4505 P166MAX 16M 21G 8X 33.6K **1899**

Presario 4506 P233MAX 24M 32G 16X 33.6K **1899**

Presario 4528 P233MAX 32M 32G 24X 33.6K **1899**

Presario 4840 Pentium 266 32M 6.5G DVD 56K **2499**

Presario 4880 Pentium 300 32M 6.5G DVD 56K **2499**

VAIO PCV-120 P200MAX 32M 3.8G 16X 33.6 **1799**

VAIO PCV-130 P200MAX 32M 4.1G 24X 56K 2x **1799**

VAIO PCV-200 Pent II 233 32M 4.3G 24X 56K 2x **2279**

VAIO PCV-220 Pentium 266 32M 6.4G 24X 56K 2x **2279**

VAIO PCV-240 Pent II 300 32M 6.4G 24X 56K 2x **2499**

WORKSTATION PCs

DesignPro 2000 P166MAX 16M 21G 3 HD Bays 1000 **1899**

DesignPro 2000 P166MAX 32M 32G 16X 3 HD Bays 1000 **1899**

DesignPro 2000 Pentium 233 32M 32G 16X 3 HD Bays 1000 **1899**

DesignPro 2000 Pentium 266 32M 32G 24X 3 HD Bays 1000 **1899**

DesignPro 2000 Pent II 300 32M 32G 24X 3 HD Bays 1000 **1899**

DesignPro 4000H P166MAX 32M 1.6G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000H P166MAX 32M 1.6G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000H P166MAX 32M 1.6G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000H P166MAX 32M 1.6G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000H P166MAX 32M 1.6G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

COMPUTERS

DesignPro 4000H P166MAX 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000H P166MAX 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000 P166MAX 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000 P166MAX 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000 P166MAX 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000 Pentium 233 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000 Pentium 266 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 4000 Pentium 300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 233 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 266 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 333 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 366 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 400 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 450 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 500 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 550 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 600 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 650 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 700 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 750 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 800 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 850 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 900 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 950 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1000 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1050 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1100 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1150 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1200 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1250 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1350 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1400 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1450 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1500 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1550 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1600 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1650 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1700 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1750 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1800 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1850 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1900 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 1950 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2000 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2050 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2100 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2150 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2200 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2250 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2350 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2400 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2450 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2500 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2550 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2600 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2650 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2700 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2750 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2800 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2850 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2900 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 2950 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3000 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3050 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3100 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3150 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3200 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3250 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3350 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3400 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3450 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3500 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3550 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3600 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3650 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3700 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3750 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3800 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3850 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3900 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 3950 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4000 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4050 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4100 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4150 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4200 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4250 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4350 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4400 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4450 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4500 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4550 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4600 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4650 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4700 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4750 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4800 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4850 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4900 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 4950 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5000 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5050 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5100 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5150 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5200 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5250 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5350 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5400 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5450 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5500 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5550 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5600 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5650 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5700 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5750 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5800 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5850 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5900 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 5950 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6000 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6050 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6100 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6150 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6200 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6250 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6300 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6350 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6400 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6450 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DesignPro 6000 Pentium 6500 32M 21G 10.5" 10X 33.6 **1899**

DECEMBER 2, 1997 PC MAGAZINE 471

Talk for Free Over The Internet

Internet Phone Sound Card

Q & A

TMI GOLDMASTER I-PHONE SOUND CARD

Pass The I-PHONE Acid Test

Why do you need the I-Phone Sound Card?

Because you can get almost free long distance calls & conference calls.

Why is your voice unclear from your Internet-Phone?

Because your sound card S/N ratio is very poor.

Why can't you do real time in and out from your Internet-Phone?

Because your sound card is not True Hardware Full Duplex.

Why do you hear noise and distorted voice from your Internet-Phone?

Because your sound card microphone-In is not specially designed and the single chip IC is of poor quality.

TMI Goldmaster I-Phone Sound Card Features:

- High quality TOPTEK TMI 8828 audio single chip w/echo effect.
- True Hardware Full-Duplex special designed for Internet-Phone & Video — Conferencing real time & out talking w/zero lost or cut-off.
- S/N ratio around 85db for clear & natural voice w/zero distortion or noise.
- Unique microphone-in noise filter w/O/P amplifier design.
- Fully compatible w/SB, SBPRO, WSS & Win 95 plug & play

The best audio board solution for Internet Phone comes from TMI Gold Master I-Phone sound card.

New Products

Video-Conferencing Kit

Bundle Vocaltec

I-Phone 4.5 w/video—full functions

HDD Cooler

- Extend hard drive life and reliability
- Dual high-efficiency ultra quiet fans
- Easy access air filter
- 3.5" hardware mounting kit included
- Y adapter for any hard drive



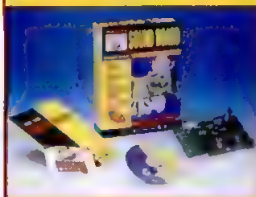
GM-16EX (TMI-8828 chip)
16-bit Sound Card



GM-32LX (TMI 8828 chip)
Built-in Wavetable 3D Sound Card



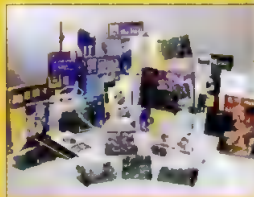
Vocaltec I-Phone 4.5 Full Version
(Market Value USD \$49.95)



YAM-16 BS (YAHAMA 7185 chip)
16-bit PnP Sound Card



YAM-32LX (YAHAMA 7195 chip)
Wavetable 3D Sound Card



TMI Family Products

I-PHONE KIT Includes: ★ I-phone sound card ★ Wavetable upgrade ★ Vocaltec Internet Phone 4.5 Full Ver. — Total ~~\$109.95~~ **NOW ??**

OEM & ODM Welcome TMI
TMI
A Member of the Toptek Group

Manufacturer & Exporter:
TMI MULTIMEDIA INC.
14140 Live Oak Ave., Unit C
Baldwin Park, CA 91706

Tel: (626) 960-9211 • Fax: (626) 960-0703
E-mail: toptekusa@aol.com
<http://www.toptek-tmi.com>

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

50+ motherboards
Over 400 motherboard+**CPU** kits
award-winning **systems**, **peripherals**
hundreds of detailed **specifications**, pictures
24 hours a day, 7 days a week **one web site**
www.aberdeeninc.com/mag
888-453-0707

ABERDEEN mag71021



ENCORE ELECTRONICS INC.

THE SOURCE FOR YOUR

Novelty Approved...

LAN PRODUCTS

- Complete Lan Cards
- Complete Hub Series

Full Duplex with Voice...

FAX/MODEM

- From 33.6K to 56.6K
- Speaker Function

Hi-Bit Plug & Play...

SOUND CARDS

- Opti & Yamaha
- 3D Sound Card

WorldWide Web:
www.encore-usa.com

1-888-816-8668

All-In-One VGA Card



IK
KOUWELL

*Processor • Video Capture •
Matrix Video • Compression •
Full Size • Remote Control*

**KeyVision 128-bit
All-In-One VGA**



**128-bit ET6000
Graphic Accelerator**

Max 1600x1200 resolution

**Selected live video from
Air-TV, Cable-TV, VCR, LD, V8
or camcorder function**

**Composite and S-video input,
audio output capable**

Support NTSC or PAL video format

30 FPS video and audio capture

**Call us
for more
products or info!**

(562) 699-5340

**Koutech
Systems, Inc.**

www.koutech.com
koutech.info@worldnet.att.net
 8214 Hurwath Blvd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

CIRCLE 771 ON CARD

**ONE LINK TO
HUNDREDS OF
VENDORS**

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

NetBuyer



YOUR SEARCH FOR THE BEST VALUE IS OVER!

Sony 2nd Recordable CD
\$19.99

ATI ExpertWork 6MB Video Card
\$219

Princeton ED70 17" Monitor

Western Digital 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive

US Robotics 56Ks2 Voice Internal Fax/Modem

NNA TECHNOLOGIES

www.nnatech.com

1 888 228 1662

For International Calls: 201 478 7862
E-Mail: info@nnatech.com

24-hour SSO support

BUY ONLINE HERE

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

UNLIMITED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

GUARANTEED LOW PRICES

24-HOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE

SECURE TRANSACTIONS

© CyberCash















Shop Online... Go to <http://www.computerlane.com>

Notebooks

Compaq

Armada 1530MD P/133	\$2350
Armada 7710 P/150MMX	\$3450
Armada 7750 P/150MMX	\$4770

IBM Thinkpad

380D P/150MMX	\$2980
380ED P/166MMX	\$2778
560 P/133	\$1699
560E P/150MMX	\$2684
560E P/166MMX	\$4195
760E P/166MMX	\$3977

Toshiba

T200CDS	Deal
T430CDD	Deal
T520CDS	Deal
T440CDD	Deal
Liberto 50CT	Deal

Peripheral

56K PCMCIA MODEM	\$185
XORCP ETJERMET	\$129
IOMEGA JAZZ TEXT	\$345
4 3GB DISK SCSI(IIBM)	\$590
Laptop memory 16/32	\$79/145
Server 32/64mb	\$250/360
ATI 4MB pci	\$94
Siedlitz 4mb PCI	\$135

Notebook Hard Drives

IIBM	810mb	\$139
IIBM	1gb	\$235
IIBM	1.4gb	\$280
IIBM	2gb	\$460
IIBM	3gb	\$510

★ Export Available ★
w/International Warranty

Desktops

Compaq Desktop

2000 166MMX 16 2 5gb	\$1199
2000 233MMX 32/3 5gb.cd	\$1698
4000 166MMX 16/2 5gb	\$131
4000 233MMX 32/3 5gb.cd	\$2099

IBM PC 300 Models

300PL 200MMX 2 5	\$1599
300PL 200MMX 4 2gb.cd	\$1845
300PL 233MMX 4 2gb.cd	\$2039
300PL 166MMX 2 5gb.cd	\$1450

Toshiba Equip

6260M P/266MMX	\$2660
5230D P/233MMX	\$1985

Servers

Compaq

Prosignia 200 166 Mdl-1 scsi	\$1550
Prosignia 6/200 233 Mdl 1	
scsi	\$2360
Prosignia 800 6/200 Mdl 1	\$2499
Prosignia 850R 6/200 Mdl 1	\$3274
Prosignia 2500 6/200 Mdl 1	Deal
Prosignia 2500 6/200 512K	Scall
Prosignia 2500R 6/200 512K	Scall
Prosignia 6000 Model 1	Deal
Prosignia 7000 Model 1	Deal

Hewlett Packard Messinger

E40 6/200 Mdl 1 scsi	\$1975
E45 6/233 Mdl 1 scsi	Deal
E45 6/266 4gb scsi	\$2778
LD Pro 6/200 Mdl 1	Scall
LD Pro 6/200 Mdl 1	Scall

IBM PC SERVERS

310 P/200 Mdl 1 scsi	\$1999
315 P/200 Mdl 1 scsi	\$2375
325 Pro 200 Mdl 1 scsi	\$3099
3330 Pro 200 Mdl 1 scsi	\$4550

★ Call For All Other Models ★

Since 1983

COMPUTERLANE INC.

7500 Topanga Canyon Blvd
Canoga Park CA 91303

800-526-3482

Local/Int'l: 818-884-8644 Fax: 818-884-9293

email: molin01@sprynet.com
comlane@firstnet.com

Breakthrough

In Keyboard
Monitor
Switches

Multi Platform &
On-Screen Display



SEE US AT
COMDEX MIAMI
December 9-11, Miami, FL
Booth #2223

BREAKTHROUGH the clutter of multiple keyboards, monitors, and mice with this latest **INNOVATION** from Rose. This switch has every feature you asked for:

Switches several servers or computers to a single monitor, keyboard, and mouse

Supports any mix of PC, Apple, Sun, RS 6000, HP 700 series, DEC Alpha, SGI, or other computers from any keyboard or mouse

Front panel has keypad for easy selection of computers and configuration

Front panel display shows computers name and other information

Command to switch can come from keyboard, front panel, or RS232 port

Simple to use, key strokes switch computers for fast and easy control

Built in daisy-chaining supports up to 256 computers

Flash memory for future upgrade of features

Easy to use **OverView™** system gives control and status with onscreen graphics

Many other features!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG:

- Keyboard Video Control
- Print Servers
- Data Switches

800-333-9343

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.ROSEL.COM



**ROSE
ELECTRONICS**

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 756 ON CARD

Are you getting it? Optimum Performance



Keyboard/Video & Mouse Switches

KVS does much more than just switch peripherals. But, with all the products on the market today, which system will be the best solution for your company? Give yourself complete control over your data center and how it's personnel operate.

THE SMART CHOICE IS **TRON.**



Let experienced technicians take you through the Keyboard/Video Switch maze of vendors and products. After all, we introduced the technology to you in our Industry Standard *Keyboard/Video Switch (KVS) White Paper*. Tron uses and test KVS products in our own offices and lab,



Where each vendor promotes their own product, Tron can give you a complete comparison of several products all at once.

Call! for your copy of the
White Paper

TRON
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

(800) 808-4672

Or, download the Keyboard/Video Switch (KVS)
White Paper from our internet site: [@tron.com](http://tron.com)

CIRCLE 757 ON CARD

Taking Command Just Got *Easier*

NEW! On Screen Management

The AutoBoot Commander 4xP is the state of the art switching system that allows users to access and control multiple computers from a single location. Better still, our new On Screen Management pop-up menus make it simple to name, configure and select your attached servers on the fly.

Easy Expansion for your Growing System

Designed for expansion, the 4xP grows with your installation, saving you time, space and money. Users can ultimately access and control as many as 3000 computers from a single location!

For growing systems with multiple users, the 4xP allows up to four users simultaneous access to any attached computer. Even more users can be added with the use of our expansion options.

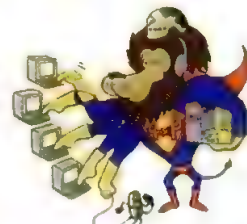
Multiple Platforms

The 4xP is designed from the ground up to support multiple platforms: Mix and match PC, Sun, SGI, HP 9000, Dec Alpha, RS/6000, or Macs — control them all with a single set of peripherals.

Take Command with the Cybex AutoBoot Commander 4xP!



Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, Alabama 35805 USA
(800) 93CYBEX (29239) • (205) 430-4030 fax
<http://www.cybex.com>



Cybex, Cybex logo, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. PC and RS/6000 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Sun, SGI, HP and Dec Alpha are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

See us at Fall Comdex, Nov. 17 - 21, Las Vegas, Booth# L4254

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 758 ON CARD

Intel Pentium® Processor Based PC's "At The Right Price"

Intel Pentium® II processor and Pentium® processor based PC's by MEDIAON™

Every System Features An Intel Motherboard

- 2 year parts and labor warranty
- Name brand components
- Fully assembled, tested and burned-in

Options

- Installation of add-on peripherals
- Memory upgrades
- Hard drive upgrades

Brand names

Add-ons from Mitsumi, TEAC, Western Digital, Quantum, Fujitsu, Maxtor, Diamond, Trident, Creative Labs, U.S. Robotics, Proton, JTS and other major brands.

Systems by MEDIAON™

Expert II

Intel Pentium® II Processor based systems

- Intel Pentium® II Processor
- Intel PD440FX ATX Motherboard with USB-Pentium II
- 32MB EDO Memory
- ATX Mid Tower chassis
- UL/CSA approved 235 Watt power supply
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3GB IDE HD/Teac 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 104 key PS/2 keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD-Rom
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB VRAM Video
- Yamaha OPL sound system/80 Watt speakers

233 Pentium® II Processor.....	\$1,595.00
266 Pentium® II Processor.....	\$1,739.00
300 Pentium® II Processor.....	\$1,949.00

Expert II

Intel Pentium® processor based system with MMX™ technology

- Intel Pentium® Processor 166,200,233 MHz with MMX™ technology
- Intel AN430TX ATX motherboard w/built-in Sound, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache, and USB
- ATX Mid-tower chassis with 235 Watt UL approved P/S
- 32MB SDRAM DIMM memory
- 24x CD-Rom Drive/80 Watt Speakers
- 3GB IDE HD/Teac 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 104 keyboard/MS' PS/2 Mouse
- S3 3D 4MB Video
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD-Rom

166 Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ technology.....	\$1,069.00
200 Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ technology.....	\$1,189.00
233 Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ technology.....	\$1,265.00

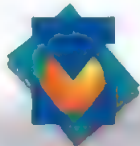
**Call us to
order today!**

We welcome government, educational
and corporate purchase orders!

1-800-552-7835

FAX: 510-490-5261

**Built in The Heart of
Silicon Valley!**



MEDIAON
The Computer Experts™

Check out our website at www.mediaon.com
for latest prices and configurations

**See us at Fall Comdex!
at the Hilton
Booth # H2232**



"Monitor sold separately"

PROUD SPONSOR OF
SILICON VALLEY BUSINESS
THIS WEEK
AS SEEN NATIONALLY ON
KNOWLEDGE TV

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. MEDIAON™ and The Computer Experts are trademarks of MEDIAON™ Incorporated. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

BOLData— The Built-To-Order Source



Pentium® II processor-based systems for your growing business. As a wise manager, you don't fear change—you make it happen. So we build Pentium® II processor-based systems to your specifications. Because only you know which components support your vision of progress. When it's time for progress, the Intel® Pentium® II processor is

unmatched. The only CPU incorporating every Intel innovation, it combines Dual Independent Bus architecture, MMX technology, and Dynamic Execution into one top performing package. Get the improved processing you need to harness the power of digital imaging, visually rich Web pages, multimedia, and video conferencing.

Call **1-800-923-BOLD** today and

tailor our Pentium® II processor-based systems to your unique plans for growth.



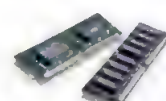
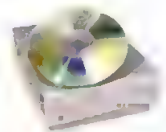
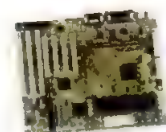
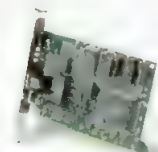
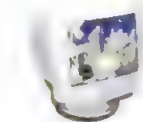
Learn more about
Intel innovations—
visit www.intel.com!

**Building Systems With Brand Name
Components Since 1991**



BOLData
S Y S T E M S

BOLData logo's are the registered trademarks of BOLData Inc. © 1997 The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders



42nd STREET PHOTO

378-5th Ave, Between 35th &
36th Street NY, NY 10018
Corporate Accounts Welcome
Local #: (212) 643-8855 Fax #: (212) 643-0608



Call Toll Free:
www.42photo.com

888-870-4242
www.42photo.com
Store Hrs: Mon-Friday 9am-8pm, Sunday 10:00am-7:00pm

IBM Notebooks

TP365X P133, 8/1.0GB, 11.3" DS	Special
TP365XD P133, 8/1.35G, 11.3" DS, 6X CD	1579
TP3800 P150MMX, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT SVGA, 8X CD	Special
TP3800 P150, 16/1.3G, 12.1" DS SVGA, 8X CD	Special
TP560 P133, 8/1.0GB, 12.1" TFT	Special
TP560 P133, 8/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	Call
TP560 P133, 8/2.1G, 11.3" DS	1799
TP560E P150MMX, 16/2.1G, 11.3" DS	2299
TP560E P166MMX, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	3099
TP760E P150, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	Call
TP760E P133, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 6X CD	Call
TP760EL P120, 8/1.0GB, 12.1" TFT	Special
TP760EL P133, 16/1.0GB, 11.3" TFT	Call
TP760EL P133, 32/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	Call
TP760XD P166MMX, 32/3.0G, 12.1" TFT, 8X CD	Call
TP760XL P166MMX, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	3099
TP760XL P166MMX, 32/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	Call
TP765D P166MMX, 32/3.0G, 13.3" TFT, 8X CD, 28.8k	Special
TP765L P166MMX, 32/3.0G, 13.3" TFT, 28.8k	Special

TOSHIBA Notebooks

T225CDS P133, 16/1.44G, 12.1" DSTN, 10X CD	1775
T425COT P100, 4 EDO/0.10, 11.3" TFT, 6X CD	1999
T430CDS P120, DSTN, 16/1.35G, 11.3" 10X CD	Special
T430COT P120, 16/1.35G, 11.3" TFT, 10X CD	1799
T440COT P133, 16/1.35G, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 36.8k	2299
T440CDX P133, 16/1.34G, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD	1899
T460CDX P166, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 33.6k	Special
T510COT P133, 16 EDO/2.0G, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD	Special
T650COT P133, 16/1.2G, 11.3" TFT	2199
T650COT P133, 16/1.2G, 11.3" TFT	Call
T730COT P150, 16/2G, 12.1" TFT, 6X CD	Call
T730COT P120, PC1 16/1.2G, TFT, 6X CD	Call
T730COT P166, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 10X, 33.6k	Special
T730COT P166, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 1024/768, 33.6k	Special
T730COT P150, 16 EDO/1.2G, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD	Call
T730COT P150, 16 EDO/2G, TFT, 10X CD	Special
T730COT P150, 16 EDO/2G, TFT, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD	Call
T730COT P150, 16 EDO/2G, TFT, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD	Call
Portege T300CT P133, 16/1.5G, 10.4" TFT, 33.6k	Call
Liretello 50 P75, 16/2.0G, 1 Active, 1.85 Lbs	Available



digital Notebooks

H-Note VP562 P133MMX, 16/1.4G, 12.1" TFT, 12X CD	Special
H-Note VP567 P133MMX, 16/1.4G, 12.1" TFT, 12X CD	Special
H-Note VP575 P166MMX, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 12X CD	3799
Ultra II P133, 16/1.35G, 11.3" TFT, Win95	4699
Ultra II P150, 16/1.4G, 11.3" TFT, Win95	Call
Ultra 2000, P166MMX, 32/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 10X, 33.6k	Special
Ultra 2000, P166MMX, 32/2.1G, 14.1" TFT, 20X CD, 33.6k	5999

Palmtop's Window CE

Casioppe Handheld PC, 2 MB	799
Casioppe Handheld PC, 4 MB	999
Casioppe Handheld PC, 6 MB	1099
Compaq PC Companion C120+ w/Modem	Special
Compaq PC Companion C140, 4MB	Special
Hewlett Packard Palmtop 320LX, 4MB	559
Nec mobilepro 200 2MB, 4MB	Special
US Robotics palm pilot personal	279
US Robotics palm pilot professional	349
Philips Velo	599

COMPAQ Notebooks

Armada 1535DL P133MMX, 16/1.4G, 12.1" DS, 10X CD, 33.6k	2299
Armada 1550MT P133, 16/1.4G, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 33.6k	Special
Armada 1560MT P150MMX, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 10X, 33.6k	2899
Armada 1730MT P166MMX, 32/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	4999
Armada 1750MT P166MMX, 32/2.1G, 12.1" TFT, 1024/768	5799
Presario 1210 P150MMX, 16/1.4G, 12.1" DS, 33.6k, 14X	Special
Presario 1610 P150MMX, 16/1.6G, 12.1" DS, 56k, 14X CD	2299
Presario 1620 P166MMX, 16/2.1G, 12.1" DSTN, 56k, 20X CD	Special
Presario 1680 P166MMX, 16/1.4G, 12.1" TFT, 33.6k, 10X	Special
LTE 5300 P133, 16/1.3G, 12.1" TFT	Call
LTE 5300 P133, 16/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	Call
LTE 5400 P150, 32/2.1G, 12.1" TFT	Call



HITACHI Notebooks

Visionbook Elite P166, 16/2.1G, 13.3" TFT, 10X CD	Special
Visionbook Plus P133, 16/2.1G, 12.1" DS, 10X CD, 33.6k	1999
Visionbook Plus P150 MMX, 16/1.4G, 12.1" DS, 10X, 33.6k	Call
Visionbook Pro P166 MMX, 16/2.1G, 12.1" DS, 10X, 33.6k	Call
Visionbook Pro P133, 16/1.4G, 12.1" DS, 10X CD	Call
Visionbook Pro P166 MMX, 32/2.1G, 12.1" DS, 10X CD	Special
Visionbook Pro P166 MMX, 32/2G, 13.3" TFT, 10X CD	Special

FUJITSU Notebooks

Lifetbook 4200 P120, 16/1.6G, 11.3" DS, 10X CD	Special
Lifetbook 4350X P133MMX, 16/1.3, 12.1" DS, 10X CD	1799
Lifetbook 5200 P120, 8/810, 11.3" DS, 6X CD	1199
Lifetbook 520T P133, 16/1.3G, 11.3" TFT, 6X CD, 28.8k	1899
Lifetbook 531T P133, 16/1.3G, 11.3" TFT, 6X CD, 36.8k	1899
Lifetbook 555TX P150MMX, 16/2.0G, 12.1" TFT, 10X, 36.8k	3199
Lifetbook 555T P133, 16/2.0G, 12.1" TFT, 10X, 36.8k	Special
Lifetbook 555T P150, 16/1.3G, 12.1" TFT, 6X, 28.8k	Special
Lifetbook 555TX P166MMX, 32/2.0G, 12.1" TFT, 20X, 36.8k	3999
Lifetbook 635T P133, 16/1.3G, 12.1" TFT, 6X CD, 28.8k	Special
Lifetbook 655TX P150 MMX, 16/1.3G, 12.1" TFT, 33.6k	2899
Lifetbook 655TX P150 MMX, 16/2.0, 12.1" TFT, 16X, 33.6k	3899

LINEAR FLASH MEMORY CARD

ALPS FOR MEMORY	8 MB	179	16 MB	329	
2 MB	99	10 MB	229	20 MB	Call
4MB	109	12 MB	299	24 MB	Call

PCMCIA ATA FLASH MEMORY

ALPS FOR DIGITAL CAMERAS		16 MB	329	40 MB	499
4 MB	99	20 MB	399	48 MB	599
8 MB	159	24 MB	409	56 MB	799
12 MB	299	32 MB	429	64 MB	899

Digital Cameras

Q MINI	Special	Q EZ DIGITAL	599.57
D-200L 640x480			
16.7 Million Color	In Stock		
NEW D-200L 1284X1788 Resolution	In Stock		

Kodak			
DC-20, DC-25, DC-50, DC-120	1199.00		
and up NEW DC-120 1.2 Million Pixels			
3X Power Zoom with Macro	Call		
Nikon			
100 6.2MM 512X480 Res	Special		
300 640x480 w/stylus pen	Special		

RICOH			
RDC2E Wide angle Tele. PCMCIA Slot	549.59		
RDC300 4MB 640x480 Res Color Monitor	Special		
SONY			
MAVICA w/3.5 floppy storage	499		
DKC-101	Call		
DISC-F 1.4 MB 640x480 IRT Tech Mac & PC	999		

CASIO			
QV-100 QV-120 QV-300	In Stock		
QV 10A PLUS	179.00	QV-11	229.00
Snappy 2.0 Video Snapshot	159.95 After Rebate		

PCMCIA CARDS

XJACK 28.8 Cellular Modem	99
PCMCIA Lan 10 Base 1	99
PCMCIA Lan 10 Base 2	99
MPEG Card Zoom Video	199

Due to industry price changes, call for current pricing and availability. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. 15 day return and exchange. All items returned must be in original packaging and documentation. A minimum 5% restocking fee may apply. Shipping and handling are non-refundable. No returns without RMA number. All printers are not refundable unless defective. All software are not refundable unless manufactured/boxed. All items carry a Full Manufacturer's Warranty except of refurbished item. All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective holders. Prices are valid for Manhattan only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Pictures used for illustration purposes only. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All prices and details in this ad are valid till the end of this month publication date. Prices valid for desktop only.

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 760 ON CARD

NOW RENTING.

True 800 x 600 Resolution!

Great Image For Rent

Whether you need lightweight portability, high-resolution, incredible brightness or multimedia, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

- ▶ Your rental fee applies towards the purchase of...
- ▶ Complete Boxlight System...
- ▶ Every system is tested for Guaranteed Performance!

http://www.boxlight.com

Look Bright Overnight! Call:

1-800-736-6954

BOXLIGHT
Presenting a better way

CIRCLE 761 ON CARD

Siliconix

Hot Swap Redundant PS

ATX/8/14 or 20 Pin slots

Completely Configured Systems
Backmount System Enclosures
NEMA 4/12 Industrial Workstations
Monitor & Keyboard Enclosures
Single Board Computers
3 to 20 Slot Passive Backplane
(Up to 8 PCI slots)

More Information
800-700-8560
http://www.siliconix.com
E-mail: info@siliconix.com
Leasing option available
Tel. 408-720-1090 Fax 408-245-2570
All major credit cards accepted.

CIRCLE 762 ON CARD

Digital Camera PC Card Reader/Writers

- Use with SCSI-based systems such as Win95/3.x, DOS, Mac and Unix
- PC Card Standard Type I, II & III
- SRAM, flash disk, ATA flash, hard disks and Compact Flash
- For Sony DKC-101, Kodak DC-120, Fujix DS-300, Canon PowerShot 600 etc.

PCD-10 1-slot external reader/writer	\$349.00
PCD-15 2-slot external reader/writer	\$349.00
PCD-15B 2-slot internal reader/writer	\$299.00

Intermart Systems
Phone: 1-800-451-1571 & (408) 379-0770
Fax: (408) 379-3666
131-D Albright Way, Los Gatos, CA 95032
http://www.intermartys.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 763 ON CARD

Real Hardware.

12.1" Color LCD Monitor • XGA High Resolution • 200cd/m² Brightness

Wide Viewing Angle • Active Matrix • Sealed • 2" Thin • VGA Compatible • 4 Mounting Options

Resistive or Capacitive Touchscreen Option • Multi-Scan 640 x 480 to 1024 x 768



DATALUX

<http://www.datalux.com>

1-800-DATALUX

EagleTec PCMCIA Card**PC Card Specialist****Fax/Modem—33.6 & 56K bps**

- RJ 11 Connector
 - Win '95 Plug & Play
 - Digital Line Protection
- 33.6K **\$85** 56K **\$139**

**Ethernet LAN Card—10BT & 100BT**

- RJ 45 Connector
 - Diagnostic Leds
 - Built-in Buffer Memory
 - Win '95 Plug & Play
 - Auto Detection
- 10BT **\$52** 100BT **\$112**

Fax/Modem & Lan—33.6 & 56K bps

- RJ 11 and RJ45 Connector
 - Win '95 Plug & Play
 - Digital Line Protection
- 33.6 and 10BT **\$198**

**VGA to TV Converter Card**

- Built-in Digital Video Signal
 - Support up to 16.8M color
 - Intelligent Power Sensing
 - Win '95 Plug & Play
- VGA to TV Card **\$118**

Compact Flash Memory

4MB **\$69**
8MB **\$95**



Call Megastore 888-492-1200



48034 Kato Road #110A Tel 510-249-1188
Fremont, CA 94538 Fax 510-249-1111

Price Subject to change without notice • 3 year manufacturer warranty
• 30-day money back warranty • No return on shipping
• 15% restocking fee and RMA required for returned products



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 764 ON CARD

SPEED. CAPACITY. CONNECTIVITY.**AND DID WE MENTION RELIABILITY?**

- **DLT - Award-winning**, high-capacity, high-performance tape drives & libraries

Store 15 GB - 400 GB system
Backup up to 5 GB/hr

- **Half-inch cartridge** high-performance IBM compatible solutions

Exclusive 18 & 30-track read and write in one drive
10 GB/hr transfer rates

- **9-track interchange** systems for fast, dependable mainframe to PC data interchange

Call today for the most cost-effective data storage solutions available

1-800-729-8725 or
619-571-5555

<http://www.overlanddata.com>



**OVERLAND
DATA**

DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

CIRCLE 766 ON CARD

DOS • WINDOWS • BE • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

Chi

East-800-828-0599
West-800-928-9099

**Data Interchange
& Storage Expert**

Headquarters—Chi Corporation
30275 Bainbridge Rd, Suite 2A
Solon, OH 44139
216 349 8605 Fax 216 349 8609

Phoenix Office—Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr, Bldg C205 Suite 21
Phoenix, AZ 85029
602 548 9010 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems

All Densities—800/1600/3200/6250

All Platforms

3480/3490/3490E/3590

compatible

Single Load or 10 or 60
cartridge Libraries

DLT—4mm—8mm

Complete Network backup
Solutions—Novell, NT, Unix
Libraries by ADIC

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the
Award Winning OutRight and ReelView II Software

CD ROM Jukebox

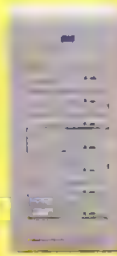
For Novell or NT Software by Smart Storage

CHI 1635

35 Disk capacity with 7—16x CD ROM Readers
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

Also Available in other configurations

1620—20 slot, 4-16x readers, 1625—25 slot, 5-16x readers
1630—30 slot, 6-16x readers, 1635R—30 slot, 6-16x readers,
One Yamaha 4x CD recorder, 6x reader



www.chi.corporation.com

CIRCLE 770 ON CARD

Seismic Proven

9-Track

4mm

8mm

**Tape
Libraries**

**Automated Backup
Data Interchange
Storage Management**



QUALSTAR

800-468-0680
www.qualstar.com

FAX: (818) 592-0116
TEL: (818) 592-0061

CIRCLE 780 ON CARD

MAC SUN UNIX DOS WINDOWS AIX OS2

Your Tape Connection Source

- ✓ Mainframe ↔ PC
- ✓ Tape ↔ CD
- ✓ Data Exchange/Backup
- ✓ Data Conversion
TAR, CPIO, VMS SAVESET, ASCII, EBCDIC
- ✓ 1 year Onsite Warranty

Featuring FUJITSU Quality Products



(800) CPU-3480



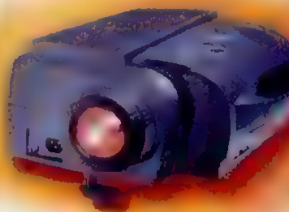
Computer Peripherals Unlimited Inc.
2355 N. Steves Blvd., Suite C • Flagstaff, AZ 86004
(602) 396-3816 Phone • (602) 396-0483 Fax

3480 3490 3490E 9-Track 8mm 4mm

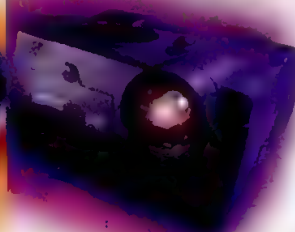
CIRCLE 786 ON CARD



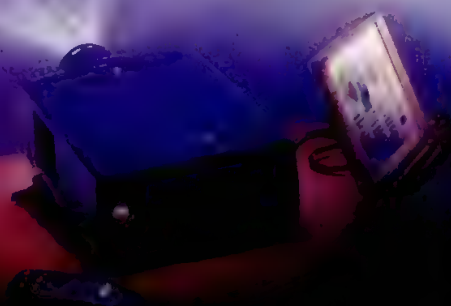
• Business Lease \$149 mo.



*Business Lease \$229/mo



* Business Lease \$175/mo



**Technology makes it possible;
Boxlight makes it easy.**

products that
meet our
demanding
standards for
quality, ease-
ability. Through
continuous
tions, we

<http://www.boxlight.com/pcmag/>



A PROJECTOR SO LIGHT YOU CAN TAKE IT ANYWHERE.

Especially Now That You Can Afford To.



First we made a notebook projector light

Just plug it into your notebook, turn it on, and you're

and portable enough to take on

ready to make a big presentation. You'll



the run. Then we made it considerably less

not only get all the power and

expensive than any comparable SVGA

brightness you need, but at a mere 9.3 pounds,



projector on the market.

you'll have the flexibility to take it anywhere

And just like our entire

you want. Because there's no bad place to

family of projectors, it's incredibly easy to use.

present a good idea.

L I G H T W A R E



For a free demo, call 1-800-445-9396 or visit our website at www.lightware.com

Valid for VP800 only. Price subject to change without notice. In U.S. dollars and valid only in the U.S. Available at participating dealers.



Sony • Proxima • NEC • InFocus • CTX • Philips • ASK • Epson • 3M • Dukane • nView • Sanyo • Sharp



The Right Projector at the Right Price!

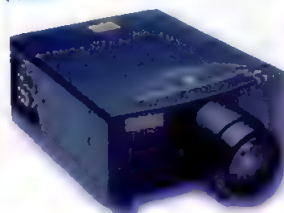
We'll Help You:

- With FREE loaner units shipped overnight.
- With FREE lifetime 1-800 tech support.
- With sales, rentals or leasing.
- With our 20 years of experience.



EPSON POWERLITE 7000

Call for Best Price
For True SVGA (800x600) order the ELP-5000!
\$5899



CTX EzPro 550

\$3095

PROXIMA 5610

Call for Best Price!

Call Toll-Free 800-475-1986

Mon.-Fri. 8AM-8PM EST • www.aviinc.com

Audio Visual Innovations

Your Source For Being Seen And Heard.

Sony • Proxima • NEC • InFocus • CTX • Philips • ASK • Epson • 3M • Dukane • nView • Sanyo • Sharp

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 772 ON CARD

3D PixelView 3D Combo TV

125 Channel TV Tuner
FM Antenna
TV Antenna
Video-In
Audio-In
VGA-Out

DTV-Camera S-Video-In
For FM Audio-Out
BIOS
Cirrus Logic CL-PX4072 Decoder Chip
Feature Connector

Connector for MTS/Teletext Module
16 Bit Cirrus Logic CL-GD5465 VGA Chip
4MB RAM

- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200, 64K Colors (4MB)
- Support NTSC/PAL/SECAM Standard
- Various Functions
 - Watch TV or LD, VCR, CAM
 - Listen to FM Radio
 - MPEG Movie Playback
 - Play 3D Games or 3D Programs
 - Video Conferencing with Optional CAM

PixelView Meeting PAK

Video Conferencing over Internet or point to point at any existing PC

- PCI 2.1 Compliance with Plug & Play Capabilities

PROLINK COMPUTER INC. (USA)
Tel: 626.369.3833, 800.686.8110 Fax: 626.369.4883
email: sales@prolink-usa.com

Website: <http://www.prolink-usa.com>

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 773 ON CARD

TAKE Control

of 2 to 64 computers

MasterConsole

Managing Multiple Servers?

Save time, space and money! Raritan's MasterConsole will give you rock-solid, reliable control of all your systems—**PCs, Macs, Suns**—from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse. Tens of thousands of organizations rely on MasterConsole every minute of every day. So can you!

“We've installed hundreds around the world. They just don't break. Nothing else compares.”

Dan Desmond
President
Advanced Networks

Raritan

(800) RCI-8090 x41

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane,
Somerset, NJ 08873

E-mail: sales@raritan.com
<http://www.raritan.com>

Tel. 908.764-8886
Fax 908.764-8887

SEE US AT COMDEX FALL, LAS VEGAS, BOOTH W4500

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 774 ON CARD

**TN3270E
TN5250
VT420
LPD
FTP**

Distinct® IntelliTerm™

distinct

Free evaluation at
www.distinct.com
408-366-8933

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 776 ON CARD

**Keep your PCs up & running
with the 100% accurate fix...**



Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Version 6.16 adds 25 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 64 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities and super-fast hard drive testing.

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. (Power-On Self-Test) reader card for the "dead" PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-POST test, 2-digit POST code display and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer POST codes down to the exact device or chip failure.

Comdex Booth #S-8057

Micro 2000, Inc.

1100 E. Broadway, 3rd Floor

Glendale, CA 91205

Toll Free 1 (800) 864-8008

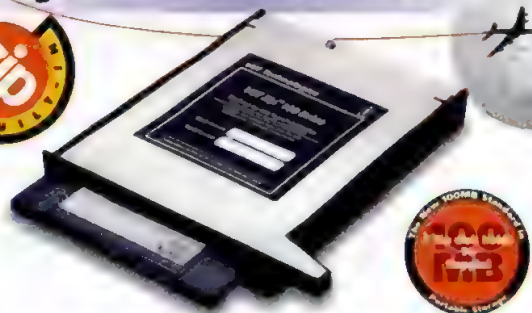
Fax (818) 547-0397

<http://www.micro2000.com>



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 776 ON CARD

**VST Puts a Little Zip™
in your IBM ThinkPad™***



- Runs in the UltraBay
- *Compatible with models: 755CD, 755CDV, 760CD, 760E (thick), 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD, 760LD, 760XD, 760XL, 765D, 765L
- Uses Standard 100MB Zip disks
- Low-cost media makes backing up and archiving affordable
- Portable Zip disks allow you to transport your large files

VST
TECHNOLOGIES
Incorporated

**VST: The Portable Solutions People
Look to us in the future**



125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • <http://www.vsttech.com>

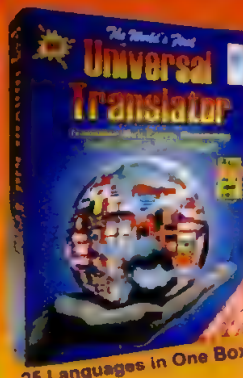
ibm, the ibm logo, zip are trademarks of ibm corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. ibm patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries.

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 775 ON CARD

Vietnamese Ukrainian Indonesian Thai Swedish

Rule The World

Instantly Translate & Command 25 Languages



Order NOW!

\$99
Special Offer

888-837-8887

- Translate 25 Languages
- Type in 25 Languages
- Spell Check 25 Languages
- Learn 25 Languages

With the push of a button you can automatically translate Documents, Web Pages & E-Mail in 25 Languages!

Perfect For:

Business, Students, Translators, Genealogists, Internet Users, ... Everyone!

LanguageForce Inc.

2860 N Santiago Blvd. Suite #210 Orange, CA 92867
Tel: 714.279.9080 Fax: 714.279.9368 Orders: 888.837.8887

**Come Visit Us At
Comdex Hilton #H-2221**

Visit us at www.vforce.com for Free Demo, Online Catalog, and Links to the World

Swahili Greek Dutch Italian French

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 778 ON CARD



Training Videos for Windows Software

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS CORP.

Certified
Solution Provider



Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE &
Windows NT Instructor

Windows NT 4.0*

Serv. Ad. Lev 1-2 (ea) \$89.95
Covers Exam 70-87
Entrep. Ad. Lev 1-2(ea) \$89.95
Covers Exam 70-88
Special All Four \$329.95
Serv. & Wk. Install \$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73
Worksta. Admin. Lev 1 \$89.95
Worksta. Admin. Lev 2 \$89.95
Worksta. User Level 2 \$49.95
Both Videos \$89.95
Special All Ten \$689.95



Average 2 hours per video



Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist
& Excel Instructor

Excel 97*

Beginning \$49.95
Intermediate \$49.95
Advanced \$49.95
Power Features \$49.95
Pivot Tables \$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas \$49.95
Special All Six \$239.95

Project 4.1*

Level 1 \$89.95
Level 2 \$89.95
Level 3 \$89.95
Level 4 \$89.95
Special All Four \$289.95

Microsoft Mail 3.5

Netscape Navigator \$49.95

Explorer 3.0

Internet Explorer \$49.95

*Official Microsoft Curriculum
Courses may vary, call for pricing.



Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Word Specialist
& Word Instructor

Word 97*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
Special All Three \$129.95
Desktop Publishing \$49.95
Mail Merge \$49.95
Tables & Forms \$49.95
Internet \$49.95
Special All Seven \$279.95

Windows 95*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
Special All Three \$129.95
Networking \$49.95
Installation \$49.95
Plus & Spec. Features \$49.95
Special All Six \$239.95

Microsoft Word 6.0

Netscape Navigator \$49.95

Explorer 3.0

Internet Explorer \$49.95

*Official Microsoft Curriculum
Courses may vary, call for pricing.



Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer
& Access Instructor

Access 97*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
Special All Three \$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-6(ea) \$89.95
Special All Nine \$649.95
Free Book & CD w/Dev set

WordPerfect 8*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
DTP/Mail Mrg. (ea) \$49.95
Tables & Forms \$49.95
Special All Six \$239.95

Microsoft Word 6.0

Netscape Navigator \$49.95

Explorer 3.0

Internet Explorer \$49.95

*Official Microsoft Curriculum
Courses may vary, call for pricing.

Special MS Office 97 Video Combinations

MS Office 97 Plus (16 videos/32 hours)\$579.95 (with KeyNotes \$149.95)
MS Office 97 Pro (13 videos/26 hours)\$495.95 (with KeyNotes \$149.95)
MS Office 97 Standard (8 videos/16 hours)\$349.95 (with KeyNotes \$149.95)

Special Lotus SmartSuite 97 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 97 Plus (16 videos/32 hours)\$579.95
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Pro (13 videos/26 hours)\$495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Standard (8 videos/16 hours)\$349.95

Special Corel Office Video Combinations

Corel Office Professional 8 (16 videos/32 hours)\$579.95
Corel WordPerfect 8 Suite Pro (13 videos/26 hours)\$495.95
Corel WordPerfect 8 Suite Standard (8 videos/16 hours)\$349.95

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-775-5925
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WWW ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcm

MAIL ▶ Keystone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larson Parkway • Provo, UT 84606 AD# PM127

Over
500
Titles

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days \$5.00 for
the first two videos,
plus \$1.50 for
each additional
video tape



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 778 ON CARD

GET MCSE, CNE OR A+ CERTIFIED... FAST!



ForeFront's Self-Study
Courses are the first
100% Computer Based Training
(CBT) programs on CD-ROM to
fully prepare you for Microsoft's
MCSE, Novell's CNE and Comp-
TIA's A+ Certification exams.

Study at your own pace using our step-by-step format, whenever and wherever it's convenient for you! All ForeFront Self-Study Courses feature unique interactive simulations to ensure the highest rate of information retention. Not only will you have the confidence to pass the exams, you'll have the skills needed to enter the workplace and do your job effectively.

Getting certified as an **MCSE, CNE or A+ Certified Technician** has never been easier. ForeFront's Self-Study Courses give you all the technical material, knowledge, necessary experience and that extra edge you'll need to pass your exams and advance in today's high-tech marketplace!

- All on one CD
- Interactive simulations for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for the exams!

Bonus!!!

Buy any two CBTs at
the regular price and
get the Micro House
Technical Library™

**\$400
VALUE
FREE**

**FOREFRONT
DIRECT**

GSA# GS35F4628G

Maximize Your Network's Performance...FREE!

NetTUNE®PRO, from BMC Software, Inc., gives you the most cost-effective solution to increase performance for NetWare and NT Server environments. It provides instant and concurrent monitoring of all servers on a wide area network, real-time graphic displays of server stats and a user-definable historical database for ultimate efficiency.

- Maximize performance!
- Eliminate bottlenecks!
- Reduce server downtime!
- Optimize memory usage!
- Automatic Resource Optimization!
- Customize reports!
- Manage and schedule events!
- Much, much more!



**BMC
SOFTWARE**

*Call today for a **FREE Trial Version!**

The NetTUNE PRO product is copyrighted by BMC Software, Inc.

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831 CODE PM

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285 Clearwater, FL 33763

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed



Copyright © 1997 ForeFront Direct, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course, ForeFront A+ Self-Study Course, and ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course are trademarks of ForeFront Direct, Inc. The NetTUNE PRO product is copyrighted by BMC Software, Inc. The ForeFront logo is a trademark of the ForeFront Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ForeFront Direct, Inc. is a subsidiary of ForeFront Group, Inc.

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 778 ON CARD

Links LS

1998 Edition

THE ART and the SCIENCE of GOLF



Links LS 1998 Edition includes a virtual camera with a variable focal length, and up to 8 additional "smart" camera views.



Notice the new waving flags, birds, airplanes and other background animations with up to 8 of your friends over expanded internet play!



Our course designers have given even more attention to detail including new water reflections, improved textures and enhanced sky backgrounds.



Phone Toll-Free: 800 800 4880 • Fax 801 359 2968
Website: <http://www.AccessSoftware.com>
Available for the PC



ALSO FROM ACCESS SOFTWARE
TEX MURPHY: OVERSEER
VIRTUAL WORLD MYSTERY
AVAILABLE FOR THE HOLIDAYS
VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR DETAILS



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 787 ON CARD

Channel Surfer

TV+FM Turn your PC into a POWERFUL Multimedia Center



Watch/capture/edit TV and video, listen to radio, receive FREE Web page content and videoconference on your PC! Watch video in a scalable window. Receive FREE super-fast high-bandwidth content in webpage format via WaveTop's Broadcast Network and Inter's InterCast. View artist name, song title, and announcements as you listen to radio. Plug and Play

- Video Capture/Edit TV, Video and stills from any source (in a scalable window)
- Listen to FM radio
- Receive FREE, fast, high-bandwidth "web pages" via the PC Broadcast Network and Inter's InterCast
- Receive Audio Only System broadcasts: Call letters, artist, song title, and more
- Videoconference

For more information or dealer nearest you call:

800 888-5244
Sales: (562) 926-1928
Fax: (562) 926-0518

Literature FaxBack Service: (562) 926-5207
Visit our website @ <http://www.ADSTECH.com>



CIRCLE 788 ON CARD

Display SVGA on your TV!

TV SuperScan2 converts SVGA (1024 x 768) into a video signal. This scan converter has exclusive Video Buffer Technology and will work with any operating system or platform using SVGA.

- Now with ultra-real remote control
- Supports 1024 x 768 to up to 16.7 million colors
- On Screen Menu
- Broadcast quality (40-170) for video broadcasting or taping
- Now with Zoom, Draw, Screen Capture and more!



For more information or a dealer nearest you call:

Literature FaxBack Service: (562) 926-5207
Visit our website at <http://www.ADSTECH.com>

1-800 888-5244
Sales: (562) 926-1928
Fax: (562) 926-0518

CIRCLE 789 ON CARD

HUNDREDS OF ADS

For Hardware, Software, Supplies and Services

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

NetBuyer

40,000 REASONS TO HOST WITH HIWAY

Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider. And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. Order online at www.hway.net and your site will be hosted today.

Features ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers ✓ Industrial-strength Cisco routers ✓ 99.5% uptime—guaranteed! ✓ Full generator backup ✓ 40 terabyte tape archive system	✓ 24 x 7 network operation center ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support ✓ Accounts set up within a few hours ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours ✓ Serving 500 million hits per month
---	---



The world leader
in FrontPage™ hosting

PLANS FROM \$24.95 per month
Reseller Opportunities Available

(800) 339-HWAY
www.hway.net
(561) 989-8574

Career Opportunities Available



**Hiway
Technologies**

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 790 ON CARD

602proINTERNET

**The Dependable Internet and E-Mail
Business Network Solution**

- MAIL SERVER/SMTP-POP3
- LOCAL ENCRYPTED MAILBOXES
- FIREWALL/PROXY SERVER
- SUPPORTS MICROSOFT AND
NETSCAPE BROWSERS
- DIAL-UP OR DEDICATED LINE



WWW.SOFTWARE602.COM/WIN.HTM

Full internet connectivity to all of your network users—including Web Browsing and E-Mail with only ONE communication line, ONE Internet Account, and ONE IP address.

Software602

Call 1-888-GoTo602 for more details
(1-888-468-6602 - toll free) email: info@software602.com

See us at
FALL
Internet
World 97

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 791 ON CARD

Rent Space Here

Web Hosting Sale!

90 Day / money / Back Guarantee

Unlimited Domains*

Get more for your money / With

- Multi T3 fast UUNET, MCA, BBN access into the major internet backbone
- Powered by SQL Origin 3000 Servers
- 99.99% uptime guaranteed

NetOne Plan \$24.95/mo

- 25MB
- 6 mailboxes

NetPro Plan \$59.95/mo

- Features: 100MB, 25MB, 25 mailboxes, Secure Server (SSL) Access
- MS Access, SQL, Oracle and other ODBC Databases

Student Special

Students and first year graduates get 25% off above plans.

The most extensive Professional Reseller Program!

Co-location service from only \$195 per month!

9NETAVENUE
1888 9NET AVE (1888.963.8283)

*With Shared Plan only.
*Price based on the annual payment.

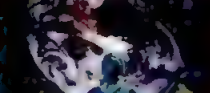


www.9netave.net

Register online &
get an extra month free!

100% HOSTING
now available!

and get this absolutely FREE!



WWW \$1000

NetBuyer Marketplace

Reiter Associates Web Hosting

New server farm directly on Mae East for ultra fast hosting!

\$16.95 Per Month or Less!

Resellers get HUGE discounts! 40 Mb Storage 1000 Mb/month transfer

- E-mail Accounts
- Domain Name Registration
- 24 hour maximum set up time
- FrontPage Support
- Database Connectivity
- Access to Secure Server
- Credit Card Transaction Hosting
- Subscription based sites
- Chat Services/Bulletin Boards
- No Minimum Contract!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

We can get low cost Merchant Accounts for ANY type of site!
www.reiterassoc.com 1-800-203-5767 email: sales@reiterassoc.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 792 ON CARD

**YOUR WEBSITE
\$10 A MONTH***

You Gotta Get It!

DIAL-UP ONLY \$19.95 PER MONTH.

Over 10,000 Sites Served!

SLIPNET

SlipNet has the best webhosting and dial-up on the planet. Our Nationwide service includes: Unlimited E-mail Forwarding, Domain Name Registration available, 1000 MB of Data Transfer per Month, 50 MB Storage for HTML Docs & Graphics, Full Redundant T3 Tons of Web Tools and Wizards, Real Time Reporting on Site Activity, Support for Custom CGI Scripts, Support for MS FrontPage 97 Resellers Welcome.
*Dial-up required for \$10 a month webhosting service.

754-7638
1-800-SLIP.NET

Int'l: 415-536-6197

Order Online! www.slip.net

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 793 ON CARD

PREMIER SON NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.



For more detailed info,
VISIT OUR WEB SITE:
www.showcase-tech.com

See us at
COMDEX
Fall '97
Nov. 17 - 21
Booth # P-2449

Introducing the Smart Track Adjustable Compartment System

The Hottest Concept in Notebook Cases on the Market Today!

Never has hard-shell protection looked so good...and been so affordable. The Showcase Adjustable Compartment Case is a sleek custom molded hard-shell notebook carrying case with the Smart Track System permanently mounted inside. This system gives you the flexibility to create any size compartment you may need for your notebook, and accessories...and the option to change these compartments as often as you wish.

HARD-SHELL PROTECTION...SOFT-SHELL PRICE.

\$179.95 INCLUDES SHIPPING AND HANDLING
UPS Ground. Next Day and Second Day Air Available.

Shown Case Model #SH172 comes complete with permanently mounted interior frame, 1 1/2" high, 2 1/4" deep, 1 1/2" wide and 1 1/2" high. Strap Case available in black, grey and burgundy.



**CORPORATE
ACCOUNTS
WELCOME**





Carrying You into the Future!™

TOLL-FREE 24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE 1-888-268-5441

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 794 ON CARD

@ANASERVE.
FIRST CLASS WEB HOSTING

**Value,
Speed,
and Reliability**

Plans Start From \$24.95 Per Month

- Unlimited E-mail Forwarding
- Domain Name Registration
- T3 Fiber Optic Connection
- Same Day Setup
- Microsoft FrontPage Support

- Easy-To-Use AnaServe Control Panel
- Custom CGI Programming
- Shopping Cart & Database Solutions
- Detailed Website Statistics
- CGI and Java Libraries

Visit Us On-Line www.anawave.com

1 MONTH FREE
Limited Time Offer*

CALL TODAY

1-800-711-6030

*Offer ends December 31, 1997

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 796 ON CARD

The Most Advanced Internet Service Available

Online Marketing — Full Service Web Marketing

\$18.95/month

FREE EXTRAS
WWW/board installed • Guestbook installed
Free for all links page installed

- True virtual domain
- http://your-name.com/
- Access to our SSL
- Full POP mailbox
- Unlimited Email aliases
- Unlimited Infobots

- 3 Gigs of monthly transfer
- 50 megs of space
- Anonymous FTP site
- Weekly usage stats
- Your own cgi-bin full of scripts
- Front page supported

ADVANCED WEBPAGE ADMINISTRATION!

Visit us for same day setup—www.olm.net
Contact us sales@olm.net or 800-741-6813

CIRCLE 796 ON CARD

MULTI-MEDIA STORAGE CENTER

THE ADVANTAGE WOOD SHOP • BUFFALO, NY • USA

SOLID OAK AND OAK VENEER PLY

288 CDs or 114 VHS

HAND CRAFTED

TEMPERED GLASS

5 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

BLACK OR BRASS HARDWARE

4 COLORS

- LIGHT OAK
- MEDIUM OAK
- DARK WALNUT
- BLACK




\$175.00

ORDER BY DEC. 12 FOR **FREE** DELIVERY BY CHRISTMAS*



1-800-447-0419

*CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY, SORRY...

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 797 ON CARD



NetBuyerMarketplace

www.netbuyer.com

Shop the Web

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace to find the ads of the companies listed below, plus hundreds of others, all in an easily searched database. And from the ads you'll be able to link to the advertiser's Web site for more information. You only need one URL to link you to hundreds of companies.

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

Palic Enterprises

All computer supplies and upgrades available at the lowest prices possible. 219-534-8741

Real World Technologies

High performance, low-cost name brand PC components & systems for serious computer users and gamers.

T.J.T. International

We beat all of our competitor's pricing! 800-888-8992 or 562-926-5118

Check out these Boards/Components/Chips vendors, plus 125 more in NetBuyer Marketplace at www.netbuyer.com.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Alpha CompuSoft

New Computers, Notebooks, Servers/Wkstns & Software. Custom orders. Free 24 hr tech support. Amex/Visa/MC.

Comp Source Inc.

We carry over 48,000 products. Please call 888-97-SOURCE or visit our site.

Highwave Technologies, Inc.

Custom design your next PC, workstation, server, network & Notebook with the best of Service & Support! 408-432-3888

Laptop Solutions, Inc.

Upgrades, drives, service, custom solutions. Your comprehensive Laptop company. 800-683-6839

Check out these Computer Systems vendors, plus 115 more in NetBuyer Marketplace at www.netbuyer.com.

INTERNET/ONLINE

American Data Technology

Web Hosting from \$19/mo. Free setup & Free month (with 12 mo) and much more! 800-525-0031 or 919-558-8842.

Bear Swamp Lumber Co.

Small business' window to the WWW! Quality Web Design; Hosting; Marketing; Electronic Commerce. 803-397-8622/2977

Bitstream Technologies, Inc./Multiasking Inc.

Web site hosting, flexible options, enhanced capabilities, expert support. Call 800-811-5192 today!!

CrystalGate Corporation

With LIVE Assistance from CrystalGate, transform your Web site into a real-time customer service center!

Flow Point

Fast ISDN Line + Lan router + ISP in 1 pkg. Save \$1000's. We'll prove it! 888-867-4736

Check out these Internet/Online vendors, plus 35 more in NetBuyer Marketplace at www.netbuyer.com.

PERIPHERALS

Advanced Computech

We carry a full line of brand name computer peripherals for laptops, desktops and Macs at discount prices! 888-808-8222

Essential Data, Inc.

Specialists in PC storage products, including CDRW and CD-recorders. 800-795-4756

Market Point

Lexmark and IBM printers; new, factory/Market Point refurb printers, supplies, parts and repair.

Surround Sound Inc.

SSI MTS-100 Dolby Surround Speaker Sys turns DVD computer into PC theater audio. 800-845-4774

The PC Parts Zone

Order online! (secure) from a very large selection of PC/MAC Peripherals & Components. 800-326-1881

Visionshape

High speed scanners and imaging tools for forms processing. 800 962 3585

Check out these Peripherals vendors, plus 185 more in NetBuyer Marketplace at www.netbuyer.com.

SOFTWARE

Design Intelligence

I publish is truly desktop publishing for the rest of us. You have to see it to believe it. Call 888-2PUBLISH today!

Go Ahead Software

Slow Web? Get Got It - the Internet Accelerator for fast on & offline Web browsing. 800-631-0806

Quality Data Systems, Inc.

Software duplication, CD-ROM burning, and CD-ROM replication. Packaging fulfillment. 800-475-0872

VoiSys International

Voice Power-Voice control system for 95/NT. Launch programs, run browsers, run PowerPoint. 978-667-8145

Check out these Software vendors, plus 85 more in NetBuyer Marketplace at www.netbuyer.com.

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

D.W. Electrochemicals Ltd.

Connector reliability counts! Use STABILANT 22 Contact Enhancer for electronic equipt. 905-508-7500

Perfect Mold Inc.

Organize your CD-ROM and music CD's in high quality style. Made in U.S.A., Factory direct. 512-927-2989

VRA Batteries

We provide batteries for thousands of laptops, Powerbooks, Macs. 800-747-8876

Check out these Supplies/Services vendors, plus 85 more in NetBuyer Marketplace at www.netbuyer.com.

MISCELLANEOUS

Career Magazine

Job listings, resumes, articles, recruiter directories, employers, business opportunities & job fairs. 303-440-5110

Insight

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

www.insight.com

Computer Shopper magazine's Best Buy Award for Web/Online Store

800-INSIGHT

www.insight.com

Work Coast to Coast!



**Announcing the
1-800-Batteries
Portable Power Pack**

- Ultra thin and lightweight
- Built in power gauge
- Works with any laptop
- \$179.00

ENERGY+

**See us at Comdex
Booth# S7550**

save \$2, order on the web
www.800batteries.com

1-800-Batteries
1-800-228-8374
**Batteries and Tools for
Mobile Professionals™**

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 551 ON CARD

UPGRADE EVERYTHING



Memory
Video Cards
Hard Drives
Notebook Drives
Network Cards
Motherboards

If you want to upgrade and you can't find it, call us. We'll **UPGRADE EVERYTHING!**

WE WILL BEAT ALL PRICING ON EVERYTHING

UPGRADE GROUP 800-718-7888
www.upgrade-group.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 583 ON CARD

Why Pay Retail

✓ **US OUT**
www.Bisme.com

We Beat any Price Memory

Mother Boards
SVGA Cards
Hard Drives

10th Year
Specials
16ml. \$45

- ✓ Lifetime Warranty on memory
- ✓ Free Friendly Tech Supt
- ✓ No Credit Surcharge
- ✓ No restocking fee

sales@Bisme.com
Buy With Confidence
800 899 6430
Member of Better Business Bureau

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 554 ON CARD

BASON

Always The Low Price Leader!

3.5" Hard Drives

540MB Seagate 3541A	IDE	\$129
540MB Seagate 3630A	IDE	\$129
840MB Seagate 3851A	IDE	\$149
1.0GB Quantum 31070S	SCSI	\$199
1.0GB Seagate 51080W	SCSI	\$189
1.0GB Seagate 31081A	IDE	\$135
1.2GB Seagate 31277A	IDE	\$135
1.6GB WD 21600A	IDE	\$165
1.7GB Quantum 31700A	IDE	\$169
1.7GB Seagate 31720A	IDE	\$159
2.0GB IBM DCAS	Ultra	\$299
2.0GB Micropolis 4421S	SCSI	\$199
2.0GB Micropolis 4221AV	SCSI	\$259
2.0GB NEC 2100S	SCSI	\$209
2.0GB Quantum 32160A	IDE	\$189
2.0GB Quantum 32160S	Ultra	\$229
2.0GB Seagate 32107S	SCSI	\$349
2.0GB Seagate 32272W	SCSI	\$379
2.0GB Seagate 32550W	SCSI	\$299
2.0GB Seagate 52150N	Ultra	\$259
2.0GB WD 22100A	IDE	\$179
2.5GB Quantum 32590A	IDE	\$189
3.0GB Quantum 33240A	IDE	\$199
3.0GB Quantum 33240S	SCSI	\$289
3.5GB Maxtor 83500A	IDE	\$229
4.0GB IBM DCAS	Ultra	\$459
4.0GB IBM DNEA	Ultra	\$259
4.0GB Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	\$559
4.0GB Quantum 34301S	SCSI	\$529
4.0GB Quantum 34550S	Ultra	\$499
4.0GB Quantum 34320S	Ultra	\$499
4.0GB Seagate 34371N	Ultra	\$549
4.0GB Seagate 34209N	Ultra	\$499
4.0GB WD 34000A	IDE	\$269
5.0GB Maxtor 85120	IDE	\$359
5.0GB WD 35100	IDE	\$359
6.0GB IBM DNEA	Ultra	\$399
6.0GB Quantum 36400A	IDE	\$369
6.0GB Quantum 36490S	SCSI	\$469
7.0GB Maxtor 87000	IDE	\$359
9.0GB Fujitsu 29495YU	SCSI	\$699
9.0GB Micropolis 1991S	SCSI	\$899
9.0GB Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	\$959
9.0GB Micropolis 3391S	SCSI	\$999
9.0GB Seagate 410800N	SCSI	\$659
9.0GB Seagate 19171N	Ultra	\$699

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB Conner 1050W	\$159
1.0GB IBM DFHS-W	\$159
2.0GB Micropolis 4221W	\$349
2.0GB IBM DCAS-UW	\$329
2.0GB Quantum 22150W	\$439
2.0GB Quantum 22170W	\$389
2.0GB Quantum 22275W	\$339
2.0GB Seagate 32550W	\$299
2.0GB Seagate 22155-UW	\$369
2.0GB Seagate 32171W	\$399
4.0GB Fujitsu 29540AU	\$459
4.0GB IBM DCAS-UW	\$429
4.0GB Quantum 34300W	\$549
4.0GB Quantum 34550W	\$599
4.0GB Seagate 15150W	\$499
4.0GB Seagate 34371-UW	\$659
4.0GB Seagate 34501-UW	\$859
8.0GB Fujitsu 29490AU	\$759
8.0GB IBM 39100W	\$859
9.0GB Micropolis 2391W	\$899
9.0GB Seagate 410800W	\$699
9.0GB Seagate 19171-UW	\$999
9.0GB Seagate 19181-UW	\$1159

Notebook Drives

0.10GB Toshiba MK1000FB	\$379
0.10GB Toshiba MK1002FCV	\$189
1.0GB Toshiba MK1002MAV	\$189
1.4GB Hitachi DK224A-14	\$219
1.4GB Hitachi 1403MAV	\$229
1.6GB Fujitsu 2724TA	\$229
2.0GB Hitachi DK225A-21	\$289
2.1GB IBM DTMA-2216A	\$289
2.1GB Toshiba MK2103	\$379
3.0GB Toshiba 3003MAN	\$429
3.0GB IBM 23080	\$429
3.0GB Hitachi 226432	\$429

9.0GB SCSI Seagate 410800N \$659

2.0GB SCSI Micropolis 4421S \$199

Tape Drives

QIC	
3.2GB JDMega 3200	\$189
4.0GB Conner 4000I	\$349
DAT	
2.0GB Conner 2000Ext	\$599
2.0GB Conner CTD2004	\$499
2.0GB WangDat 3100	\$499
2.0GB HP 35470	\$499
4.0GB Conner 4324	\$529
4.0GB Conner CPT4004	\$529
4.0GB HP 35480	\$499
7.0GB Exabyte 8205XL	\$899
8.0GB Conner 4326	\$499
8.0GB WangDat 3400	\$659
8.0GB HP 1533	\$829
8.0GB Conner CTD4000	\$899
8.0GB Sony 7000	\$799
14.0GB Exabyte 8505XL	\$1759
16.0GB Conner 4584	\$999

Control Cards

Adaptec	
1542CP	\$165
2940 PCI UWide	\$245
2940 PCI Ultra	\$189

NEC Notebooks Special Offer



Special

2630CD	P133, 16MB, 1.44GB, 12.1", 10X CD, 16K	\$1699
2650CD	P150MMX, 16MB, 1.44GB, 12.1", 10X CD, 33.6K	\$1999
2655CDT	P150MMX, 16MB, 1.44GB, 12.1" TFT, 10X CD, 33.6K	\$2599

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 552 ON CARD

MMX Deals

Motherboard CPU w/ fan
166 - \$240 200 - \$313
233 - \$346
Add a Case to any for \$ 43.

We are an Intel Processor Dealer

CPU	100	133	166	200	233
Pentium	\$91	\$110	\$130	\$210	N/A
MMX	N/A	N/A	\$160	\$220	\$269
AMD K5	\$63	\$85	\$104	N/A	N/A
AMD K6	N/A	N/A	\$161	\$234	\$363

Pentium II
233MHz \$436, 266MHz \$684, 300MHz SCALL

Motherboards

Trident 430VX for Pentium MMX - AMD K5/K6	\$75
Trident 430TX for Pentium MMX - AMD K5/K6	\$85
Zida 6MX for Pentium II	NEW!!! \$214
Zida 6MLX for Pentium II	NEW!!! \$214

Video

Trident 9680 1MB	\$25
9685 2/4MB	\$40/60

Barebones, Hard Disk, Multimedia, Networking & more

DLP Computers

(800-241-2093)
www.dlpcomputers.com

Mon to Fri 10 am to 8 pm and Sat 10 am to 5 pm EST
Prices subject to change w/o notice (09/96)

CIRCLE 555 ON CARD

OEM COMPUTERS

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC

Motherboards

Octek Rhino-12	\$89
Abit Jumperless 512K	\$149
Asus P55T2P4	\$149

Memory

16 Meg 72 Pin EDO	\$59
32 Meg 72 Pin EDO	\$109
16 Meg 10ns SDRAM	\$85
32 Meg 10ns SDRAM	\$129
64 Meg 10ns SDRAM	\$345

Hard Drives

1.2 GB	\$145
1.6 GB	\$155
2.1 GB	\$169
2.5 GB	\$179

Systems

You name it, We build it.
Call for a custom quote today

www.dlpcomputers.com

972-612-1423

Fax 972-612-8528
3131 Custer • Plano TX • 75075

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 558 ON CARD

HiQ**YOUR COMPUTING SOLUTIONS PARTNER**Corporate, Government, and
Educational POs Welcome**HiQ K6-PR200
AMD K6-PR200 MHz**

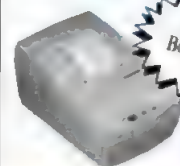
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- PC Power & Cooling Heat Sink
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM Video
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Windows 95 CD-ROM Version
- Office Professional 97 CD-ROM
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- Labtec CS800 Speakers
- 104 Keytronics PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Serial Mouse
- 15" Panasonic S15 Monitor
- HiQ Warranty: Three Year Parts, One Year Labor

AMD**\$1249****UPGRADES**

Upgrade to 32MB EDO RAM\$55

Upgrade to 17" Panasonic S17\$239

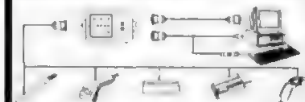
Include US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem\$89

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!**LOCATIONS
NATIONWIDE**SUNNYVALE, CA
800.827.5836SAN ANSELMO, CA
800.929.1893ATLANTA, GA
800.875.2882BOSTON, MA
800.249.1886CHICAGO, ILL.
800.819.4588DENVER, CO
303.338.1300SACRAMENTO, CA
916.635.7842**HiQ****Next Day
Shipment on
Advertised
Systems*****1.800.827.5836**www.hiq.com**3 Year
Limited
Warranty****Low-Cost POS Solutions.**Retail Price
\$149⁹⁵
Printer
Kick**\$199⁹⁵** Serial/ParallelComdex
Booth #57854Retail Price
\$249⁹⁵**SAMSUNG****CRS****1-800-333-4949 ext. 422**CRS, Inc. 2809 Anthony Lane
Minneapolis, Minn. 55422
612/781-1474 • www.crs.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 984 ON CARD

Best Price/Performance Solutions

Unencoded Wand.....	\$39.00
Wedge/Serial Decoder.....	\$89.00
Unencoded C'D.....	\$109.00
Keyboard Wedge C'D.....	\$129.00
Unencoded Slot Reader.....	\$89.00
Keyboard Wedge Slot Reader.....	\$139.00
Unencoded Magstripe Reader.....	\$39.00
Kbd Wedge Magstripe Reader.....	\$129.00
59-Key Programmable Kbd.....	\$99.00
LCD Customer Display (20x2).....	\$129.00
Serial Cash Drawer.....	\$129.00
Unencoded Laser Scanner.....	\$229.00
Kbd Wedge Laser Scanner.....	\$259.00

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Same Day Shipping
Free Technical Support
Dealer Discount Available**FAMETECH AMERICA, INC.**

Tel: (512) 331-4658 Fax: (512) 331-7810

E-mail: tyssso@aol.com (800)TYSSO-IDInternet: <http://members.aol.com/tyssso>

CIRCLE 985 ON CARD

SUPPLY DEPOT INC.
**Genuine Brand
Toners for Less!!**All Brands
Discount
Prices
Copy Toners • Laser Toners
Inkjets • Fax Toners
Ribbons • MagMedia
Xerox • Canon • Ricoh
Savin • Sharp • Okidata
HP • Epson • IBM, etc.We're one of the U.S.'s Largest Discount
Retailers of Genuine Brand Toners,
Drums, Ribbons, etc. to the Public

When You Need Toner Order Toll Free

800-331-3810**HP Laser Toner** ✓ Out these
New Genuine Brand Cartridges! Prices

HP 3 Si Toner #92291A \$116/ea.
 HP 4 4 • 5 • 6m Toner #92298A \$96/ea.
 HP 4 2 4 MV Toner #C3900A \$159/ea.
 HP 5 L 6 L Toner #C3906A \$68/ea.
 HP 5 P 6 P 6-MP Toner #C3903A \$84/ea.
 HP 5 L 6 L Toner #C3909A \$169/ea.

115 Manton Avenue
Providence, RI 02909 FAX 401-331-3146

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 614 ON CARD

GLOBAL
11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept. PCM1
Port Washington, NY 11050**FREE
GLOBAL
CATALOG****100 Page guide to
Hardware &
Software****Dial Toll-Free****1-800-8-GLOBAL**

CIRCLE 615 ON CARD

**Rite-Way
Computers****Don't Kill It
Upgrade It!!**

We Carry Bare
Bones Kits,
Hard Drives, Memory,
Video Cards, Modems,
And Much Much More!!
Visa / Mastercard / Discover
No Surcharge!
Call for Latest Pricing
360-240-0981

Visit Our Web site
www.rwcomputers.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 987 ON CARD

All Your Bar Code Needs

- Best Prices
- Volume Discounts
- Your Own Free Technical Consultant
- Toll Free Technical Support
- Same Day Shipping
- 30-Day No Hassle Money Back Guarantee

Free 100 Page Catalog

www.systemid.com
800-397-9783
972-516-1100

SYSTEM ID

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 988 ON CARD

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- **BARCODE READERS** - Keyboard reader, RS-232, PC, Mac, Most data terminal interfaces
- **INPUT DEVICES** - Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe - All available with built-in decoder
- **PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS** - DOS & Windows Application Generators - No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes
- **Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug-N-Play RF Systems, Wireless PDA's**

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

1-800-849-0958

<http://www.portableproducts.com>

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

6401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone: 804-346-0111 • fax: 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 519 ON CARD

POINT OF SALE Inventory Control

Software & Hardware for:

- Retail/Wholesale
- Mail Order
- Internet Commerce
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- Kiosk Development

Fully Integrated Accounting • Multi-Site Polling
Demo's available on web site or CD Rom
Barcode Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe • Ribbons/Paper/Labels
Credit Card Authorization & Deposit Software

www.posdirect.com

(800) 622-7670 • sales@posdirect.com

(618) 985-8237 vox • (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT

P.I.M.S.

Global Entry Retail Technologies

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 570 ON CARD

bar coding windows

bar code fonts \$149

labelworks \$279

wand reader \$229

ccd reader \$295

laser reader \$495

Call for FREE Information
512.219.7768

Fax: 512.219.7769
sales@riversedge.com
<http://www.riversedge.com>

riversedge

CIRCLE 571 ON CARD

Special Dealer/VAR Discounts Available!

Portable Readers

- Operates on one 9-volt battery
- 54-key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Date and time stamps
- Auto power off with resume
- Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm

Wand Packages

- Including decoder & cables
- Rugged construction
- Lowest cost input device
- Extremely high first read rates

30-day No Risk Guarantee!

Laser Packages

- Including decoder & cables
- Extremely fast and accurate
- Ergonomically designed
- Very rugged and durable
- Even reads poorly printed bar codes

The **Power** to be **Efficient.**



CCD Packages

- Including decoder & cables
- Very fast and accurate
- No moving parts to break
- Completely solid state
- Ergonomic design
- Very rugged and durable
- Less expensive than lasers

Lifetime Toll-Free SUPPORT!

Mag Stripe Packages

- Includes decoder & cables

Label Design Software

- Full range of bar code capabilities
- Very easy to use
- Full featured label design software for Windows
- Scalable fonts
- Rotatable text and graphics
- Floating color and tool bars

Omnidirectional Laser Packages

NEW!

CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

phone 817 571 9015 • fax 817 685 6232
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

800 648 4452 WWW.AMLTD.COM

13 years in business • 30-day money back guarantee • Same-day shipping

NetBuyer Marketplace

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

ONE STOP





symbol
CERTIFIED VAR

NEW!
On-Line
Catalog

BAR CODE

**Bar Code
Scanners**

**Portable Data
Terminals**

**Bar Code
Printers/Media**

**Software
Solutions**

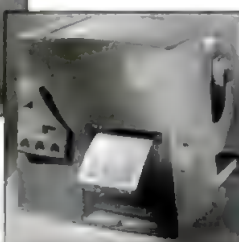


StrandWare
Bar Code Printing Software



Monarch
Marking Systems

**Great Prices
PLUS Total System
Support**





**DATA
RECOGNITION
INC.**

www.datarecognition.com

512-349-6201 fax
sales@dri.com

2929 Longhorn Blvd., Suite 103
Austin, TX 78758-7628

Resellers Welcome



Same-day shipping* of in-stock products from Symbol Technologies, Monarch, StrandWare and all major manufacturers.

Easy to Order • Call 800-541-9645

*ORDER BY 3 P.M. CST

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 572 ON CARD

Mouse Pads



**Custom
Printed**

- Your Logo Design

**Fast
Turnaround**

Plastic



Cloth



• **Guaranteed
Quality**

MicroStore™

800-962-8885

FAX: 507-665-2604

LE SUEUR, MN 56058

**Wrist
Supports**

CIRCLE 573 ON CARD

Computer Solutions

- APC Power Protection Equipment
- Toshiba notebook computers
- Cisco Networking Gear
- Compaq Servers
- HP Printers

Please visit our website:
http://www.msei.com

for
state of the art technology at
down to earth prices

Please call (800) 535-5454
for a quick, competitive
price quote.

e-mail : sales@msei.com
M. S. Enterprises, Inc.

FAX: (508) 537-1326

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 574 ON CARD

Hundreds of Barcode Products & Great Customer Service!

Barcode

**DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE, INC.**

Star SP212FC/FD
Receipt Printer



\$225

**Cash Drawer
and Receipt
Printer Combo
Available**

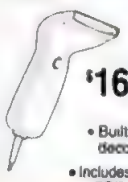
**Metrologic 951/47
Laser Scanner**



\$269
5+ Units.....
\$259

- With built-in decoder
- Includes AT & PS/2 cables

CCD Scanner



\$169

- Built-in decoder
- Includes AT or PS/2 cable

PSC Quickscan 6000-17 **\$359**

Metrologic MS6720/47 **\$795**

Percon PT2000/128K **\$595**

EZBarcode SerialWand **\$149**

MMF ECD200 Cash Drawer **\$180**

Star SP312FC/FD **\$445**

Call for a FREE Catalog! 1-800-888-2239

Phone: (440) 582-1144 • Fax: (440) 582-1177

e-mail: bcdw@coil.com • Internet: www.bcdw.com

9841 York Alpha Dr. Unit C, North Royalton, OH 44133





CIRCLE 575 ON CARD

Barcoding just got a lot easier...

**Software Support • Custom Solutions • POS Peripherals
Service & Repair**

**Keyboard Wedge
Solutions**

- **Hand-Held Laser**
starting at... **\$259**
- **60mm or 80mm
CCD**
special price **\$139**
- **Hewlett Packard
Wand Reader** **\$119**



**FREE
Catalog
with
Purchase**

DATAVISION
Barcoding just got a lot easier

1-800-375-9063
215-396-0308
www.data-vision.com

Call For Our Free Catalog

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 576 ON CARD

Save more when ordering online
WWW.MICROSHACK.COM

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 PR200+ System w/Monitor



\$1049

- IBM/Cyrix PR200+ CPU
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 2.1 GB Hard Disk Drive
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- SVGA w/2MB
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 33.6K Fax/Modem/Voice
- 14" .28 Dot Pitch Monitor
- Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers
- Loaded with Software (Win 95 and many other titles)

Monitor Included

200 MMX System-Loaded



\$1199

- Intel 200 MMX CPU
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 2.1 GB Hard Disk Drive
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- SVGA w/2MB
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 33.6K Fax/Modem/Voice
- Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers
- Loaded with Software (Win 95 and many other titles)

Options:

- 17" Monitor .28 (Add \$425)
- 15" Monitor .28 (Add \$225)
- 4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive (Add \$120)
- Office 97 Professional Full Ver (Add \$125)

Same System As Above
with AMD K6 200 MMX CPU

\$1149

Complete CD-Recording

6X Read 2X Write Kit



\$369

1 Year Warranty

- Internal JVC CD-R Drive
- SCSI-2 Controller Card & Software
- CD-R Mastering software
- 2 Blank CD-R Media
- Data Cables & Mounting Screws
- Installation Guide

CD-R Blank Media as low
as **\$3.99**

Flatbed Color Scanner

11 Office & Studio Software Included



\$149

- Single-Pass
- Up to 4800 dpi Resolution
- 24-bit color & 8-bit Grayscale
- 8.5" x 11.7" Scan Window
- 11 Award Winning Software Included (Scantastic)

MicroShack Corp.

1-888-99-SHACK

(810) 726-5474 Fax (810) 726-5538

Visit our WEB site for the latest specials & prices

WWW.MICROSHACK.COM
email: salesinfo@microshack.com

42140 Van Dyke Suite 170 Sterling Hts, MI 48314
Prices subject to change without notice

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software For LaserJet, DeskJet, etc.

For Windows
and DOS!



- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG Design
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ - \$295
- LabelRIGHT™ for DOS - \$279

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key.
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, Code 128, Codabar, Code 39, Interleaved 2 of 5
- For dot-matrix and laser printers - \$199

Bar Code Readers

for IBM PC, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- Add Bar Code Reading to any Software
- For Windows, DOS, Novell, UNIX, Mac OS
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, Codabar, 93
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- Top Rated by Independent Reviews
- Complete Reader with Wand only - \$299
- Cordless "Laser-Like" CCD Scanner - \$599
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner - \$649

Portable Bar Code Readers for IBM PC, Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

WITH
VOICE!

- Battery Operated Batch Data Collector
- 64K or 256K Data Storage
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 93, 128, Codabar, etc.
- Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts
- Small Size-Weighs only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Complete with Wand & Voice - \$759
- 64K unit with Integrated Laser - \$1299



2-Way Radio Reader



- Scan and Key Data On-line with Portable Wireless Reader
- Computer Sends Display and Voice Messages
- 1,000 Ft. Range from Base
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- Base Station - \$845
- Complete Terminal with Wand Scanner - \$1215
- With Integrated Laser Scanner - \$1790

We're not Just a Dealer!

WE'RE THE MANUFACTURER, SO YOU GET:

- Better pre-sale Advice on a Full Selection of Solutions
- of Simple wedge to Portable Batch to RF Wireless plus Bar Code Software
- Better post-sale Support
- 24 hour Turnaround on Repairs

Ordering is Easy!

- Made in the USA ■ "800" Tech Support ■ 30 Day \$ Back Guarantee
- Qualified P.O.'s Accepted ■ 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Same Day Shipping
- Free UPS Blue in US
- Direct from the Manufacturer

See us at Fall Comdex, Booth #H1242

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

1-800-345-4220

CALL FOR FREE
CATALOG AND
BAR CODE
PRIMER!

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 565 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964 • Web: www.barcodehq.com

International Technologies & Systems is a complete solutions provider and long-term partner to industry, government and retail.

GSA Listed

Magnetic Stripe Readers from \$79

Portable Data Collectors from \$499

Wand, CCD & Laser
Complete Scanning Solutions from **\$99**

CALL TODAY!
EAST 800-826-1688
WEST 800-228-9487
+1-714-990-1880

12th Anniversary

ITS

Quick Set-up • No-Risk Policy • Free Technical Support • Same Day Shipping

CIRCLE 517 ON CARD

"BrainMaker is the most fascinating computer software I've ever seen."
-John Dvorak
PC Magazine

Now the #1 selling neural net software in the world! Call for details on the new **BrainMaker Pro / MMX**.

Use BrainMaker to solve such problems as financial forecasting, pattern recognition, medical diagnosis, risk management, credit scoring and much more. Free & unlimited technical support assures your success! BrainMaker is the winner of seven awards including Readers' Choice Award 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996 - Technical Analysis of Stocks & Commodities.

www.calsci.com

30-day money-back guarantee
Free brochure:
sales@calsci.com or call 800-284-8112

California Scientific Software
10024 Newtown Road, Nevada City, CA 95959

"I recommend BrainMaker without reservation." -Steve Gibson, InfoWorld

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 581 ON CARD

Home Study
ACCREDITED
B.S. DEGREE
in
Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Windows 95, Java, Visual Basic, Networks, Unix, Database Design, Software Design, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

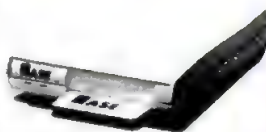
Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. All accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council and VA approved. Our 47th year.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Sidsell, LA 70469-5700

Gain Access To The World Of Smart Cards

Want to develop PC-based smart card applications? **ASE® - The Aladdin Smartcard Environment** is the solution you need! ASE is a complete package containing **ASEDrive**, a versatile read/write drive; **ASESoft** interfaces, utilities and samples; and **ASECard** memory and CPU cards. ASE's strengths include ease-of-use, flexibility and security! ASE is ideal for developing a range of applications, including electronic commerce, access control, authentication and more. **Make the most of this exciting technology. Order your low-cost ASE Developer's Kit today!**



1-800-562-2543
www.aks.com
ALADDIN
KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC.

Aladdin Knowledge Systems Inc.
Tel. 800 562-2543, 847 808-0300
Fax: 847 808-0313
Email: ase.sales@us.aks.com

CIRCLE 578 ON CARD

CALLING CARDS
A Multi-Billion-Dollar Industry

More money will be made in value added long distance resale than any other single area in American business today!

Start Your Own Phone Company

Point 2 Point - PC Platforms

- 24 to 1200 Lines
- Backmount PC's
- Calling Cards
- Dialogic SCSA
- Intl. Call Back
- Windows NT

No-Interest Financing
Only \$10,000 down and \$995/mo

Resale Cards
Cards From 13 Min
PIN's From 12 Min
Great Intl. Call Back Rates
Custom Cards and Promotions

Call today to receive a FREE calling card and our informative book: **How To Cash In On The Calling Card Industry!**

RCP COMMUNICATIONS FX 602-234-8669

800-845-2716
www.debit-cards.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 582 ON CARD

KEY-LOK™
Piracy Prevention

- ☐ 15 years effective prevention
- ☐ Very easy to implement
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Remote update - Free
- ☐ Counters & Lease Control
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ Network Support
- ☐ DOS/WIN3.x/WIN95/WINNT
- ☐ Tech support 7 by 24 (800)
- ☐ \$14/1,000, \$16/10, \$20/2

No setup fees

www.keylok.com

Also, Access Control Systems & Disk Drive/System Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(800-453-9565)
(303) 770-1917 FAX: (303) 770-1863

CIRCLE 583 ON CARD

When you're serious about
Order Entry
Get Serious With

MailOrderManager

If you're a cataloger, retailer, wholesaler, distributor—anyone selling products or services by phone, mail, or even the World Wide Web—get complete control of your business with M.O.M. With M.O.M. you only need one program on your PC or PC Network to run your entire business—order entry, credit card processing, inventory, purchasing, contact management, shipping, mailing list management, accounting and reporting.

1-800-858-3666
<http://www.MailOrderManager.com>

Developing Development Corp.
150 River Road, Suite N-1, Monticello, NJ 07045

CIRCLE 579 ON CARD

Total Check Printing Solutions

- Micr Plus Upgrade Kit for HP LJ
- Customized Check Software

Visit our website
<http://printerterm.com>

Printerm
800 267-8925
300 Pearl St., Suite 200, Buffalo, NY 14202

CIRCLE 580 ON CARD

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS
<http://www.aics.edu>

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines

Free catalogue
1-800-767-AICS or
<http://www.aics.edu>

ACCREDITED MEMBER
Association of Universities and Colleges

NetBuyer Marketplace

JetMaster
Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System

Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy lot, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size. Costs as low as \$1 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most Inkjet printers supported.

BIA (stylewriter Canon Bubblejet)	\$29.95
IMO (HP 500 Series)	\$9.95
IMO-MC1 (HP 500 Series Black/Color)	\$69.95
IMO-MC1-600 (HP 600 Series Black/Color)	\$69.95
BIO-MC1-600 (Canon BJC-600)	\$49.95
BIO-MC1-2400 (Canon 4000 1100)	\$49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	\$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	\$11.50

Computer Friends, Inc.
<http://www.teleport.com/~cfrinds/>
E-Mail: cfrinds@teleport.com
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 584 ON CARD

Now you can securely sell your software worldwide

As the world's #1 security solution for developers, Sentinel from Rainbow Technologies is the most advanced, reliable and flexible protection available. Sentinel offers software-only products to control your distribution, while allowing customers to purchase, register and upgrade your software over the Internet.

Over 25,000 developers rely on more than 12 million Sentinel products to achieve greater success. For your complimentary **Software Success Brochure**, call or visit our web site.

CALIFORNIA: (714) 450-7300 • FAX: (714) 450-7450 • EMAIL: sentinel@rainbow.com • FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 • GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 • U.K.: (44) 1932 579200
©1997 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies. Distributors located worldwide, call or visit our web site for a complete listing.

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 585 ON CARD

Serious Software Licensing and Copy Protection without Hardware Keys or Disk Keys

Our protection actually adds features to your software without the cost and aggravation of hardware keys.

- ✓ Prevents unauthorized use & duplication
- ✓ Completely secure from all diskcopy systems
- ✓ Great for Internet & CD-ROM distribution!
- ✓ Not fooled by back-dating or re-installation
- ✓ Intelligent, reliable, cost-effective, easy to integrate and even easier to support
- ✓ Complete flexibility in licensing, including use by runs, time, enable or add options by phone/fax or e-mail
- ✓ **Ready-To-Try** feature lets your customers run for one limited trial period
- ✓ Supports DOS, Win3.x, Win 32s, Win95, Win95B(FAT-32), Win NT, OS/2 & intelligently manages network licensing on all Novell & Microsoft based networks.

As CrypKey Instant, protects EXEs or data in 5 minutes, no coding! Foreign Languages! NEW: CrypKey for EXCEL spreadsheets!

"The best combination of features, security, reliability, ease of use and price!"

Try CrypKey Instant FREE for 30 days: <http://www.kenonic.com/crypkey.htm>

Kenonic Controls Ltd., Calgary, Canada, Ph: 403-258-6200, Fax: 403-258-6201, e-mail: crypkey@kenonic.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 586 ON CARD



100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ONTRACK UNVEILS REMOTE DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY

Ontrack Data Recovery, the leading provider of data recovery services, will be introducing **ONTRACK RDR™ Remote Data Recovery** technology at COMDEX through interactive demonstrations. This new offering will allow ONTRACK to perform fast and complete data recovery services directly on your computer via modem link.

Ontrack.

Defining Data Recovery Solutions Worldwide

1.800.872.2599

www.ontrack.com

Stop by booth # S7716 at COMDEX to get a free copy of Data Advisor™ data loss diagnostic software or visit our website to download your free copy!

©1997 ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 587 ON CARD

- Secure Demos
- Internet Activation
- Flexible Licensing
- Piracy Prevention
- Electronic Software Distribution

(800) 705-5552

www.rainbow.com/success

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
The Software Security People

DATA CONVERSION

Tape • Disk • CDR • 4/8mm
Jaz • Zip • Cartridge • Modem

Multiple Operating Systems
Mainframe ↔ PC Data Experts

In a Rush? No Problem!

PROCESSING

Data Entry

Offshore option for large jobs
Mailing Services—including
Barcoding & Presorting

1099/W2/1098/1042S

Printing—Mailing—Filing

Superior SERVICE since 1970

800.533.4443

CHAIKEN SYSTEMS

370 7th Ave, New York NY 10001

CIRCLE 588 ON CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES

CONVERSION • DUPLICATION • SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word



Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI

3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION

5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003

(212) 463-7511

AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 589 ON CARD



DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

800-886-2231

Free evaluation!

- DOS
- Windows 95 & NT
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

- ✓ 24-hour
- ✓ weekend
- ✓ priority
- ✓ on-site

• Virtually all operating systems
• Competitive prices
• Clean-room facilities

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDermott, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
telephone: 714-263-0994 facsimile: 714-263-1549

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 590 ON CARD

CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E •
DLT • QIC • 8MM • 4MM
DISK CD-R • 8" • 5¼" • 3½" • 3"

Convert DP records/fields
Convert legacy WP
data via FTP site or BBS

800-357-6250

PHONE: 317-842-2077 EXT. 300
FAX: 317-842-8294
WEB: <http://www.shaffstall.com>
E-MAIL: support@shaffstall.com

Services & Systems Sales
SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION
Since 1973

7901 East 88th Street
Indianapolis IN 46256

CIRCLE 593 ON CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half a million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.



LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA
415-485-5568 • FAX 415-485-5563 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
201 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94109

CIRCLE 596 ON CARD

www.gomrs.com
theSITE for CD-R Products



CD copiers + printers
Diskette copiers
Audio/Video
and more!

FAST
24 hour
CD + Diskette
Duplication

BULK CD-R + DISKS
All major brands

MRS
Multimedia Recording Systems
1-800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax 610/594-6199

Check out our online catalog at <http://www.gomrs.com>

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 591 ON CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want
the most
complete
conversion
services in the industry,
just call...

(800) CONVERT
Capabilities include over 6000 formats
Data Recovery Services Available

**PIVAR
COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®**
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(847) 459-6010
www.pivar.com

CIRCLE 594 ON CARD

DATA RECOVERY SPECIALISTS

- ESTABLISHED 1980
- GOV'T CERTIFIED
- NO EVAL CHARGE
- FAST TURNAROUND
- DOS, NOVELL, WIN95,
NT, OS/2, MAC, SUN....



**INDEPENDENT
TECHNOLOGY SERVICE**
800-342-3475
805-526-1555 fax 526-2590
www-it-t.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 597 ON CARD

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including
Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems,
Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes
and Tape / DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167 www.datarec.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 592 ON CARD

DATA RECOVERY SPECIALIST

MICROCOM
www.microcom.com

When
you
Absolutely,
Positively
have to get your
Data back... call
Micro Com now..

800 469-2549
818. 718-1200
818. 718-1485 Fax

CIRCLE 595 ON CARD



Win95+NT, DOS, MAC
Novell, OS/2

- FLAT RATE
- NO EVALUATION FEE
- 18 YEARS EXPERIENCE
- 24 HR. SERVICE
AVAILABLE
- CALL US LAST!

800-339-3412

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 598 ON CARD

Everything CD-R

Personal Service, Low Prices

- Blank Media / Kodak, MTC
TDK 74min - **\$3.25**
- Small volume duplication
74min - **\$8.50**
- Custom silkscreen printing
(done in-house) 3 colors
Fast, Professional, Affordable
- CD-ROM replication

Your one-stop CD-R Shop

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group

425-392-0900 / Fax 425-392-5083

http://dsgi.com info@dsgi.com

CIRCLE 599 ON CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for \$79⁹⁵ That's NEATO

- 1 Create your own artwork On Your Computer with NEATO Templates.
- 2 Print on Any Laser or InkJet using NEATO pressure sensitive labels.
- 3 Using the NEATO Label Device, apply labels...**PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!**

Kit Includes:

- NEATO CD Label Applicator
- Set of Assorted Labels & Inserts
- CD-FACE™ including Design Software (Mac/PC) and Background Art for Labels & Inserts
- Disc & Jewel Case Templates for Popular Graphics Programs (Mac/PC)

NEATO LLC 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512

800-984-9800 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178

Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480

See us at: <http://www.neato.com>



VISA • MC • AMEX

IMAGING



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 601 ON CARD

AXIOMATIC

TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

Tel: (905) 602-9270

Fax: (905) 602-9279

CDR AND DISKETTE DUPLICATORS

Low Cost

High Speed

Reliability

Ease of Use



OPEN THE BOX AND GO!

Manually operated and Autoloading models to choose from

Visit our Web Site:

www.Axiomatic.com

info@Axiomatic.com

CIRCLE 600 ON CARD

Diskette and CD-ROM duplication. Packaging. Fulfillment. Internet/intranet distribution.

no surprises

When it's got to be right the first time, count on MEGASOFT. From reliable diskette and CD-ROM duplication, packaging and fulfillment to MEGASOFT Web Transporter™, the fast, powerful way to distribute software and documents over intranets and the Internet. ISO 9002 certified QMS.

FREE CD/disk Project Planning Guides! Call 1-800-MEGASOFT (634-2763) today. Or visit us at www.megasoft.com.

819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 602 ON CARD

HEY! I Can See Myself!

High Quality Affordable CD Rom Replication

Quantity prices as low as \$1.50 per disc

Custom artwork available

Call for a FREE sample CD

888-425-9384

ADVANCED MEDIA CONCEPTS

10000 1st Ave. #100 • Redmond, WA 98073 • www.pcmc.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 603 ON CARD

- ▶ DISKETTE DUPLICATION
- ▶ CD ROM REPLICATION
- ▶ PRINTING
- ▶ PACKAGING
- ▶ WAREHOUSING
- ▶ DISTRIBUTION

Floppy Copy
INCORPORATED
Integrated Software Services

3822 WEST 1987 SOUTH • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84104
801-975-9411 • FAX 801-975-9394 • 1-800-732-3475

CIRCLE 604 ON CARD

A U T O M A T I C DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For:

- CD-R
- Diskettes
- HDD
- FEMCIA

*Real Best Value
No Duplicate
Expense!*

**Floppy & CD-R
Printers, too!**

**OVER 13,000 UNITS
INSTALLED WORLDWIDE!**

Floppy Standalones from \$1695 **888-723-3475**
CD-R Standalones from \$5495 **510-373-6060**
championsms.co



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 805 ON CARD

CD & DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- Quality Disk & CD Duping, low prices, fast turnaround
- Labels for CD & Diskette, Color printing on CD's
- CD&Diskette fulfillment. Let us send out your demo for you
- Great prices on quality, high-clip media, call for current pricing

DUPLICATE INC.
Quality...Everytime.
PO Box 0, Wellington, MO 64097
888-899-3475
816-934-8518 FAX 816-934-2590




NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 809 ON CARD

MITSUBI **CD-R** **MITSUBI**
74 Min-650 MB

As low as \$2.15

GO FOR THE GOLD
Technologies

Lifetime warranty!
Lowest price!

888-MNL-CDR1
(888-665-2371)
24 hour order desk
Order via the web:
<http://www.mnltech.com>
CALL NOW Intl (305) 227-5765
FAX (305) 227-3535




NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 810 ON CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment

**MAKE YOUR OWN
COPIES**

- Simple to Use.
- Super Reliable.
- A Snap to Set Up
- Easily Pays for Itself
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase.

BULK DISKS/CD-R'S
Verbatim • Dyan • TDK

DISKS: 3.5 LD or HD

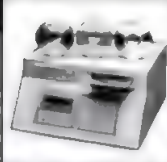
Qty:	250+	1000+
Blank	.31	.27
Formatted	.37	.33

CD-R's: 74 Min 50+ 200+ 500+

	50+	200+	500+
House Brand	3.99	2.99	2.89
TDK	4.69	3.69	3.49

**WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE
CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU**
24 hour turnaround Custom
labels & packaging. Highest
quality media. Total Quality
Assurance.

800-426-0247
Fax (908) 892-6186
PRINCETON DISKETTE
www.princetondiskette.com
1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742




CIRCLE 806 ON CARD

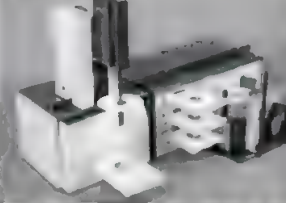
Unbelievable !!!

Now, the Computer Servant
transforms your computer into a CD
copier, archiver, jukebox and more.

**Standalone CD-R copiers
starting at \$1,995**

Modular automated system available.

1-800-276-7992
Fax 510-417-2903
<http://www.costas-systems.com>
email: costasys@ix.netcom.com
See us at Fall Comdex, Booth #5766



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 807 ON CARD

CopyPro Load & Go!

CD & Diskette Duplicators

**CD-R 3500 Automatic
CD Duplicator**
50 at a time!

**Standalone &
PC-connect**
from \$6495

**Hi-capacity
450 CD
Duplicators
Available!**

Automatic floppy Duplicators
from \$1295!!!

Tel: 510-689-1200 Fax: 510-689-1263
sales@copypro.com www.copypro.com

1-800-887-9906
Comdex Booth #S7018



CIRCLE 813 ON CARD

CD-ROM DUPLICATION

- Same Day CD-R Duplication Labeling, and Insert Printing
- Extensive Premastering any format from any source
- Quick Turn CD-ROM Replication
- Turnkey Production of CD/CD-R
- Art/Film/Printing Services

DISC PRESS

www.discpress.com
toll free: 888-311-DISC (3472)
203-759-0574 • Fax 203-759-0553



CIRCLE 811 ON CARD

888 234.DISC

CD-ROM, Tape & Diskette

- CD-ROM Duplication
- One Off to Mass Production
- CD-R Silk Screening
- Tape Duplication and Conversion
- Diskette Duplication
- Graphic Design & Film Production

3109 Castro Valley Boulevard
Castro Valley, California 94546
toll free: 888 234.3472
Fax 510 581.7386

www.acutrack.com
Acutrack

NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 808 ON CARD

A DUPLICATOR OFFER THIS TERRIFIC MAY NEVER BE REPLICATED.

Thinking about investing in duplication equipment? Let us help you determine the best solution. State-of-the-art CD and Disk Duplicators at unbelievable prices.

Call 800 MEGASOFT (634-2763) ext. 395 today!
Or visit megasoftware.com/equip.html

MEGASOFT
Ask about our CD/disk duplication and media services



NetBuyer Marketplace or CIRCLE 812 ON CARD

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED JUST GOT BETTER!

Go to www.netbuyer.com
and click on Marketplace

NetBuyer

**MARKETPLACE
READERS ARE
BUYERS. 57%
OF THEM BOUGHT
HARDWARE FROM
A MARKETPLACE
AD IN THE LAST
12 MONTHS.**

**ADVERTISE HERE,
WHERE BRAND
SPECIFIERS BUY
DIRECT! CALL
800-825-4237
TODAY!**

CIRCLE 615 ON CARD

HOT MALE
the ultimate
gay male sexual exploration
FREE LIVE VIDEO SEX
The largest European Gay Site
1000+ European video clips
10,000+ Porny Pictures - See Superstars
Tranny Contests - VR 3D Pictures
COME MAKE YOUR FANTASIES HAPPEN
NO DISAPPOINTMENTS
NO TIME WASTING-NO KIDDING
www.HOTMALE.com

BOYSPEEP.com
LIVE GAY SEX FROM AMSTERDAM
Hot studs - Extreme close-ups
Hot Couples and threesomes!
And YOU will watch it all **LIVE!**
www.BOYSPEEP.com
adults only 18+

CIRCLE 618 ON CARD

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN
PLAYMATES**
Live one on one Adult
Videoteleconferencing
on your PC
The hottest nude female
Playmates at your command!
Download our software
and make your fantasies
a reality tonight!
200-596-1132 x7222
adults only 18+

CIRCLE 620 ON CARD

BIZARRE
THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE
THOUSANDS OF RARE
UNCENSORED HOT WEIRD PICTURES:
SM, BB, B/S, FETTER AND MORE!
EXTREME ONLINE VIDEOS FROM
EUROPEAN PRODUCERS.
FREE DATING AREA.
www.BIZAR.COM

HOT & HEAVY
NEW FORM! 100% UNCENSORED
FROM AMSTERDAM
FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex
We have it all!
www.hk.nl
adults only 18+

CIRCLE 622 ON CARD

BABYLONX
RARE COLLECTORS PIX!
100% GENUINE
HARDCORE BEDROOM POLAROIDS
SNEAKY PAPARAZZI HOT-SHOTS!
• MADONNA HARDCORE SHOTS!
• PAMELA ANDERSON'S
WEDDING VIDEO!
• AGENT SCARLETT'S
PINK GULLY!
• CHRYZ CRAWFORD,
• BARBRA STREISAND!
Don't miss out - get in NOW!
While they're still there!
School Girl Strip
LIVE IN YOUR BROWSER!
24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week
www.babylon-x.com
ADULTS ONLY - MUST BE 18 YEARS OR OLDER

CIRCLE 616 ON CARD

**Hardcore
Underground
Sex Sites**
• STRANGE/RARE PICS
• Updated Daily!
• 40+ CATEGORIES
including
• AMATEURS • BIZARRE • BONDAGE •
• BUSTY • CHEERLEADERS • HARDCORE •
• PUBLIC NUDITY • TS-TV • YOUNG GIRLS •
PLUS MANY MORE!
www.sexsites.com
LIVE SEX SHOW!
Live Girls-24 Hours
1-800-617-6699
Adults Only!

CIRCLE 619 ON CARD

Lipstix
Live Video Sex
Hot Young Florida
Babes Are Waiting
To Please You.
Free 10 Minutes
Live One-On-One
Free 30 Minute
Peepshow
FREE PICS
www.lipstixxx.com
Or For Free Disk
1-800-260-5124
Lesbian Shows Also Available

CIRCLE 621 ON CARD

sexwell.com
LIVE GIRLS
NO DOWNLOADS
PICTURE GALLERY
1000'S UPDATES
ADULT VIDEO CLIPS
ADULT MALL
KINKY PERSONALS
EROTIC
CONFESSIONS
EROTIC CHAT ROOM
UNLIMITED MONTHLY ACCESS
must be adult 18 & over

CIRCLE 623 ON CARD

LIVE ADULT
VIDEO CONFERENCING
loveisgood
FREE 1st two minutes
FREE photo gallery
FREE software
FREE chat
www.livebeachbabes.com
www.sluttygirls.com
24 Hours a Day
7 Days a Week
Adult 18+

CIRCLE 617 ON CARD

LIVE SHOWS
**lesbian
&
gay**
sweethole.com
**lesbian
&
gay**
MUST BE 21 OR OVER
LIVE SHOWS

EROTICA ON-LINE PRESENTS

The World's Nastiest Sites

www.peepshow.com
www.shemale.com
www.amateurs-on-line.com
www.thedungeon.com
www.4sex.com
www.nastytv.com
www.xxxshopping.com
www.datemates.com

Talk To A Shemale
1-800-573-MISS

Talk To Live College Girls
1-800-660-TEASE

**FREE UNLIMITED LIVE VIDEO CONFERENCING
WITH \$2.95 TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
18 & OVER**

CIRCLE 624 ON CARD

PC Magazine's *BusinessCard* section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue—\$1070, 3 issues—\$935, 6 issues—\$905,
12 issues—\$860, 17 issues—\$810, 22 issues—\$800
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, art-work or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information, call 800-825-4237
or 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

Batteries/Tools for Mobile Professionals

Do your "2-HR" batteries only last 15 min? Try our long-life batteries, ac adaptors, car cords & chargers for Laptop, Cellular, Camcorder. Largest selection in the country! 1 Yr. Wrrnty. Low prices. Call 800-228-8374 for FREE battery guide/catalog.

1-800-Batteries

2301 Robb Drive, Reno, NV 89523
24hrs/7days • F702-746-6155 • www.800Batteries.com

CIRCLE 721 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System for Windows

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail, computer interviews. Records verbatim text/voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems

140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph. (707) 765-1001/Fax (707) 765-1068
www.surveysystem.com

CIRCLE 724 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SW/SERVICES/DATA RECOVERY

DATA RECOVERY & CONVERSION

Don't PANIC!! call VOGON
Tape, Optical or CD Media

- Accidental Overwrites
- Hardware or Software Failure

VOGON

US Ph 405-321-2585 Fax 405-364-8242
UK+44-118-989-0042 Fax 0040

CIRCLE 726 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Custom Built Systems

- Custom built Pentium Desktop & Laptop Systems
- Wholesale pricing software

Creative Computer Consulting

5231 Santa Fe Drive, Suite 295
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 795-9663 Fax (303) 730-1007
(800) 875-8452

CIRCLE 722 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

5760 N. High Street P.O. Box 656
Columbus, OH. 43085

CIRCLE 725 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hand Your Business Card...

To 1,175,000 of the most qualified buyers in the PC market. These brand-specifiers are looking to buy while reading the industry's #1 publication. There is no more cost-effective or efficient way for you to build sales.

BusinessCard

Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

SOFTWARE/DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!). For PC, PC LAN, S/38, or AS/400.

Computer Keys

21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

RELIGION

Bible on Disk or CD-ROM

Full Featured...Fast and Friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. FREE catalog www.brs-inc.com/bible

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

NetBuyer Marketplace

Location: <http://www.netbuyer.com>

WANT MORE INFORMATION?

Look for these advertisers in NetBuyer Marketplace, a searchable database of hundreds of ads for everything computer related. With direct links to many companies' Web sites, it's easy to get more information before you call.

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace

NetBuyer

The Center of the Networking Universe



"NetWorld+Interop meets all of our objectives. Certainly any company in the networking industry needs to be at NetWorld+Interop. It's not just a show up show, it's a learning show and a doing business show. It's an integral part of our overall marketing program."

Keith Fox
Vice President of Corporate Marketing
Cisco Systems, Inc.



"At NetWorld+Interop, our booth was about nine-deep and we generated over 2,700 leads. Everyone wanted to know more about how X2 could benefit them — from corporate buyers, to ISPs, to resellers looking for product updates. **The quality of attendees is easily the show's strongest asset.**"

Linda Knapowski
Trade Show Manager
U.S. Robotics



"...as a start-up company, we compete with bigger players. So, in setting out to gain mind share, we want to gain the highest possible visibility. And **NetWorld+Interop gave us outstanding exposure.**"

George Prodan
Vice President of Marketing
Extreme Networks

"After exhibiting at seven NetWorld+Interop events, I can say 'yes,' they are **well worth the investment.** Absolutely."

Julie Held
Trade Show Manager
White Pine Software, Inc.



SOFTBANKFORUMS
**NETWORLD
+ INTEROP**



98 LAS VEGAS

The Place To Be
MAY 4-8

For more info, call 800.944.4629
or visit www.interop.com

It's cutting edge...

It's interactive...

It's PC Magazine CD...

**and every PC Magazine reader
should have it!**



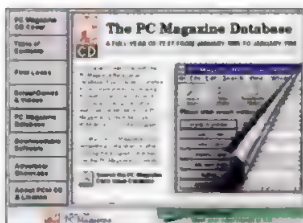
Now there's an interactive companion to *PC Magazine* that gives you information you can't get through print alone. Using advanced multimedia technology, it lets you actually sample programs and products...see screens...

examine printout...hear playback... and listen in as the gurus of the industry discuss new technology.

It's **PC Magazine CD**, and it is guaranteed to help you know more, and do more, with new PC products and technologies.

You get the complete text of the past year's issues of PC Magazine

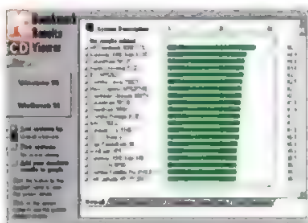
Want to check out past reviews? Catch up on a topic you missed? *PC Magazine CD* gives you a searchable reference library of the past 12 months of *PC Magazine* with every quarterly release. With the hit of a key, the click of a screen, all the valuable buying advice and productivity help from *PC Magazine* will appear on your desktop.



Subscribe to *PC Magazine CD*, and by the end of one year you'll have two years' worth of back issues on disc — \$173.80 worth of *PC Magazine* — yours to access instantly. And they won't take up so much as one inch on your bookshelf!

Put your system to the test — with PC Magazine's Benchmark Tests!

Are you running at top speed? Is it time to upgrade? Now you can rate your own equipment with many of the same WinBench and Winstone tests our experts use. Every *PC Magazine CD* lets you access many of the best benchmark tests — without waiting for a trade show release, without the tedious downloads.



Get the edge in product purchasing and productivity! Guaranteed!

In past releases we've let you see and hear samples of the top 100 CDs, watch full-motion videos of the fastest Pentium dynamos, given you trial versions of new Windows software to try before you buy...and linked you straight to the coolest sites on the Net.



PC Magazine CD — it's the perfect addition to your knowledge base. Get it and you'll know more. You'll do more. You'll buy smarter. Or we'll give you your money back. Guaranteed!

Act now to save 30%!

Sign on for *PC Magazine CD* with this ad and you'll get 4 quarterly releases for \$49.95 — 30% off the price you'd pay if you bought them one-by-one. That's like getting nearly two of the discs free — and that's a great deal on a product that brings you the sight and sound of the products, programs and people you want to get to know.

Call 1-800-335-1195 now and mention priority code: 5Z7M

Use your Mastercard, Visa or American Express card and mention the priority code to start your one-year (4-release) subscription at this insider price! Or, visit our special order page at <http://subscribe.pcmagcd.com/deals>. Do it now.



Toll-free number is available in the U.S. and Canada. Other countries, call 303-665-8930, or fax your order to 303-604-7455.

Get 4 Quarterly Releases For \$49.95 — And Save 30%!
Call 1-800-335-1195

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494 • <http://www.pcmagcd.com>

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows® 3.1, 8MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor (256-color display recommended), Windows-compatible soundcard recommended for some functions. Please allow 60 days for delivery. Send payment in U.S. funds only. PC Magazine CD is \$72 in Canada; \$99 for all other foreign orders (includes airmail charges).



Introducing a new concept to doing business: Doing business.



**Our best time saving
software for
your small business.**

You didn't start a small business
to have your time eaten up organizing

you with your contacts' names,
addresses, phone numbers, the
last orders placed, your clients'
style of stationery and favorite
venue for a quick power lunch.

just a click of a button, you can send
single or multiple faxes to colleagues,
customers or prospects. No more
hours printing, wasting time at the fax
machine or wrestling with paper jams.



"We give you time to do more business."

and performing senseless office
chores. You need time to actually
do more business. And here are
the tools that will help you.

ACT! now.

ACT!™ helps you make better use
of your time by putting key pieces
of customer information in your
hands at all times. ACT! provides

WinFax PRO.

After you have obtained this
information from ACT! and created a
brilliant proposal,
you can save
even more
time by faxing
directly from
your computer with WinFax PRO™. With



A great combination.

ACT! and WinFax work together
seamlessly as your business grows
and increasing demands are made
on your time. Test them out now
on our free CD-ROM in your own
working environment for 30 days.
Call for your copy at 1-800-835-6222,
ext. 91122. It's about time.

SYMANTEC.®
www.symantec.com

After Hours

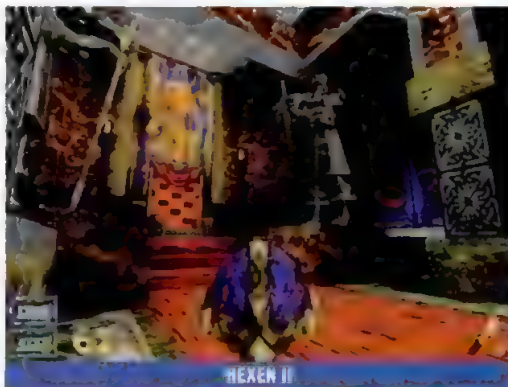
First-Person Finery

Two new action games offer excellent graphics and game play, and both require more than mere reflexes.

When DOOM burst on the scene a few years back, clones of the archetypal action game were plentiful and, for the most part, forgettable. LucasArts' Dark Forces and Raven Software's Heretic rose above their mundane rivals, however, to establish a new level of quality in the genre. It seems only appropriate, then, that descendants of these two games are now poised to elevate the genre again.

Activision's Hexen II and LucasArts' Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II each provide a rich, compelling first-person action experience that goes beyond the typical mindless fare. Each offers excellent graphics, game play, level design, sound effects, music,

and (of course) multiplayer support. But most important, each is based on an intricate story that provides a solid context for the action.



Die-hard Duke Nukem 3D and Quake fans should take note, though: Both games are heavy on puzzle solving as well as shoot-'em-up action. If you'd rather just shoot your way through a game, these aren't for you.



Hexen II

We've always been impressed by the artistic talent at Raven Software (now owned by Activision), but nothing in the past could have prepared us for the visual feast that is Hexen II. The final chapter of a trilogy, Hexen II is the best-looking first-person action game we've seen to date.

As in Heretic and Hexen, the story line in Hexen II pits you against one of the evil Serpent Riders, in this case Eidolon. In your quest to defeat Eidolon, you must liberate four vastly different lands and battle more than a dozen different types of creatures. Did we mention that Eidolon's minions include the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse?

The game requires a Pentium/90 with 16MB of RAM, but we strongly recommend at least a Pentium/166 with 32MB of RAM and a 3Dfx-based 3-D accelerator board.

Hexen II is based on the Quake engine, but you won't ever confuse the two games. In Quake, everything was rendered in earth tones, and the level design had little to do with real-world architecture. By contrast, Hexen II features a much broader palette and some of the best level designs we've seen. Each of the game's



four lands has a unique look that is inspired by a different historical culture. The first is Blackmarsh, styled after medieval European architecture. The other lands are styled after ancient civilizations: Mazaera (Mesoamerican), Thysis (ancient Egyptian), and Septimus (Greco-Roman).

You fight your way through these lands as one of four different character types: Assassin, Crusader, Necromancer, and Paladin. Each has a unique set of (four) weapons and abilities. We prefer the Crusader for power and versatility.

Fans of Heretic and Hexen will be happy to know that Hexen II still uses an inventory

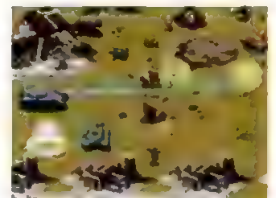
INSIDE

MORE STAR WARS

Grab your 3-D board and your blaster for this arcade game. *Page 512.*

WARP-CORE BREACH

"Star Trek" fans should be wary of Interplay's new space simulator. *Page 512.*



▲THE DELUGE BEGINS

The first three real-time games for the holiday season are here. *Page 516.*

After Hours

system and has added an experience-level system. The inventory consists of artifacts you'll find during your quest, while experience levels allow your character to grow more powerful as you progress.

As in *Hexen*, the levels in *Hexen II* are based around central hubs, and you must go back and forth between the levels to liberate each land. The enemies in each are tough to defeat, but equally tough are the many puzzles you must solve on your way. Although these puzzles require a lot of legwork to solve, they are generally easier than those in *Hexen*.

One of our few complaints about the game is that it did not run smoothly on our system (a Pentium/166 with 32MB of RAM) at any unaccelerated resolution above 320-by-200. Also, *Hexen II* often crashed after we had conquered each land. (Lesson: Save your game often.) We expect the crash bug to be fixed in a forthcoming patch, however, and if you are using an OpenGL-compliant 3-D accelerator board, the performance problem is a nonissue.

Overall, this game is a near-perfect achievement in the first-person action genre. If you like great graphics and challenging puzzles with your melee, you'll really love *Hexen II*.—*Michael E. Ryan*

Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II

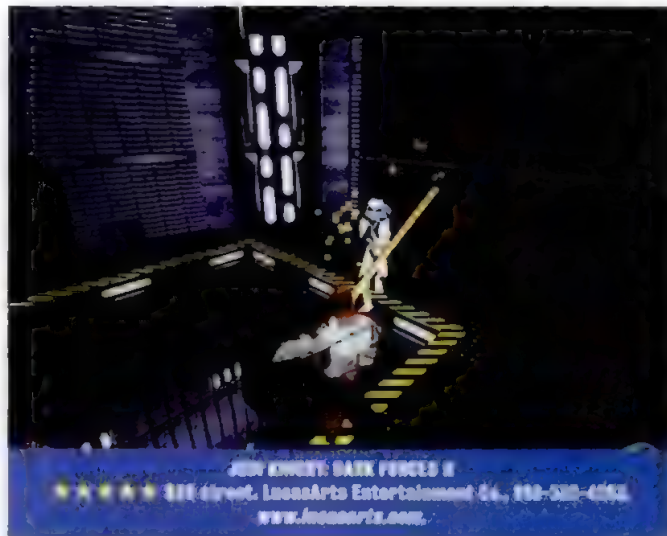
Kyle Katarn's work is never done. In *Dark Forces*, he only captured the plans to the Death Star and thwarted the Empire's plot to unleash Dark Troopers on the galaxy. Now in *Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II*, he

must avenge the murder of his father, learn the ways of the Jedi, and defeat the sinister Jerec—a Dark Jedi bent on



resurrecting the Empire.

Simply put, *Jedi Knight* is as good a game as you're likely to play. The title boasts a number of outstanding qualities, including the best story line, best level design, and best weapon we've seen in a first-person game (the weapon being a light saber). It even runs well on moderately equipped PCs—at least a Pentium/133 with 16MB of RAM and a Microsoft Direct3D-compliant 3-D accelerator for optimum performance.



The game starts out with you in a cantina, having just learned that an evil android possesses an object that could uncover the location of the

legendary Valley of the Jedi—a source of immense power. This is the information that Jerec seeks and that your father died to protect. You can either become a Light Jedi and stop Jerec or turn to the Dark Side and beat him to it. Choosing your own fate in this way enhances an already excellent game.

Your development as a Jedi is gradual. As you move through the game, you will acquire new and more powerful skills (including the old Jedi mind trick). You have to learn these skills with little or no guidance, a fact that will surely leave *Star Wars* purists wondering. But Luke Skywalker did it with the help of a Muppet and a ghost, so why can't you become a Jedi on your own? The skills you

In addition to the light saber, you have eight other weapons at your disposal throughout the game—including most of the ones found in the original *Dark Forces*.

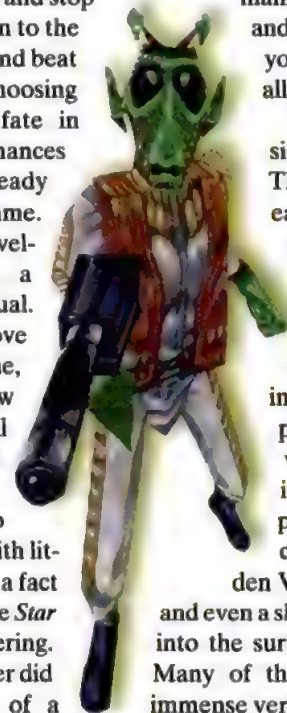
And as you face all manner of alien scum and Imperial forces, you'll find you need all these weapons.

The game consists of 21 levels. The artwork for each level is consistent with the look of the *Star Wars* movies, and these environments immerse you completely in that universe. The levels include a spaceport city, a deep canyon, the hidden Valley of the Jedi, and even a ship that's crashing into the surface of a planet. Many of the levels include immense vertical drops, so be aware that this game may very well terrify players with acrophobia.

The 3-D engine screamed along and looked great on our Pentium/166. Some of the characters are a bit blockier than those in *Hexen II* or even in *Quake*, but we scarcely noticed detached polygons while we were deflecting laser bolts with our light saber—easily the coolest feature in a very cool game.

Jedi Knight also includes two features that were sorely missing in *Dark Forces*: support for mid-level saved games and multiplayer death matches. Its multiplayer support is outstanding and highly customizable.

The Force is clearly with *Jedi Knight*, a game so impressive that we wholeheartedly recommend it to any gaming fan.—*MER*



3.0

**COOLEST
PC GIZMO EVER!**

YOUR PC!

**New
Low Price**

Actual
Snappy pictures
from video!



Now Only **\$99⁹⁵** A.S.P.

"Snappy is one of the truly Cool Tools. It delivers the highest-res video captures ever... one of the great bargains in PC-dom"

PC Magazine

LEADERSHIP: THE ONLY WAY TO GO TO WWW.FOMAG.COM for details

They're Searching For Signs Of Intelligent Life In The Universe.

**Make Sure
They Find You.**

As an information technology professional, you're very much in demand. But all those companies with lucrative and challenging positions to fill have to know you're out there before they can make contact.

To bring you together, Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases, have set up a high tech job search Web site for IT professionals that's like no other in the world.

If you want the perfect job to find

you right away, try this: Go to our Web site at www.jobEngine.com and post your resume. In moments, powerful, intelligent, proprietary software will scan and mine it for nuggets of information and ask you a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you. If you're right for the job, you'll hear from the hiring manager pronto!

It works the other way, too. If you're looking for a particular kind of

job or project — by how close it is to where you live, by job title, by adrenaline index, whatever — jobEngine™ will find your likely matches within moments. And it's confidential! Only you control who sees your resume and how much.

The IT universe is a cosmic hot spot today, a frontier region of fascinating journeys, big money and tantalizing things to do. Post your resume on jobEngine and make contact with your next great opportunity.

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For IT Professionals



EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE AN IT POSITION TO FILL. Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

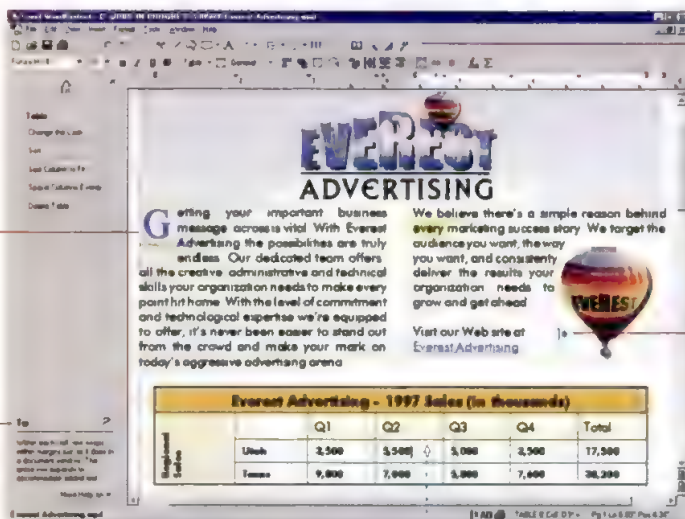
Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8—

Performance Made Easy

Exclusive Features that Work for You

Guidelines – change margins and columns in a flash, directly on your page

Uniform Menus – simplifies work across the suite by giving you consistent access to features and tools



PerfectExpert™ – get instant help with this no-nonsense automated tool

Shadow Cursor – point and click, and begin typing anywhere on the page



Context-Sensitive Property Bar – speeds up every action by changing to suit the task at hand



\$149.99*
Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

"Excellent interapplication integration; powerful personal information manager; good overall performance."

InfoWorld
May 26, 1997

For software that combines advanced technology with exceptional ease of use, take advantage of Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 and breeze through your workday. Seamless integration between core applications, superior help tools and new automated features let you concentrate on *what* gets done and not *how* it gets done. Get outstanding results in record time—*every time*. Depend on software that works for you. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8—innovation you can count on.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
Office Suite Excellence

Available at these and other fine stores.



*Competitive upgrade price in US\$ plus applicable taxes. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from store to store.

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, Quattro, Presentations, Corel ENTRA, and the Corel balloon logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. MMX, the MMX logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product, firm and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

KUP-0489-US

May the Port Be with You

The Nintendo 64 hit looks great on the PC, but the game play is still average.

Shadows of the Empire

In case you missed it, George Lucas recently rereleased a new and improved *Star Wars* saga, fixing many of the things that he felt were wrong with the original production. Now, his namesake software company is rereleasing, or porting, *Shadows of the Empire*—a best-selling Nintendo 64 game—for the PC. LucasArts did a good job of improving the look of the game, but *Shadows* still suffers from problematic control and mediocre game play.

Shadows is a Windows 95 game that requires a 3-D accelerator board to run. It will take advantage of Microsoft's Direct3D API—but only with



boards built around the NEC PowerVR, Rendition Verite, and 3Dfx Voodoo chip sets. With a 3Dfx board, you'll need

a Pentium/90 with 16MB of RAM. For the other two chip sets, the game requires a Pentium/133. Still, we suggest a Pentium/166 or better.

As you well might expect, the graphics are outstanding.

Also, the cinematic sequences are phenomenal. As an added bonus, *Shadows* took full advantage of our Microsoft

SideWinder Force Feedback Pro joystick, which let us feel crashes, the impact of laser bolts, and other effects.

The game is split into ten levels, and it's heavy on arcade-style game play. In the first level, you get to control a Rebel snow speeder during the Battle of Hoth (from *The Empire Strikes Back*). Unfortunately, this is the best level in the game. The rest are decent and reasonably exciting, but we had a hard time with the controls on most of them. Six of the remaining nine levels have you controlling hotshot Dash Rendar from a third-person perspective. These levels look and feel a little like *Tomb Raider* but aren't quite as good.

In the end, *Shadows of the Empire* is a good game, not a great one. Still, *Star Wars* fans should enjoy this title, as will anyone looking to show off the power of a new 3-D board.—*Shane Mooney*

Red Alert

After three years, Interplay's epic "Star Trek" game limps out of space dock.

Starfleet Academy

At the 1996 Electronic Entertainment Expo in Los Angeles, Interplay gave the press a sneak peek at its next big project, *Starfleet Academy*. Based on that impressive preview and subsequent updates, the game certainly lives up to its billing as "the most anticipated 3-D space sim of the year." Unfortunately, it must also bear the label of biggest disappointment in recent gaming history.

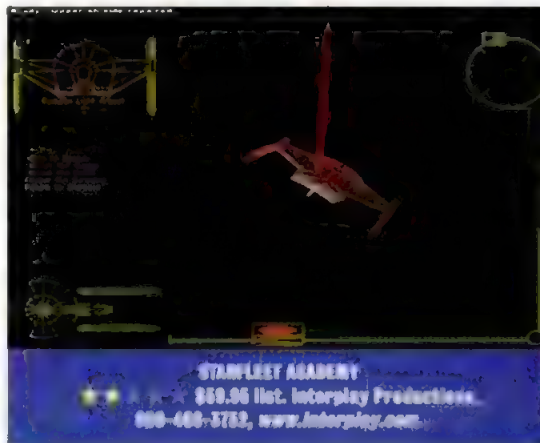
Starfleet Academy runs on Windows 95 and requires a

Pentium/90 with 16MB of RAM. We recommend a Pentium/166 with a 3-D accelerator, however, to take advantage of the game's Microsoft Direct3D support.

This product attempts to simulate the fictional experience of attending the prestigious Starfleet Academy. You enter as David Forrester, newly qualified command candidate and all-around bright guy. During your tenure at the school, you can hang out in the cadet lounge, chat with Admirals Kirk and Sulu, and, of course, fly simulated combat missions.

Starfleet Academy boasts of being a simulation that teaches you the ins and outs of

commanding large, ponderous starships. But the game plays more like an arcade-style space shoot-'em-up. Who knew the *Enterprise* was so spry? In this game, it flies like



an F-16. Worse, flying an *Excelsior*-class ship feels no different from piloting a space shuttle.

The simulator missions

seem simple at first, but most dissolve into ridiculously confusing efforts to find an obscure mission objective. The cinematic sequences between missions are pretty good, though some are cheesy in the extreme.

Finally, controlling different aspects of your ship isn't easy. If you need to do something daring—like rerouting power to shields in a battle—you might as well just initiate the self-destruct sequence.

If you take this unit for what it is—a cheesy "*Star Trek*" arcade game—it's pretty good. But if, like us, you were expecting a *Constitution*-class simulation, we can only say "It's dead, Jim."—*SM and MER*

"I COULDN'T BELIEVE MY EYES!"

If it weren't for Family Tree Maker,™ I would never have found my family

#1
Selling
#1
Rated

Using Family Tree Maker, Diana found her great-great grandparents Hannah & William Hunt Wilson.

Dear Family Tree Maker,

I became interested in genealogy because I never knew my ethnic heritage. The only ancestor name and location I knew of was that of my great-great grandfather, William Hunt Wilson who lived in Oregon.

I then decided to purchase a genealogy program, and chose Family Tree Maker because of the FamilyFinder™ Index. I went home, loaded the program, did a search in the FamilyFinder Index using my great-great grandfather's name, and it referenced a World Family Tree™ CD! I couldn't believe my eyes!

I found the name "William Hunt Wilson" on the CD. The family tree was huge — hundreds of names! My name was not there, so I decided to contact the tree's contributor to let her know that I found the connection. I left a message, and that night, I received the long-awaited call. The contributor, who is also my cousin, was screaming on the phone because she could not believe she had found me. I was part of a "long lost leg" that the family had not heard of for over 50 years! We laughed, we cried, and talked all night. And now, we have contact every day — either by phone or by e-mail.

A family reunion is scheduled to take place this Fall, thanks to Family Tree Maker. I never would have found my family if it weren't for the program.

Thank you!

Dianna Yashar

San Jose, CA

PRESERVE MEMORIES EASILY

- Organize facts, photos & stories
- Print beautiful family trees, books & reports
- Make family web pages, multimedia scrapbooks & more

FIND ANCESTORS QUICKLY

- 9 CDs of data (included) help you find your ancestors fast
- Go online to find more with exclusive Internet search tools

NEW VERSION!



Awards won by Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition II, the previous version.



Broderbund

*The World Family Tree CDs contain actual family trees. Submitter information is available free upon request. Family Tree Maker is available now for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Power Macintosh. Features vary according to platform and price. Additional accessory CDs sold separately. © 1997 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Call us at 1-800-474-8696 or visit www.familytreemaker.com

There's a little geek in all of us.



Introducing ZDTV, the first 24-hour computer channel and integrated website, coming in spring 1998. Go to www.zdtv.com for a sneak preview, and let us know what you think. If we like your ideas, we might even give you your own show. How's that for interactive?

Charles Schwab

Corel

Dell

Gateway

IBM

Intel

Microsoft

Micron

Novell

Oracle

Siebel

Sun

Many thanks to our chatter sponsors.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 is the First Office Suite to Deliver

Automatic Hyperlinks



\$149.99*

Competitive upgrade
CD-ROM version

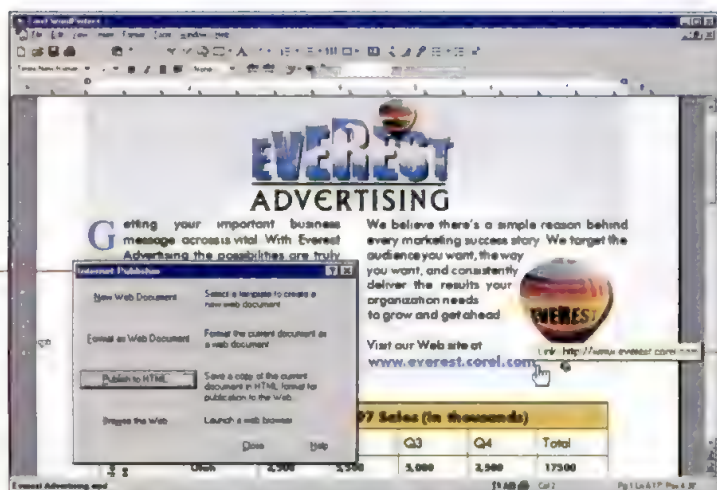
"Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 is a worthy successor to previous editions. Corel has smartly made it the office suite of choice for government agencies and corporations, with its extensive SGML support, while building considerably more and better Internet features into the suite."

Windows Sources

July 1997

For effective Internet communication and powerful Web publishing, take advantage of Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8—the most Web savvy office suite on the market. Automated functions let you link and publish to the Internet instantly. Exclusive features give you the added advantage in business communications. With all the great tools you've come to expect from your business software, plus features you won't find anywhere else, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 delivers up-to-the-minute Web functionality to your desktop. It's innovation you can count on.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
Office Suite Excellence



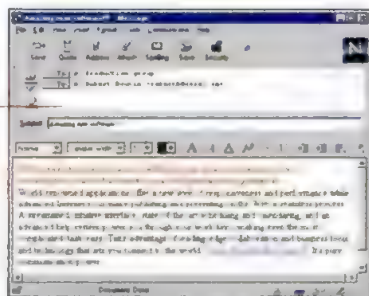
Internet Publishing Capabilities – edit or create your document in Corel WordPerfect and publish it to HTML with support for embedded Java™ applets

Hyperlinks – automatically create Internet links from text beginning with *www*, *ftp*, *mailto* and more

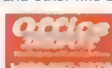
Mailbox – send and receive e-mail messages using open Internet standards



Conferencing – share information and have real-time voice conversations using your Internet connection



Available at these and other fine stores.



Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, Quattro, Presentations and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or its subsidiaries. Netscape is a registered trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other product, firm and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Real-Time Roundup

These three titles mark just the first wave of a real-time strategy deluge this year.

This holiday season, roughly 60 real-time strategy games are scheduled to hit the shelves. The three Windows 95 titles here are among the first to ship. Each is very similar to *Command & Conquer*, *Dune II*, and *Warcraft* but adds a few twists to claim some measure of individuality. Of the three, however, we feel that only *Total Annihilation* has a chance of rising to the top in this year's real-time-strategy crop.

Dark Colony

To quote Benjamin Disraeli, "It is wretched taste to be gratified with mediocrity when the excellent lies before us." Judging from our look at *Dark Colony*, we're pretty certain that he would have found this game in pretty wretched taste. There is nothing terribly wrong with *Dark Colony*. In fact, it's a perfectly competent game. But when compared with other real-time games, there's nothing right with it, either.

Dark Colony was developed by ailing Gametek and picked up by Strategic Simulations after the fact. It's a decent enough strategy game with some satisfactory graphics and painfully familiar real-time combat. The title will run on a Pentium/90 with 16MB of RAM, but we recommend a Pentium/133 or better.

The setup and background

are effective, with an extremely gory introduction to set the tone. Humans finally come to colonize Mars, but aliens have already taken over the planet

process. Building structures and collecting resources follow traditional patterns. The only diversions from normal real-time fare are the gore when units die off and the funky aliens and their buildings, disturbingly similar to certain unmentionable parts of the human anatomy.

Dark Colony is extremely average. Offering little that's new besides looks, the product falls toward the back end of the pack. It takes a lot more than slick visuals to succeed in this genre.—T. Liam McDonald

7th Legion

The rule for the new crop of real-time strategy games is

just to repeat the *Command & Conquer*/*Dune II*/*Warcraft* design with one or two minor variations. A game like *7th Legion* is supposed to give gamers the illusion that they aren't doing the same thing over and over again. If only it were that easy!

The perspective is the now

all-too-familiar top-down view on a futuristic landscape, with little guys scampering around and shooting at each other. The graphics

are fairly compelling, and the system requirements of a Pentium/100 and 16MB of RAM are reasonable. Multiplayer support is available for up to six gamers via Internet, LAN, or modem.

The plot of the story pits the 7th Legion of Earth forces against the Chosen, a returning army that fled the planet years before. You can play as either the Legion or the Chosen, with five common unit types for each, eight additional types for the Chosen, and nine more for the Legion. Infantry and tanks make up the bulk of the armies, and large battle chassis bristling with weapons lead the forces. There are neither air nor sea units, but large bombs can be detonated with devastating results. Units can be assigned to groups and given move-and-attack orders at various settings: normal, defensive (run away), or aggressive (kill 'em all). Sadly, there is no waypoint feature.

The pacing is faster and more action-oriented than in many real-time games. In a novel twist giving *7th Legion* a slight edge, action cards can be played as special modifiers. There are 50 of these cards, and a player can have 5 at a time. Some provide attacks; others strip units of their skills and

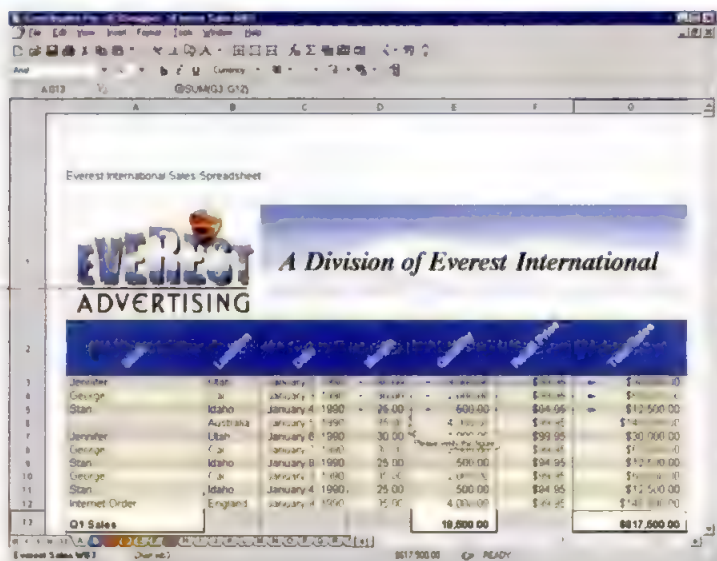


Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8

is the First Office Suite

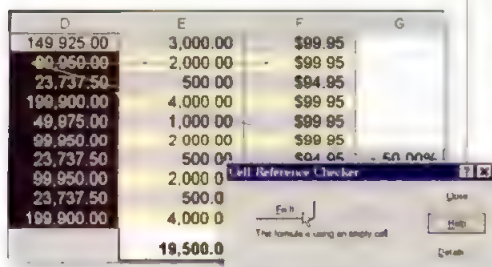
to Deliver

WYSIWYG Spreadsheets



A true WYSIWYG view means you can edit headers and footers, fine-tune margins and adjust print-to-fit settings—all onscreen without going to print preview, guaranteeing that what you see really is what you get

Cell Reference Checker™, just one of the many intuitive tools in Corel Quattro Pro 8, checks and fixes formulas automatically so you can reuse formulas without annoying error messages



"Quattro Pro, already notable for its ease of use, now includes an editable page view that, unlike the uneditable print previews in Excel and Lotus 1-2-3, allows you to type directly onto a WYSIWYG version of your document."

Computer Shopper
June 1997

For numbers that speak loud and clear, take advantage of Corel® Quattro® Pro 8—a powerful part of Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8, the most innovative office software on the market. For all the great tools you've come to expect from your spreadsheet, plus features you won't find anywhere else, count on Corel Quattro Pro 8 for outstanding results every time.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8

Office Suite Excellence

Contact the reseller nearest you.



COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE -
1-800-COMPUSA

OfficeMax
Taking Your Savings To The Next
1-800-788-8080

\$149.99*
Upgrade
CD-ROM version

COREL
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

*For upgrade version only. US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from store to store.
Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, Quattro and Cell Reference Checker are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited.
MMX and the MMX logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 042 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

We move the information that moves your world.™

adaptec

Bellbottoms,
LOVE BEADS,
and lava lamps.

AT LEAST
your music is worth saving.



Easy CD Creator

Turn your old scratchy LPs into crystal clear CDs. Simply load up new Easy CD Creator™ Deluxe Edition software. It'll remove the pops and scratches from your albums and cassettes. Then immortalize them in stunning clarity with any CD-Recordable drive. You can even transfer photos, scanned images, and Internet graphics to CD. Or back up your hard drive and store important files. Like the name says, Easy CD Creator makes it easy. So buy yours today. Because under that dusty pile of yearbooks, there's got to be something you still love. Visit www.adaptec.com/easydc/pcm.

Visit your local Adaptec®
retailer or order now:

1-800-442-7274 x2166

\$99*
m.s.r.p.

After Hours

add defensive ratings.

Resources are awarded intermittently, so the focus is on fighting. There are 40 missions within the campaigns but no single scenarios. If you're looking for a faster-paced Command & Conquer with less resource management and some random magic elements, 7th Legion is a fair bet.—TLM

Total Annihilation

Cavedog Entertainment's Total Annihilation is a good example of what can be done to breathe life into a tired genre. This well-designed title pits two factions against each other in the final stages of a 4,000-year-old struggle.

Graphics are this game's most impressive trait—all the more so because Total Annihilation is able to run on a Pentium/100 with 16MB of RAM. We recommend at

taintop and have enemies pass right below without noticing it. Weapons are similarly affected: For example, you can lob shells over a hill to destroy unwitting bad guys.

Each of the different unit types is well rendered and looks great in action. Aircraft bank gracefully during turns, while their underbelly cannons rotate to track targets.

And the unit types are plentiful. The game includes 150 different ones, and Cavedog plans to post new types periodically on its Web site (www.cavedog.com).

Large and diverse maps take you across radically different landscapes such as volcanic worlds, ice planets, desert valleys, mechanical worlds, alien tundra, towering mountain peaks, and vast, island-dotted oceans. A wide array of unit commands gives you complete



least a Pentium/133, but even that is a modest requirement these days.

Thanks to the game's 3D-rendered terrain, Total Annihilation is the best-looking game in the genre. Its screen looks like a highly detailed topographic map. The terrain is more than just eye candy, too. You can send a tank to a moun-

tain and have enemies pass right below without noticing it. Also, there are 25 single-player missions, as well as solid multiplayer support to ensure you get your money's worth.

With its great looks, cool features, and better-than-average game play, Total Annihilation could be the sleeper hit of the 1997 real-time deluge.—SM **PC**

SAVE ON



GO TO

<http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free>

and get 22 Issues a year
plus a FREE Bonus Gift!



Data Storage

PC **ZIP**

10 PACK SOLD SEPARATELY

Iomega Zip™ Drive
External 100MB Disk Drive
• Uses removable and replaceable Zip disks
• Plugs into parallel port

\$149.99 (BER ZIP100PAR)

Iomega Zip Plus 100 SCSI/P. Port Dr. (BER ZIP100PLUS) **\$199.99**

Iomega Jaz 1GB Ext. SCSI Drive (BER JAZEXTSCSI) **\$399.99**

All Zip and Jaz Cartridges Available At Discount Prices!



Pacific Image Scanners

Pacific Image ScanAce II with Photoshop 4.0 (full version)
• 8.5" x 14" flatbed scanner • 30-bit color • 600 x 1200-dpi optical res

\$449.99 (PCF ACSEPH-PC)

ClickScan for PC (PCF PIC-CS-P) **\$119.99**

ScanAce 1230S for PC (PCF PIC1230SPC) **\$199.99**

ScanAce II for PC (PCF ACSEII) **\$279.99**



Matrox Video Cards

Matrox Mystique 220
Windows, 3D and Video Accelerator
• 2MB SGRAM memory • 64-bit PCI graphics board • Includes 3D games

\$109.99 (MOX MY220P2N)

Matrox 2MB Mystique 220 Business (MOX MY220PBIZ2N) **\$109.99**

Matrox 4MB Mystique 220 Business (MOX MY220PBIZ4N) **\$129.99**

Matrox 8MB Millennium II (MOX ML2PBN) **\$289.99**

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Corporate Leasing Available: 1-800-221-3191 (see below)

Compaq Presario 1210
with 150MHz Pentium® Processor

• 12.1" CSTN color
• 16MB SynchDRAM
• 1.4GB hard drive
• 14x CD-ROM drive
• 33.6/14.4Kbps data/fax modem

\$1,999.99 (CPQ 1210)

Presario 1680 • 200MHz ... (CPQ 1680) ... **\$3799.99**

Toshiba Libretto 50CT
Compact Notebook with 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor

• Weighs only 1.85 lbs
• 16MB EDO DRAM
• 810MB hard drive
• 6.1" active matrix color display
• 640 x 480 res
• PCMCIA type II slot
• Li-Ion battery
• AccuPoint pointing device

\$1,499.99 (TOS PA1249U-TZA)

Toshiba Satellite Pro 445CDX
with 133MHz Pentium® Processor and MMX™ technology

• 12.1" FastScan color LCD display • 16MB EDO RAM expands to 144MB • 1.34GB hard drive • 3.5" removable floppy drive • 10x removable CD-ROM drive • 16-bit stereo sound with .WAV and MIDI • 2MB EDO video RAM

Lease for only \$80.00 a month! **\$1,999.99** (TOS PA1241U-H6C)

plus, **FREE 33.6 MODEM!** (CPQ 262573-001)

Toshiba Satellite Pro 445CDT
• 133MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology

\$2,599.99 (TOS PA1241U-T6C)

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp.

Fujitsu 435Dx
LifeBook™ 400 Series Color Notebook with 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology

• 16MB EDO RAM
• 1.3GB hard drive
• 12.1" DSTN color display • 10x CD-ROM
• Floppy disk drive
• 1MB VRAM

Lease 435DX for only \$72.00 a month! SEE DETAILS BELOW

\$1,799.99 (FUJ 435DX)

Fujitsu 535 • TFT display ... (FUJ 535TX) ... **\$2399.99**

Hitachi Mx166T Color
Notebook with 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

• 16MB RAM plus **FREE 32MB RAM** for a total of **48MB RAM!**
• 2.1GB hard drive
• 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display
• 8x CD-ROM • 2MB VRAM • 33.6/14.4 modem

\$2,899.99 (PNY PD3082A) (HTF MX166T-001)

Lease for only \$116.00 a month! SEE DETAILS BELOW



Digital Cameras

TOSHIBA PDR 2
Digital Still Camera
• Image transfer via built-in PC/Mac PCMCIA card • 24-bit color • JPEG

\$499.99 (TOS PDR2)

\$150 Rebate with purchase of any new Toshiba PCL
(rebate expires 12.31.97)

Olympus D500L (1024 x 768 Resolution) (OLM D500L) **\$899.99**

Olympus D600L (1.4 Megapixel Res) (OLM D600L) **\$1299.99**



Target Cases

Air Targus
Universal Laptop Bag with Air Protection System
• APS puts a layer of pressurized air around your notebook for superior protection • Includes extra pocket

\$99.99 (TAR CSN1A)

Black Netopac for Small Notebooks (TAR CN01) **\$39.99**

Fabric Premier Notebook Bag (TAR CF93) **\$99.99**



Mitsui CD-R

Mitsui Gold 5-Pack
Recordable CD-ROM Disks
• Data shield surface guarantees compatibility and precise recording with any recorder • No degeneration from light like many other CDs

\$11.99 per 5-pack (MSU CD74GOLD-5)

Mitsui Unbranded CD-R (can be labeled any way desired) (MSU CD74UNBRAN) **\$2.49 ea.**

Mitsui Printable CD-R (gold surface) (MSU CD74PRINT) **\$2.79 ea.**

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:

No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

- 1) Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time
- 2) Conserves your capital
- 3) Saves time, credit decisions are quick and easy
- 4) Covers entire packages - equipment, software, service contracts, and peripherals

*All lease payments are exclusive of applicable taxes. Minimum leasing payment is \$50 per month. All leases are subject to credit approval and require an administrative fee of \$49.95 to be billed on the first invoice. Leasing program administered by Dana Commercial Credit. Leases are Business Leases, 50 down, 50 month term with \$1.00 purchase option.

J&R CORPORATE SALES

Call J&R Corporate Sales
1-800-221-3191 or
1-212-238-9080

(\$1,400 Minimum Lease Amount)

PC Game Controllers

Thrustmaster F-16
Throttle Quadrant System
• Replicates actual throttle used in the F-16 Fighting Falcon • 2 rotary dials
• Requires F-16 Flight Control System

\$129.99 (THR F16QDS)

Formula T-2 Driving Control
• Authentic steering console with real gear shift provides maximum realism
• Separate gas and brake pedals

\$129.99 (THR FORMULAT2)

Business Software

Intuit Quicken Home & Business 98

\$89.99

Bookshelf 98 - Reference Library by Microsoft **\$44.99**

Communicator Deluxe (4.0) by Netscape **\$79.99**

Dragon Naturally Speaking Dragon Systems **\$139.99**

DriveCopy by PowerQuest **\$29.99**

Eudora Pro (3.0.3) by Qualcomm **\$59.99**

First Aid 98 by CyberMedia **\$39.99**

Microsoft Money 98

\$24.99

Nuts & Bolts by Helix **\$49.99**

ProComm Plus 32 (4.5) by Quarterdeck **\$149.99**

Sidexick 98 by Starfish **\$49.99**

TextBridge Pro 98 by Xerox **\$79.99**

WinFax Pro (8.0) by Symantec **\$99.99**

WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upgrade by Corel **\$139.99**

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA
800-221-8180
PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World

• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

Order Code: CP1202



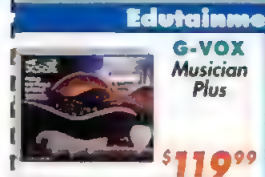
Stylus COLOR 600
Ink Jet Printer
• Prints up to 1440 x 720 dpi Photo Quality resolution • Up to 6-ppm black and 4-ppm color • 32K buffer
\$269.99 (EPS STYLUS-600)
Stylus COLOR 400 • 720 dpi • 4-ppm black, 3-ppm color (EPS STYLUS 400) **\$199.99**
Stylus COLOR 800 • 1440 dpi • 8-ppm black, 7-ppm color (EPS STYLUS 800) **\$399.99**



HP OfficeJet 370
Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner
• Color and black & white printing, up to 600 x 600 dpi • Fax mode with 20-page auto document feeder • OmniPage LE OCR software
\$549.99 (HP C4643A)
HP LaserJet 5
LaserJet Printer
• 600-dpi print resolution • 12-ppm • 4MB RAM • For Windows systems
\$999.99 (HP C3916A)



NEC MultiSync E700
17" Color Monitor
15.6" viewable image • Selectable res
\$659.99 (NEC E700)
NEC A500 15" (13.8" vis) (NEC A500) **\$329.99**
Sony 100SX 15" (13.9" vis) (SON 100SX) **\$339.99**
NEC A700 17" (15.6" vis) (NEC A700) **\$559.99**
Sony 200SX 17" (15.9" vis) (SON 200SX) **\$599.99**



AHX-1 by GT Interactive **\$39.99**
Barbie Magic Hair Styler by Mattel **\$29.99**
ChessMaster 5500 by Mindscape **\$34.99**
Child Safety- Max Comes To Earth by Merlin **\$29.99**
Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover by SegaSoft **\$36.99**
HEAT: Internet Game Network by SegaSoft **\$29.99**

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Named RETAILER OF THE YEAR by Computer Retail Week

Compaq Presario 4505
with 166MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
• 16MB SyncDRAM
• 2.1GB hard drive
• 16x-speed CD-ROM drive
• 33.6K upgradeable modem with fax • Monitor sold separately
\$999.99 (CPQ 4505)

Compaq Presario 4508
Minitower with 200MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor and MMX™ technology
• 24MB SyncDRAM
• 3.2GB hard drive • 16x CD-ROM drive
• Monitor sold separately
\$1199.99 (CPQ 4508)

Compaq Presario 2200
180MHz Multimedia Mini Desktop Computer
• 16MB EDO RAM
• 1.6GB hard drive
• CD-ROM drive
• Data/fax modem
• Black chassis
• Monitor required
\$799.99 (CPQ 2200)
• **Compaq V410** 13.2" VIS, 0.28mm, black(CPQ V410) **\$229.99**

Compaq Presario 4850
Minitower with 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor
• 48MB SyncDRAM
• 6.5GB HD
• 17GB DVD/CD-ROM drive
• Monitor required
\$2,499.99 (CPQ 4850)
4840 • 266MHz (CPQ 4840) **\$2199.99**

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 8160
with 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
• 32MB EDO RAM
• 6.0GB hard drive
• 24x CD-ROM drive
• 33.6/14.4 data/fax modem with K56Flex download • Monitor sold separately
\$1,799.99 (HP 8160)
Lease for only \$72.00 a month! SEE DETAILS BELOW*
M50 • 15" monitor (HP M50) **\$399.99**
M70 • 17" monitor (HP M70) **\$699.99**

IBM® Aptiva® MiniTower
with 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor w/ MMX™ technology
• 32MB RAM
• 4.2GB hard drive • 24x CD-ROM
• 512K L2 cache • Bose® sound featuring TrueSpace®
• Dolby Digital Surround Sound (AC-3)
• 2MB SGRAM VRAM • 56KFlex modem • Monitor sold separately
\$1,599.99 (IBM 2140-L31)
Lease for only \$64.00 a month! SEE DETAILS BELOW*



Lands of Lore- Guardians of Destiny by Virgin **\$49.99**
NHL Powerplay '98 by Virgin **\$34.99**
Star Trek Starfleet Academy by Interplay **\$49.99**
Super Craft Shop by PrintPaks **\$34.99**
Tamagotchi by Bandi **\$19.99**
Water World by Interplay **\$34.99**



Power Macintosh® 4400/200, The Small Business Macintosh®
• 200MHz PowerPC 603e • 32MB RAM • 2.0GB HD • Requires monitor
\$1,599.99 (APP M561LL/A)
Power Macintosh® 6500/300
• 300MHz • 64MB RAM • 4.0GB HD
• Zip drive • Monitor not included
\$2,299.99 (APP M6079LL/A)



3Com PalmPilot
Personal Edition Organizer
• Stylus-based • 512K RAM • Data management • PC linkability • 6 oz.
\$249.99 (USR B0200U)
Sharp OZ-630 Wizard Organizer (SHA 02630) **\$99.99**
3Com PalmPilot, Pro Ed. (1MB RAM) (USR B0201U) **\$369.99**
Pision Series 5 Handheld Computer (PSN SERIES5) **\$699.99**



3Com EtherLink IIIB ISA
10Base-T Card
• 16-bit internal adapter • Parallel tasking speeds data transfers
\$59.99 (3CM 3C509BTP0)
NDC Network Starter Kit (2 users) (NDC ND772T) **\$99.99**
3Com EtherLink III PCMCIA 10Base-T Card (3CM 3C589D TP) **\$129.99**
3Com 3-User Network Starter Kit (3CM 3C509Q2B) **\$299.99**



Motorola VoiceSURFR 56K
Ext. Voice/Data/Fax Modem
• Fast downloads from the Net, plus answering machine/speakerphone
New Lower Price!
\$129.99 (MOT EXT56VOICE)
Logicode Internal 33.6 (LGC 33HPL) **\$49.99**
US Robotics Int. 28.8 Sportster Win (USR INT288WH) **\$79.99**
US Robotics Int. Sportster 56K (USR INTSPORT56) **\$199.99**



3Com EtherLink III LAN+Modem PC Card
• Parallel tasking—powerful Ethernet 10Base-T adapter combined with a 36.6Kbps data/fax modem
\$269.99 (3CM 3C562D-TP)
Megahertz 33.6 XJACK (MHZ XJ1336) **\$199.99**
Motorola MobileSURFR 56K (MOT 56KPCMCIA) **\$199.99**
Megahertz XJACK 33.6 Ethernet (MHZ XJEM3336T) **\$279.99**

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!



To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180
PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038

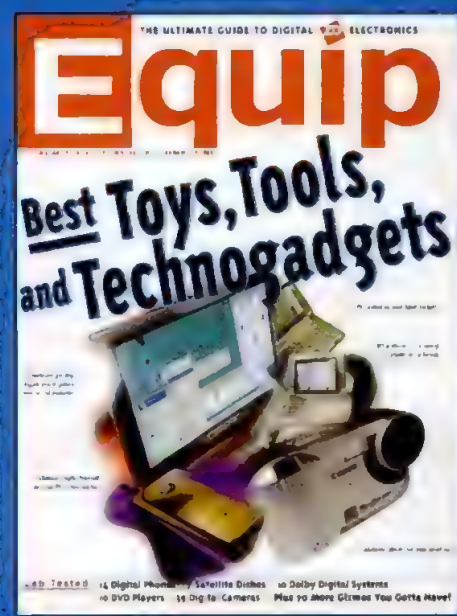
24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

FAX: 1-800-232-4432

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

INTRODUCING A NEW PUBLICATION FROM ZIFF-DAVIS



**The Coolest Digital
Products On The Planet.**



**AT NEWSSTANDS THIS HOLIDAY SEASON
OR CHECK IT OUT ON THE WEB AT WWW.ZDEQUIP.COM**

Copyright © 1997 by Ziff-Davis Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZD Equip is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc., and PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc. Dick Tracy ® & © Tribune Media Services Inc.

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.



Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (Required by 39 USC 3685)

1. Publication Title PC Magazine		2. Publication Number 6 8 5 - 1 1 0		3. Filing Date 10/1/97	
4. Issue Frequency Biweekly except in July & August		5. Number of Issues Published Annually 22		6. Annual Subscription Price \$49.97	
7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP+4)				8. Contact Person Thomas Wallace Telephone 212-503-6019	
9. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer)					
10. Full Name and Complete Mailing Address of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank)					
11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box.					
12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates) (Check one)					

13. Publication Title PC Magazine		14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below October 21, 1997	
15. Extent and Nature of Circulation		Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)		1,430,833	
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		149,500	
(1) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, and Counter Sales (Not mailed)		1,009,168	
(2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions (Include advertiser's proof copies and exchange copies)		1,032,623	
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2))		1,182,123	
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, complimentary, and other free)		55,445	
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)		-	
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)		55,445	
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)		1,225,230	
h. Copies not Distributed		21,216	
(1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled		188,885	
(2) Returns from News Agents		199,500	
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2))		1,430,833	
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c / 15g x 100)		95.46%	
16. Publication of Statement of Ownership		Publication required. Will be printed in the December 2, 1997 issue of this publication.	
17. Signature and Title of Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner		Date 10/6/97	

Instructions to Publishers

- Complete and file one copy of this form with your postmaster annually on or before October 1. Keep a copy of the completed form for your records.
- In cases where the stockholder or security holder is a trustee, include in items 10 and 11 the name of the person or corporation for whom the trustee is acting. Also include the names and addresses of individuals who own or hold 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities of the publishing corporation. In item 11, if none, check the box. Use blank sheets if more space is required.
- Be sure to furnish all circulation information called for in item 15. Free circulation must be shown in items 15d, e, and f.
- If the publication had second-class authorization as a general or requester publication, the Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation must be published; it must be printed in any issue in October or, if the publication is not published during October, the first issue printed after October.
- In item 16, indicate the date of the issue in which this Statement of Ownership will be published.
- Item 17 must be signed.

Failure to file or publish a statement of ownership may lead to suspension of second-class authorization.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
441	Aberdeen Power II	Aberdeen LLC	112
503	AccelGraphics AccelStar II	AccelGraphics Inc.	265
520	AccuLAN AL-10/100TXPCI	AccuLAN Inc.	302
442	AcerPower Minitower	Acer America Corp.	112
442	AcerPower Network Ready	Acer America Corp.	178
443	ACMA EXP Pro 266	ACMA Computer Corp.	112
445	ACT P6II-266PT	All Computer Technology	113
519	Acton Cheetah PCI Adapter	Accton Technology Corp.	302
521	Adaptec ANA-6911A/TX	Adaptec Inc.	304
522	Addtron AEF-380TX-D	Addtron Technology Co. Ltd	305
493	Advanced Megatrends Apollo 233M5	Advanced Megatrends Microsystems Corp.	178
444	Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII	Advanced Megatrends Microsystems Corp.	112
493	Advanced Megatrends Apollo 266PII-D	Advanced Megatrends Microsystems Corp.	178
446	AMAX GFX Pro 266	AMAX Engineering Corp.	113
447	American Multisystems InfoGold PIIM	American Multisystems	113
523	Ansel 2090 PCI Fast Ethernet	Ansel Communications Inc.	305
504	ASUS 3DExplorer 3000	ASUS Computer International	270
505	ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	ATI Technologies Inc.	270
505	ATI Xpert @Play	ATI Technologies Inc.	270
505	ATI Xpert @Work	ATI Technologies Inc.	270
413	AutoCAD LT 97	Autodesk Inc.	45
413	AutoCAD Release 14	Autodesk Inc.	45
490	Avanta 266XLP	Unicent Technologies	168
411	Avigo	Texas Instruments Inc.	68
506	BioStar Venus 3D Rush	BioStar Group	274
507	Canopus Total3D 128V	Canopus Co.	278
	Compaq DeskPro 2000 6266/3200/CDS	Compaq Computer Corp.	113
	Compaq DeskPro 4000 5233X/3200/CDS	Compaq Computer Corp.	178
	Compaq DeskPro 4000 6266X/322/CDS	Compaq Computer Corp.	178
	Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI UTP Controller	Compaq Computer Corp.	305
449	Comtrade Corporate PC	Comtrade Inc.	179
449	Comtrade Professional PC	Comtrade Inc.	132
535	CyberManage	Wipro Ltd.	332
450	CyberMax Max P6 PII-266	CyberMax Computer Inc.	132
451	Dell Dimension XPS D266	Dell Computer Corp.	136
451	Dell OptiPlex G+	Dell Computer Corp.	179
451	Dell OptiPlex GXa	Dell Computer Corp.	179
417	DesignCAD 3D 8.0	ViaGrafix	45
452	DFI Landmark K6-233 Pro	DFI Inc.	136
508	Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	280
508	Diamond Stealth II S220	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	280
508	Diamond Viper V330	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	280
525	Digital Fast EtherWORKS PCI 10/100	Digital Equipment Corp.	308
494	Digital PC 5100 5233M	Digital Equipment Corp.	192
494	Digital PC 5500 6266	Digital Equipment Corp.	192
453	Digitron HT3000	Digitron Micro Solution Inc.	136
453	Digitron Micro Solution NS2000	Digitron Micro Solution Inc.	192
453	Digitron Micro Solution PG3000	Digitron Micro Solution Inc.	192
454	DirectWave MVP VX-233	DirectWave Inc.	192
454	DirectWave MVP VX2-266	DirectWave Inc.	136
526	D-Link DFE-500TX ProFast 10/100 Adaoter	D-Link Systems Inc.	308
402	Drag and Zip, Version 2.21	Canyon Software	62
455	DTK APRI 74M/K266	DTK Computer Inc.	138
456	Duracom ProForma 1100	Duracom Computer Systems Inc.	139
509	ELSA GLoria Synergy	ELSA Synergy Inc.	282
509	ELSA Winner 2000/Office	ELSA Synergy Inc.	282
457	EMPaC Velocity VII	EMPaC International Corp.	140
458	Everex Step Premier	Everex Systems Inc.	198
458	Everex StepStation 2 TGP	Everex Systems Inc.	141
459	First Computer Systems Pentium II-266	First Computer Systems Inc.	142
460	Gateway E-3000-1233MMX	Gateway 2000 Inc.	198
460	Gateway E-3100-1266	Gateway 2000 Inc.	198
460	Gateway GP-266	Gateway 2000 Inc.	143
510	Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL	Hercules Computer Technology	284
510	Hercules Stingray 128/3D Model S3318 TV	Hercules Computer Technology	284
461	Hertz II P266	Hertz Computer Corp.	143
462	HiQ K6-200 MPC	HiQ Computer	201
462	HiQ K6-233 HPC	HiQ Computer	201
462	HiQ K6-233 PPC	HiQ Computer Systems	146
495	HP Kayak XA 5/233 PC Workstation	Hewlett-Packard Co.	198
495	HP Kayak XA 6/266 PC Workstation	Hewlett-Packard Co.	198
463	Hymco HWS6266B	Hymco Technologies Inc.	146
527	IBM 100/10 PCI EtherJet Adapter	IBM Corp.	317
464	IBM PC 300PL	IBM PC Co.	204
464	IBM PC 300XL	IBM PC Co.	146, 204
414	Imagineer Technical 2.0	Intergraph Corp.	45
465	Initiative ITI-266P2	Initiative Technology Inc.	148
528	Intel EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI Adapter	Intel Corp.	317
511	Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo	Intergraph Computer Systems	286
466	Intergraph TD-225	Intergraph Computer Systems	148
536	IntraSpection 1.01	Asante Technologies Inc.	332
512	Jazz Adrenaline Rush 3D	Jazz Multimedia Inc.	286
467	Kingdom Pinnacle 266	Kingdom Computers	148
529	Kingston EtherX PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter	Kingston Technology Co.	320
513	Leadtek WinFast 3D L2300	Leadtek Research Inc.	290
409	Lexmark Optra S 2450	Lexmark International Inc.	76
530	Linksys EtherFast 10/100 LAN Card	Linksys Inc.	320
401	Lotus Notes and Domino, Version 4.6	Lotus Development Corp.	66
468	Magitronic G-P2266AGP	Magitronic Technology Inc.	148
514	Matrox Millennium II	Matrox Graphics Inc.	290
496	Maximus Magna Media	Maximus Computers	208
469	Mega Impact Pentium MMX200+	Mega Computer Systems	209
469	Mega Impact Pentium II 266 AGP	Mega Computer Systems	157
469	Mega Impact Pentium II 266/64+	Mega Computer Systems	209
515	Metabyte Gia 3D DX	Metabyte Inc.	290
470	MicroFlex-K6/Professional	Micro Express	157
472	Micron ClientPro MRE	Micron Electronics Inc.	210
472	Micron ClientPro XLU	Micron Electronics Inc.	210
472	Micron Millennia XKU	Micron Electronics Inc.	157
471	Micro X MXP-5100	Micro X	210
471	Micro X MXP-6100	Micro X	157
534	NDPS	Novell Inc.	329
473	NEC Direction SPL266	NEC Computer Systems Division	158
473	NEC Enterprise Series Managed PC	NEC Computer Systems Division	210
473	NEC PowerMate Professional	NEC Computer Systems Division	210
531	NetGear 10/100 Mbps PCI Network Card for Pentium PCs FA310TX	NetGear Inc.	323
474	NETIS Starburst 266	NETIS Technology Inc.	158
403	NetZIP for Windows with NetZIP Plug-In, Version 4.0	Software Builders	62
475	Nova K6-200C	Nova Computers Inc.	215
475	Nova K6-233	Nova Computers Inc.	158
475	Nova PII-266XC	Nova Computers Inc.	215
516	Number Nine Revolution 3D	Number Nine Visual Technology	294
476	PC Channel/CTX LAK233-32	PC Channel/CTX Inc.	158
404	PKZip 2.50 for Windows	PKWare	62
477	Polywell Poly 500TX1	Polywell Computers Inc.	215
477	Polywell Poly 7266S1	Polywell Computers Inc.	215
477	Polywell 7266LXS	Polywell Computers Inc.	160
408	Poser 2	MetaCreations Corp.	73
478	Premio Apollo FX2 266	Premio Computer Inc.	160
479	ProGen Discover3D 233	ProGen Systems	216
479	ProGen Polaris 266NT	ProGen Systems	216
479	ProGen Polaris 266 W95	ProGen Systems	160
480	Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X	Quantex Microsystems Inc.	160
410	Rolodex Electronics REX PC Companion	Franklin Electronic Publications	68
481	Royal Synergy Pro	Royal Computer Inc.	162
482	SAG PII 266	S.A.G. Electronics	162
483	Seenix CS Power 266	Seenix Technology	162
483	Seenix TCOe 200	Seenix Technology Inc.	216
532	SMC EtherPower II 10/100	SMC Networks Inc.	323
497	SMD Mount Hood MMX	Summit Micro Design Inc.	216
517	STB Nitro 3D	STB Systems Inc.	294
517	STB Velocity 128	STB Systems Inc.	294
484	Sys Performance 233M2	Sys Technology Inc.	218
484	Sys Performance Pro 266A	Sys Technology Inc.	218
484	Sys Performance Pro 266LA	Sys Technology Inc.	162
485	Tagram Thunderbolt New Generation VII	Tagram System Corp.	166
486	Tangent Petra II266	Tangent Computer Inc.	166
487	Tempest 3D-128 Pro	Tempest Micro	166
533	3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Network Interface Card	3Com Corp.	323
488	Tiger AMD-K6 233 MMX System	TigerDirect Inc.	166
498	Toshiba Equium 5200D	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	218
498	Toshiba Equium 6230D	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	218
499	Total Peripherals Serengeti-200MX	Total Peripherals Inc.	222
407	trueSpace 3	Caligari Corp.	73
415	TurboCAD V4.0 Professional	International Microcomputer Software Inc.	45
405	TurboZIP, Version 2.1	Pacific Gold Coast Corp.	62
412	200-MHz IDT WinChip C6	Integrated Device Technology	58
489	UmaxStation 6000	UMAX Technologies Inc.	166
500	Unitek UT-PII266 Provider	Unitek Technology Inc.	222
416	Vdraft 1.5	SoftSource	45
491	Vektron Vision2-266	Vektron	168
518	VideoLogic Apocalypse 5D	VideoLogic Inc.	298
492	Xi 532GP Mtower	Xi Computer Systems	168
501	Zenon Dream Media Plus	Zenon Computer Systems Inc.	223
406	ZipMagic, Version 1.0	Mijenix Corp.	62

Advertisers' Index COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
134	01 Communique Laboratory	336 @
*	3 Com Corporation	309-316
*	3 Com Corporation	50-51
*	3 Com Corporation	202-203
*	3 Com Corporation	330-331
*	3 Com Corporation	356-357
*	3Com/Palm Computing	249
226	ADI Systems Inc.	80 @
185	ADI Systems Inc.	421
030	A.T. Cross Company	161 @
059	ATI Technologies	226 @
235	AMS Tech	41 @
122	AST Research	26-27
*	AT&T Wireless	264A-B
100	ABIT Computer Corp.	407
131	Accton Technology	415
096	Acer Peripherals America	92 @
087	Acer America	246 @
092	Acer America	256-257 @
*	Adaptec	53
*	Adaptec	84
*	Adaptec	518
250	Adobe Systems Inc.	340
079	Advanced Micro Devices	224-225 @
161	AIWA America	319
*	Akia	180-181
054	Akia	183 @
093	Ambicom, Inc.	339
162	American Power Conversion	333-335 @
099	Asustek Computer Corp.	408-409
148	Asustek Computer Corp.	426
*	Autodesk Inc.	259
073	AverNew Media Technology	422
355	Axis Communications, Inc.	318 @
347	Banner Blue Software	513 @
292	Caere Corporation	8 @
*	Canon, U.S.A.	292-293
177	Cardiff Software	364 W95
*	CETRA	417
*	CETRA	418
*	CETRA	420
212	CETRA	428-429
*	Chrysler Corporation	186-187
*	Chrysler Corporation	367
311	Cirque Corporation	399 @
190	Compal Electronics	423
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	60-61
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	144-145
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	196-197
*	CompUSA PC	344-345
*	CompUSA Direct	456-458
348	Computer Associates	326
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	98-99 @
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	100-101 @
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	102-103 @
123	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	432-433 @
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	434-435 @
160	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	436-437 @
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	438-439 @
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	440-441 @
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	442 @
044	Corel Corporation	236-237 @
037	Corel Corporation	275 @
041	Corel Corporation	511 @
011	Corel Corporation	515 @
042	Corel Corporation	517 @
095	Creative Labs	149-156 @
120	Crucial Technology	67 @
203	Crucial Technology	167 @
294	Cyber Media	368 @
343	Cyrus Corporation	38-39
138	DPS Inc.	372 @
372	DTK Computer	405 @
248	Data Translation/Broadway	137 @
102	DataViz	392 W95 @

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	88
*	Dell Computer Corporation	272-273
*	Dell Computer Corporation	296-297
*	Dell Computer Corporation	362-363
*	Dell Computer Corporation	469
022	Delorme Mapping	402 @
*	Diamond Multimedia Systems	291
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	206-207
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	352-353
283	Dirt Cheap Drives	454 @
240	ESRI	406 @
*	EIZO NANO Technologies, Inc.	254
004	Epson America	12-13 @
005	Epson America	222-223 @
211	Executive Software	389 W95
272	First Source International	463 @
*	Gateway 2000	48A-T
*	Gateway 2000	108-109
*	Gateway 2000	260
200	GigaByte Technology	411
083	Helix Software Co.	385 W95 @
*	Hewlett Packard	74-75
*	Hewlett Packard	199
*	Hewlett Packard	283
*	Hewlett Packard	285
*	Hewlett Packard	287-289
*	Hewlett Packard Storage	90-91
140	Hitachi	384 W95 @
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	54-55 @
*	IBM Corporation	20
*	IBM Corporation	219-221
*	IBM Corporation	239-241
*	Imation	351
390	In Focus Systems	395 W95 @
278	Insight Direct	460-461 @
*	Intel Corporation	59
*	Intel Corporation	114-115
*	Intel Corporation	147
*	Intel Corporation	193-194
*	Intuit Software	295
*	Iomega Corporation	230-231
295	J&R Music World	520-523 @
067	Kensington Microware	393 W95
106	Kingston Technology	361 @
019	L.A. Trade	462 @
104	Leadtek	410
094	Lexmark International Inc.	347 @
*	Lotus Development Corporation	22-23
130	MGI Software Corporation	390 W95 @
144	Macromedia	387 W95 @
039	MAG InnoVision	18-19 @
031	MAG Portable Technologies	354 @
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	276-277 @
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	116 @
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	455 @
003	Micro Warehouse	451-453 @
*	Micrografix	69
098	Micron Electronics	5 @
013	Micron Electronics	15 @
164	Micron Electronics	16-17 @
124	Micron Electronics	36A-N @
119	Micron Electronics	121-124 @
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	56-57
*	Microsoft	128-129
*	Microsoft	169-176
*	Microsoft	211-214
245	Microstar International	416
216	MicroX	397
010	Midwest Computer Works	470 @
340	Minolta	95
036	Mitac International	159
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	383 W95 @
157	NEC Computer Systems	C2-C4, p1

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
154	NEC Computer Systems	31-33
153	NEC Computer Systems	445
155	NEC Technologies	217
156	NEC Technologies	266-267
149	NetObjects	322
268	Nikon	14
127	Nokia	96 @
117	Optquest	342 @
*	Oracle Corp.	11
047	PC Connection	466-467
330	PC Mall	448-449 @
080	PC Power and Cooling	94 @
068	PC Zone	464-465 @
*	PCs Compleat	456-458
026	Pacific Technology	413
*	Panasonic Communications	398
209	Panda Software	403 @
014	Paragon	443 @
021	Phillips Business Electronics	359
*	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	388 W95
193	Play Inc.	509 @
196	Plextor	401
181	Plustek Inc.	425
052	Power Computing	348-349
176	PowerQuest	381 W95 @
287	ProGen Systems	77-79 @
137	Protec Microsystems	404 @
132	Proxima	391 W95 @
024	QMS	324 @
074	Quantex	133-135 @
182	Quarton Inc.	424
*	Ringdale	323
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	82-83 @
083	SMC	306-307
*	SPSS, Inc.	459
169	SafeGuard Interactive	328 @
033	Samsung Electronics	281
146	Sceptre Technologies	376-377 W95
374	Seagate Software	321 @
271	Seagate Technology	303 @
142	Sejin America	386 W95
016	Shuttle Inc.	414
352	Softbank Expos	503
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	86
166	Spot Technology	430
189	Sunonwealth Electric	419
*	Symantec Corporation	300
*	Symantec Corporation	506
315	Syquest Technology	250 @
316	Sys Technology	378 W95
141	Taiwan Mycomp	412
349	Tatung	427
174	Techmedia	253 @
001	Tektronix Inc.	244-245 @
060	TeleVideo	299 W95
066	TigerDirect	532-533 @
377	Toshiba America	190-191
379	Toshiba Japan	110
088	Traveling Software	371 W95 @
070	Trend Micro	327
051	USA Flex	468 @
242	UMAX Technology	70-72
055	Unicant	163-165
243	Viagrafix	394 W95 @
298	ViewSonic	64-65 @
118	ViewSonic	243 @
065	VisionTek	43
105	Voice At World Wide	364
085	Winbook	44 @
*	Xircom	25
*	ZD Netbuyer	531
*	ZD-TV	51

*No Reader Service#. Please Call Advertiser For More Information.

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service

No.	Company	Product	Page
ACCELERATOR BOARDS			
•	Intel Corporation	Pentium 2	114-115
•	Intel Corporation	Processors	193-194
ADD-ON BOARDS			
059	ATI Technologies	AGP Solutions	226
148	Asustek Computer Corp.	Mainboard Series	426
095	Creative Labs	AWE SoundCard, DVD KIT, Speakers	149-156
246	Data Translation/Broadway	Broadway	137
200	GigaByte Technology	AGP	411
245	Microstar International	3D Graphic Platform	416
141	Taiwan Mycomp	AGP	412
ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE			
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	116
209	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	403
AUDIO BOARDS			
095	Creative Labs	AWE SoundCard, DVD KIT, Speakers	149-156
BACKUP SOFTWARE			
162	American Power Conversion	Smart-UPS	333-335
169	SafeGuard Interactive	SafeGuard Interactive BACKUP	328
CAD/CAM			
•	Autodesk Inc.	AutoCAD LT	259
CD-ROM			
355	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS CD ROM Server	318
CHIPS/PROCESSORS			
079	Advanced Micro Devices	K6 Microprocessor	224-225
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	361
CLIENT SERVER SOFTWARE			
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Domino Intranet Starter Kit	22-23
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	336
374	Seagate Software	Seagate Software-ASMG	321
COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES			
•	3 Com Corporation	Network Interface Card	309-316
235	AMS Tech.	Rodeo Notebooks	41
122	AST Research	Bravo PC	26-27
100	ABIT Computer Corp.	Intellecta 233	407
087	Acer America	Notebook Computers	246
•	Akia	Desktops, Notebooks, LCD Panels	180-181
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	DTP Desktop	144-145
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	DTP Desktop	60-61
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	344-345
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	456-458
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	102-103
123	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	432-433
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	440-441
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	442
343	Cyrix Corporation	Microprocessor	38-39
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	272-273
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	296-297
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude	362-363
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	469
•	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Computers	206-207
272	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	463
•	Hewlett Packard	Desktop PCs	199
•	Hewlett Packard	NetServer	287
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Brio PC	74-75
•	IBM Corporation	Active PC	239-241
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	520-523
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	451-453
164	Micron Electronics	Vetix Servers	16-17
124	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-N
098	Micron Electronics	Service and Support	5
216	MicroX	MX-Edge Notebook, MXP-6300, MXP-5000	397
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller, Mail Order, Hardware, PCs	470
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	445
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	466-467
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	464-465
•	PCs Complete	Mail Order	456-458
074	ProGen Systems	Desktop Computers	77-79
287	Quantex	Quantex Systems	133-135
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	82-83
316	Sys Technology	PCs	378
349	Tatung	Tatung TNB 5600/TNB 5500	427
174	Techmedia	Desktops	253
066	TigerDirect	Hardware, Software, Systems	532-533
377	Toshiba America	Toshiba Libretto	190-191
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	468
242	UMAX Technology	Computer	70-72
055	Unicent	Systems, Mail Order	163-165
085	Wmbook	XL-233 MHz Notebook	44
DATA BASE MANAGERS			
348	Computer Associates	ServerSuite	326
DATA CARTRIDGES			
014	Paragon	Infinity	443
DESK TOP PUBLISHING			
•	Micrografix	Flowcharter 7	69
DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE			
294	Cyber Media	First Aid '98	368
DIGITAL CAMERAS			
•	Intel Corporation	Team Station	59
•	Sony Computer Peripherals	Digital Still Camera	86
DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES			
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	344-345
•	Omega Corporation	Jaz	230-231
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	455
DISPLAY PANELS/PROJECTORS			
•	Akia	Desktops, Notebooks, LCD Panels	180-181
005	Epson America	Epson Projectors	222-223
155	NEC Technologies	NEC LCD Monitor Display	217
•	Panasonic Communications	Panasonic PT-155SU LCD Projector	398
118	ViewSonic	Projector PJ800	243
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE			
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	513
044	Corel Corporation	Netscape/Communicator	236-237

Reader Service

No.	Company	Product	Page
037	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 8	275
041	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	511
011	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	515
042	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	517
155	NEC Technologies	NEC LCD Monitor Display	217
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE			
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	513
044	Corel Corporation	Netscape/Communicator	236-237
037	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 8	275
041	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	511
011	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	515
042	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	517
FAX SOFTWARE			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	336
•	Symantec Corporation	SBHO CD	506
FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE			
•	Intuit Software	Quicken	295
FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE			
•	Micrografix	Flowcharter 7	69
GENEALOGY SOFTWARE			
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	513
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE			
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	8
044	Corel Corporation	Netscape/Communicator	236-237
037	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 8	275
041	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	511
011	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	515
042	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	517
•	Micrografix	Flowcharter 7	69
HAND-HELD PCs			
•	3Com/Palm Computing	Pilot Organizer	249
•	Hewlett Packard	Palmtops	285
HARD DRIVES			
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	344-345
283	Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	454
•	Omega Corporation	Jaz	230-231
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	462
014	Paragon	Infinity	443
271	Seagate Technology	Disk Drives	303
HARDWARE			
•	3Com/Palm Computing	Pilot Organizer	249
235	AMS Tech.	Rodeo Notebooks	41
030	A.T. Cross Company	I Pen	161
•	Adaptec	Adaptec SCSI	518
•	Adaptec	Portables	53
•	Adaptec	Jet	84
161	AIWA America	Storage & RAID	319
093	Ambicom, Inc.	Network Interface Card	339
311	Cirque Corporation	Power Cat Touchpad	399
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	DTP Desktop	144-145
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Monitors	196-197
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	DTP Desktop	60-61
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	344-345
095	Creative Labs	AWE SoundCard, DVD KIT, Speakers	149-156
120	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	67
203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	167
343	Cyrix Corporation	Microprocessor	38-39
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	272-273
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	296-297
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude	362-363
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	469
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Viper 3D	291
•	Digital Equipment Corp.	Digital Computers	206-207
•	Digital Equipment Corp.	AlphaServers	352-353
283	Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	454
•	Hewlett Packard Storage	CD/RW	90-91
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	Hitachi VisionBook Notebooks	54-55
•	IBM Corporation	Netfinity	219-221
•	IBM Corporation	Active PC's	239-241
•	Imation	LS-120	351
•	Intel Corporation	Pentium 2	114-115
•	Intel Corporation	Networking Products	147
•	Intel Corporation	Processors	193-194
•	Jaz	Jaz	230-231
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	520-523
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	361
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Lexmark Printers	347
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	451-453
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Additions	15
164	Micron Electronics	Vetix Servers	16-17
124	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-N
036	Mitac International	Notebooks	159
127	Nokia	Nok a Monitors	96
117	Optique	V755 Monitors	342
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	448-449
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	464-465
•	Panasonic Communications	Panasonic PT-155SU LCD Projector	398
014	Paragon	Infinity	443
024	OMS	Monet Printers	324
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	133-135
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	82-83
033	Samsung Electronics	Samsung Monitors	281
174	Techmedia	Desktops	253
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	244-245
066	TigerDirect	Hardware, Software, Systems	532-533
377	Toshiba America	Toshiba Libretto	190-191
379	Toshiba Japan	Microfilter	110
242	UMAX Technology	Computer	70-72
118	ViewSonic	Projector PJ800	243
298	ViewSonic	VP 140 ViewPanel	64-65
HUBS			
131	Accton Technology	GroupLAN	415
•	Intel Corporation	Networking Products	147
083	SMC	Ether Power II 10/100, TigerStack Hub	306-307
IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE			
248	Data Translation/Broadway	Broadway	137
INTERNET			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	336
•	3 Com Corporation	Big Picture Video	50-51
250	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe PageMill 2.0	340
240	ESRI	Map Server	406
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Domino Intranet Starter Kit	22-23
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Front Page 97	128-129
149	NetObjects	Anti Chaos	322
•	Symantec Corporation	Visual Page	300

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
KEYBOARDS			
	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	344-345
LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE			
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	8
LAN ADAPTER BOARDS			
	Intel Corporation	Networking Products	147
	Xircom	Ethernet	25
LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS			
	3Com/Palm Computing	Pilot Organizer	249
235	AMS Tech	Rodeo Notebooks	41
087	Acer America	Notebook Computers	246
	Akia	Desktops, Notebooks, LCD Panels	180-181
	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	456-458
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	102-103
123	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	432-433
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	440-441
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	442
	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude	362-363
	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	469
272	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	463
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	108-109
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	260
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-T
	Hewlett Packard	Notebook Computers	288-289
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	Hitachi VisionBook Notebooks	54-55
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	520-523
031	MAG Portable Technologies	Notebook Computers	354
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	451-453
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller, Mail Order, Hardware, PCs	470
036	Mitac International	Notebooks	159
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	445
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	464-465
052	Power Computing	Notebook Computers	348-349
287	ProGen Systems	Desktops & Notebook Computers	77-79
349	Tatung	Tatung TNB 5600/TNB 5500	427
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	468
085	Winbook	XL-233 MHz Notebook	44
377	Toshiba America	Toshiba Libretto	190-191
LOCAL AREA NETWORKING			
355	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS CD ROM Server	318
348	Computer Associates	ServerSuite	326
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	102-103
123	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	432-433
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	440-441
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	442
024	QMS	Monet Printers	324
083	SMC	Ether Power II 10/100	306-307
374	Seagate Software	Seagate Software-NSMG	321
MAIL ORDER			
	Akia	Desktops, Notebooks, LCD Panels	180-181
	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	456-458
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	102-103
123	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	432-433
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	440-441
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	442
283	Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	454
272	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	463
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	108-109
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	260
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-T
278	Insight Direct	Insight Mail Order	460-461
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	520-523
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	462
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	466-467
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	448-449
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	464-465
	PCs Complete	Mail Order	456-458
052	Power Computing	Notebook Computers	348-349
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	133-135
066	TigerDirect	Hardware, Software, Systems	532-533
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	468
055	Unicent	Systems, Mail Order	163-165
MAPPING SOFTWARE			
240	ESRI	Map Server	406
MASS STORAGE			
161	AIWA America	Storage & RAID	319
355	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS CD ROM Server	318
283	Dirt Cheap Drives	Mass Storage	454
	Hewlett Packard Storage	CD/RW	90-91
	Imation	LS-120	351
	Imation	Jaz	230-231
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	455
271	Seagate Technology	Disk Drives	303
MEMORY			
	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	344-345
272	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	463
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	361
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	462
203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	167
120	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	67
065	VisionTek	Extreme Drive	43
MISCELLANEOUS			
212	CETRA	Micro Cooling Device	428-429
193	Play Inc.	The Coolest PC	509
024	QMS	Monet Printers	324
182	Quarton Inc.	Infinite Laser Pointer	424
189	Sunonwealth Electric	Micro Cooling Device	419
MODEMS			
	3 Com Corporation	X2 Networking Technology Courier Modem	202-203
	3 Com Corporation	X2 Networking Technology	330-331
	3 Com Corporation	X2 Networking Technology	356-357
	3 Com Corporation	Big Picture Video	50-51
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	445
MONITORS			
185	ADI Systems Inc.	MicroScan 17X	421
226	ADI Systems Inc.	MicroScan 6P	80
096	Acer Peripherals America	Monitors	92
190	Compal Electronics	TFT LCD Monitor	423
	Compag Computer Corporation	Compag Monitors	196-197
	EIZO NANAQ Technologies, Inc.	Monitors	254
039	MAG Innovision	Monitors	18-19
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors, Reseller, Mail Order, Hardware, PCs	470
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
PERIPHERALS			
030	A.T. Cross Company	I Pen	161
093	Ambicom, Inc.	Network Interface Card	309-316
311	Cirque Corporation	Power Cat Touchpad	399
	Compag Computer Corporation	Compag Monitors	196-197
	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Viper 3D	291
004	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13
272	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	463
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	108-109
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	260
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-T
	Imation	LS-120	351
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	520-523
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Lexmark Printers	347
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Additions	15
340	Minolta	Printers	95
127	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	96
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	466-467
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	448-449
024	QMS	Monet Printers	324
001	QMS	Graphic Printing and Imaging	244-245
	Xircom	Ethernet	25
POWER PROTECTION			
162	American Power Conversion	Smart-UPS	333-335
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94
020	PK Electronics	Blackout Buster	34
PRESENTATION SOFTWARE			
005	Epson America	Epson Projectors	222-223
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
024	QMS	Monet Printers	324
PRINTERS			
	Canon, U.S.A.	Canon USA - Graphic Systems	292-293
004	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service

No.	Company	Product	Page
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Lexmark Printers	347
340	Minolta	Printers	95
024	QMS	Monet Printers	324
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	244-245
051	USA Flex	Printers	468
PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES			
348	Computer Associates	ServerSuite	326
REMOTE COMPUTING			
•	3 Com Corporation	X2 Networking Technology Courier Modem	202-203
•	3 Com Corporation	X2 Networking Technology	330-331
•	3 Com Corporation	X2 Networking Technology	356-357
•	3Com/Palm Computing	Pilot Organizer	249
093	Ambicom, Inc.	Network Interface Card	339
088	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows	371
•	Xircor	Ethernet	25
SCANNERS			
268	Nikon	Scanner	14
181	Plustek Inc.	OpticPro A31	425
169	Safeguard Interactive	Safeguard Interactive BACKUP	328
166	Spot Technology	FotoTak-6	430
SECURITY			
070	Trend Micro	NT Suite	327
SERVERS			
092	Acer America	Mobile Client Server	256-257
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	272-273
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	296-297
•	Digital Equipment Corp.	AlphaServers	352-353
240	ESRI	Map Server	406
•	Hewlett Packard	NetServer	287
•	IBM Corporation	Netfinity	219-221
164	Micron Electronics	Vetix Servers	16-17
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Workstation	56-57
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	445
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	82-83
SOFTWARE			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	336
250	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe PageMill 2.0	340
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	513
294	Cyber Media	First Aid '98	368
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Domino Intranet Starter Kit	22-23
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	116
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	451-453
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Front Page 97	128-129
•	Microsoft	Holiday Circular	169-176
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	2-3
•	Microsoft	Microsoft OEM	211-214
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Workstation	56-57
•	NetObjects	Anti Chaos	322
149	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	403
209	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	466-467
047	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	448-449
330	PK Electronics	Blackout Buster	34
020	Safeguard Interactive	Safeguard Interactive BACKUP	328
169	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 7.5 for Windows	459
•	Symantec Corporation	Visual Page	300
•	Symantec Corporation	SBHD CD	506
066	TigerDirect	Hardware, Software, Systems	532-533
088	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows	371
070	Trend Micro	NT Suite	327
STATISTICAL SOFTWARE			
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 7.5 for Windows	459
TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
•	AT&T Wireless	AT&T Wireless Communications	264A-B
UTILITIES			
294	Cyber Media	First Aid '98	368
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	116
169	Safeguard Interactive	Safeguard Interactive BACKUP	328
VIDEO CONFERENCING			
•	3 Com Corporation	Big Picture Video	50-51
•	Intel Corporation	Team Station	59
VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS			
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Viper 3D	291
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Matrox Millennium 2, Mystique, Rainbow Runner Studio, m3D	276-277
VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE			
105	Voice At World Wide	Voice II	364
WEB/INTERNET SERVICES			
•	Digital Equipment Corp.	AlphaServers	352-353
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Domino Intranet Starter Kit	22-23
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Front Page 97	128-129
WIN 95			
177	Cardiff Software	Teleforms	364
138	DPS Inc.	EdiBAY	372
102	DataViz	ConversionsPlus	392
211	Executive Software	Diskkeeper	389
063	Helix Software Co.	Nuts & Bolts	385
140	Hitachi	Monitors	384
390	In Focus Systems	Road Runner	395
067	Kensington Microware	Orbit Trackball	393
130	MGI Software Corporation	PhotoSuite, Videowave	390
144	Macromedia	Director	387
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	Monitors	383
•	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Personal Post Office	401
176	PowerQuest	Drive Image	381
132	Proxima	DP9200	391
146	Sceptre Technologies	Notebook Computers	376
142	Sejin America	Freeboard	386
316	Sys Technology	PCs	378
060	TeleVideo	Monitors	299
088	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows	371
243	Viagrafx	Design CAD97	394
WINDOWS SOFTWARE			
348	Computer Associates	ServerSuite	326
•	Micrografx	Flowcharter 7	69
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	2-3
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 7.5 for Windows	459
•	Symantec Corporation	SBHD CD	506
WORKSTATIONS			
•	Hewlett Packard	Workstation	283

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 472.

Coming Up

What's in the Next Issue of PC Magazine

Technical Excellence Awards

You won't want to miss this summary of our 14th Annual PC Magazine Awards for Technical Excellence. We recognize the products—in all areas of PC computing—that push the technical envelope and point the way to the future.

Home PCs

You may be ready to consider a new home PC system. Trying to keep your spending down to around \$1,000 or less? Check here for our annual roundup of PCs for the home market in just that price range. We look at features, performance, ease of setup, included software, and service and support.

Image-Editing Software

It's a good time to start thinking about digitizing your family's photos—whether you scan them in, pay to have them digitized, or use a digital camera. One benefit of digitizing the photographs in your life is that you gain the ability to work with the images right on your PC. We review low-end image-editing packages aimed at helping you get started.



ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg, Claude Sheer (U.S. Publications), Jeffrey Ballowe (Interactive Media and Development Group), Terri Holbrooke (ZD Brand and Market Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence) William Rosenthal (Training and Support Publishing Group) **Vice-Presidents** Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Daryl R. Otte (Planning), Mark Moyer (Controller), Steve Gladyszewski (Information Systems) **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright **Director, Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

U.S. Publications Group

Presidents Claude Sheer (U.S. Publications), Lawrence C. Burstein (Consumer Media Group) **Senior Vice-President** Baird Davis (Circulation) **Executive Vice-Presidents, Business Media Group** Don Byrnes, Jack Doice **Vice-Presidents** Tom McGrade (Business Manager), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Mark Van Name (Product Testing), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), Roger Hermann (Production), Chris Dobbrow, Michael J. Miller, Nancy Newman, Paul Somerson, Sam Whitmore **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Labs** Mark Hall **Director, Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings

Interactive Media and Development Group

President Jeffrey Ballowe **Executive Vice-President** David Shnaider **Executive Vice-President** Daniel Rosensweig (President, ZDNet) **Vice-Presidents** Daniel Farber (Editor-in-Chief, ZDNet), Jim Louderback (Editorial Director, ZDTV), Richard Fisher (ZDTV), James Savage (General Manager, ZDNet) **Editorial Director, New Products** Bill Machrone

ZD Brand and Market Group

Presidents Terri Holbrooke, Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence) **Executive Vice-President** Joe Gillespie (Corporate Sales) **Vice Presidents** Herb Stern (ZD Brand), Elda Vale (ZD Research) **Executive Director, Sales Marketing** Mike Perkowski **Director, Corporate Relations** Gregory Jarboe **Ziff-Davis Media Network: Executive Director** Jeff Bruce **Managing Director** Rita Burke **Directors** Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Dan Daly, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy **Associate Network Directors** Robin Kofsky, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, at \$49.97 for one year. Ziff Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80328-4093. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477. Printed in the U.S.A.

WE'VE CREATED A MONSTER. USE IT.

THE MOST POWERFUL COMPUTER SHOPPING GIANT ON THE PLANET IS READY FOR YOU.

When you're out to capture the computer products you want and need, join forces with the BIGGEST Computer Shopping Center in the universe and get the BEST values around.

NetBuyer will bring you to thousands of products from a huge arsenal of vendors in one bold move. You'll get instant access to reviews and advice right there.

And **NetBuyer** has the clout to get you deals you'll never find on your own. This friendly behemoth is at your command. Use it and go power shopping now.



- **SHOP MORE VENDORS AT ONE TIME** than at any other site. Compare specs and prices side-by-side.
- **HUGE SELECTION** Thousands of products to choose from in every category from desktops to software.
- **UNBEATABLE VALUES** Get the best deals from every vendor and save when you buy direct.
- **WILD BARGAINS** Get exclusive super-discounts on new products at our **VENDOR SPECIALS OFFER** page. Guaranteed best prices anywhere.
- **TREMENDOUS SUPPORT** Click to reviews while you shop. Access 11,000 articles from nine Ziff-Davis magazines.

NEW!
NetBuyer News Plus
Hot, new newsletter points you to the best deals on **NetBuyer** every week!
Yours when you register at
www.NetBuyer.com

WWW.NETBUYER.COM

THIS IS POWER SHOPPING.

BOOM! BOOM! ...OUT GO THE LIGHTS!

BLACKOUTBUSTER™ Protects Your Entire System With A Single UPS! 500VA

POWER SURGE OUTLETS

\$179⁹⁹

\$30,000

**PK CONNECTED EQUIPMENT
GUARANTEE**

Designed for Small Office and Home Office applications, BlackoutBuster™ is a cost-effective and ultra-reliable 500VA Uninterruptible Power Surge Outlet.

BlackoutBuster™ protects your computer and peripherals against damaging power disruptions and prevents the loss of valuable work or personal files. BlackoutBuster™ comes standard with emergency backup battery, full line voltage protection, power surge guard, modem or notebook line protection and a 3 year warranty. If the lights go out—your system keeps going! Here's how long: IBM Aptiva Pentium 200: 16 minutes; Compaq Deskpro Pentium 200: 17 minutes; Dell Dimension Pentium 166: 19 minutes; most other Pentium PCs: 15-20 minutes.

BLACKOUTBUSTER™

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SOURCE

● PROTECT YOUR SYSTEM

Spikes and surges can enter your PC through any connected cable. Only when every part of your system plugged into the BlackoutBuster are you **FULLY** protected.

● INCLUDES TRANSFORMER OUTLET WITH BATTERY BACKUP

This outlet has plenty of space around it so you can plug in a transformer used by modems and external hard drives.

● OUTLETS WITH BATTERY BACKUP 500VA

Four outlets are for the computer, monitor and other peripherals that need battery backup as well as surge and spike protection.

● DATA PORT

When connected with the supplied serial cable and software (once installed) it allows for UPS monitoring and control of WIN 3.1x, WIN 95, WIN NT, OS/2 and Novell Netware.

● INTERNET OR NETWORK PROTECTION

Protect your modem or your network connection against power surges and spikes caused by lightning hitting telephone and power lines.

● HIGH POWER SURGE OUTLETS 500VA

Peripherals that need spike and surge protection—but do not require battery backup, like printers—plug into these outlets.

✓ EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP

✓ VOLTAGE PROTECTION

✓ POWER SURGE GUARD

✓ INTERNET LINE PROTECTION

**FREE
SOFTWARE
OFFER**

TO ORDER

CALL 800-292-6089

**3
+3
YEAR
WARRANTY**

**ISO9002
INTERNATIONAL QUALITY
ASSURANCE STANDARD**

PK Electronics

Item #	Description	Price Each
P140-1000	PK BlackoutBuster™	\$179.99

IBM 233 COMPLETE SYSTEM

\$1249⁹⁹
JUST

Complete Tiger Systems With Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disks, ATI AGP Video, Wave Table Sound and More!

Tiger builds winning systems for hundreds less! We use top-quality components like ATI, BOCA, and Microsoft, and deliver state-of-the-art technology like Ultra DMA/33 hard disks and AGP video—the fastest you can find. We back it up with a full one-year, on-site warranty that comes to you when needed, and we do it all for less—up to \$1,000 less!

QUALITY COMPONENTS



*Pentium II has ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP video. All OEM packaged without retail box.

That's why you should buy your next computer from Tiger. It's no wonder Tiger is rapidly becoming such a popular brand in America!

Five top-of-the-line MMX systems to choose from: the AMD-K6 MMX 233MHz, IBM's 6x86MX PR233, Intel's Pentium MMX 233MHz, or the incredible Pentium II 266 and 300 MHz power-masters. These complete systems are ready to run right out of the box—instantly surfing the Internet, enjoying the latest multimedia CD-ROMs and zipping through the most complex graphics applications. You can't beat the price and performance of these multimedia systems from Tiger! You get an incredibly rich multimedia experience with these MMX-enabled processors—up to twice the multimedia performance with MMX applications!

All of these complete systems include a huge 4.3GB or 6.4GB hard drive, the fastest 24X CD-ROM drive, 32MB or 64MB of the fastest SDRAM memory, 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro-compatible sound with 3D effects and wave table audio, BOCA 56K fax/modem with voice capability, ATI 3D video for stunning graphics and heart-pounding 3D games, Yamaha digital stereo speakers, Microsoft IntelliMouse and more. Everything you need for an incredible multimedia PC that will take you into the next millennium in style.

Tiger systems feature the most advanced 64-bit motherboards. Want the fastest hard disk transfer speeds? Then you must have the Ultra DMA-supporting chipsets on these motherboards. The new Ultra DMA/33 bursts hard disk data at an astounding 33MB/second. Twice the speed of the previous 16MB/second mode! And we teamed it up with the latest Ultra DMA/33 hard disk—amazingly fast and outrageously large! These motherboards also include 2 Universal Serial Bus ports for inexpensive future USB devices, and plenty of expansion slots for extra peripherals (4 PCI/4 ISA, except for Pentium II motherboards, which have 5 PCI/2 ISA/1 AGP). For memory, load up all you could ever want with the 4 SIMM and 2 DIMM memory slots (Pentium II motherboard has 3 DIMM slots). These are state-of-the-art motherboards with plenty of future upgrade potential.



"High Performance at a low price: a terrific system for small businesses."... "Quality construction; great performance."
... "TigerDirect's Tiger K6-233 MMX features name-brand components at a terrific price."
—WINDOWS MAGAZINE

1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



Monitor not included. Add the pictured 15" KDS monitor (viewable 13.7") for just \$249.

LEASE IT!
From Just
\$45 PER MONTH!

NEW! ON-SITE SET-UP AND INSTALLATION AVAILABLE!
Avoid "Installation Anxiety!" Exclusive installation program from Dow Jones—a name you know and trust. Call for details!

\$99⁹⁹
DOW JONES

All Tiger MMX Systems Include...

- Boom Microphone
- Premium Win95 Keyboard
- Windows 95 Rel. 2 Pre-loaded
- Two 16550 Serial Ports
- PS/2 Mouse Port
- ECP/EPP Parallel Port
- Two USB Ports
- Infrared IrDA Connector
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4 PCI/4 ISA Expansion Slots (Pentium II has 5 PCI/2 ISA & AGP)
- 9-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- Triple-Fan Cooling System (Extra Fan in front of case)
- 200-Watt Power Supply (Pentium II has 300-Watt)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Dual Channel I/O Controller

IBM 6x86MX 233 System

- IBM 6x86MX PR233 MMX CPU
- 32MB High-speed SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI Xpression 3D Video
- 4MB Video Memory
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- BOCA 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- 16-bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- Yamaha Hi-Fidelity Speakers
- ATX Motherboard with Case
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

A13-S2 1 **\$1,259.99**

AMD-K6 233 MMX System

- AMD-K6 233MHz MMX CPU
- 32MB High-speed SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI Xpression 3D Video
- 4MB Video Memory
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- BOCA 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- 16-bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- Yamaha Hi-Fidelity Speakers
- ATX Motherboard with Case
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

A13-S2 2 **\$1,239.99**

Pentium 233 MMX System

- Intel Pentium 233 MMX CPU
- 32MB High-speed SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI Xpression 3D Video
- 4MB Video Memory
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- BOCA 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- 16-bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- Yamaha Hi-Fidelity Speakers
- ATX Motherboard with Case
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

A13-S2 3 **\$1,359.99**

Pentium II 266 MMX System

- Intel Pentium II 266 MMX CPU
- 32MB High-speed SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP 2X Video
- 4MB Video Memory
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- BOCA 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- 16-bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- Yamaha Hi-Fidelity Speakers
- Slot One Motherboard w/ Case
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

A13-S2 4 **\$1,749.99**

Pentium II 300 MMX System

- Intel Pentium II 300 MMX CPU
- 64MB High-speed SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP 2X Video
- 4MB Video Memory
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- BOCA 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- 16-bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- Yamaha Hi-Fidelity Speakers
- Slot One Motherboard w/ Case
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

A13-S2 5 **\$2,229.99**

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Ask for details and warranty information. Configurations & prices subject to change; ask your sales rep for latest configurations & prices.

VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.TIGERDIRECT.COM FOR LOW PRICES ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS, LIVE AUCTIONS, AND COMPLETE PRODUCT INFORMATION!



869-1000 Parachute \$49.99



FREE! With Adobe Illustrator/Photoshop or PageMaker! CALL FOR DETAILS!



V24-9000 Visioneer PaperPort Mx.....\$89.99

SHOP WITH US ON-LINE!
Our Web site now includes a PC Configurator—design your own computer and we'll build it to your specifications. Log on today and check it out!

www.tigerdirect.com
for great deals, closeouts!

TO ORDER...ANYTIME
800-292-6089
...Or visit our web site at WWW.TIGERDIRECT.COM. We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and Diners Club. All products carry Tiger's 30-Day GUARANTEE against defects. Returns for defective exchange only. Call for more information and details on exact shipping charges. All prices subject to change.

Abort, Retry, Fail?



The Microsoft Hillbillies

Do a spell-check on the name *Jethro* in Microsoft Word and you'll get back *Dieter* as a possible alternative. That's pretty weird unless you ponder an obscure

bit of movie trivia: In the 1993 movie version of "The Beverly Hillbillies," the part of Jethro was played by an actor named Dietrich Bader (who happens to be married to a childhood friend of your correspondent). An iron-clad explanation?

No, but it's as good as we can do. Other explanations are invited.



Now How Did This Happen?

A new book called *Your Personal NetGuide* (ISBN: 0-440-22390-3) carries a laudatory blurb from *PC Magazine* at the top of its front cover, but we'll give you one guess as to which leading computer-magazine Web site is listed nowhere among the 5,000 site reviews included in the 725-page tome. Hint: Its URL is www.pcmag.com.



Daffy Dictionary Definitions

"Windows 95: *n.* 32-bit extensions and a graphical shell for a 16-bit patch to an 8-bit operating system originally coded for a 4-bit microprocessor, written by a 2-bit company that can't stand 1 bit of competition."



BUS PLUNGE!

Real people, real plunges. And the capital of Wyoming is Cheyenne

All right, Already Updated!

Visit Bus Plunge! at www.users.interport.net/~tcs/ and see if you can find humor in this catalog of transportation tragedies.

The 1997 ARF Census

Every year at this time, we sort through our towering stacks of files to figure out which types of Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions were the most prevalent. Then we encourage you not to send any more of those types, but you keep on sending them anyway, making the 1997 list look a lot like the 1996, 1995, 1994, and 1993 lists. So remember: If you want to win at the game of ARF, strive for originality and inventiveness; if the item comes from the Associated Press, *Parade* magazine, or a CompUSA flyer, chances are you won't be the first person to send it in. Here are the three most frequent ARF submissions for 1997:

- the news story about an Issaquah, Washington, man who shot his computer in a fit of anger;
- the Autodesk ad that misspells *accuracy* while discussing accuracy;
- classified ads that misspell *floppy* as "sloppy" or *NetWare* as "Netwear."

If your entry is used, we'll send you \$50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 or send e-mail (text items only) to don_willmott@zd.com. Winners this issue: Steve Hiner and John Pilge.



"...and I'd also like to thank Doug Gretzel here for all his work in helping us develop our interactive, multimedia stapling division."

IT'S A HIGH-END NOTEBOOK THAT'LL GO ALMOST ANYWHERE. (AND YET STAYS UNDER \$4,000.)



NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)**
 - 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **2.1GB ATA Hard Drive**
- ★ **Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max™ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery**
- ★ **128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768**
- ★ **Zoom Video and USB Ports**
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery**
- ★ **Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1**
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- ★ **Microsoft Windows® 95**
- ★ **Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0**
- ★ **6.9 Pounds/Touchpad**
- ★ **Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty***
- ★ **Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$399.**
- ★ **Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$349.**

\$3899

Business Lease: \$138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #691101

THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK OFFERS A 233MHz PROCESSOR AND 13.3" XGA SCREEN FOR UNDER \$4000.

Finally. A notebook with a feature set that's really rich, but priced so you don't have to be. In the new Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 M233XT, you'll find a 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, the fastest mobile Pentium processor available. And a 13.3" XGA TFT screen, with up to 21% larger viewing area than a 12.1" screen. But we've pushed it beyond just a notebook with a fancy processor and a wide screen. Because now you can hit the road with full multimedia capabilities. From the high-performance SDRAM memory and the NeoMagic video card to the awesome 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable, we've taken this notebook to the highest tier of mobile performance. And yet it still comes in under seven pounds. So give us a call or visit our website. And pretty soon you'll be going places.



DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-576-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04578

WITH 317% FASTER 3D GRAPHICS, SPEED NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD.



**INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D266—
FEATURING OVER 300% FASTER 3D GRAPHICS.**

DELL

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D266 **266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR** **FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY**

- Mini-Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ **NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- ★ **NEW STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card**
- ★ **NEW 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ **NEW 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem**
- ★ **Imega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf and McAfee VirusScan 3.1
- MS Win 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[^] Service

\$2499

Business Lease: \$91/Mo., 36 Mos.⁹
Order Code #591106



You'll be doing a double-take once you've seen the new Dell Dimension® XPS D266. Because it's more than just a 266 megahertz demon. We've armed this Intel Pentium® II processor-based system with the new STB nVidia 4MB AGP card, boosting 3D graphics performance a whopping 317% over the STB Nitro 4MB PCI video card. And faster graphics means more realistic and more lifelike graphics. On this Dell Dimension XPS D266, design,

CAD/CAM, virtual reality imaging, web content development, games and just about any other 3D application will blow you away. We've also included high-speed SDRAM memory that "bursts" data twice as fast as EDO memory, and a 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (up to 8.4GB available) with two times the data transfer rate of a non-ATA hard drive. So give us a call or visit our website today.



DELL

TO ORDER TOLL

800-576-3

TO ORDER ONLY

www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 1-800-331-1234
GSA Contract #GS-35F-91-001

PC

MAGAZINE

LIBRARY

Keycode #0457